



KONICA MINOLTA

## Contract Price Schedule



**Bid #: ESCNJ/AEPA 17 -B**  
**The Educational Services**  
**Commission of New Jersey**

**Bid Term: 2/1/17 - 1/31/18**

**Extended to 2/28/19; Extended to 2/29/20**

**KMBS**  
**Solutions Price Book**

Click on product name below to be directed to appropriate pricing page.  
Click on Konica Minolta logo on pricing pages to return to overview page

**Konica Minolta**

[UNITY Document Suite](#)  
[bizhub MarketPlace](#)  
[Dispatcher Phoenix Office](#)  
[Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations](#)  
[Dispatcher Phoenix Professional](#)  
[Dispatcher Phoenix Legal](#)  
[Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare](#)  
[Dispatcher Phoenix Education](#)  
[Dispatcher Phoenix Finance](#)  
[Dispatcher Phoenix Government](#)  
[Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options](#)  
[Corp Announcement Application](#)  
[Connect to OnBase](#)  
[Printgroove](#)  
[Canvas](#)  
[EngageIT Variable Data Printing](#)  
[EngageIT XMedia](#)  
[EngageIT iLABEL](#)  
[FileAssist](#)  
[FileAssist Monthly Subscription](#)

**Advantage Technologies**

[OpenText RightFax Professional Services](#)

**Bluebeam Software**

**eCopy**

[ScanStation](#)  
[Integrated](#)  
[ShareScan Elements Volume](#)  
[ShareScan Office & Suite Volume](#)  
[Loyalty](#)  
[PDF Pro Office](#)  
[eCopy for Healthcare](#)

**EFI**

[Digital StoreFront Full](#)  
[Digital StoreFront Essential](#)  
[Digital StoreFront ASP](#)  
[Fiery Central v2 Servers](#)  
[M500 Self-Serve](#)

**Equitrac**

[Professional](#)  
[SmartPrint](#)  
[Express](#)  
[Office](#)

**InoFile Kno2**

**iPRO Software**

**ITC Systems**

**Jamex**

**Lantronix**

**MPI**

[LinkCom](#)  
[Spool2Print](#)  
[Blue Server](#)

**Next Print Solutions EveryonePrint**

**nQueue Billback**

**Nuance / NSI**

[Copitrak](#)  
[AutoStore 7](#)  
[AutoStore 7 Express](#)  
[AutoStore 7 High Availability](#)  
[AutoStore 7 High Volume](#)  
[AutoStore 7 High Volume High Availability](#)  
[AutoStore 7 Add-Ons](#)  
[AutoStore 7 + Output Manager Bundle](#)  
[AutoStore 7 OpenForms 360](#)  
[Output Manager](#)  
[Output Manager High Availability](#)  
[Output Manager Add-Ons](#)

**OpenText**

[RightFax Common Items](#)  
[RightFax Advanced Items](#)  
[RightFax Express](#)  
[Open Text Legacy Products](#)

**Objectif Lune**

[PlanetPress](#)  
[PlanetPress Capture](#)  
[PlanetPress Connect](#)  
[PReS Connect](#)  
[PlanetPress Mobile](#)  
[Printshop Mail](#)  
[Printshop Mail Connect](#)

**PageDNA**

**PaperCut**

**Pharos Systems**

**Precision Discovery eDiscovery Services**

**Prism**

[DocForm](#)  
[DocRecord](#)  
[Pivot-In](#)  
[GroupPoint](#)  
[ScanPath](#)  
[PrintPath](#)  
[Vertical Market Flow Prod](#)  
[DocAudit](#)  
[eForms](#)

**Quite Imposing Plus**

**RSA**

[QDirect](#)  
[RDOPrint](#)  
[TransForm](#)  
[Qdirect Print Server](#)  
[Qdirect Makeready Server](#)  
[WebCRD](#)  
[WebCRD OnDemand](#)  
[TicketMe](#)  
[LegalPrint](#)  
[ReadyPrint](#)

**TypeHaus**

[BarCodeJet](#)  
[FormJet](#)

**Virtual Systems - Midnight MIS**

**Workplace of the Future**

[Double 2 Robotics](#)

**Workshare Professional 9**

**Zverse**

[Square 9](#)

**OnBase**

[Access-Integrate-Rev](#)  
[Agenda](#)  
[Capture-Process-Store](#)  
[Vertical Markets](#)  
[Online](#)  
[Training](#)  
[ProServ](#)

**Kofax**

**Misc Scanning Services**

**Misc Professional Services**

**AnyDoc**

**Ephesoft**

**Kodak Capture Pro ECM**

**ISS**

**Nintex**

**Readsoft Adv Capture**

**Sharegate**

**Vizit LLC**



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta UNITY Document Suite

As a straightforward desktop document management solution, the Unity Document Suite supports office workers in creating, organizing, combining, splitting, searching and converting PDF and other files. The user-friendly suite of three applications integrates fully into existing business processes. The application is of particular interest for users in corporate offices who work with multifunctional printers (MFPs) and want to optimize document workflows at the MFP as well as the desktop. Unity Document Suite's personalized and bidirectional scanning platform enables seamless organization and collaboration with document capture, conversion, routing and management directly from Konica Minolta bizhub® MFPs.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Unity Document Suite</b>				
Delivery of the Unity product will now be Electronic. If your customer requires Physical DVD media you must include A45V0Y1 on your sales order.				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Unity package MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
A48Y0Y3	UNITY DOCUMENT SUITE v2 1 LICENCE	\$399.99	\$399.99	0%
A4920Y3	UNITY DOCUMENT SUITE v2 5 LICENCES	\$1,699.99	\$1,699.99	0%
A4930Y3	UNITY DOCUMENT SUITE v2 25 LICENCES	\$7,999.99	\$7,999.99	0%
A49A0Y3	UNITY DOCUMENT SUITE v2 100 LICENCES	\$24,399.99	\$24,399.99	0%
A45V0Y1	Unity Document Suite DVD Package	\$35.00	\$35.00	0%
<b>Unity Document Suite - Upgrade</b>				
A4P30Y3	UDS UPGRADE v1 to v2 - 1 LICENCE	\$199.00	\$199.00	0%
A4P40Y3	UDS UPGRADE v1 to v2 - 5 LICENCES	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
A4P50Y3	UDS UPGRADE v1 to v2 - 25 LICENCES	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
A4P60Y3	UDS UPGRADE v1 to v2 - 100 LICENCES	\$7,050.00	\$7,050.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640006607	Unity Software Integration and/or End-User Training - One Hour - Performed by KMBS	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta bizhub MarketPlace

By logging into your free account on the bizhub MarketPlace website, you have immediate access to an easy-to-use, drag-and-drop tool that allows you to create customized touchscreens for your MFP. With this MFP User Interface (UI) Designer Tool, you can add or delete functions to streamline your workflow, customize the UI with company colors, images, and logos, and even copy and share personalized MFP UIs that you've designed with other bizhub MarketPlace users. The bizhub MarketPlace also offers features for installing and managing bizhub MarketPlace apps and custom MFP UIs throughout the enterprise. An administrator can specify where apps should be positioned on the Home screen, choose to run custom UIs as the default MFP interface, and much more – all from one centralized location.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
7640019566	bizhub MarketPlace MFP UI Device License	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640018470	bizhub MarketPlace CONNECT TO ONBASE APP Includes 1 year of Annual Maintenance	\$240.00	\$240.00	0%
7640018471	bizhub MarketPlace CONNECT TO ONBASE APP Includes 3 year of Annual Maintenance	\$718.00	\$718.00	0%
7640018472	bizhub MarketPlace CONNECT TO ONBASE APP Includes 4 year of Annual Maintenance	\$953.00	\$953.00	0%
7640018473	bizhub MarketPlace CONNECT TO ONBASE APP Includes 5 year of Annual Maintenance	\$1,186.00	\$1,186.00	0%
7640019060	bizhub Connector for FileAssist	\$9.99	\$9.99	0%
7640019136	bizhub Connector for Kno2 (Price Book)	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
7640019626	bizhub Connector for OneDrive	\$9.99	\$9.99	0%
7640019770	bizhub Connector for FamilySearch	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640019777	bizhub Connector for Box	\$9.99	\$9.99	0%
7640019780	bizhub Connector for FilesAnywhere	\$9.99	\$9.99	0%
7640019782	bizhub Connector for Gmail	\$9.99	\$9.99	0%
7640019783	bizhub Connector for Google Drive	\$9.99	\$9.99	0%
7640019784	bizhub Secure Notifier	\$9.99	\$9.99	0%
7640019786	Connect to Microsoft SharePoint	\$9.99	\$9.99	0%
7640019791	Paper Templates	\$1.99	\$1.99	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Office

Dispatcher Phoenix Office, a customizable application that automates and streamlines image processing, printing, and routing and is a family of automated document workflow solutions from Konica Minolta, available in several versions to best suit different needs. All versions of Dispatcher Phoenix include a graphical Workflow Builder tool, an intuitive Workflow Scheduler, full MFP integration with visually enhanced display, document indexing and folder browsing capabilities at the MFP, and robust authentication capabilities.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Professional</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>CUSTOMIZATION: Any customization is at extra cost and requires a Statement of Work.</b>				
<b>All sales of Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software and Software Options, MUST include the Corresponding Annual Maintenance in 1, 3, or 5-year increments.</b>				
7640019752	Dispatcher Phoenix Office. This edition includes all functionality available with Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, plus the following options - Google Cloud Print - Convert to PDF - Convert to Office - Metadata Bundle: - Metadata Route - Metadata to File - PjL Print Preferences - Metadata Scripting - PDF Data Extraction - Advanced OCR - SharePoint Connector - OCR Asian Font Pack - Dispatcher Phoenix Distribution Connector Bundle: - Dropbox - Box - WebDAV - Microsoft OneDrive - Microsoft OneDrive for Business - FileAssist - FilesAnywhere - Google Drive - 1 Year Software Maintenance for all items	\$1,695.00	\$1,695.00	0%
7640018969	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$5,395.00	\$5,395.00	0%
7640018970	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$12,795.00	\$12,795.00	0%
7640018971	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
7640018972	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$44,995.00	\$44,995.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
7640019753	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Office	\$565.00	\$565.00	0%
7640019754	DP Office Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$340.00	\$340.00	0%
7640018984	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$1,079.00	\$1,079.00	0%
7640018985	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$2,559.00	\$2,559.00	0%
7640018986	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
7640018987	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$8,999.00	\$8,999.00	0%
7640019755	DP Office Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$966.00	\$966.00	0%
7640018988	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$3,075.00	\$3,075.00	0%
7640018989	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$7,293.00	\$7,293.00	0%
7640018990	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$13,677.00	\$13,677.00	0%
7640018991	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$25,647.00	\$25,647.00	0%
7640019756	DP Office Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,525.00	\$1,525.00	0%
7640018992	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$4,856.00	\$4,856.00	0%
7640018993	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$11,516.00	\$11,516.00	0%
7640018994	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$21,596.00	\$21,596.00	0%
7640018995	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$40,496.00	\$40,496.00	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
7640014447	DP 1 Additional Active Input	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640016308	DP Print to File (includes Printer Port Monitor)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640016309	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (for advanced job routing)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Office

Dispatcher Phoenix Office, a customizable application that automates and streamlines image processing, printing, and routing and is a family of automated document workflow solutions from Konica Minolta, available in several versions to best suit different needs. All versions of Dispatcher Phoenix include a graphical Workflow Builder tool, an intuitive Workflow Scheduler, full MFP integration with visually enhanced display, document indexing and folder browsing capabilities at the MFP, and robust authentication capabilities.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640015729	DP Advanced Bates Stamp	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640015731	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
7640015732	DP LPR Input	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015735	DP Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015736	DP 2D Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640016310	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640016311	DP File Parsing Bundle (for print file manipulation)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640016313	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (for use with Kodak print files)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640018120	DP ODBC Processing (for connection to ODBC-compliant databases)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018452	DP OnBase Connector (requires additional Hyland OnBase license)	\$2,244.00	\$2,244.00	0%
7640018613	DP Worldox Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640018967	DP Forms Processing (for image data extraction)	\$3,395.00	\$3,395.00	0%
7640019160	DP Copy Defender	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019202	DP Workshare Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640019218	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release solution includes:  - Release2Me node - PjL Print Preferences node - LPR In node - System-defined workflow - Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Print Driver	\$579.00	\$579.00	0%
7640019115	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019236	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader	\$1,795.00	\$1,795.00	0%
7640019538	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019539	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses	\$625.00	\$625.00	0%
7640019540	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses	\$1,195.00	\$1,195.00	0%
7640019541	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses	\$2,195.00	\$2,195.00	0%
7640019542	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses	\$4,495.00	\$4,495.00	0%
7640019543	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses	\$7,495.00	\$7,495.00	0%
7640019544	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
<b>Software Options Maintenance</b>				
7640014449	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
7640015766	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015768	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
7640015769	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640015772	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015773	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640016315	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640016316	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640016317	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640016318	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640016320	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018121	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640018453	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018614	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018996	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$679.00	\$679.00	0%
7640019161	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019203	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019219	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$116.00	\$116.00	0%
7640019116	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019237	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$359.00	\$359.00	0%
7640019545	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Office

Dispatcher Phoenix Office, a customizable application that automates and streamlines image processing, printing, and routing and is a family of automated document workflow solutions from Konica Minolta, available in several versions to best suit different needs. All versions of Dispatcher Phoenix include a graphical Workflow Builder tool, an intuitive Workflow Scheduler, full MFP integration with visually enhanced display, document indexing and folder browsing capabilities at the MFP, and robust authentication capabilities.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019548	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$119.00	\$119.00	0%
7640019551	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$239.00	\$239.00	0%
7640019554	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$439.00	\$439.00	0%
7640019557	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640019560	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%
7640019563	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,599.00	\$1,599.00	0%
7640019546	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640019549	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$357.00	\$357.00	0%
7640019552	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$681.00	\$681.00	0%
7640019555	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$1,251.00	\$1,251.00	0%
7640019558	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$2,562.00	\$2,562.00	0%
7640019561	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,272.00	\$4,272.00	0%
7640019564	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,557.00	\$4,557.00	0%
7640019547	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
7640019550	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$563.00	\$563.00	0%
7640019553	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,076.00	\$1,076.00	0%
7640019556	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,976.00	\$1,976.00	0%
7640019559	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$4,046.00	\$4,046.00	0%
7640019562	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$6,745.00	\$6,745.00	0%
7640019565	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$7,195.00	\$7,195.00	0%
7640015774	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$342.00	\$342.00	0%
7640015775	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640015777	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$456.00	\$456.00	0%
7640015778	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640015781	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015782	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640016322	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640016323	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640016324	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640016325	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640016327	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018122	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640018454	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,278.00	\$1,278.00	0%
7640018615	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640018997	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00	0%
7640019162	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019204	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640019220	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
7640019117	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019238	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,023.00	\$1,023.00	0%
7640015783	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
7640015784	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640015786	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$720.00	\$720.00	0%
7640015787	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640015790	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015791	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640016329	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640016330	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
7640016331	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640016332	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640016334	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018123	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640018455	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$2,030.00	\$2,030.00	0%
7640018616	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640018998	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,056.00	\$3,056.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Office

Dispatcher Phoenix Office, a customizable application that automates and streamlines image processing, printing, and routing and is a family of automated document workflow solutions from Konica Minolta, available in several versions to best suit different needs. All versions of Dispatcher Phoenix include a graphical Workflow Builder tool, an intuitive Workflow Scheduler, full MFP integration with visually enhanced display, document indexing and folder browsing capabilities at the MFP, and robust authentication capabilities.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019163	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019205	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019221	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$521.00	\$521.00	0%
7640019118	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019239	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,615.00	\$1,615.00	0%
<b>Installation Fees and Professional Services</b>				
7640005345	Konica Minolta SEC Consultation Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640005346	Konica Minolta SEC Development Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
7640014526	Dispatcher Phoenix Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015792	Dispatcher Phoenix Remote Installation Services Promo	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations

Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, a customizable application that automates and streamlines image processing, printing, and routing. Using Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations' Workflow Builder, you can create workflows quickly and easily to handle all of your document processing needs. Automate repetitive tasks, send documents to key recipients, clean up scanned images, browse your PC folder structure at the MFP panel for file distribution, add watermarks and annotations to image files and PDFs – all with the touch of a button. With a large variety of processing features, you can do everything from clean up images, apply watermarks and annotations, and rename files to route documents to folders, FTP servers, MFPs, or email recipients – all automatically. And unique LiveFlo technology provides a real-time view of documents as they are being processed – a great way to identify bottlenecks and make sure your files are reaching their correct destinations.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>CUSTOMIZATION: Any customization is at extra cost and requires a Statement of Work.</b>				
<b>All sales of Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software and Software Options, MUST include the Corresponding Annual Maintenance in 1, 3, or 5-year increments.</b>				
7640001125	Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations with 1 Active Input Connector	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640018969	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$5,395.00	\$5,395.00	0%
7640018970	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$12,795.00	\$12,795.00	0%
7640018971	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
7640018972	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$44,995.00	\$44,995.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
7640018979	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Foundations	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640016314	DP Foundations Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640018984	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$1,079.00	\$1,079.00	0%
7640018985	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$2,559.00	\$2,559.00	0%
7640018986	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
7640018987	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$8,999.00	\$8,999.00	0%
7640016321	DP Foundations Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640018988	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$3,075.00	\$3,075.00	0%
7640018989	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$7,293.00	\$7,293.00	0%
7640018990	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$13,677.00	\$13,677.00	0%
7640018991	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$25,647.00	\$25,647.00	0%
7640016328	DP Foundations Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640018992	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$4,856.00	\$4,856.00	0%
7640018993	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$11,516.00	\$11,516.00	0%
7640018994	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$21,596.00	\$21,596.00	0%
7640018995	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$40,496.00	\$40,496.00	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
7640014447	DP 1 Additional Active Input	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640016308	DP Print to File (includes Printer Port Monitor)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640016309	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (for advanced job routing)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015729	DP Advanced Bates Stamp	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640015730	DP Convert to PDF (file conversion to PDF Searchable, PDF/A, etc.)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015731	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
7640015732	DP LPR Input	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015733	DP Advanced OCR (for zonal OCR)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640015734	DP Convert to Microsoft Office	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015735	DP Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015736	DP 2D Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640016310	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640016311	DP File Parsing Bundle (for print file manipulation)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640016312	DP Metadata Bundle (for metadata creation and routing)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640016313	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (for use with Kodak print files)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640018116	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640018120	DP ODBC Processing (for connection to ODBC-compliant databases)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018452	DP OnBase Connector (requires additional Hyland OnBase license)	\$2,244.00	\$2,244.00	0%
7640018613	DP Worldox Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640018967	DP Forms Processing (for image data extraction)	\$3,395.00	\$3,395.00	0%
7640018968	DP Distribution Connector Bundle	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019160	DP Copy Defender	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019202	DP Workshare Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations

Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, a customizable application that automates and streamlines image processing, printing, and routing. Using Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations' Workflow Builder, you can create workflows quickly and easily to handle all of your document processing needs. Automate repetitive tasks, send documents to key recipients, clean up scanned images, browse your PC folder structure at the MFP panel for file distribution, add watermarks and annotations to image files and PDFs – all with the touch of a button. With a large variety of processing features, you can do everything from clean up images, apply watermarks and annotations, and rename files to route documents to folders, FTP servers, MFPs, or email recipients – all automatically. And unique LiveFlo technology provides a real-time view of documents as they are being processed – a great way to identify bottlenecks and make sure your files are reaching their correct destinations.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019218	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release solution includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Release2Me node</li> <li>- PjL Print Preferences node</li> <li>- LPR In node</li> <li>- System-defined workflow</li> <li>- Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Print Driver</li> </ul>	\$579.00	\$579.00	0%
7640019115	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019236	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader	\$1,795.00	\$1,795.00	0%
7640019538	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019539	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses	\$625.00	\$625.00	0%
7640019540	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses	\$1,195.00	\$1,195.00	0%
7640019541	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses	\$2,195.00	\$2,195.00	0%
7640019542	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses	\$4,495.00	\$4,495.00	0%
7640019543	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses	\$7,495.00	\$7,495.00	0%
7640019544	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
7640019634	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
<b>Software Options Maintenance</b>				
7640014449	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
7640015766	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015767	DP Convert to PDF Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015768	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
7640015769	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640015770	DP Advanced OCR Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640015771	DP Convert to Microsoft Office Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015772	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015773	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640016315	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640016316	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640016317	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640016318	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640016319	DP Metadata Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640016320	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018117	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640018121	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640018453	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018614	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018996	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$679.00	\$679.00	0%
7640018999	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019161	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019203	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019219	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$116.00	\$116.00	0%
7640019116	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019237	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$359.00	\$359.00	0%
7640019545	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
7640019548	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$119.00	\$119.00	0%
7640019551	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$239.00	\$239.00	0%
7640019554	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$439.00	\$439.00	0%
7640019557	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640019560	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations

Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, a customizable application that automates and streamlines image processing, printing, and routing. Using Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations' Workflow Builder, you can create workflows quickly and easily to handle all of your document processing needs. Automate repetitive tasks, send documents to key recipients, clean up scanned images, browse your PC folder structure at the MFP panel for file distribution, add watermarks and annotations to image files and PDFs – all with the touch of a button. With a large variety of processing features, you can do everything from clean up images, apply watermarks and annotations, and rename files to route documents to folders, FTP servers, MFPs, or email recipients – all automatically. And unique LiveFlo technology provides a real-time view of documents as they are being processed – a great way to identify bottlenecks and make sure your files are reaching their correct destinations.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019563	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,599.00	\$1,599.00	0%
7640019546	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640019549	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$357.00	\$357.00	0%
7640019552	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$681.00	\$681.00	0%
7640019555	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$1,251.00	\$1,251.00	0%
7640019558	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$2,562.00	\$2,562.00	0%
7640019561	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,272.00	\$4,272.00	0%
7640019564	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,557.00	\$4,557.00	0%
7640019547	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
7640019550	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$563.00	\$563.00	0%
7640019553	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,076.00	\$1,076.00	0%
7640019556	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,976.00	\$1,976.00	0%
7640019559	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$4,046.00	\$4,046.00	0%
7640019562	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$6,745.00	\$6,745.00	0%
7640019565	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$7,195.00	\$7,195.00	0%
7640015774	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$342.00	\$342.00	0%
7640015775	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640015776	DP Convert to PDF Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015777	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$456.00	\$456.00	0%
7640015778	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640015779	DP Advanced OCR Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640015780	DP Convert to Microsoft Office Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015781	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015782	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640016322	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640016323	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640016324	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640016325	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640016326	DP Metadata Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640016327	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018118	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640018122	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640018454	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,278.00	\$1,278.00	0%
7640018615	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640018997	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00	0%
7640019000	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019162	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019204	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640019220	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
7640019117	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019238	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,023.00	\$1,023.00	0%
7640015783	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
7640015784	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640015785	DP Convert to PDF Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015786	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$720.00	\$720.00	0%
7640015787	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640015788	DP Advanced OCR Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640015789	DP Convert to Microsoft Office Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015790	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015791	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640016329	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640016330	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations

Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, a customizable application that automates and streamlines image processing, printing, and routing. Using Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations' Workflow Builder, you can create workflows quickly and easily to handle all of your document processing needs. Automate repetitive tasks, send documents to key recipients, clean up scanned images, browse your PC folder structure at the MFP panel for file distribution, add watermarks and annotations to image files and PDFs – all with the touch of a button. With a large variety of processing features, you can do everything from clean up images, apply watermarks and annotations, and rename files to route documents to folders, FTP servers, MFPs, or email recipients – all automatically. And unique LiveFlo technology provides a real-time view of documents as they are being processed – a great way to identify bottlenecks and make sure your files are reaching their correct destinations.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640016331	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640016332	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640016333	DP Metadata Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640016334	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018119	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640018123	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640018455	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$2,030.00	\$2,030.00	0%
7640018616	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640018998	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,056.00	\$3,056.00	0%
7640019001	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019163	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019205	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019221	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$521.00	\$521.00	0%
7640019118	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019239	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,615.00	\$1,615.00	0%
7640019635	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640019636	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640019637	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
<b>Installation Fees and Professional Services</b>				
7640005345	Konica Minolta SEC Consultation Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640005346	Konica Minolta SEC Development Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
7640014526	Dispatcher Phoenix Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015792	Dispatcher Phoenix Remote Installation Services Promo	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Professional

Dispatcher Phoenix Professional is a powerful document workflow application that includes all of the standard functionality of Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations along with additional features, such as file parsing, advanced job routing, and connecting to document management systems. With its important support for image processing, routing, and printing tasks, Dispatcher Phoenix Professional is powerful enough to handle any business workflow. And

its user-friendly, graphical Workflow Builder tool makes creating workflows both simple and fast. Whether it's sending documents to key recipients, customizing complex print jobs, or indexing documents and folder browsing from the MFP panel. And the folder browsing feature allows you to browse through your PC's folder structure at the MFP to choose a specific folder to store your documents in.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Professional</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>CUSTOMIZATION: Any customization is at extra cost and requires a Statement of Work.</b>				
<b>All sales of Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software and Software Options, MUST include the Corresponding Annual Maintenance in 1, 3, or 5-year increments.</b>				
7640014446	Dispatcher Phoenix Professional (DP Pro) This edition includes all functionality available with Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, plus the following options:: - 1 Active Input - Metadata Bundle (for metadata creation and routing) - SharePoint Connector - Print to File (includes Printer Port Monitor) - LPR Input - Page Count & Color Route Bundle (for advanced job routing) - File Parsing Bundle (for print file manipulation) - ODBC Processing (for connection to ODBC-compliant databases) - Google Cloud Print Input	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
7640018969	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$5,395.00	\$5,395.00	0%
7640018970	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$12,795.00	\$12,795.00	0%
7640018971	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
7640018972	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$44,995.00	\$44,995.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
7640018980	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Professional	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640014448	DP Professional Software Maintenance 1 yr.	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
7640018984	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$1,079.00	\$1,079.00	0%
7640018985	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$2,559.00	\$2,559.00	0%
7640018986	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
7640018987	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$8,999.00	\$8,999.00	0%
7640015741	DP Professional Software Maintenance 3 yrs	\$456.00	\$456.00	0%
7640018988	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$3,075.00	\$3,075.00	0%
7640018989	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$7,293.00	\$7,293.00	0%
7640018990	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$13,677.00	\$13,677.00	0%
7640018991	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$25,647.00	\$25,647.00	0%
7640015746	DP Professional Software Maintenance 5 yrs	\$720.00	\$720.00	0%
7640018992	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$4,856.00	\$4,856.00	0%
7640018993	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$11,516.00	\$11,516.00	0%
7640018994	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$21,596.00	\$21,596.00	0%
7640018995	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$40,496.00	\$40,496.00	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
7640014447	DP 1 Additional Active Input	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640015729	DP Advanced Bates Stamp	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640015730	DP Convert to PDF (file conversion to PDF Searchable, PDF/A, etc.)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015731	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
7640015733	DP Advanced OCR (for zonal OCR)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640015734	DP Convert to Microsoft Office	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015735	DP Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015736	DP 2D Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640016310	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640016313	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (for use with Kodak print files)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640018452	DP OnBase Connector (requires additional Hyland OnBase license)	\$2,244.00	\$2,244.00	0%
7640018613	DP Worldox Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640018967	DP Forms Processing (for image data extraction)	\$3,395.00	\$3,395.00	0%
7640018968	DP Distribution Connector Bundle	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Professional

Dispatcher Phoenix Professional is a powerful document workflow application that includes all of the standard functionality of Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations along with additional features, such as file parsing, advanced job routing, and connecting to document management systems. With its important support for image processing, routing, and printing tasks, Dispatcher Phoenix Professional is powerful enough to handle any business workflow. And its user-friendly, graphical Workflow Builder tool makes creating workflows both simple and fast. Whether it's sending documents to key recipients, customizing complex print jobs, or indexing documents and folder browsing from the MFP panel. And the folder browsing feature allows you to browse through your PC's folder structure at the MFP to choose a specific folder to store your documents in.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019160	DP Copy Defender	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019202	DP Workshare Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640019218	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release solution includes: - Release2Me node - PjL Print Preferences node - LPR In node - System-defined workflow - Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Print Driver	\$579.00	\$579.00	0%
7640019115	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019236	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader	\$1,795.00	\$1,795.00	0%
7640019538	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019539	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses	\$625.00	\$625.00	0%
7640019540	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses	\$1,195.00	\$1,195.00	0%
7640019541	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses	\$2,195.00	\$2,195.00	0%
7640019542	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses	\$4,495.00	\$4,495.00	0%
7640019543	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses	\$7,495.00	\$7,495.00	0%
7640019544	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
7640019634	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
<b>Software Options Maintenance</b>				
7640014449	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
7640015766	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015767	DP Convert to PDF Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015768	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
7640015770	DP Advanced OCR Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640015771	DP Convert to Microsoft Office Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015772	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015773	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640016317	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640016320	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018453	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018614	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018996	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$679.00	\$679.00	0%
7640018999	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019161	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019203	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019219	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$116.00	\$116.00	0%
7640019116	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019237	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$359.00	\$359.00	0%
7640015774	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$342.00	\$342.00	0%
7640015775	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640015776	DP Convert to PDF Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015777	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$456.00	\$456.00	0%
7640015779	DP Advanced OCR Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640015780	DP Convert to Microsoft Office Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015781	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015782	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640016324	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640016327	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018454	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,278.00	\$1,278.00	0%
7640018615	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640018997	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Professional

Dispatcher Phoenix Professional is a powerful document workflow application that includes all of the standard functionality of Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations along with additional features, such as file parsing, advanced job routing, and connecting to document management systems. With its important support for image processing, routing, and printing tasks, Dispatcher Phoenix Professional is powerful enough to handle any business workflow. And

its user-friendly, graphical Workflow Builder tool makes creating workflows both simple and fast. Whether it's sending documents to key recipients, customizing complex print jobs, or indexing documents and folder browsing from the MFP panel. And the folder browsing feature allows you to browse through your PC's folder structure at the MFP to choose a specific folder to store your documents in.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019000	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019162	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019204	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640019220	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
7640019117	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019238	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,023.00	\$1,023.00	0%
7640015783	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
7640015784	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640015785	DP Convert to PDF Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015786	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$720.00	\$720.00	0%
7640015788	DP Advanced OCR Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640015789	DP Convert to Microsoft Office Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015790	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015791	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640016331	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640016334	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018455	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$2,030.00	\$2,030.00	0%
7640018616	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640018998	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,056.00	\$3,056.00	0%
7640019001	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019163	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019205	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019221	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$521.00	\$521.00	0%
7640019118	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019239	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,615.00	\$1,615.00	0%
7640019545	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
7640019548	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$119.00	\$119.00	0%
7640019551	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$239.00	\$239.00	0%
7640019554	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$439.00	\$439.00	0%
7640019557	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640019560	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%
7640019563	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,599.00	\$1,599.00	0%
7640019546	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640019549	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$357.00	\$357.00	0%
7640019552	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$681.00	\$681.00	0%
7640019555	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$1,251.00	\$1,251.00	0%
7640019558	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$2,562.00	\$2,562.00	0%
7640019561	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,272.00	\$4,272.00	0%
7640019564	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,557.00	\$4,557.00	0%
7640019547	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
7640019550	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$563.00	\$563.00	0%
7640019553	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,076.00	\$1,076.00	0%
7640019556	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,976.00	\$1,976.00	0%
7640019559	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$4,046.00	\$4,046.00	0%
7640019562	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$6,745.00	\$6,745.00	0%
7640019565	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$7,195.00	\$7,195.00	0%
7640019635	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640019636	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640019637	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
<b>Installation Fees and Professional Services</b>				
7640005345	Konica Minolta SEC Consultation Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640005346	Konica Minolta SEC Development Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Professional

Dispatcher Phoenix Professional is a powerful document workflow application that includes all of the standard functionality of Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations along with additional features, such as file parsing, advanced job routing, and connecting to document management systems. With its important support for image processing, routing, and printing tasks, Dispatcher Phoenix Professional is powerful enough to handle any business workflow. And its user-friendly, graphical Workflow Builder tool makes creating workflows both simple and fast. Whether it's sending documents to key recipients, customizing complex print jobs, or indexing documents and folder browsing from the MFP panel. And the folder browsing feature allows you to browse through your PC's folder structure at the MFP to choose a specific folder to store your documents in.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640014526	Dispatcher Phoenix Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015792	Dispatcher Phoenix Remote Installation Services Promo	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Legal

The file handling, format conversion and intelligent redaction functions of Dispatcher Phoenix Legal are all available as fully automated processes to save time and manual effort. You can also apply Bates stamps, convert files to PDF formats and redact or highlight/strikeout files directly from your bizhub MFP control panel with just a few quick taps –customizing operations to fit the needs of any legal document or case file. Dispatcher Phoenix Legal gives you

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Legal</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>CUSTOMIZATION: Any customization is at extra cost and requires a Statement of Work.</b>				
<b>All sales of Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software and Software Options, MUST include the Corresponding Annual Maintenance in 1, 3, or 5-year increments.</b>				
7640015724	Dispatcher Phoenix Legal (DP Legal) This edition includes all functionality available with Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, plus the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Active Inputs</li> <li>- SharePoint Connector</li> <li>- Print to File (includes Printer Port Monitor)</li> <li>- Page Count &amp; Color Route Bundle (for advanced job routing)</li> <li>- Advanced Bates Stamp</li> <li>- Convert to PDF (file conversion to PDF Searchable, PDF/A, etc.)</li> <li>- DP Redact &amp; Highlight/Strikeout Bundle</li> <li>- Google Cloud Print Input</li> </ul>	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
7640018969	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$5,395.00	\$5,395.00	0%
7640018970	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$12,795.00	\$12,795.00	0%
7640018971	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
7640018972	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$44,995.00	\$44,995.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
7640018981	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Legal	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640015751	DP Legal Software Maintenance 1 yr	\$240.00	\$240.00	0%
7640018984	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$1,079.00	\$1,079.00	0%
7640018985	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$2,559.00	\$2,559.00	0%
7640018986	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
7640018987	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$8,999.00	\$8,999.00	0%
7640015756	DP Legal Software Maintenance 3 yrs	\$684.00	\$684.00	0%
7640018988	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$3,075.00	\$3,075.00	0%
7640018989	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$7,293.00	\$7,293.00	0%
7640018990	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$13,677.00	\$13,677.00	0%
7640018991	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$25,647.00	\$25,647.00	0%
7640015761	DP Legal Software Maintenance 5 yrs	\$1,080.00	\$1,080.00	0%
7640018992	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$4,856.00	\$4,856.00	0%
7640018993	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$11,516.00	\$11,516.00	0%
7640018994	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$21,596.00	\$21,596.00	0%
7640018995	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$40,496.00	\$40,496.00	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
7640014447	DP 1 Additional Active Input	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640015731	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
7640015732	DP LPR Input	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015733	DP Advanced OCR (for zonal OCR)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640015734	DP Convert to Microsoft Office	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015735	DP Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015736	DP 2D Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640016311	DP File Parsing Bundle (for print file manipulation)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640016312	DP Metadata Bundle (for metadata creation and routing)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640016313	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (for use with Kodak print files)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640018120	DP ODBC Processing (for connection to ODBC-compliant databases)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018452	DP OnBase Connector (requires additional Hyland OnBase license)	\$2,244.00	\$2,244.00	0%
7640018613	DP Worldox Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640018967	DP Forms Processing (for image data extraction)	\$3,395.00	\$3,395.00	0%
7640018968	DP Distribution Connector Bundle	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019160	DP Copy Defender	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Legal

The file handling, format conversion and intelligent redaction functions of Dispatcher Phoenix Legal are all available as fully automated processes to save time and manual effort. You can also apply Bates stamps, convert files to PDF formats and redact or highlight/strikeout files directly from your bizhub MFP control panel with just a few quick taps –customizing operations to fit the needs of any legal document or case file. Dispatcher Phoenix Legal gives you

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019202	DP Workshare Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640019218	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release solution includes: - Release2Me node - PjL Print Preferences node - LPR In node - System-defined workflow - Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Print Driver	\$579.00	\$579.00	0%
7640019115	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019236	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader	\$1,795.00	\$1,795.00	0%
7640019538	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019539	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses	\$625.00	\$625.00	0%
7640019540	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses	\$1,195.00	\$1,195.00	0%
7640019541	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses	\$2,195.00	\$2,195.00	0%
7640019542	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses	\$4,495.00	\$4,495.00	0%
7640019543	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses	\$7,495.00	\$7,495.00	0%
7640019544	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
7640019634	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
<b>Software Options Maintenance</b>				
7640014449	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
7640015768	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
7640015769	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640015770	DP Advanced OCR Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640015771	DP Convert to Microsoft Office Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015772	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015773	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640016318	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640016319	DP Metadata Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640016320	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018121	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640018453	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018614	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018996	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$679.00	\$679.00	0%
7640018999	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019161	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019203	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019219	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$116.00	\$116.00	0%
7640019116	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019237	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$359.00	\$359.00	0%
7640015774	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$342.00	\$342.00	0%
7640015777	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$456.00	\$456.00	0%
7640015778	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640015779	DP Advanced OCR Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640015780	DP Convert to Microsoft Office Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015781	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015782	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640016325	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640016326	DP Metadata Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640016327	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018122	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640018454	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,278.00	\$1,278.00	0%
7640018615	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640018997	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Legal

The file handling, format conversion and intelligent redaction functions of Dispatcher Phoenix Legal are all available as fully automated processes to save time and manual effort. You can also apply Bates stamps, convert files to PDF formats and redact or highlight/strikeout files directly from your bizhub MFP control panel with just a few quick taps –customizing operations to fit the needs of any legal document or case file. Dispatcher Phoenix Legal gives you

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019000	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019162	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019204	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640019220	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
7640019117	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019238	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,023.00	\$1,023.00	0%
7640015783	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
7640015786	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$720.00	\$720.00	0%
7640015787	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640015788	DP Advanced OCR Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640015789	DP Convert to Microsoft Office Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015790	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015791	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640016332	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640016333	DP Metadata Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640016334	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018123	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640018455	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$2,030.00	\$2,030.00	0%
7640018616	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640018998	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,056.00	\$3,056.00	0%
7640019001	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019163	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019205	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019221	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$521.00	\$521.00	0%
7640019118	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019239	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,615.00	\$1,615.00	0%
7640019545	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
7640019548	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$119.00	\$119.00	0%
7640019551	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$239.00	\$239.00	0%
7640019554	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$439.00	\$439.00	0%
7640019557	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640019560	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%
7640019563	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,599.00	\$1,599.00	0%
7640019546	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640019549	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$357.00	\$357.00	0%
7640019552	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$681.00	\$681.00	0%
7640019555	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$1,251.00	\$1,251.00	0%
7640019558	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$2,562.00	\$2,562.00	0%
7640019561	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,272.00	\$4,272.00	0%
7640019564	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,557.00	\$4,557.00	0%
7640019547	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
7640019550	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$563.00	\$563.00	0%
7640019553	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,076.00	\$1,076.00	0%
7640019556	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,976.00	\$1,976.00	0%
7640019559	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$4,046.00	\$4,046.00	0%
7640019562	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$6,745.00	\$6,745.00	0%
7640019565	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$7,195.00	\$7,195.00	0%
7640019635	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640019636	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640019637	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
<b>Installation Fees and Professional Services</b>				
7640005345	Konica Minolta SEC Consultation Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640005346	Konica Minolta SEC Development Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Legal

The file handling, format conversion and intelligent redaction functions of Dispatcher Phoenix Legal are all available as fully automated processes to save time and manual effort. You can also apply Bates stamps, convert files to PDF formats and redact or highlight/strikeout files directly from your bizhub MFP control panel with just a few quick taps –customizing operations to fit the needs of any legal document or case file. Dispatcher Phoenix Legal gives you

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640014526	Dispatcher Phoenix Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015792	Dispatcher Phoenix Remote Installation Services Promo	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare

Dispatcher Phoenix Rx Shield, a simple and secure solution that leverages the power of your Konica Minolta bizhub® devices. Dispatcher Phoenix Rx Shield lets you print prescriptions on plain paper, saving money and streamlining processes while complying with tamperresistant security requirements from CMS – including the following essential features:

- Anti-copy pantograph
- Auto-erasure and modification detection
- Pharmacist notification of security features

Copy Protection Features. A prescription protected by Rx Shield has a background pantograph that prevents erasures or text modifications, customized warning stamps, and a Security Features Warning Box that is added to the bottom of each prescription,

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>CUSTOMIZATION: Any customization is at extra cost and requires a Statement of Work.</b>				
<b>All sales of Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software and Software Options, MUST include the Corresponding Annual Maintenance in 1, 3, or 5-year increments.</b>				
7640018965	Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare (DP Healthcare) This edition includes all functionality available with Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, plus the following options: - 2 Active Inputs - Advanced OCR (zonal extraction) - 1D and 2D Barcode Processing - Convert to Microsoft Office - Hyland OnBase Connector - Redact, Highlight/Strikeout Bundle - Convert to PDF (PDF/A, PDF/A searchable, PDF, PDF searchable) - Metadata Bundle (for metadata creation and routing) - ODBC Processing - SMTP with Email Parser - Rx Shield (for secure prescription printing) - Google Cloud Print Input	\$5,550.00	\$5,550.00	0%
7640018969	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$5,395.00	\$5,395.00	0%
7640018970	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$12,795.00	\$12,795.00	0%
7640018971	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
7640018972	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$44,995.00	\$44,995.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
7640018982	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Healthcare	\$1,850.00	\$1,850.00	0%
7640018973	DP Healthcare Software Maintenance 1 yr	\$1,110.00	\$1,110.00	0%
7640018984	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$1,079.00	\$1,079.00	0%
7640018985	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$2,559.00	\$2,559.00	0%
7640018986	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
7640018987	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$8,999.00	\$8,999.00	0%
7640018974	DP Healthcare Software Maintenance 3 yrs	\$3,165.00	\$3,165.00	0%
7640018988	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$3,075.00	\$3,075.00	0%
7640018989	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$7,293.00	\$7,293.00	0%
7640018990	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$13,677.00	\$13,677.00	0%
7640018991	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$25,647.00	\$25,647.00	0%
7640018975	DP Healthcare Software Maintenance 5 yrs	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
7640018992	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$4,856.00	\$4,856.00	0%
7640018993	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$11,516.00	\$11,516.00	0%
7640018994	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$21,596.00	\$21,596.00	0%
7640018995	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$40,496.00	\$40,496.00	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
7640014447	DP 1 Additional Active Input	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640016308	DP Print to File (includes Printer Port Monitor)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640016309	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (for advanced job routing)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015729	DP Advanced Bates Stamp	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640015732	DP LPR Input	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640016311	DP File Parsing Bundle (for print file manipulation)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640016313	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (for use with Kodak print files)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640018116	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640018613	DP Worldox Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare

Dispatcher Phoenix Rx Shield, a simple and secure solution that leverages the power of your Konica Minolta bizhub® devices. Dispatcher Phoenix Rx Shield lets you print prescriptions on plain paper, saving money and streamlining processes while complying with tamperresistant security requirements from CMS – including the following essential features:

- Anti-copy pantograph
- Auto-erasure and modification detection
- Pharmacist notification of security features

Copy Protection Features. A prescription protected by Rx Shield has a background pantograph that prevents erasures or text modifications, customized warning stamps, and a Security Features Warning Box that is added to the bottom of each prescription,

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare</b>				
7640018967	DP Forms Processing (for image data extraction)	\$3,395.00	\$3,395.00	0%
7640018968	DP Distribution Connector Bundle	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019160	DP Copy Defender	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019202	DP Workshare Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640019218	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release solution includes: - Release2Me node - P/L Print Preferences node - LPR In node - System-defined workflow - Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Print Driver	\$579.00	\$579.00	0%
7640019236	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader	\$1,795.00	\$1,795.00	0%
7640019538	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019539	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses	\$625.00	\$625.00	0%
7640019540	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses	\$1,195.00	\$1,195.00	0%
7640019541	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses	\$2,195.00	\$2,195.00	0%
7640019542	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses	\$4,495.00	\$4,495.00	0%
7640019543	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses	\$7,495.00	\$7,495.00	0%
7640019544	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
7640019634	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
<b>Software Options Maintenance</b>				
7640014449	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
7640015766	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015769	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640016315	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640016316	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640016318	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640016320	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018117	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640018453	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018614	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018996	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$679.00	\$679.00	0%
7640018999	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019161	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019203	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019219	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$116.00	\$116.00	0%
7640019237	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$359.00	\$359.00	0%
7640015774	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$342.00	\$342.00	0%
7640015775	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640015778	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640016322	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare

Dispatcher Phoenix Rx Shield, a simple and secure solution that leverages the power of your Konica Minolta bizhub® devices. Dispatcher Phoenix Rx Shield lets you print prescriptions on plain paper, saving money and streamlining processes while complying with tamperresistant security requirements from CMS – including the following essential features:

- Anti-copy pantograph
- Auto-erasure and modification detection
- Pharmacist notification of security features

Copy Protection Features. A prescription protected by Rx Shield has a background pantograph that prevents erasures or text modifications, customized warning stamps, and a Security Features Warning Box that is added to the bottom of each prescription,

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare</b>				
7640016323	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640016325	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640016327	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018118	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640018454	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,278.00	\$1,278.00	0%
7640018615	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640018997	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00	0%
7640019000	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019162	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019204	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640019220	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
7640019238	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,023.00	\$1,023.00	0%
7640015783	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
7640015784	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640016329	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640016330	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
7640016332	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640016333	DP Metadata Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640016334	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018119	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640018455	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$2,030.00	\$2,030.00	0%
7640018616	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640018998	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,056.00	\$3,056.00	0%
7640019001	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019163	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019205	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019221	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$521.00	\$521.00	0%
7640019239	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,615.00	\$1,615.00	0%
7640019545	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
7640019548	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$119.00	\$119.00	0%
7640019551	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$239.00	\$239.00	0%
7640019554	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$439.00	\$439.00	0%
7640019557	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640019560	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%
7640019563	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,599.00	\$1,599.00	0%
7640019546	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640019549	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$357.00	\$357.00	0%
7640019552	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$681.00	\$681.00	0%
7640019555	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$1,251.00	\$1,251.00	0%
7640019558	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$2,562.00	\$2,562.00	0%
7640019561	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,272.00	\$4,272.00	0%
7640019564	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,557.00	\$4,557.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare

Dispatcher Phoenix Rx Shield, a simple and secure solution that leverages the power of your Konica Minolta bizhub® devices. Dispatcher Phoenix Rx Shield lets you print prescriptions on plain paper, saving money and streamlining processes while complying with tamperresistant security requirements from CMS – including the following essential features:

- Anti-copy pantograph
- Auto-erasure and modification detection
- Pharmacist notification of security features

Copy Protection Features. A prescription protected by Rx Shield has a background pantograph that prevents erasures or text modifications, customized warning stamps, and a Security Features Warning Box that is added to the bottom of each prescription,

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare</b>				
7640019547	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
7640019550	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$563.00	\$563.00	0%
7640019553	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,076.00	\$1,076.00	0%
7640019556	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,976.00	\$1,976.00	0%
7640019559	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$4,046.00	\$4,046.00	0%
7640019562	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$6,745.00	\$6,745.00	0%
7640019565	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$7,195.00	\$7,195.00	0%
7640019635	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640019636	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640019637	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
<b>Installation Fees and Professional Services</b>				
7640005345	Konica Minolta SEC Consultation Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640005346	Konica Minolta SEC Development Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
7640014526	Dispatcher Phoenix Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015792	Dispatcher Phoenix Remote Installation Services Promo	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Education

With Dispatcher Phoenix Education's automated workflows, you can scan and distribute documents to network and local folders, email recipients, FTP servers, document management systems, such as Microsoft SharePoint®, and cloud storage services such as Box, Dropbox, WebDAV, Microsoft OneDrive, FilesAnywhere, and FileAssist, Konica Minolta's cloud-based document management solution. Dispatcher Phoenix Education can also provide image files and file metadata for use in educational back-end systems, giving you instant accessibility to the information you need, exactly when you need it. Share Academic Information. Index, scan, and store your paper-based curriculum resources and class materials into Microsoft SharePoint. Edit Document After Scanning. Your scanned documents can be automatically converted to editable and searchable formats, such as text, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, PDF Searchable, PDF/A for archiving, etc.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Education</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>CUSTOMIZATION: Any customization is at extra cost and requires a Statement of Work.</b>				
<b>All sales of Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software and Software Options, MUST include the Corresponding Annual Maintenance in 1, 3, or 5-year increments.</b>				
7640018966	Dispatcher Phoenix Education This edition includes all functionality available with Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, plus the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 Active Inputs</li> <li>- Advanced OCR (zonal extraction)</li> <li>- Convert to Microsoft Office</li> <li>- Convert to PDF (PDF/A, PDF/A searchable, PDF, PDF searchable)</li> <li>- Redact &amp; Highlight/Strikeout Bundle</li> <li>- Metadata Bundle (for metadata creation and routing)</li> <li>- Microsoft SharePoint Connector</li> <li>- Distribution Connector Bundle</li> <li>- Bubble Grader</li> <li>- Google Cloud Print Input</li> </ul>	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
7640018969	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$5,395.00	\$5,395.00	0%
7640018970	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$12,795.00	\$12,795.00	0%
7640018971	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
7640018972	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$44,995.00	\$44,995.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
7640018983	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Education	\$988.00	\$988.00	0%
7640018976	DP Education Software Maintenance 1 yr	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
7640018984	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$1,079.00	\$1,079.00	0%
7640018985	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$2,559.00	\$2,559.00	0%
7640018986	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
7640018987	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$8,999.00	\$8,999.00	0%
7640018977	DP Education Software Maintenance 3 yrs	\$1,707.00	\$1,707.00	0%
7640018988	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$3,075.00	\$3,075.00	0%
7640018989	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$7,293.00	\$7,293.00	0%
7640018990	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$13,677.00	\$13,677.00	0%
7640018991	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$25,647.00	\$25,647.00	0%
7640018978	DP Education Software Maintenance 5 yrs	\$2,696.00	\$2,696.00	0%
7640018992	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$4,856.00	\$4,856.00	0%
7640018993	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$11,516.00	\$11,516.00	0%
7640018994	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$21,596.00	\$21,596.00	0%
7640018995	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$40,496.00	\$40,496.00	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
7640014447	DP 1 Additional Active Input	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640016308	DP Print to File (includes Printer Port Monitor)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640016309	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (for advanced job routing)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015729	DP Advanced Bates Stamp	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640015731	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
7640015732	DP LPR Input	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015735	DP Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640015736	DP 2D Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640016311	DP File Parsing Bundle (for print file manipulation)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640016313	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (for use with Kodak print files)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640018120	DP ODBC Processing (for connection to ODBC-compliant databases)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Education

With Dispatcher Phoenix Education's automated workflows, you can scan and distribute documents to network and local folders, email recipients, FTP servers, document management systems, such as Microsoft SharePoint®, and cloud storage services such as Box, Dropbox, WebDAV, Microsoft OneDrive, FilesAnywhere, and FileAssist, Konica Minolta's cloud-based document management solution. Dispatcher Phoenix Education can also provide image files and file metadata for use in educational back-end systems, giving you instant accessibility to the information you need, exactly when you need it. Share Academic Information. Index, scan, and store your paper-based curriculum resources and class materials into Microsoft SharePoint. Edit Document After Scanning. Your scanned documents can be automatically converted to editable and searchable formats, such as text, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, PDF Searchable, PDF/A for archiving, etc.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Education</b>				
7640018613	DP Worldox Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640018452	DP OnBase Connector (requires additional Hyland OnBase license)	\$2,244.00	\$2,244.00	0%
7640018967	DP Forms Processing (for image data extraction)	\$3,395.00	\$3,395.00	0%
7640019160	DP Copy Defender	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019202	DP Workshare Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640019218	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release solution includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Release2Me node</li> <li>- PJI Print Preferences node</li> <li>- LPR In node</li> <li>- System-defined workflow</li> <li>- Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Print Driver</li> </ul>	\$579.00	\$579.00	0%
7640019115	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019538	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019539	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses	\$625.00	\$625.00	0%
7640019540	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses	\$1,195.00	\$1,195.00	0%
7640019541	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses	\$2,195.00	\$2,195.00	0%
7640019542	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses	\$4,495.00	\$4,495.00	0%
7640019543	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses	\$7,495.00	\$7,495.00	0%
7640019544	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
7640019634	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
<b>Software Options Maintenance</b>				
7640014449	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
7640015766	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015768	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
7640015769	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640015772	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640015773	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640016315	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640016316	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640016318	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640016320	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018614	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018121	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640018453	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018996	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$679.00	\$679.00	0%
7640019161	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019203	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019219	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$116.00	\$116.00	0%
7640019116	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640015774	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$342.00	\$342.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Education

With Dispatcher Phoenix Education's automated workflows, you can scan and distribute documents to network and local folders, email recipients, FTP servers, document management systems, such as Microsoft SharePoint®, and cloud storage services such as Box, Dropbox, WebDAV, Microsoft OneDrive, FilesAnywhere, and FileAssist, Konica Minolta's cloud-based document management solution. Dispatcher Phoenix Education can also provide image files and file metadata for use in educational back-end systems, giving you instant accessibility to the information you need, exactly when you need it. Share Academic Information. Index, scan, and store your paper-based curriculum resources and class materials into Microsoft SharePoint. Edit Document After Scanning. Your scanned documents can be automatically converted to editable and searchable formats, such as text, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, PDF Searchable, PDF/A for archiving, etc.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Education</b>				
7640015775	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640015777	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$456.00	\$456.00	0%
7640015778	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640015781	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640015782	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640016322	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640016323	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640016325	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640016327	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018122	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640018454	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,278.00	\$1,278.00	0%
7640018615	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640018997	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00	0%
7640019162	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019204	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640019220	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
7640019117	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640015783	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
7640015784	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640015786	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$720.00	\$720.00	0%
7640015787	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640015790	DP Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640015791	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640016329	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640016330	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
7640016332	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640016334	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018123	DP ODBC Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640018455	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$2,030.00	\$2,030.00	0%
7640018616	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640018998	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,056.00	\$3,056.00	0%
7640019163	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019205	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019221	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$521.00	\$521.00	0%
7640019118	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019545	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
7640019548	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$119.00	\$119.00	0%
7640019551	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$239.00	\$239.00	0%
7640019554	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$439.00	\$439.00	0%
7640019557	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640019560	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Education

With Dispatcher Phoenix Education's automated workflows, you can scan and distribute documents to network and local folders, email recipients, FTP servers, document management systems, such as Microsoft SharePoint®, and cloud storage services such as Box, Dropbox, WebDAV, Microsoft OneDrive, FilesAnywhere, and FileAssist, Konica Minolta's cloud-based document management solution. Dispatcher Phoenix Education can also provide image files and file metadata for use in educational back-end systems, giving you instant accessibility to the information you need, exactly when you need it. Share Academic Information. Index, scan, and store your paper-based curriculum resources and class materials into Microsoft SharePoint. Edit Document After Scanning. Your scanned documents can be automatically converted to editable and searchable formats, such as text, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, PDF Searchable, PDF/A for archiving, etc.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Education</b>				
7640019563	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,599.00	\$1,599.00	0%
7640019546	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640019549	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$357.00	\$357.00	0%
7640019552	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$681.00	\$681.00	0%
7640019555	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$1,251.00	\$1,251.00	0%
7640019558	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$2,562.00	\$2,562.00	0%
7640019561	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,272.00	\$4,272.00	0%
7640019564	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,557.00	\$4,557.00	0%
7640019547	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
7640019550	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$563.00	\$563.00	0%
7640019553	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,076.00	\$1,076.00	0%
7640019556	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,976.00	\$1,976.00	0%
7640019559	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$4,046.00	\$4,046.00	0%
7640019562	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$6,745.00	\$6,745.00	0%
7640019565	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$7,195.00	\$7,195.00	0%
7640019635	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640019636	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640019637	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
<b>Installation Fees and Professional Services</b>				
7640005345	Konica Minolta SEC Consultation Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640005346	Konica Minolta SEC Development Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
7640014526	Dispatcher Phoenix Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015792	Dispatcher Phoenix Remote Installation Services Promo	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Finance

Fast-changing regulations for security compliance in this document-intensive industry account for increased demands that can affect productivity. And banks, credit unions, and accounting firms are under constant pressure to reduce costs, increase efficiency and improve access to information. For all these reasons, industry leaders turn to Konica Minolta's Dispatcher® Phoenix Finance document workflow application. Dispatcher Phoenix Finance can capture hard-copy financial documents scanned from your bizhub® MFP, access files from local and network folders, collect files from other inputs and automatically distribute information in a single step:

- Transmit financial documents via email to headquarters, branch offices or mobile professionals on the go
- Scan to local/network folders, networked printers or FTP sites, secure "Scan to Home" capability and more
- Distribute files to Enterprise Content Management (ECM) systems such as Microsoft SharePoint®, etc.
- Rules-based routing and indexing for processing different types of documents (e.g., statements, buy/sell orders, deposit documents, etc.)
- Automatic file conversion to passwordprotected PDFs to safeguard customer records
- Intelligent redaction technology for permanent removal of customers' personal information

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Finance</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>CUSTOMIZATION: Any customization is at extra cost and requires a Statement of Work.</b>				
<b>All sales of Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software and Software Options, MUST include the Corresponding Annual Maintenance in 1, 3, or 5-year increments.</b>				
7640019063	Dispatcher Phoenix Finance (DP Finance) This edition includes all functionality available with Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, plus the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 Active Inputs</li> <li>- Advanced OCR</li> <li>- 1D and 2D Barcode Processing</li> <li>- Convert to Microsoft Office</li> <li>- Redact, Highlight and Strikeout</li> <li>- Convert to PDF (PDF/A, PDF/A searchable, PDF, PDF searchable)</li> <li>- Metadata Bundle (for metadata creation and routing)</li> <li>- Print to File (includes Printer Port Monitor)</li> <li>- ODBC Processing</li> <li>- SharePoint Connector</li> <li>- Google Cloud Print Input</li> </ul>	\$3,250.00	\$3,250.00	0%
7640018969	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$5,395.00	\$5,395.00	0%
7640018970	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$12,795.00	\$12,795.00	0%
7640018971	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
7640018972	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$44,995.00	\$44,995.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
7640019067	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Finance	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
7640019064	DP Finance Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
7640018984	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$1,079.00	\$1,079.00	0%
7640018985	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$2,559.00	\$2,559.00	0%
7640018986	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
7640018987	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$8,999.00	\$8,999.00	0%
7640019065	DP Finance Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,853.00	\$1,853.00	0%
7640018988	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$3,075.00	\$3,075.00	0%
7640018989	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$7,293.00	\$7,293.00	0%
7640018990	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$13,677.00	\$13,677.00	0%
7640018991	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$25,647.00	\$25,647.00	0%
7640019066	DP Finance Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$2,925.00	\$2,925.00	0%
7640018992	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$4,856.00	\$4,856.00	0%
7640018993	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$11,516.00	\$11,516.00	0%
7640018994	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$21,596.00	\$21,596.00	0%
7640018995	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$40,496.00	\$40,496.00	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
7640014447	DP 1 Additional Active Input	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640016309	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (for advanced job routing)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015729	DP Advanced Bates Stamp	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640015731	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
7640015732	DP LPR Input	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Finance

Fast-changing regulations for security compliance in this document-intensive industry account for increased demands that can affect productivity. And banks, credit unions, and accounting firms are under constant pressure to reduce costs, increase efficiency and improve access to information. For all these reasons, industry leaders turn to Konica Minolta's Dispatcher® Phoenix Finance document workflow application. Dispatcher Phoenix Finance can capture hard-copy financial documents scanned from your bizhub® MFP, access files from local and network folders, collect files from other inputs and automatically distribute information in a single step:

- Transmit financial documents via email to headquarters, branch offices or mobile professionals on the go
- Scan to local/network folders, networked printers or FTP sites, secure "Scan to Home" capability and more
- Distribute files to Enterprise Content Management (ECM) systems such as Microsoft SharePoint®, etc.
- Rules-based routing and indexing for processing different types of documents (e.g., statements, buy/sell orders, deposit documents, etc.)
- Automatic file conversion to passwordprotected PDFs to safeguard customer records
- Intelligent redaction technology for permanent removal of customers' personal information

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640016313	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (for use with Kodak print files)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640018613	DP Worldox Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640018452	DP OnBase Connector (requires additional Hyland OnBase license)	\$2,244.00	\$2,244.00	0%
7640016311	DP File Parsing Bundle (for print file manipulation)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640018968	DP Distribution Connector Bundle	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640018967	DP Forms Processing (for image data extraction)	\$3,395.00	\$3,395.00	0%
7640019160	DP Copy Defender	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019202	DP Workshare Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640019218	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release solution includes: - Release2Me node - PJI Print Preferences node - LPR In node - System-defined workflow - Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Print Driver	\$579.00	\$579.00	0%
7640019115	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019236	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader	\$1,795.00	\$1,795.00	0%
7640019538	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019539	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses	\$625.00	\$625.00	0%
7640019540	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses	\$1,195.00	\$1,195.00	0%
7640019541	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses	\$2,195.00	\$2,195.00	0%
7640019542	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses	\$4,495.00	\$4,495.00	0%
7640019543	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses	\$7,495.00	\$7,495.00	0%
7640019544	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
7640019634	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
<b>Software Options Maintenance</b>				
7640014449	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
7640015766	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015768	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
7640015769	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640016316	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640016318	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640016320	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018614	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018453	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018996	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$679.00	\$679.00	0%
7640018999	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019161	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Finance

Fast-changing regulations for security compliance in this document-intensive industry account for increased demands that can affect productivity. And banks, credit unions, and accounting firms are under constant pressure to reduce costs, increase efficiency and improve access to information. For all these reasons, industry leaders turn to Konica Minolta's Dispatcher® Phoenix Finance document workflow application. Dispatcher Phoenix Finance can capture hard-copy financial documents scanned from your bizhub® MFP, access files from local and network folders, collect files from other inputs and automatically distribute information in a single step:

- Transmit financial documents via email to headquarters, branch offices or mobile professionals on the go
- Scan to local/network folders, networked printers or FTP sites, secure "Scan to Home" capability and more
- Distribute files to Enterprise Content Management (ECM) systems such as Microsoft SharePoint®, etc.
- Rules-based routing and indexing for processing different types of documents (e.g., statements, buy/sell orders, deposit documents, etc.)
- Automatic file conversion to passwordprotected PDFs to safeguard customer records
- Intelligent redaction technology for permanent removal of customers' personal information

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019203	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019219	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$116.00	\$116.00	0%
7640019116	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019237	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$359.00	\$359.00	0%
7640015774	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$342.00	\$342.00	0%
7640015775	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640015777	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$456.00	\$456.00	0%
7640015778	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640016323	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640016325	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640016327	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018454	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,278.00	\$1,278.00	0%
7640018615	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640018997	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00	0%
7640019000	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019162	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019204	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640019220	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
7640019117	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019238	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,023.00	\$1,023.00	0%
7640015783	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
7640015784	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640015786	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$720.00	\$720.00	0%
7640015787	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640016330	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
7640016332	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640016334	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018455	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$2,030.00	\$2,030.00	0%
7640018616	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019001	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640018998	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,056.00	\$3,056.00	0%
7640019163	DP Copy Defender Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019205	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019221	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$521.00	\$521.00	0%
7640019118	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019239	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,615.00	\$1,615.00	0%
7640019545	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
7640019548	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$119.00	\$119.00	0%
7640019551	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$239.00	\$239.00	0%
7640019554	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$439.00	\$439.00	0%
7640019557	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640019560	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%
7640019563	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,599.00	\$1,599.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Finance

Fast-changing regulations for security compliance in this document-intensive industry account for increased demands that can affect productivity. And banks, credit unions, and accounting firms are under constant pressure to reduce costs, increase efficiency and improve access to information. For all these reasons, industry leaders turn to Konica Minolta's Dispatcher® Phoenix Finance document workflow application. Dispatcher Phoenix Finance can capture hard-copy financial documents scanned from your bizhub® MFP, access files from local and network folders, collect files from other inputs and automatically distribute information in a single step:

- Transmit financial documents via email to headquarters, branch offices or mobile professionals on the go
- Scan to local/network folders, networked printers or FTP sites, secure "Scan to Home" capability and more
- Distribute files to Enterprise Content Management (ECM) systems such as Microsoft SharePoint®, etc.
- Rules-based routing and indexing for processing different types of documents (e.g., statements, buy/sell orders, deposit documents, etc.)
- Automatic file conversion to passwordprotected PDFs to safeguard customer records
- Intelligent redaction technology for permanent removal of customers' personal information

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019546	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640019549	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$357.00	\$357.00	0%
7640019552	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$681.00	\$681.00	0%
7640019555	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$1,251.00	\$1,251.00	0%
7640019558	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$2,562.00	\$2,562.00	0%
7640019561	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,272.00	\$4,272.00	0%
7640019564	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,557.00	\$4,557.00	0%
7640019547	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
7640019550	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$563.00	\$563.00	0%
7640019553	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,076.00	\$1,076.00	0%
7640019556	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,976.00	\$1,976.00	0%
7640019559	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$4,046.00	\$4,046.00	0%
7640019562	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$6,745.00	\$6,745.00	0%
7640019565	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$7,195.00	\$7,195.00	0%
7640019635	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640019636	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640019637	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
<b>Installation Fees and Professional Services</b>				
7640005345	Konica Minolta SEC Consultation Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640005346	Konica Minolta SEC Development Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
7640014526	Dispatcher Phoenix Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015792	Dispatcher Phoenix Remote Installation Services Promo	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Government

Dispatcher Phoenix Government provides government employees with the tools they need to handle their documents – quickly, efficiently and securely.

Solutions. With Dispatcher Phoenix Government, state and federal employees can have instant access to the information they need while complying with security regulations. And manual document processes can be automated, reducing the risk of human error while optimizing operational efficiency. Security features include:

- Copy Defender process to prevent unauthorized copying of sensitive documents.
- Intelligent redaction, which permanently removes personal information from documents.
- File conversion to password-protected PDFs.
- Fully integrated support for Microsoft Windows local and domain policies for security audit and tracking.

You can make information instantly retrievable by converting paper-based files into PDF Searchable. Read and route invoices based on barcode. Edit scanned images by converting files to Microsoft Office formats, such as Word or Excel. Rename files at the MFP. Other advanced automated processes include zonal OCR for data extraction, metadata routing, ODBC connectivity for integration with common databases – and much more.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Government</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>CUSTOMIZATION: Any customization is at extra cost and requires a Statement of Work.</b>				
<b>All sales of Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software and Software Options, MUST include the Corresponding Annual Maintenance in 1, 3, or 5-year increments.</b>				
7640019155	Dispatcher Phoenix Government (DP Govt) This edition includes all functionality available with Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations, plus the following options:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 Active Inputs</li> <li>- Advanced OCR</li> <li>- 1D Barcode Processing</li> <li>- Convert to Microsoft Office</li> <li>- Redact, Highlight and Strikeout</li> <li>- Convert to PDF (PDF/A, PDF/A searchable, PDF, PDF searchable)</li> <li>- Metadata Bundle (for metadata creation and routing)</li> <li>- ODBC Processing</li> <li>- SharePoint Connector</li> <li>- Copy Defender</li> <li>- CAC/PIV authentication</li> <li>- Google Cloud Print Input</li> </ul>	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
7640018969	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$5,395.00	\$5,395.00	0%
7640018970	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$12,795.00	\$12,795.00	0%
7640018971	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
7640018972	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix)	\$44,995.00	\$44,995.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
7640019159	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Government	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
7640019156	DP Government Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
7640018984	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$1,079.00	\$1,079.00	0%
7640018985	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$2,559.00	\$2,559.00	0%
7640018986	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
7640018987	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$8,999.00	\$8,999.00	0%
7640019157	DP Government Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,881.00	\$1,881.00	0%
7640018988	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$3,075.00	\$3,075.00	0%
7640018989	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$7,293.00	\$7,293.00	0%
7640018990	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$13,677.00	\$13,677.00	0%
7640018991	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$25,647.00	\$25,647.00	0%
7640019158	DP Government Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$2,970.00	\$2,970.00	0%
7640018992	10 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$4,856.00	\$4,856.00	0%
7640018993	25 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$11,516.00	\$11,516.00	0%
7640018994	50 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$21,596.00	\$21,596.00	0%
7640018995	100 Active Inputs (for DP) Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$40,496.00	\$40,496.00	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
7640014447	DP 1 Additional Active Input	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640016309	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (for advanced job routing)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015729	DP Advanced Bates Stamp	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640015731	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
7640015732	DP LPR Input	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Government

Dispatcher Phoenix Government provides government employees with the tools they need to handle their documents – quickly, efficiently and securely.

Solutions. With Dispatcher Phoenix Government, state and federal employees can have instant access to the information they need while complying with security regulations. And manual document processes can be automated, reducing the risk of human error while optimizing operational efficiency. Security features include:

- Copy Defender process to prevent unauthorized copying of sensitive documents.
- Intelligent redaction, which permanently removes personal information from documents.
- File conversion to password-protected PDFs.
- Fully integrated support for Microsoft Windows local and domain policies for security audit and tracking.

You can make information instantly retrievable by converting paper-based files into PDF Searchable. Read and route invoices based on barcode. Edit scanned images by converting files to Microsoft Office formats, such as Word or Excel. Rename files at the MFP. Other advanced automated processes include zonal OCR for data extraction, metadata routing, ODBC connectivity for integration with common databases – and much more.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640016313	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (for use with Kodak print files)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640018613	DP Worldox Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640018452	DP OnBase Connector (requires additional Hyland OnBase license)	\$2,244.00	\$2,244.00	0%
7640016311	DP File Parsing Bundle (for print file manipulation)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640018968	DP Distribution Connector Bundle	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640018967	DP Forms Processing (for image data extraction)	\$3,395.00	\$3,395.00	0%
7640015736	DP 2D Barcode Processing	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640016308	DP Print to File (includes Printer Port Monitor)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019202	DP Workshare Connector	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640019218	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release solution includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Release2Me node</li> <li>- PJI Print Preferences node</li> <li>- LPR In node</li> <li>- System-defined workflow</li> <li>- Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Print Driver</li> </ul>	\$579.00	\$579.00	0%
7640019115	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019236	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader	\$1,795.00	\$1,795.00	0%
7640019538	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019539	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses	\$625.00	\$625.00	0%
7640019540	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses	\$1,195.00	\$1,195.00	0%
7640019541	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses	\$2,195.00	\$2,195.00	0%
7640019542	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses	\$4,495.00	\$4,495.00	0%
7640019543	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses	\$7,495.00	\$7,495.00	0%
7640019544	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
7640019634	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
<b>Software Options Maintenance</b>				
7640014449	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
7640015766	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640015768	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
7640015769	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640016316	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640016318	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640016320	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018614	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018453	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018996	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$679.00	\$679.00	0%
7640018999	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640015773	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
7640016315	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7640019203	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019219	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$116.00	\$116.00	0%
7640019116	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
7640019237	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$359.00	\$359.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Government

Dispatcher Phoenix Government provides government employees with the tools they need to handle their documents – quickly, efficiently and securely.

Solutions. With Dispatcher Phoenix Government, state and federal employees can have instant access to the information they need while complying with security regulations. And manual document processes can be automated, reducing the risk of human error while optimizing operational efficiency. Security features include:

- Copy Defender process to prevent unauthorized copying of sensitive documents.
- Intelligent redaction, which permanently removes personal information from documents.
- File conversion to password-protected PDFs.
- Fully integrated support for Microsoft Windows local and domain policies for security audit and tracking.

You can make information instantly retrievable by converting paper-based files into PDF Searchable. Read and route invoices based on barcode. Edit scanned images by converting files to Microsoft Office formats, such as Word or Excel. Rename files at the MFP. Other advanced automated processes include zonal OCR for data extraction, metadata routing, ODBC connectivity for integration with common databases – and much more.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640015774	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$342.00	\$342.00	0%
7640015775	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640015777	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$456.00	\$456.00	0%
7640015778	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640016323	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640016325	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640016327	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018454	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$1,278.00	\$1,278.00	0%
7640018615	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640018997	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00	0%
7640019000	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640015782	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
7640016322	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
7640019204	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (3 yrs.)	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
7640019220	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
7640019117	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
7640019238	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,023.00	\$1,023.00	0%
7640015783	DP 1 Additional Active Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
7640015784	DP Advanced Bates Stamp Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640015786	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$720.00	\$720.00	0%
7640015787	DP LPR Input Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640016330	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
7640016332	DP File Parsing Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640016334	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018455	DP OnBase Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$2,030.00	\$2,030.00	0%
7640018616	DP Worldox Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019001	DP Distribution Connector Bundle Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640018998	DP Forms Processing Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,056.00	\$3,056.00	0%
7640015791	DP 2D Barcode Processing Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
7640016329	DP Print to File Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
7640019205	DP Workshare Connector Software Maintenance (5 yrs.)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640019221	DP Release2Me Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$521.00	\$521.00	0%
7640019118	DP Rx Shield Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7640019239	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,615.00	\$1,615.00	0%
7640019545	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
7640019548	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$119.00	\$119.00	0%
7640019551	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$239.00	\$239.00	0%
7640019554	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$439.00	\$439.00	0%
7640019557	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640019560	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%
7640019563	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (1 yr)	\$1,599.00	\$1,599.00	0%
7640019546	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640019549	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$357.00	\$357.00	0%
7640019552	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$681.00	\$681.00	0%
7640019555	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$1,251.00	\$1,251.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Government

Dispatcher Phoenix Government provides government employees with the tools they need to handle their documents – quickly, efficiently and securely.

Solutions. With Dispatcher Phoenix Government, state and federal employees can have instant access to the information they need while complying with security regulations. And manual document processes can be automated, reducing the risk of human error while optimizing operational efficiency. Security features include:

- Copy Defender process to prevent unauthorized copying of sensitive documents.
- Intelligent redaction, which permanently removes personal information from documents.
- File conversion to password-protected PDFs.
- Fully integrated support for Microsoft Windows local and domain policies for security audit and tracking.

You can make information instantly retrievable by converting paper-based files into PDF Searchable. Read and route invoices based on barcode. Edit scanned images by converting files to Microsoft Office formats, such as Word or Excel. Rename files at the MFP. Other advanced automated processes include zonal OCR for data extraction, metadata routing, ODBC connectivity for integration with common databases – and much more.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640019558	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$2,562.00	\$2,562.00	0%
7640019561	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,272.00	\$4,272.00	0%
7640019564	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (3 yr)	\$4,557.00	\$4,557.00	0%
7640019547	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
7640019550	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$563.00	\$563.00	0%
7640019553	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,076.00	\$1,076.00	0%
7640019556	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$1,976.00	\$1,976.00	0%
7640019559	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$4,046.00	\$4,046.00	0%
7640019562	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$6,745.00	\$6,745.00	0%
7640019565	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses Software Maintenance (5 yr)	\$7,195.00	\$7,195.00	0%
7640019635	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
7640019636	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
7640019637	DP OCR Asian Font Pack Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
<b>Installation Fees and Professional Services</b>				
7640005345	Konica Minolta SEC Consultation Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640005346	Konica Minolta SEC Development Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
7640014526	Dispatcher Phoenix Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015792	Dispatcher Phoenix Remote Installation Services Promo	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options

Dispatcher Phoenix offers new enterpriselevel features to keep your information flowing, maximize your uptime, and address your security and scalability

concerns. Dispatcher Phoenix includes a web user interface for access to important enterprise tools – including apps for setting up server clusters for redundancy/ load balancing, failover, offloading, sharing workflows with specific users, and more. Administrators can manage their workflows (run, stop, pause) from the web, as well as edit user variables and view important analytics about work being done, including the number of documents being scanned, files collected, and users scanning.

- Web Client Gateway: enterprise tools are a quick click away.
- Cluster Management: set up servers to keep documents moving when traffic is heavy.
- Workflow Control: run/pause/stop workflows with web-based convenience.
- Workflow Sharing: determine which users will be allowed to access specific workflows.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All Dispatcher Phoenix Main Software, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT NOTE: Enterprise deployments are complex. BNA and Professional Services are highly recommended.</b>				
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Failover</b>				
7640019842	Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations (Failover)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
7640019843	Dispatcher Phoenix Professional (Failover)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019844	Dispatcher Phoenix Office (Failover)	\$848.00	\$848.00	0%
7640019845	Dispatcher Phoenix Legal (Failover)	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640019846	Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare (Failover)	\$2,775.00	\$2,775.00	0%
7640019847	Dispatcher Phoenix Education (Failover)	\$1,497.00	\$1,497.00	0%
7640019848	Dispatcher Phoenix Finance (Failover)	\$1,625.00	\$1,625.00	0%
7640019849	Dispatcher Phoenix Government (Failover)	\$1,650.00	\$1,650.00	0%
7640019850	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover	\$2,698.00	\$2,698.00	0%
7640019851	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover	\$6,398.00	\$6,398.00	0%
7640019852	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover	\$11,998.00	\$11,998.00	0%
7640019853	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover	\$22,498.00	\$22,498.00	0%
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Offloading</b>				
7640019854	Offload MFP Connectivity	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640019855	Offload Web Connectivity	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640019856	Offload Mobile Connectivity	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640019857	Offload Workflow Processing (Basic)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640019858	Offload Workflow Processing (Advanced)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Main Editions &amp; Active Input Bundle Failover Maintenance</b>				
764001953	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Offload MFP Connectivity	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%
764001954	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Offload Web Connectivity	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%
764001955	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Offload Mobile Connectivity	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%
764001956	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Offload Workflow Processing (Basic)	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%
764001957	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Offload Workflow Processing (Advanced)	\$825.00	\$825.00	0%
764001958	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Foundations (Failover)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
764001959	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Professional (Failover)	\$132.00	\$132.00	0%
764001960	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Dispatcher Phoenix Office (Failover)	\$280.00	\$280.00	0%
764001961	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Dispatcher Phoenix Legal (Failover)	\$198.00	\$198.00	0%
764001962	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare (Failover)	\$916.00	\$916.00	0%
764001963	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Dispatcher Phoenix Education (Failover)	\$494.00	\$494.00	0%
764001964	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Dispatcher Phoenix Finance (Failover)	\$536.00	\$536.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options

Dispatcher Phoenix offers new enterpriselevel features to keep your information flowing, maximize your uptime, and address your security and scalability

concerns. Dispatcher Phoenix includes a web user interface for access to important enterprise tools – including apps for setting up server clusters for redundancy/ load balancing, failover, offloading, sharing workflows with specific users, and more. Administrators can manage their workflows (run, stop, pause) from the web, as well as edit user variables and view important analytics about work being done, including the number of documents being scanned, files collected, and users scanning.

- Web Client Gateway: enterprise tools are a quick click away.
- Cluster Management: set up servers to keep documents moving when traffic is heavy.
- Workflow Control: run/pause/stop workflows with web-based convenience.
- Workflow Sharing: determine which users will be allowed to access specific workflows.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options</b>				
764001965	Dispatcher Phoenix: Maintenance Reactivation Key - Dispatcher Phoenix Government (Failover)	\$544.00	\$544.00	0%
764001966	Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
764001967	Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$85.00	\$85.00	0%
764001968	Dispatcher Phoenix Foundations (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$135.00	\$135.00	0%
764001969	Dispatcher Phoenix Pro (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
764001970	Dispatcher Phoenix Pro (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
764001971	Dispatcher Phoenix Pro (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
764001972	Dispatcher Phoenix Office (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$170.00	\$170.00	0%
764001973	Dispatcher Phoenix Office (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$483.00	\$483.00	0%
764001974	Dispatcher Phoenix Office (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$763.00	\$763.00	0%
764001975	Dispatcher Phoenix Legal (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
764001976	Dispatcher Phoenix Legal (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$342.00	\$342.00	0%
764001977	Dispatcher Phoenix Legal (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
764001978	Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$555.00	\$555.00	0%
764001979	Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,582.00	\$1,582.00	0%
764001980	Dispatcher Phoenix Healthcare (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$2,497.00	\$2,497.00	0%
764001981	Dispatcher Phoenix Education (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
764001982	Dispatcher Phoenix Education (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$853.00	\$853.00	0%
764001983	Dispatcher Phoenix Education (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,347.00	\$1,347.00	0%
764001984	Dispatcher Phoenix Finance (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$325.00	\$325.00	0%
764001985	Dispatcher Phoenix Finance (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$926.00	\$926.00	0%
764001986	Dispatcher Phoenix Finance (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,462.00	\$1,462.00	0%
764001987	Dispatcher Phoenix Government (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
764001988	Dispatcher Phoenix Government (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$940.00	\$940.00	0%
764001989	Dispatcher Phoenix Government (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,485.00	\$1,485.00	0%
764001990	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
764001991	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,538.00	\$1,538.00	0%
764001992	10 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$2,428.00	\$2,428.00	0%
764001993	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$1,280.00	\$1,280.00	0%
764001994	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$3,647.00	\$3,647.00	0%
764001995	25 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$5,758.00	\$5,758.00	0%
764001996	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options

Dispatcher Phoenix offers new enterpriselevel features to keep your information flowing, maximize your uptime, and address your security and scalability

concerns. Dispatcher Phoenix includes a web user interface for access to important enterprise tools – including apps for setting up server clusters for redundancy/ load balancing, failover, offloading, sharing workflows with specific users, and more. Administrators can manage their workflows (run, stop, pause) from the web, as well as edit user variables and view important analytics about work being done, including the number of documents being scanned, files collected, and users scanning.

- Web Client Gateway: enterprise tools are a quick click away.
- Cluster Management: set up servers to keep documents moving when traffic is heavy.
- Workflow Control: run/pause/stop workflows with web-based convenience.
- Workflow Sharing: determine which users will be allowed to access specific workflows.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options</b>				
764001997	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$6,839.00	\$6,839.00	0%
764001998	50 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$10,798.00	\$10,798.00	0%
764001999	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
764002000	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$12,824.00	\$12,824.00	0%
764002001	100 Active Inputs (for Dispatcher Phoenix) Failover Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$20,248.00	\$20,248.00	0%
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Offloading Maintenance</b>				
7640019859	Offload MFP Connectivity Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640019860	Offload MFP Connectivity Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640019861	Offload MFP Connectivity Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640019862	Offload Web Connectivity Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640019863	Offload Web Connectivity Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640019864	Offload Web Connectivity Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640019865	Offload Mobile Connectivity Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640019866	Offload Mobile Connectivity Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640019867	Offload Mobile Connectivity Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640019868	Offload Workflow Processing (Basic) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640019869	Offload Workflow Processing (Basic) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640019870	Offload Workflow Processing (Basic) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640019871	Offload Workflow Processing (Advanced) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640019872	Offload Workflow Processing (Advanced) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,425.00	\$1,425.00	0%
7640019873	Offload Workflow Processing (Advanced) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Failover Software Options</b>				
7640019874	DP 1 Additional Active Input (Failover)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640019875	DP Print to File (Failover)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640019876	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (Failover)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
7640019877	DP Advanced Bates Stamp (Failover)	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019878	DP Convert to PDF (Failover)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
7640019879	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle (Failover)	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640019880	DP LPR Input (Failover)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640019881	DP Advanced OCR (Failover)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019882	DP Convert to Microsoft Office (Failover)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
7640019883	DP Barcode Processing (Failover)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
7640019884	DP 2D Barcode Processing (Failover)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
7640019885	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle (Failover)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
7640019886	DP File Parsing Bundle (Failover)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019887	DP Metadata Bundle (Failover)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640019888	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (Failover)	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019889	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector (Failover)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019890	DP ODBC Processing (Failover)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640019891	DP OnBase Connector (Failover)	\$1,122.00	\$1,122.00	0%
7640019892	DP Worldox Connector (Failover)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options

Dispatcher Phoenix offers new enterpriselevel features to keep your information flowing, maximize your uptime, and address your security and scalability

concerns. Dispatcher Phoenix includes a web user interface for access to important enterprise tools – including apps for setting up server clusters for redundancy/ load balancing, failover, offloading, sharing workflows with specific users, and more. Administrators can manage their workflows (run, stop, pause) from the web, as well as edit user variables and view important analytics about work being done, including the number of documents being scanned, files collected, and users scanning.

- Web Client Gateway: enterprise tools are a quick click away.
- Cluster Management: set up servers to keep documents moving when traffic is heavy.
- Workflow Control: run/pause/stop workflows with web-based convenience.
- Workflow Sharing: determine which users will be allowed to access specific workflows.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options</b>				
7640019893	DP Forms Processing (Failover)	\$1,698.00	\$1,698.00	0%
7640019894	DP Distribution Connector Bundle (Failover)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019895	DP Copy Defender (Failover)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019896	DP Workshare Connector (Failover)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640019897	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release (Failover)	\$290.00	\$290.00	0%
7640019898	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing) (Failover)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019899	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader (Failover)	\$898.00	\$898.00	0%
7640019900	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses (Failover)	\$125.00	\$125.00	0%
7640019901	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses (Failover)	\$313.00	\$313.00	0%
7640019902	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses (Failover)	\$598.00	\$598.00	0%
7640019903	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses (Failover)	\$1,098.00	\$1,098.00	0%
7640019904	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses (Failover)	\$2,248.00	\$2,248.00	0%
7640019905	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses (Failover)	\$3,748.00	\$3,748.00	0%
7640019906	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses (Failover)	\$3,998.00	\$3,998.00	0%
7640019907	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack (Failover)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Failover Software Options Maintenance</b>				
764002002	DP 1 Additional Active Input (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
764002003	DP 1 Additional Active Input (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$171.00	\$171.00	0%
764002004	DP 1 Additional Active Input (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
764002005	DP Print to File (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
764002006	DP Print to File (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
764002007	DP Print to File (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
764002008	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%
764002009	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$28.00	\$28.00	0%
764002010	DP Page Count & Color Route Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$45.00	\$45.00	0%
764002011	DP Advanced Bates Stamp (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
764002012	DP Advanced Bates Stamp (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$142.00	\$142.00	0%
764002013	DP Advanced Bates Stamp (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
764002014	DP Convert to PDF (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
764002015	DP Convert to PDF (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$85.00	\$85.00	0%
764002016	DP Convert to PDF (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$135.00	\$135.00	0%
764002017	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
764002018	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$228.00	\$228.00	0%
764002019	DP SMTP In & Email Parser Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
764002020	DP LPR Input (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
764002021	DP LPR Input (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
764002022	DP LPR Input (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
764002023	DP Advanced OCR (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
764002024	DP Advanced OCR (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
764002025	DP Advanced OCR (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options

Dispatcher Phoenix offers new enterpriselevel features to keep your information flowing, maximize your uptime, and address your security and scalability

concerns. Dispatcher Phoenix includes a web user interface for access to important enterprise tools – including apps for setting up server clusters for redundancy/ load balancing, failover, offloading, sharing workflows with specific users, and more. Administrators can manage their workflows (run, stop, pause) from the web, as well as edit user variables and view important analytics about work being done, including the number of documents being scanned, files collected, and users scanning.

- Web Client Gateway: enterprise tools are a quick click away.
- Cluster Management: set up servers to keep documents moving when traffic is heavy.
- Workflow Control: run/pause/stop workflows with web-based convenience.
- Workflow Sharing: determine which users will be allowed to access specific workflows.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options</b>				
764002026	DP Convert to Microsoft Office (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
764002027	DP Convert to Microsoft Office (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$85.00	\$85.00	0%
764002028	DP Convert to Microsoft Office (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$135.00	\$135.00	0%
764002029	DP Barcode Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
764002030	DP Barcode Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$85.00	\$85.00	0%
764002031	DP Barcode Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$135.00	\$135.00	0%
764002032	DP 2D Barcode Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
764002033	DP 2D Barcode Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$85.00	\$85.00	0%
764002034	DP 2D Barcode Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$135.00	\$135.00	0%
764002035	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
764002036	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$85.00	\$85.00	0%
764002037	DP Redact & Highlight/Strikeout Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$135.00	\$135.00	0%
764002038	DP File Parsing Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
764002039	DP File Parsing Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
764002040	DP File Parsing Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
764002041	DP Metadata Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
764002042	DP Metadata Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
764002043	DP Metadata Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
764002044	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
764002045	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$142.00	\$142.00	0%
764002046	DP KDK Generator & KDK-PDL Converter Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
764002047	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
764002048	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
764002049	DP Microsoft SharePoint Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
764002050	DP ODBC Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
764002051	DP ODBC Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
764002052	DP ODBC Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
764002053	DP OnBase Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$224.00	\$224.00	0%
764002054	DP OnBase Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$640.00	\$640.00	0%
764002055	DP OnBase Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,010.00	\$1,010.00	0%
764002056	DP Worldox Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
764002057	DP Worldox Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
764002058	DP Worldox Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
764002059	DP Forms Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$340.00	\$340.00	0%
764002060	DP Forms Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$968.00	\$968.00	0%
764002061	DP Forms Processing (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$1,528.00	\$1,528.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options

Dispatcher Phoenix offers new enterpriselevel features to keep your information flowing, maximize your uptime, and address your security and scalability

concerns. Dispatcher Phoenix includes a web user interface for access to important enterprise tools – including apps for setting up server clusters for redundancy/ load balancing, failover, offloading, sharing workflows with specific users, and more. Administrators can manage their workflows (run, stop, pause) from the web, as well as edit user variables and view important analytics about work being done, including the number of documents being scanned, files collected, and users scanning.

- Web Client Gateway: enterprise tools are a quick click away.
- Cluster Management: set up servers to keep documents moving when traffic is heavy.
- Workflow Control: run/pause/stop workflows with web-based convenience.
- Workflow Sharing: determine which users will be allowed to access specific workflows.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options</b>				
764002062	DP Distribution Connector Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
764002063	DP Distribution Connector Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
764002064	DP Distribution Connector Bundle (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
764002065	DP Copy Defender (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
764002066	DP Copy Defender (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
764002067	DP Copy Defender (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
764002068	DP Workshare Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
764002069	DP Workshare Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
764002070	DP Workshare Connector (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
764002071	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$58.00	\$58.00	0%
764002072	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%
764002073	Dispatcher Phoenix Release2Me Secure Print Release (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$157.00	\$157.00	0%
764002074	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing) (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
764002075	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing) (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
764002076	DP Rx Shield (for Secure Prescription printing) (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
764002077	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
764002078	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$512.00	\$512.00	0%
764002079	Dispatcher Phoenix Bubble Grader (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$808.00	\$808.00	0%
764002080	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%
764002081	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$71.00	\$71.00	0%
764002082	DP Mobile 10 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$112.00	\$112.00	0%
764002083	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$63.00	\$63.00	0%
764002084	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$178.00	\$178.00	0%
764002085	DP Mobile 25 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$282.00	\$282.00	0%
764002086	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
764002087	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$341.00	\$341.00	0%
764002088	DP Mobile 50 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$538.00	\$538.00	0%
764002089	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
764002090	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$626.00	\$626.00	0%
764002091	DP Mobile 100 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$988.00	\$988.00	0%
764002092	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta-Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options

Dispatcher Phoenix offers new enterpriselevel features to keep your information flowing, maximize your uptime, and address your security and scalability

concerns. Dispatcher Phoenix includes a web user interface for access to important enterprise tools – including apps for setting up server clusters for redundancy/ load balancing, failover, offloading, sharing workflows with specific users, and more. Administrators can manage their workflows (run, stop, pause) from the web, as well as edit user variables and view important analytics about work being done, including the number of documents being scanned, files collected, and users scanning.

- Web Client Gateway: enterprise tools are a quick click away.
- Cluster Management: set up servers to keep documents moving when traffic is heavy.
- Workflow Control: run/pause/stop workflows with web-based convenience.
- Workflow Sharing: determine which users will be allowed to access specific workflows.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Dispatcher Phoenix Enterprise Options</b>				
764002093	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$1,281.00	\$1,281.00	0%
764002094	DP Mobile 250 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$2,023.00	\$2,023.00	0%
764002095	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
764002096	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$2,136.00	\$2,136.00	0%
764002097	DP Mobile 500 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,373.00	\$3,373.00	0%
764002098	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$780.00	\$780.00	0%
764002099	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$2,279.00	\$2,279.00	0%
764002100	DP Mobile 1000 User Licenses (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$3,598.00	\$3,598.00	0%
764002101	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack (Failover) Software Maintenance (1 yr.)	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%
764002102	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack (Failover) Software Maintenance (3 yr.)	\$28.00	\$28.00	0%
764002103	Dispatcher Phoenix OCR Asian Font Pack (Failover) Software Maintenance (5 yr.)	\$45.00	\$45.00	0%
<b>Installation Fees and Professional Services</b>				
7640005345	Konica Minolta SEC Consultation Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640005346	Konica Minolta SEC Development Services for Dispatcher Phoenix (Per Hour)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
7640014526	Dispatcher Phoenix Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640015792	Dispatcher Phoenix Remote Installation Services Promo	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Corporate Announcement Application

Konica Minolta's Corporate Announcements application makes it easy to spread the word on corporate or agency policies, news updates, technology innovations, even your latest employee campaign. The Corporate Announcements application is an easy-to-use tool for defining and managing the messages you want – and distributing them automatically to one or more MFPs in your workplace.

You'll be able to select announcements to display, choose the MFPs to display them on, and manage groups of MFPs to distribute ads and messages throughout your office or to particular departments or workgroups.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>DELIVERY: All Corporate Announcements Application Software, MUST include item 7640008085 Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>CUSTOMIZATION: Any customization is at extra cost and requires a Statement of Work.</b>				
<b>All sales of Corporate Announcements Application Software MUST include a</b>				
<b>minimum 1 year Annual Maintenance with the option of including 3 and 5 year agreements to match lease terms</b>				
<b>Corporate Announcements Application requires iOption and Memory Upgrade Kit to be installed</b>				
<b>Corporate Announcements Application</b>				
7640018234	Corporate Announcements with 5 MFP lic.	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
7640018235	Corporate Announcements 5 MFP add-on	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640018236	Corporate Announcements 25 MFP add-on	\$2,375.00	\$2,375.00	0%
7640018237	Corporate Announcements 50 MFP add-on	\$4,499.00	\$4,499.00	0%
7640018238	Corporate Announcements 100 MFP add-on	\$8,499.00	\$8,499.00	0%
7640018239	Corporate Announcements 500 MFP add-on	\$34,999.00	\$34,999.00	0%
7640018240	Corporate Announcements 1000 MFP add-on	\$49,999.00	\$49,999.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
7640018241	1 yr Maint - Corp Announce w/ 5 MFP lic.	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018248	3 yr Maint - Corp Announce w/ 5 MFP lic.	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018255	5 yr Maint - Corp Announce w/ 5 MFP lic.	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
<b>Software Options Maintenance</b>				
7640018242	1 yr Maint - Corp Announce 5 MFP add-on	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640018243	1 yr Maint - Corp Announce 25 MFP add-on	\$475.00	\$475.00	0%
7640018244	1 yr Maint - Corp Announce 50 MFP add-on	\$899.80	\$899.80	0%
7640018245	1 yr Maint - Corp Announce 100 MFP add-on	\$1,699.80	\$1,699.80	0%
7640018246	1 yr Maint - Corp Announce 500 MFP add-on	\$6,999.80	\$6,999.80	0%
7640018247	1 yr Maint - Corp Announce 1000 MFP add-on	\$9,999.80	\$9,999.80	0%
7640018249	3yr Maint - Corp Announce 5 MFP add-on	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
7640018250	3yr Maint - Corp Announce 25 MFP add-on	\$1,353.75	\$1,353.75	0%
7640018251	3yr Maint - Corp Announce 50 MFP add-on	\$2,564.43	\$2,564.43	0%
7640018252	3yr Maint - Corp Announce 100 MFP add-on	\$4,844.43	\$4,844.43	0%
7640018253	3yr Maint - Corp Announce 500 MFP add-on	\$19,949.43	\$19,949.43	0%
7640018254	3yr Maint - Corp Announce 1000 MFP add-on	\$28,499.43	\$28,499.43	0%
7640018256	5yr Maint - Corp Announce 5 MFP add-on	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
7640018257	5yr Maint - Corp Announce 25 MFP add-on	\$2,137.50	\$2,137.50	0%
7640018258	5yr Maint - Corp Announce 50 MFP add-on	\$4,049.10	\$4,049.10	0%
7640018259	5yr Maint - Corp Announce 100 MFP add-on	\$7,649.10	\$7,649.10	0%
7640018260	5yr Maint - Corp Announce 500 MFP add-on	\$31,499.10	\$31,499.10	0%
7640018261	5yr Maint Corp Announce 1000 MFP add-on	\$44,999.10	\$44,999.10	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640018263	Corporate Announce 1 HR Install/Training	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Hyland - Connect to OnBase App

With Konica Minolta OnBase Connectors, scanning, indexing and storing critical information into OnBase is faster, more convenient and easier than ever. To best suit your business needs, Konica Minolta has developed two different connections to OnBase: one that allows for basic integration from the MFP and another that is feature-rich, providing advanced processing through automated workflows. The Dispatcher Phoenix OnBase Connector, you can increase the power of your workflow by sending processed files directly to where you need them in OnBase. Routing to OnBase can be set up as an automated workflow, or you can access your OnBase workflow directly from the MFP display panel. Log into your OnBase account, choose a document group or scan queue, enter keywords for indexing and scan your documents into OnBase—all without ever leaving the MFP. With Dispatcher Phoenix’s advanced capture features, files can be collected, scanned, recognized, indexed and processed before being stored in OnBase. You can convert scanned image files to Microsoft Office or PDF formats, Bates stamp files, OCR documents for zonal extraction, redact-sensitive information and more.

The bizhub MarketPlace Connect to OnBase app provides you with a simple and cost-effective yet powerful and easy-to-use way to log into OnBase. You can choose an organizational type for your file (document type group or scan queue), enter keywords for indexing and scan files directly into OnBase—with no additional software required. Just tap on the Connect to OnBase icon in the bizhub MarketPlace and you’re on your way.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
7640018470	bizhub MarketPlace CONNECT TO ONBASE APP Includes 1 year of Annual Maintenance	\$240.00	\$240	0%
7640018471	bizhub MarketPlace CONNECT TO ONBASE APP Includes 3 year of Annual Maintenance	\$718.00	\$718	0%
7640018472	bizhub MarketPlace CONNECT TO ONBASE APP Includes 4 year of Annual Maintenance	\$953.00	\$953	0%
7640018473	bizhub MarketPlace CONNECT TO ONBASE APP Includes 5 year of Annual Maintenance	\$1,186.00	\$1,186	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Printgroove

Printgroove Queue allows you to print to third party devices as well as Konica Minolta bizhub PRO/PRESS MFPs, providing full support for Windows, and giving you last-minute job ticket editing capabilities along with other great features for smooth automated workflow. Printgroove Queue automates the process of editing job tickets, allowing you to incorporate new information and update job status during the production process. You can also export and import job tickets in JDF and PDF form.

Printgroove Queue backup/restore functionality preserves print data and job history information with web to Print Integration. Printgroove Queue backup/restore functionality preserves print data and job history information.

Best-match printer and paper selection- The best output device for each print job can be automatically selected – and Printgroove Queue can even choose the correct paper tray.

To make the best use of your production floor equipment, Printgroove Queue can automatically divide jobs and assign them to color or B&W output devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>A "Software Maintenance and Support Contract " is required for all PrintGroove Orders - See Notes Section</b>				
<b>It is required that the appropriate Annual Maintenance and Support Item # be included with each of these modules.</b>				
A0D30Y5	Printgroove POD QUEUE ver.3.0 main license	\$3,000.00	\$3,000	0%
A0D30Y6	Additional MFP License ver.3.0	\$1,200.00	\$1,200	0%
A0D30Y7	Cluster Printing Option ver.3.0	\$1,200.00	\$1,200	0%
A0X40Y1	Printgroove v2 POD Ready Module	\$3,500.00	\$3,500	0%
<b>Printgroove Queue 3.0 Upgrade Promotion for 2.0 Customers</b>				
<b>Printgroove Queue - It is required that the appropriate Annual Maintenance and Support Item # be included with each of these modules.</b>				
A0D30Y8	Printgroove POD QUEUE ver.3.0 upgrade	\$100.00	\$100	0%
A0D30Y9	Additional MFP License ver.3.0 upgrade	\$30.00	\$30	0%
A0D30YA	Cluster Printing Option ver.3.0 upgrade	\$30.00	\$30	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
<b>Maintenance and Support is for One Month Only (See Notes Section).</b>				
7640003104	1 MO Software Maintenance for Printgroove POD Queue Module	\$42.00	\$42	0%
7640007941	1 MO Software Maintenance for Printgroove POD Ready Module	\$58.00	\$58	0%
<b>Printgroove Queue Add-ons</b>				
7640003119	1 MO Software Maintenance for PG POD Queue 1 Additional MFP License	\$20.00	\$20	0%
7640003120	1 MO Software Maintenance for PG POD Queue Cluster Printing Option	\$20.00	\$20	0%
<b>Integration &amp; Training</b>				
<b>Basic Integraton and Training MUST be included with ALL ORDERS (PLEASE SEE COMMENTS &amp; PROCESS BELOW)</b>				
7640002970	Printgroove Basic Integration and End-User Training - One Hour	\$200.00	\$200	0%
7640006606	Printgroove Advanced Integration and End User Training - One Hour	\$200.00	\$200	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta Canvas

Konica Minolta® Canvas 2 enables you to graphically design workflows, diagrams or charts. Drag-and-drop functionality enables anyone to quickly draw a network diagram or step-by-step workflow. By visualizing the flow of work, Konica Minolta Canvas 2 gives managers an effective tool to identify problem spots and streamline processes. You can import your own images to use for icons and backgrounds. And with new editing features like rotation, layer ordering, customizable colors and enhanced connectors, you can deliver your ideas clearer and easier.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Canvas SW Std, Item 7640007942,</b>				
<b>MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640007942	Konica Minolta Canvas SW Std	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
7640019760	Canvas Software Maintenance 1 year	\$40.00	\$40	0%
7640019761	Canvas Software Maintenance 3 year	\$114.00	\$114	0%
7640019762	Canvas Software Maintenance 5 year	\$180.00	\$180	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640007945	Konica Minolta Canvas Basic Training	\$200.00	\$200	0%
7640007946	Konica Minolta Canvas Advanced Training	\$200.00	\$200	0%
7640007947	Konica Minolta Canvas Basic Integration	\$200.00	\$200	0%
7640007948	Konica Minolta Canvas Advanced Integration	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta EngageIT Variable Data Printing

EngageIT Variable Data is a new, professional suite of variable data printing (VDP) software tools from Konica Minolta that has been tightly integrated with the Adobe® InDesign® page layout application. The EngageIT VDP modules provide sophisticated variable data printing and data publishing features, with a built-in feature set that provides a great solution for automating production work.

Using a very simple panel interface, the user can easily define variable elements anywhere on the page. EngageIT VDP can merge text, picture, multi-line article or even full page information using data taken from practically any source. The data is merged directly into InDesign layouts to produce unique, personalized output in a variety of file and VDP formats.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>EngageIT Variable Data Printing for Adobe InDesign (Support Required)</b>				
Customer specifies Adobe InDesign version and Macintosh or Windows when they activate the software				
KM200VDPNEW	EngageIT VDP Desk Top (Unlimited Records; Limited Feature Set)	\$995.00	\$995	0%
KM200PRONEW	EngageIT VDP PRO (Unlimited Records)	\$3,495.00	\$3,495	0%
<b>Support/Upgrades for EngageIT VDP Desktop</b>				
Support is mandatory for the first year for all EngageIT VDP Desktop licenses				
KM520DMVDPPSPPOS	Annual Support and Upgrades for EngageIT VDP Desk Top Point of Purchase	\$295.00	\$295	0%
KM520DMVDPPSPR	Annual Support and Upgrades for EngageIT VDP Desk Top Renewal	\$495.00	\$495	0%
KM525DMVDPBBI	Re-Entry Annual Support and Upgrades for EngageIT VDP Desk Top	\$995.00	\$995	0%
<b>Support/Upgrades for EngageIT VDP PRO</b>				
Support is mandatory for the first year for all EngageIT VDP PRO licenses				
KM520DMPROPSPPOS	Annual Support and Upgrades for EngageIT VDP Pro Point of Purchase	\$595.00	\$595	0%
KM520DMPROPSPR	Annual Support and Upgrades for EngageIT VDP Pro Renewal	\$895.00	\$895	0%
KM525DMPROBBI	Re-Entry Annual Support and Upgrades for EngageIT VDP Pro	\$1,795.00	\$1,795	0%
<b>EngageIT VDP License Upgrade</b>				
KM210VDPTOPROUPG	Upgrade from EngageIT VDP Desk top to EngageIT VDP PRO	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
<b>EngageIT VDP DeskTop Bundles Licenses/Support</b>				
KM200VDPPKG1YR	EngageIT VDP Desktop Package with 1 Year of Support/Upgrades Limited feature set; Includes PDF and PDF/VT output	\$1,295.00	\$1,295	0%
KM200VDPPKG3YR	EngageIT VDP Desktop Package with 3 Years of Support/Upgrades Limited feature set; Includes PDF and PDF/VT output	\$2,295.00	\$2,295	0%
KM200VDPPKG5YR	EngageIT VDP Desktop Package with 5 Years of Support/Upgrades Limited feature set; Includes PDF and PDF/VT output	\$3,295.00	\$3,295	0%
<b>EngageIT VDP Pro Bundles Licenses/Support</b>				
KM200PROPKG1YR	EngageIT VDP PRO Package with 1 Year of Support/Upgrades Professional version; Better performance with more advanced features. Also Includes PDF, PDF/VT, PS, and PPML output	\$4,095.00	\$4,095	0%
KM200PROPKG3YR	EngageIT VDP PRO Package with 3 Years of Support/Upgrades Professional version; Better performance with more advanced features. Also Includes PDF, PDF/VT, PS, and PPML output	\$5,895.00	\$5,895	0%
KM200PROPKG5YR	EngageIT VDP PRO Package with 5 Years of Support/Upgrades Professional version; Better performance with more advanced features. Also Includes PDF, PDF/VT, PS, and PPML output	\$7,695.00	\$7,695	0%
<b>Optional Modules</b>				
Unless specified, all optional modules will work with both EngageIT VDP Desktop and EngageIT VDP PRO				
KM3001DB	1D Bar Code Module (Code 128, UPC, Code 39, Codabar, EAN-13, I2of5, JAN-13, MSI-Plessey, UPC, ISBN)	\$695.00	\$695	0%
KM3002DB	2D Bar Code Module (QR Code, PDF 417, and DataMatrix)	\$695.00	\$695	0%
KM300BCB	Bundle price includes both 1D and 2D modules	\$995.00	\$995	0%
KM300GPCNEW	GroupPicture Module - Converts raw pricing data into formatted pricing	\$695.00	\$695	0%
KM300STY	Price Style Module Converts raw pricing data into formatted pricing (retail store signage, etc.)	\$695.00	\$695	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta EngageIT Variable Data Printing

EngageIT Variable Data is a new, professional suite of variable data printing (VDP) software tools from Konica Minolta that has been tightly integrated with the Adobe® InDesign® page layout application. The EngageIT VDP modules provide sophisticated variable data printing and data publishing features, with a built-in feature set that provides a great solution for automating production work.

Using a very simple panel interface, the user can easily define variable elements anywhere on the page. EngageIT VDP can merge text, picture, multi-line article or even full page information using data taken from practically any source. The data is merged directly into InDesign layouts to produce unique, personalized output in a variety of file and VDP formats.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>EngageIT Variable Data Printing for Adobe InDesign (Support Required)</b>				
KM300SCP	Scripting Module	\$3,495.00	\$3,495	0%
<b>Training Packages</b>				
Standard training packages; If user has a specific VDP job, see the Training Package Add-ons section				
KM700DMVID	Video Training, Self-train with Video Access	\$295.00	\$295	0%
KM700DMWEB	Webinar Training, Basic training; Instructor-guided via Webinar	\$1,295.00	\$1,295	0%
<b>Training Package Add-ons</b>				
Can be added to any Training Package, or purchased separately if user has been trained previously				
KM700DMJSU	Prepare a single VDP job for user plus webinar training on that job only	\$1,295.00	\$1,295	0%
<b>Development and Consulting</b>				
Reserved item number for quoting custom development and project work				
KM600SVPRJ	Professional Service - Project and Development Work Per hour	\$200.00	\$200	0%
7640019568	EITVD Professional Services by KMBS	\$1.00	\$1	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta EngageIT XMedia

The EngageIT XMedia reporting dashboard and drill-down reports allow tactical users to measure key performance indicators and at the same time gives management the metrics to effectively regulate marketing budgets and ensure the best possible ROI. Direct mail, email, SMS, social media, PURLs, QR codes and more are created, deployed and reported through a single platform. Our easy-touse interface makes data management, segmentation, creative design and deployment of multi-channel marketing campaigns simple.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>EngageIT XMedia</b>				
<b>Delivery:</b> Electronic SaaS log-in delivery; All orders must have a valid customer email address.				
<b>Important: A monthly Fee is charged for Subscription and Transactions. See the SOW template for the fees schedule.</b>				
<b>EngageIT XMedia Annual Fee</b>				
The EngageIT XMedia Subscription is Auto Renewed				
EITXSUBSCRIPTION	EngageIT XMedia Annual Subscription Fee	\$14,950.00	\$14,950	0%
<b>EngageIT XMedia Additional Container</b>				
ENGAGEITXAC	EngageIT XMedia Additional Container Annual Fee	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%
ENGAGEITXAL	EngageIT XMedia Additional License Annual Fee	\$9,600.00	\$9,600	0%
EITXCONTAINERS	EngageIT XMedia Annual Special Container Fee	\$1.00	\$1	0%
<b>EngageIT XMedia Automated Marketing as a Service</b>				
ENGAGEITAMAAS	EngageIT XMedia Automated Marketing as a Service 3 Months	\$15,000.00	\$15,000	0%
<b>EngageIT XMedia Additional Services not preformed by KMBS</b>				
<b>EngageIT XMedia Additional Services must be on a separate sales order</b>				
<b>A separate SOW and Quote from SK+G Advertising is required for EngageIT XMedia Additional Services not performed by KMBS.</b>				
<b>Quotes of this nature will be the sell price.</b>				
ENGAGEITXAT	EngageIT XMedia Additional Training: 2.5 Hours	\$450.00	\$450	0%
ENGAGEITXMS90	EngageIT XMedia Marketing Services Annual Commitment - 90 hours per month invoiced monthly	\$11,700.00	\$11,700	0%
ENGAGEITXMS60	EngageIT XMedia Marketing Services Annual Commitment - 60 hours per month invoiced monthly	\$9,000.00	\$9,000	0%
EITXPRESORT	EngageIT XMedia Annual Fee To Access To Postal Presort Api	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
<b>EngageIT XMedia Optional</b>				
ENGAGEITXTE	ENGAGEIT XMEDIA TRAVEL AND EXPENSES	\$1.00	\$1	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Konica Minolta EngageIT iLABEL

**EngageIT iLabel** is a powerful software application designed for the C71cf label printer. It maximizes your label production by simplifying the layout and printing of graphic designs, without requiring operators to be an expert in design or packaging prepress. iLabel allows labels which were created in any application to be precisely imposed for high quality label production. It allows precise control of margins and spacing between labels, and also prints eye marks to aid in off-line finishing operations like die cutting.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
HYILBL01	EngageIT iLABEL Layout and Positioning Tool for C71cf Digital Label Press.	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	0%
HYILBL02	EngageIT iLABEL License number 2	\$8,500.00	\$8,500	0%
HYILBL03	EngageIT iLABEL License number 3	\$6,500.00	\$6,500	0%
HYILBL014PLUS	EngageIT iLABEL License 4 Plus per	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	0%
<b>Maintenance POP Mandatory</b>				
HYILMT01POP	EngageIT iLABEL Mandatory Point of Purchase Maintenance	\$1,800.00	\$1,800	0%
HYILBL02MPOP	EngageIT iLABEL License number 2 Point of Purchase Maintenance	\$1,530.00	\$1,530	0%
HYILBL03MPOP	EngageIT iLABEL License number 3 Point of Purchase Maintenance	\$1,170.00	\$1,170	0%
HYILMT01MPOP4P	EngageIT iLABEL Licenses 4 Plus Mandatory Point of Purchase Maintenance Per	\$900.00	\$900	0%
<b>Maintenance Renewal</b>				
HYILMT01RENEW	EngageIT iLABEL Annual Maintenance Renewal	\$1,800.00	\$1,800	0%
HYILBL02MRENEW	EngageIT iLABEL License number 2 Annual Maintenance Renewal	\$1,530.00	\$1,530	0%
HYILBL03MRENEW	EngageIT iLABEL License number 3 Annual Maintenance Renewal	\$1,170.00	\$1,170	0%
HYILMT01MRENEW4P	EngageIT iLABEL Licenses 4 Plus Annual Maintenance Renewal Per	\$900.00	\$900	0%
<b>Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
HYILMT01REENTRY	EngageIT iLABEL Annual Maintenance Re-entry	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%
HYILBL02MREENTR	EngageIT iLABEL License number 2 Annual Maintenance Re-entry	\$3,060.00	\$3,060	0%
HYILBL03MREENTR	EngageIT iLABEL License number 3 Annual Maintenance Re-entry	\$2,340.00	\$2,340	0%
HYILMT01MRENEW4P	EngageIT iLABEL Licenses 4 Plus Annual Maintenance Renewal Per	\$900.00	\$900	0%
HYILMT01MREENTR4P	EngageIT iLABEL Licenses 4 Plus Annual Maintenance Re-entry Per	\$1,800.00	\$1,800	0%
<b>Professional Service</b>				
HYILTR01	EngageIT iLABEL Onsite Installation and Training 2 Days	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta FileAssist

FileAssist, the cloud-enabled solution for storing, sharing and using information securely and reliably. FileAssist Solution utilizes Cloud services to allow you to work on projects more efficiently and productively. You can share, receive, view and edit information on a Mac or PC, from different browsers and mobile devices all within a single application. It integrates with your MFP to allow for a more efficient workflow, allowing you to scan in documents and store them on the Cloud. And the intuitive interface allows for simple drag and drop. Built-in file backup and synchronization capabilities allow your organization to move away from tape silos and expensive legacy systems to a private cloud gateway.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL FILEASSIST SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE A COMPLETED/SIGNED SOW</b>				
<b>FileAssist StartUp Package</b>				
NOTE: The Start-Up Package is the minimum order.				
U20GBSUP	Start-Up Package - 1 Year FileAssist 5 Users/100Gig	\$720.00	\$720	0%
U20GBSUP2YR	Start-Up Package - 2 Year FileAssist 5 Users/100Gig	\$1,440.00	\$1,440	0%
U20GBSUP3YR	Start-Up Package - 3 Year FileAssist 5 Users/100Gig	\$2,160.00	\$2,160	0%
U20GBSUP4YR	Start-Up Package - 4 Year FileAssist 5 Users/100Gig	\$2,880.00	\$2,880	0%
U20GBSUP5YR	Start-Up Package - 5 Year FileAssist 5 Users/100Gig	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%
<b>FileAssist Enterprise Package</b>				
U5GBSUP	1 Year FileAssist Solution for 200 Users with 1 TB storage	\$14,400.00	\$14,400	0%
U5GBSUP2YR	2 Year FileAssist Solution for 200 Users with 1 TB storage	\$28,800.00	\$28,800	0%
U5GBSUP3YR	3 Year FileAssist Solution for 200 Users with 1 TB storage	\$43,200.00	\$43,200	0%
U5GBSUP4YR	4 Year FileAssist Solution for 200 Users with 1 TB storage	\$57,600.00	\$57,600	0%
U5GBSUP5YR	5 Year FileAssist Solution for 200 Users with 1 TB storage	\$72,000.00	\$72,000	0%
<b>FileAssist Add On Packages</b>				
NOTE: ALL Add-On Packages can ONLY be sold with/after the customer has a Start-Up Package.				
Monthly items can only be used to provide co-terminous additional users to the system, after original purchase.				
U20GB1YR	1 Year FileAssist Single User/20 gig Add-on	\$144.00	\$144	0%
U20GB2YR	2 Year FileAssist Single User/20 gig Add-on	\$288.00	\$288	0%
U20GB3YR	3 Year FileAssist Single User/20 gig Add-on	\$432.00	\$432	0%
U20GB4YR	4 Year FileAssist Single User/20 gig Add-on	\$576.00	\$576	0%
U20GB5YR	5 Year FileAssist Single User/20 gig Add-on	\$720.00	\$720	0%
U20GB1MTH	1 MonthFileAssist Solution/Per User/20 gig	\$12.00	\$12	0%
U520GB1MTH	1 MonthFileAssist 5 Users/20 gig per user	\$60.00	\$60	0%
U1020GB1MTH	1 MonthFileAssist 10 Users/20 gig per user	\$120.00	\$120	0%
U2520GB1MTH	1 MonthFileAssist 25 Users/20 gig per user	\$300.00	\$300	0%
U5020GB1MTH	1 MonthFileAssist 50 Users/20 gig per user	\$600.00	\$600	0%
U10020GB1MTH	1 MonthFileAssist 100 Users/20 gig per user	\$1,200.00	\$1,200	0%
<b>FileAssist Enterprise Add On Packages</b>				
U5GB1YR	1 Year FileAssist Solution for 1 User with 5 GB Add-On storage	\$72.00	\$72	0%
U5GB2YR	2 Year FileAssist Solution for 1 User with 5 GB Add-On storage	\$144.00	\$144	0%
U5GB3YR	3 Year FileAssist Solution for 1 User with 5 GB Add-On storage	\$216.00	\$216	0%
U5GB4YR	4 Year FileAssist Solution for 1 User with 5 GB Add-On storage	\$288.00	\$288	0%
U5GB5YR	5 Year FileAssist Solution for 1 User with 5 GB Add-On storage	\$360.00	\$360	0%
<b>Add-On Storage</b>				
NOTE: The Add-On Storage can ONLY be sold with/after the customer has a Start-Up Package.				
For more then one year storage the order must include multiple qty's by years required				
Monthly items can only be used to provide co-terminous additional storage to the system, after original purchase.				
250GB1MTH	Add-on 250 GB of storage for 1 month subscription	\$100.00	\$100	0%
250GB1YR	Add-on 250 GB of storage for 1 year subscription	\$1,200.00	\$1,200	0%
500GB1MTH	Add-on 500 GB of storage for 1 month subscription	\$200.00	\$200	0%
500GB1YR	Add-on 500 GB of storage for 1 year subscription	\$2,400.00	\$2,400	0%
750GB1MTH	Add-on 750 GB of storage for 1 month subscription	\$300.00	\$300	0%
750GB1YR	Add-on 750 GB of storage for 1 year subscription	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Konica Minolta FileAssist

FileAssist, the cloud-enabled solution for storing, sharing and using information securely and reliably. FileAssist Solution utilizes Cloud services to allow you to work on projects more efficiently and productively. You can share, receive, view and edit information on a Mac or PC, from different browsers and mobile devices all within a single application. It integrates with your MFP to allow for a more efficient workflow, allowing you to scan in documents and store them on the Cloud. And the intuitive interface allows for simple drag and drop. Built-in file backup and synchronization capabilities allow your organization to move away from tape silos and expensive legacy systems to a private cloud gateway.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>bizub Connector</b>				
NOTE: Optional HDD and extra memory are required for the MFP configuration.				
7640019060	bizhub Connector for FileAssist	\$9.99	\$10	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
IMPORTANT: ALL FILEASSIST SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE A COMPLETED/SIGNED SOW				
7640019068	FileAssist Device Setup by KMBS (per MFP)	\$150.00	\$150	0%
7640019069	Configuration/Training Services by KMBS (per hour)	\$200.00	\$200	0%
FAPSAHR	FileAssist After-Hours Support: Between 8 PM and 8 AM Eastern Time (Per Hour - 1 Hour Minimum)	\$275.00	\$275	0%
FAPSOSHR	FileAssist On-Site Professional Services (Per Hour)	\$165.00	\$165	0%
FADTSHR	FileAssist Data Transfer Services (per hour)	\$110.00	\$110	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## FileAssist Monthly Subscription

FileAssist, the cloud-enabled solution for storing, sharing and using information securely and reliably. FileAssist Solution utilizes Cloud services to allow you to work on projects more efficiently and productively. You can share, receive, view and edit information on a Mac or PC, from different browsers and mobile devices all within a single application. It integrates with your MFP to allow for a more efficient workflow, allowing you to scan in documents and store them on the Cloud. And the intuitive interface allows for simple drag and drop. Built-in file backup and synchronization capabilities allow your organization to move away from tape silos and expensive legacy systems to a private cloud gateway.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL FILEASSIST SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE A COMPLETED/SIGNED SOW</b>				
<b>FileAssist StartUp Package</b>				
	<b>MONTHLY</b>			
NOTE: A quantity of (1) Start-Up Package is required for the initial order only.				
SU20GBSUP1MTH	SUBSCRIPTION FOR MONTHLY STARTUP PKG-FILEASSIST SOLUTION 5 USER/100GIG	\$60.00	\$60	0%
<b>FileAssist Other Packages</b>				
	<b>MONTHLY</b>			
NOTE: ALL other Packages can ONLY be sold with/after the customer has a Start-Up Package.				
SU20GB1MTH	SUBSCRIPTION FOR MONTHLY FA SOLUTION/PER USER/20 GIG	\$12.00	\$12	0%
<b>Additional Storage</b>				
	<b>MONTHLY</b>			
NOTE: The Additional Storage can ONLY be sold with/after the customer has a Start-Up Package.				
S250GB1MTH	SUBSCRIPTION FOR MONTHLY FA SOLUTION 250 GB STORAGE	\$100.00	\$100	0%
<b>bizub Connector</b>				
	<b>ONE-TIME</b>			
NOTE: Optional HDD and extra memory are required for the MFP configuration.				
7640019060	bizhub Connector for FileAssist	\$9.99	\$10	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
	<b>ONE-TIME</b>			
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL FILEASSIST SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE A COMPLETED/SIGNED SOW</b>				
7640019068	FileAssist Device Setup by KMBS (per MFP)	\$150.00	\$150	0%
7640019069	Configuration/Training Services by KMBS (per hour)	\$200.00	\$200	0%
FAPSAHR	FileAssist After-Hours Support: Between 8 PM and 8 AM Eastern Time (Per Hour - 1 Hour Minimum)	\$275.00	\$275	0%
FAPSOSHR	FileAssist On-Site Professional Services (Per Hour)	\$165.00	\$165	0%
FADTSHR	FileAssist Data Transfer Services (per hour)	\$110.00	\$110	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Advantage Technologies OpenText RightFax Professional Services

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
Prior to quoting Advantage Technologies Installation Services, the RightFax configuration and customer needs must be properly reviewed with Advantage Technologies.				
<b>IMPORTANT: PLEASE COMPLETE THE RIGHTFAX OPPORTUNITY ASSESSMENT FORM TO INITIATE THE PROPER REVIEW AND QUOTING PROCESS WITH ADVANTAGE TECHNOLOGIES.</b>				
<b>Professional Services: Advantage Technologies</b>				
KMATRPSBH	Advantage Professional Services for RightFax Remote per day (Business Hours)	\$1,800.00	\$1,800	0%
KMATRPSAH	Advantage Professional Services for RightFax Remote per day (After Hours)	\$2,700.00	\$2,700	0%
KMATRPSHC	Advantage Professional Services for RightFax Remote per hour	\$225.00	\$225	0%
KMATRFXT	Advantage RightFax Training Remote	\$1,800.00	\$1,800	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Bluebeam Revu Standard, CAD, Extreme, Q, and Studio Enterprise Software

Bluebeam Software's platform technologies are desktop applications installed on individual user workstations or tablet PCs. Their flagship application, Revu, offers high-quality PDF creation from CAD and Windows files, and is an easy-to-use PDF markup and editing application. It is available in three editions—Standard, CAD and eXtreme®. Built for technical professionals, Revu allows users to create, markup and edit high-quality PDFs. Digitize your workflows, streamline your processes and collaborate with project partners from anywhere, anytime.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Bluebeam Revu STANDARD - SOFTWARE</b>				
7640016534	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (1-4 users)	\$274	\$274	0%
7640016535	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (5-9 users)	\$241	\$241	0%
7640016536	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (10-24 users)	\$219	\$219	0%
7640016537	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (25-49 users)	\$197	\$197	0%
7640016538	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (50-99 users)	\$175	\$175	0%
7640016539	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (100-199 users)	\$164	\$164	0%
7640016540	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (200-349 users)	\$153	\$153	0%
7640016541	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (350-499 users)	\$142	\$142	0%
7640016542	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (500-999 users)	\$131	\$131	0%
7640016543	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software (1,000+ users)	\$109	\$109	0%
<b>Bluebeam Revu STANDARD ANNUAL MAINTENANCE</b>				
7640016544	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (1-4 users)	\$54	\$54	0%
7640016545	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (5-9 users)	\$47	\$47	0%
7640016546	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (10-24 users)	\$43	\$43	0%
7640016547	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (25-49 users)	\$33	\$33	0%
7640016548	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (50-99 users)	\$30	\$30	0%
7640016549	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (100-199 users)	\$27	\$27	0%
7640016550	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (200-349 users)	\$25	\$25	0%
7640016551	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (350-499 users)	\$23	\$23	0%
7640016552	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (500-999 users)	\$21	\$21	0%
7640016553	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Annual Maintenance (1,000+ users)	\$18	\$18	0%
89364500PROMAINT	Bluebeam Revu Pro-Rated Maintenance. Item cost is \$1.00 enter the exact number of units that equals the pro-rated quote from Bluebeam. (ie. Item cost \$1.00 x 27 units = \$27.00)	\$1	\$1	0%
<b>Bluebeam Revu STANDARD - SOFTWARE UPGRADE</b>				
7640016554	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (1-4 users)	\$131	\$131	0%
7640016555	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (5-9 users)	\$120	\$120	0%
7640016556	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (10-24 users)	\$109	\$109	0%
7640016557	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (25-49 users)	\$98	\$98	0%
7640016558	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (50-99 users)	\$87	\$87	0%
7640016559	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (100-199 users)	\$82	\$82	0%
7640016560	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (200-349 users)	\$76	\$76	0%
7640016561	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (350-499 users)	\$71	\$71	0%
7640016562	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (500-999 users)	\$65	\$65	0%
7640016563	Bluebeam Revu Standard - Software Upgrade (1,000+ users)	\$54	\$54	0%
<b>Bluebeam Revu CAD - SOFTWARE</b>				
7640016574	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (1-4 users)	\$329	\$329	0%
7640016575	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (5-9 users)	\$285	\$285	0%
7640016576	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (10-24 users)	\$252	\$252	0%
7640016577	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (25-49 users)	\$230	\$230	0%
7640016578	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (50-99 users)	\$197	\$197	0%
7640016579	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (100-199 users)	\$175	\$175	0%
7640016580	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (200-349 users)	\$164	\$164	0%
7640016581	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (350-499 users)	\$153	\$153	0%
7640016582	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (500-999 users)	\$142	\$142	0%
7640016583	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software (1,000+ users)	\$120	\$120	0%
<b>Bluebeam Revu CAD - ANNUAL MAINTENANCE</b>				
7640016584	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (1-4 users)	\$65	\$65	0%
7640016585	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (5-9 users)	\$56	\$56	0%
7640016586	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (10-24 users)	\$49	\$49	0%
7640016587	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (25-49 users)	\$45	\$45	0%
7640016588	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (50-99 users)	\$35	\$35	0%
7640016589	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (100-199 users)	\$33	\$33	0%
7640016590	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (200-349 users)	\$30	\$30	0%
7640016591	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (350-499 users)	\$27	\$27	0%
7640016592	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (500-999 users)	\$25	\$25	0%
7640016593	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Annual Maintenance (1,000+ users)	\$23	\$23	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Bluebeam Revu Standard, CAD, Extreme, Q, and Studio Enterprise Software

Bluebeam Software's platform technologies are desktop applications installed on individual user workstations or tablet PCs. Their flagship application, Revu, offers high-quality PDF creation from CAD and Windows files, and is an easy-to-use PDF markup and editing application. It is available in three editions—Standard, CAD and eXtreme®. Built for technical professionals, Revu allows users to create, markup and edit high-quality PDFs. Digitize your workflows, streamline your processes and collaborate with project partners from anywhere, anytime.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Bluebeam Revu CAD - SOFTWARE UPGRADE</b>				
7640016594	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (1-4 users)	\$164	\$164	0%
7640016595	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (5-9 users)	\$142	\$142	0%
7640016596	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (10-24 users)	\$127	\$127	0%
7640016597	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (25-49 users)	\$116	\$116	0%
7640016598	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (50-99 users)	\$98	\$98	0%
7640016599	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (100-199 users)	\$87	\$87	0%
7640016600	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (200-349 users)	\$82	\$82	0%
7640016601	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (350-499 users)	\$76	\$76	0%
7640016602	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (500-999 users)	\$71	\$71	0%
7640016603	Bluebeam Revu CAD - Software Upgrade (1,000+ users)	\$60	\$60	0%
<b>Bluebeam Revu EXTREME - SOFTWARE</b>				
7640016614	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (1-4 users)	\$417	\$417	0%
7640016615	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (5-9 users)	\$362	\$362	0%
7640016616	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (10-24 users)	\$307	\$307	0%
7640016617	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (25-49 users)	\$274	\$274	0%
7640016618	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (50-99 users)	\$263	\$263	0%
7640016619	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (100-199 users)	\$230	\$230	0%
7640016620	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (200-349 users)	\$208	\$208	0%
7640016621	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (350-499 users)	\$186	\$186	0%
7640016622	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (500-999 users)	\$175	\$175	0%
7640016623	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software (1,000+ users)	\$164	\$164	0%
<b>Bluebeam Revu EXTREME - ANNUAL MAINTENANCE</b>				
7640016624	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(1-4 users)	\$82	\$82	0%
7640016625	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(5-9 users)	\$71	\$71	0%
7640016626	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(10-24 users)	\$60	\$60	0%
7640016627	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(25-49 users)	\$47	\$47	0%
7640016628	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(50-99 users)	\$43	\$43	0%
7640016629	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(100-199 users)	\$39	\$39	0%
7640016630	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(200-349 users)	\$37	\$37	0%
7640016631	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(350-499 users)	\$33	\$33	0%
7640016632	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(500-999 users)	\$30	\$30	0%
7640016633	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Annual Maintenance(1,000+ users)	\$27	\$27	0%
<b>Bluebeam Revu EXTREME - SOFTWARE UPGRADE</b>				
7640016634	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (1-4 users)	\$208	\$208	0%
7640016635	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (5-9 users)	\$182	\$182	0%
7640016636	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (10-24 users)	\$153	\$153	0%
7640016637	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (25-49 users)	\$138	\$138	0%
7640016638	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (50-99 users)	\$131	\$131	0%
7640016639	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (100-199 users)	\$116	\$116	0%
7640016640	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (200-349 users)	\$105	\$105	0%
7640016641	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (350-499 users)	\$94	\$94	0%
7640016642	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (500-999 users)	\$87	\$87	0%
7640016643	Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - Software Upgrade (1,000+ users)	\$83	\$83	0%
<b>BLUEBEAM ENTERPRISE LICENSE</b>				
7640016644	Bluebeam ENTERPRISE LICENSE - Automates the Management of the Customers Software *No Reseller Margin Offered. Price is set at \$5.00 per seat.	\$5	\$5	0%
<b>BLUEBEAM Q v4 (1 server)</b>				
7640016645	Bluebeam Q (1 server includes 1 year Annual Maintenance)	\$4,995	\$4,995	0%
7640016646	Bluebeam Q Annual Maintenance - renewal price per server (optional after 1 year)	\$999	\$999	0%
7640016647	Bluebeam Q Upgrade Price (per server)	\$2,495	\$2,495	0%
<b>BLUEBEAM STUDIO ENTERPRISE</b>				
7640016648	Bluebeam STUDIO ENTERPRISE includes one Studio Enterprise license and product Annual Maintenance for one year from the date of purchase.	\$9,995	\$9,995	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Bluebeam Revu Standard, CAD, Extreme, Q, and Studio Enterprise Software

Bluebeam Software's platform technologies are desktop applications installed on individual user workstations or tablet PCs. Their flagship application, Revu, offers high-quality PDF creation from CAD and Windows files, and is an easy-to-use PDF markup and editing application. It is available in three editions—Standard, CAD and eXtreme®. Built for technical professionals, Revu allows users to create, markup and edit high-quality PDFs. Digitize your workflows, streamline your processes and collaborate with project partners from anywhere, anytime.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640016649	Bluebeam Studio Enterprise Annual Maintenance - renewal price per server (optional after 1 year)	\$1,999	\$1,999	0%
7640016650	Bluebeam Studio Enterprise Upgrade Price (per server)	\$4,995	\$4,995	0%
<b>BLUEBEAM PRO-RATED MAINTENANCE</b>				
89364500PROMAINT	Bluebeam Revu Pro-Rated Maintenance. Item cost is \$1.00 enter the exact number of units that equals the pro-rated quote from Bluebeam. (ie. Item cost \$1.00 x 27 units = \$27.00)	\$1	\$1	0%
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>				
7640016651	KMBS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR BLUEBEAM	\$200	\$200	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## eCopy ScanStation

eCopy ScanStation is the secure kiosk for network scanning applications that demand high security, enhanced accessibility, faster index-data entry, or connectivity to copiers, MFPs, and scanners that don't support embedded scanning and OCR solutions. The ergonomically designed ScanStation extends the power of eCopy ShareScan Suite for these demanding applications by providing a full keyboard, mouse, and 10.5-inch color touch screen. Users can initiate workflows, preview/validate scanned images, and enter indexing and metadata—right at the scanner or copier.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>eCopy ScanStation for MFP</b>				
<b>Order (1) eCopy ScanStation for each MFP proposed.</b>				
<b>NOTE: 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office software is included with a ScanStation</b>				
<b>If your customer requires software to assist in performing post scanning tasks, please use the items on the eCopy PDF Pro Office tab.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each eCopy ScanStation MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each eCopy ScanStation MUST include item 7640008117, KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy ScanStations</b>				
<b>(per ScanStation).</b>				
L276CWL350	eCopy ScanStation v5 Suite MFD - 3YR M&S	\$5,705.00	\$5,705	0%
L276CWL450	eCopy ScanStation v5 Suite MFD - 4YR M&S	\$6,187.00	\$6,187	0%
L276CWL550	eCopy ScanStation v5 Suite MFD - 5YR M&S	\$6,649.00	\$6,649	0%
<b>eCopy ScanStation for Scanners</b>				
<b>THESE ITEMS ARE TO CONNECT ISIS SCANNERS ONLY --- THE SHARESCAN SOFTWARE LICENCING IS DIFFERENT FROM THE MFP VERSION</b>				
<b>NOTE: 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office software is included with a ScanStation</b>				
<b>If your customer requires software to assist in performing post scanning tasks, please use the items on the eCopy PDF Pro Office tab.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each eCopy ScanStation for Scanners MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each eCopy ScanStation for Scanners MUST include item 7640008117, KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy</b>				
<b>ScanStations (per ScanStation).</b>				
L276CXL350	eCopy ScanStation v5 Suite SCAN - 3YR M&S	\$5,705.00	\$5,705	0%
L276CXL450	eCopy ScanStation v5 Suite SCAN - 4YR M&S	\$6,187.00	\$6,187	0%
L276CXL550	eCopy ScanStation v5 Suite SCAN - 5YR M&S	\$6,649.00	\$6,649	0%
<b>eCopy Document Services and Extenders</b>				
<b>These are additional services and require 1 x item 76400002416 (Advanced Installation &amp; Training) for each item number sold. They are above and beyond the basic integration and training fees included in the main system. Each service carries a 3 year minimum warranty.</b>				
ESDAN09AXL350	ShareScan Email and Folder Watching Service - 3 YR M&S	\$1,291.00	\$1,291	0%
ESDAN09AXL450	ShareScan Email and Folder Watching Service - 4 YR M&S	\$1,405.00	\$1,405	0%
ESDAN09AXL550	ShareScan Email and Folder Watching Service - 5 YR M&S	\$1,519.00	\$1,519	0%
ESDAN09AKT350	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 3 yrs M&S	\$25,160.00	\$25,160	0%
ESDAN09AKT450	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 4 yrs M&S	\$27,380.00	\$27,380	0%
ESDAN09AKT550	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 5 yrs M&S	\$29,600.00	\$29,600	0%
<b>Connector Access License - Tier A</b>				
<b>The following are Tier A connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems</b>				
Quick Connect, Barcode Recognition, Bates/Endorsement Extender, Cost Recovery Extender, Highlight and Redact Extender, Lookup Extender, Xerox DocuShare Connector, SalesForce Connector, HP Trim Connector, Sage 50 Accounts Connector, Sage ACT Connector, Autonomy iManage Worksite, EMC Documentum, Microsoft SharePoint, OpenText Content Server (Livelink), OpenText eDocs Edition, Cloudpack, Exact Synergy, and DocuWare				
ESDAK76AXL350	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A - 3YR M&S	\$1,081.00	\$1,081	0%
ESDAK76AXL450	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A - 4YR M&S	\$1,172.00	\$1,172	0%
ESDAK76AXL550	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A - 5YR M&S	\$1,260.00	\$1,260	0%
<b>Connector Access License - Tier B</b>				
<b>The following are considered Tier B connectors to be used to add-on to existing systems</b>				
Form Processing Extender				
ESDAL76AXL350	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B - 3YR M&S	\$1,291.00	\$1,291	0%
ESDAL76AXL450	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B - 4YR M&S	\$1,400.00	\$1,400	0%
ESDAL76AXL550	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B - 5YR M&S	\$1,504.00	\$1,504	0%
<b>Maintenance &amp; Support</b>				
These should be used for current installations that wish to extend past the initial lease period.				
<b>Item number 7640014318 is for SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE ONLY - ScanStation hardware is NOT included</b>				
7640014318	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite 1 year M&S Renewal	\$359.00	\$359	0%
MNTECSXL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A v5 1YR M&S Renewal	\$95.00	\$95	0%
MNTC662XL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B 1YR M&S Renewal	\$114.00	\$114	0%
MNTAN09KT1	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - M&S Renewal 1 yr	\$2,220.00	\$2,220	0%
<b>Integration &amp; Training</b>				
<b>Advanced Integration and Training - is for those customers that require additional training above and beyond the basic integration/training that comes with the system. If a customer requires this service after the initial order</b>				
<b>System Engineers and Sales Rep should work together to write the order for the proper amount of hours to complete.</b>				
7640002416	eCopy Advanced Integration and End User Training - One Hour.	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>ScanStation XP Upgrade*</b>				
<b>These items are for the Windows XP version of the ScanStation. The eCopy installation fee needs to be included. The customer must be current on M&amp;S if they want to upgrade to ShareScan 5.x.</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## eCopy ScanStation

eCopy ScanStation is the secure kiosk for network scanning applications that demand high security, enhanced accessibility, faster index-data entry, or connectivity to copiers, MFPs, and scanners that don't support embedded scanning and OCR solutions. The ergonomically designed ScanStation extends the power of eCopy ShareScan Suite for these demanding applications by providing a full keyboard, mouse, and 10.5-inch color touch screen. Users can initiate workflows, preview/validate scanned images, and enter indexing and metadata—right at the scanner or copier.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>See Marketing Bulletin # 14-GB-045 - eCopy ShareScan Windows XP Upgrade Campaign.</b>				
YYUPGHPC00	PC Upgrade	\$750.00	\$750	0%
YYYUPGEL00	Touchscreen Monitor upgrade	\$500.00	\$500	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	\$173.00	\$173	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008117	KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy	\$600.00	\$600	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Integrated eCopy

eCopy ShareScan Suite securely puts paper-based data directly into electronic workflows. Starting right at the copier, you can scan, extract, classify, index and convert paper information into digital information. eCopy ShareScan Suite provides sophisticated features to process more documents with less effort in less time:

- Barcode recognition • Cost recovery
- Bates stamping • Indexing
- Forms processing# • Routing

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Integrated eCopy ShareScan Office for MFP's</b>				
Please refer to the notes below for what is included in Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Office				
NOTE - ShareScan v5 Office bundles with 5 seats of eCopy PDF Pro Office Software				
It is required for all Integrated eCopy orders to include the LK-101 and UK-201, 202 or 203 kits for each MFP connection Please refer to the notes section for MFP and kit configurations. Pricing and item codes for the LK and UK Kits can be found in the MFP Price Book.				
DELIVERY: Each eCopy Integrated ShareScan MUST include item 7640008087, Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.				
INSTALLATION: eCopy Integrated ShareScan MUST include item 7640008117, KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy - this will be used for 1-5 MFP connections. Over 5 MFP's will require the appropriate quantity of professional services hours (7640002416) to complete the installation and configuration for your customer. PLEASE CONSULT A SYSTEM ENGINEER OR BIS GROUP MEMBER for a quotation				
7640014208	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Office - 3YR M&S	\$2,033.00	\$2,033	0%
7640014209	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5Office - 4YR M&S	\$2,205.00	\$2,205	0%
7640014210	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Office - 5YR M&S	\$2,370.00	\$2,370	0%
<b>Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite for MFPs</b>				
Please refer to the notes below for what is included in the Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite				
ShareScan v5 Suite bundles with 10 seats of eCopy PDF Pro Office Software				
It is required for all Integrated eCopy orders to include the LK-101 and UK-201, 202 or 203 kits for each MFP connection Please refer to the notes section for MFP and kit configurations. Pricing and item codes for the LK and UK Kits can be found in the MFP Price Book.				
DELIVERY: Each eCopy Integrated ShareScan MUST include item 7640008087, Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.				
INSTALLATION: eCopy Integrated ShareScan MUST include item 7640008117, KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy ScanStations - this will be used for 1-5 MFP connections. Over 5 MFP's will require the appropriate quantity of professional services hours (7640002416) to complete the installation and configuration for your customer. PLEASE CONSULT AN APPLICATON SPECIALIST OR BIS GROUP MEMBER for quotation.				
7640014205	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite - 3YR M&S	\$4,073.00	\$4,073	0%
7640014206	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite - 4YR M&S	\$4,417.00	\$4,417	0%
7640014207	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite - 5YR M&S	\$4,747.00	\$4,747	0%
<b>Integrated eCopy ShareScan Elements for MFPs</b>				
Please refer to the notes below for what is included in the Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite				
ShareScan v5 Elements bundles with 1 seat of eCopy PDF Pro Office Software				
It is required for all Integrated eCopy orders to include the LK-101 and UK-201, 202 or 203 kits for each MFP connection Please refer to the notes section for MFP and kit configurations. Pricing and item codes for the LK and UK Kits can be found in the MFP Price Book.				
INSTALLATION: eCopy Integrated ShareScan MUST include item 7640008117, KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy ScanStations - this will be used for 1-5 MFP connections. Over 5 MFP's will require the appropriate quantity of professional services hours (7640002416) to complete the installation and configuration for your customer. PLEASE CONSULT A SYSTEM ENGINEER OR BIS GROUP MEMBER for quotation.				
ESDL376AKL350	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements - Single Seat - 3YR M&S	\$698.00	\$698	0%
ESDL376AKL450	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements - Single Seat - 4YR M&S	\$759.00	\$759	0%
ESDL376AKL550	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements - Single Seat - 5YR M&S	\$821.00	\$821	0%
<b>Connector Access License- Tier A</b>				
The following are Tier A connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems				
Quick Connect, Barcode Recognition, Bates/Endorsement Extender, Cost Recovery Extender, Highlight and Redact Extender, Lookup Extender, Xerox Docushare Connector, Salesforce Connector, HP Trim Connector, Sage 50 Accounts Connector, Sage ACT Connector, Autonomy iManage Worksite, EMC Documentum, Microsoft SharePoint, OpenText Content Server (Livelink), OpenText eDocs Edition, Cloudpack, Exact Synergy, and DocuWare				
DELIVERY: Each eCopy Application Connector MUST include item 7640008087, Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.				
The following are Tier A connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems				
Quick Connect, Barcode Recognition, Bates/Endorsement Extender, Cost Recovery Extender, Highlight and Redact Extender, Lookup Extender, Xerox Dcoushare Connector, Salesforce Connector, HP Trim Connector, Sage 50 Accounts Connector, Sage ACT Connector Autonomy iManage Worksite, EMC Documentum, Microsoft SharePoint, OpenText Content Server (Livelink), OpenText eDocs Edition				
ESDAK76AXL350	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A - 3YR M&S	\$1,081.00	\$1,081	0%
ESDAK76AXL450	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A - 4YR M&S	\$1,172.00	\$1,172	0%
ESDAK76AXL550	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A - 5YR M&S	\$1,260.00	\$1,260	0%
<b>Connector Access License - Tier B</b>				
The following are Tier B connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems				
<b>Form Processing Extender</b>				
ESDAL76AXL350	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B - 3YR M&S	\$1,291.00	\$1,291	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Integrated eCopy

eCopy ShareScan Suite securely puts paper-based data directly into electronic workflows. Starting right at the copier, you can scan, extract, classify, index and convert paper information into digital information. eCopy ShareScan Suite provides sophisticated features to process more documents with less effort in less time:

- Barcode recognition • Cost recovery
- Bates stamping • Indexing
- Forms processing# • Routing

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
ESDAL76AXL450	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B - 4YR M&S	\$1,400.00	\$1,400	0%
ESDAL76AXL550	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B - 5YR M&S	\$1,504.00	\$1,504	0%
<b>eCopy Document Services</b>				
<b>New Item Codes have been made for the Integrated Document Services below.</b>				
<b>DOCUMENT SERVICES FOR THE SCANSTATION CANNOT BE USED ON THE INTEGRATED PRODUCT</b>				
<b>These are additional services and require 1 x item 76400002416 (Advanced Installation &amp; Training) for each item number sold. They are above and beyond the basic integration and training fees included in the main system. Each service carries a 3 year minimum warranty.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each eCopy Document Service Option MUST include item 7640008087, Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
ESDAN09AXL350	ShareScan Email and Folder Watching Service - 3 YR M&S	\$1,291.00	\$1,291	0%
ESDAN09AXL450	ShareScan Email and Folder Watching Service - 4 YR M&S	\$1,405.00	\$1,405	0%
ESDAN09AXL550	ShareScan Email and Folder Watching Service - 5 YR M&S	\$1,519.00	\$1,519	0%
ESDAN09AKT350	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 3 yrs M&S	\$25,160.00	\$25,160	0%
ESDAN09AKT450	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 4 yrs M&S	\$27,380.00	\$27,380	0%
ESDAN09AKT550	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 5 yrs M&S	\$29,600.00	\$29,600	0%
<b>Maintenance &amp; Support</b>				
eCopy Maintenance & Support is included in the base product price - 1 Year Add-ons can be added on to match the length of the extended coverage desired. These will be used if a customer wishes to extend past a lease term.				
7640014316	eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements 1YR M&S Renewal	\$62.00	\$62	0%
7640014317	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office 1 year M&S Renewal	\$179.00	\$179	0%
7640014318	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite 1 year M&S Renewal	\$359.00	\$359	0%
MNTECSXL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A v5 1YR M&S Renewal	\$95.00	\$95	0%
MNTC662XL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B 1YR M&S Renewal	\$114.00	\$114	0%
MNTAN09KT1	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - M&S Renewal 1 yr	\$2,220.00	\$2,220	0%
<b>Integration &amp; Training</b>				
<b>Advanced Integration and Training - is for those customers that require additional training above and beyond the basic integration/training that comes with the system. If a customer requires this service after the initial order - Application Specialist should engage the Sales Rep to write the order for the proper amount of hours to complete.</b>				
7640002416	eCopy Advanced Integration and End User Training - One Hour.	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008117	KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy	\$600.00	\$600	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41.00	\$41	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
71C51A10207	eCopy NextGen Professional Services Standard Offering	\$1,400.00	\$1,400	0%



ShareScan Elements Volume

•ShareScan Elements consolidates the management of integrated MFP scanning & OCR workflows across your fleet of office copiers. Now, everyone can scan documents & e-mail them & send them to their personal computers or network folders — right from the panel of the MFP. Getting the most out of your copier investment means more than just making photocopies. It also means providing all users with easy — yet secure — access to the productivity — boosting benefits of a scanning & OCR solution that puts the contents of paper into the applications that professionals rely on every day.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Volume Integrated eCopy ShareScan Elements for MFPs</b>				
Please refer to the notes below for what is included in the Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite				
ShareScan v5 Elements bundles with 1 seats of eCopy PDF Pro Office Software				
It is required for all Integrated eCopy orders to include the LK-101 and UK-201, 202 or 203 kits for each MFP connection Please refer to the notes section for MFP and kit configurations. Pricing and item codes for the LK and UK Kits can be found in the MFP Price Book.				
<b>INSTALLATION: eCopy Integrated ShareScan MUST include item 7640008117, KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy ScanStations - this will be used for 1-5 MFP connections. Over 5 MFP's will require the appropriate quantity of professional services hours (7640002416) to complete the installation, configuration and end user training for your customer.</b>				
<b>PLEASE CONSULT A SYSTEM ENGINEER OR BIS GROUP MEMBER for quotation.</b>				
3-24 units for a single End User				
ESDL376AXT350B	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements -Volume disc 3-24 units - 3YR M&S	\$580.00	\$580	0%
ESDL376AXT450B	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements -Volume disc 3-24 units - 4YR M&S	\$641.00	\$641	0%
ESDL376AXT550B	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements -Volume disc 3-24 units - 5YR M&S	\$703.00	\$703	0%
25-49 units for a single End User				
ESDL376AXT350C	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements -Volume disc 25-49 units - 3YR M&S	\$540.00	\$540	0%
ESDL376AXT450C	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements -Volume disc 25-49 units - 4YR M&S	\$601.00	\$601	0%
ESDL376AXT550C	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements -Volume disc 25-49 units - 5YR M&S	\$663.00	\$663	0%
50+ units for a single End User				
ESDL376AXT350D	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements -Volume disc 50+ units - 3YR M&S	\$505.00	\$505	0%
ESDL376AXT450D	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements -Volume disc 50+ units - 4YR M&S	\$566.00	\$566	0%
ESDL376AXT550D	eCopy Integrated v5 Elements -Volume disc 50+ units - 5YR M&S	\$628.00	\$628	0%
<b>Volume Application Connectors</b>				
<b>Connector Access License - Tier A and B</b>				
These are additional connectors and require the correct calculation of item 7640002416 (Advanced Installation & Training) for each additional item number sold. Calculations will included all time required for installation and end user training for the total number of volume units				
The following are Tier A connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems				
TIER A - Quick Connect, Barcode Recognition, Bates/Endorsement Extender, Cost Recovery Extender, Highlight and Redact Extender, Quick Connect, Barcode Recognition, Bates/Endorsement Extender, Cost Recovery Extender, Highlight and Redact Extender, Lookup Extender, Xerox DocuShare Connector, SalesForce Connector, HP Trim Connector, Sage 50 Accounts Connector, Sage ACT Connector, Autonomy iManage Worksite, EMC Documentum, Microsoft SharePoint, OpenText Content Server (Livelink), OpenText eDocs Edition, Cloudpack, Exact Synergy, and DocuWare				
The following are Tier B connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems				
TIER B - Forms Processing Extender				
3-9 units for a single End User				
ESDAK76AXT350B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 3-9 Units 3YR M&S	\$760.00	\$760	0%
ESDAK76AXT450B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 3-9 Units 4YR M&S	\$855.00	\$855	0%
ESDAK76AXT550B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 3-9 Units 5YR M&S	\$950.00	\$950	0%
ESDAL76AXT350B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 3-9 Units 3YR M&S	\$912.00	\$912	0%
ESDAL76AXT450B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 3-9 Units 4YR M&S	\$1,026.00	\$1,026	0%
ESDAL76AXT550B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 3-9 Units 5YR M&S	\$1,140.00	\$1,140	0%
10-49 units for a single End User				
ESDAK76AXT350C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 10-49 Units 3YR M&S	\$720.00	\$720	0%
ESDAK76AXT450C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 10-49 Units 4YR M&S	\$815.00	\$815	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## ShareScan Elements Volume

•**ShareScan Elements** consolidates the management of integrated MFP scanning & OCR workflows across your fleet of office copiers. Now, everyone can scan documents & e-mail them & send them to their personal computers or network folders — right from the panel of the MFP. Getting the most out of your copier investment means more than just making photocopies. It also means providing all users with easy — yet secure — access to the productivity — boosting benefits of a scanning & OCR solution that puts the contents of paper into the applications that professionals rely on every day.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
ESDAK76AXT550C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 10-49 Units 5YR M&S	\$910.00	\$910	0%
ESDAL76AXT350C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 10-49 Units 3YR M&S	\$864.00	\$864	0%
ESDAL76AXT450C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 10-49 Units 4YR M&S	\$978.00	\$978	0%
ESDAL76AXT550C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 10-49 Units 5YR M&S	\$1,092.00	\$1,092	0%
50+ units for a single End User				
ESDAK76AXT350D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 50+ Units 3YR M&S	\$585.00	\$585	0%
ESDAK76AXT450D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 50+ Units 4YR M&S	\$680.00	\$680	0%
ESDAK76AXT550D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 50+ Units 5YR M&S	\$775.00	\$775	0%
ESDAL76AXT350D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 50+ Units 3YR M&S	\$702.00	\$702	0%
ESDAL76AXT450D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 50+ Units 4YR M&S	\$816.00	\$816	0%
ESDAL76AXT550D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 50+ Units 5YR M&S	\$930.00	\$930	0%
<b>Unlimited Page Count Email &amp; Folder Watching</b>				
ESDAN09AKT350	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 3 yrs M&S	\$25,160.00	\$25,160	0%
ESDAN09AKT450	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 4 yrs M&S	\$27,380.00	\$27,380	0%
ESDAN09AKT550	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 5 yrs M&S	\$29,600.00	\$29,600	0%
<b>Maintenance &amp; Support</b>				
eCopy Maintenance & Support is included in the base product price - 1 Year Add-ons can be added on to match the length of the extended coverage desired. These will be used if a customer wishes to extend past a lease term.				
7640014317	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office 1 year M&S Renewal	\$179.00	\$179	0%
7640014318	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite 1 year M&S Renewal	\$359.00	\$359	0%
MNTECSXL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A v5 1YR M&S Renewal	\$95.00	\$95	0%
MNTC662XL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B 1YR M&S Renewal	\$114.00	\$114	0%
MNTAN09KT1	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - M&S Renewal 1 yr	\$2,220.00	\$2,220	0%
<b>Integration &amp; Training</b>				
Advanced Integration and Training - is for those customers that require additional training above and beyond the basic integration/training that comes with the system. If a customer requires this service after the initial order - System Engineers should engage the Sales Rep to write the order for the proper amount of hours to complete.				
<b>This item may also be used for multiple unit (volume) installations over 5 units. Please calculate installation AND training time requirements with all volume installations</b>				
7640002416	eCopy Advanced Integration and End User Training - One Hour.	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008117	KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy	\$600.00	\$600	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## ShareScan Office and Suite Volume

eCopy PDF Pro Office provides the most accurate conversion of PDF files into editable, searchable XPS, Corel® WordPerfect® and Microsoft® Word, Excel® or PowerPoint documents—complete with fully-formatted text, columns, tables and graphics. It lets you combine all pages of a PDF document into a single Excel worksheet. Support for Windows 7 Jump Lists provides quick access to recent files and common PDF creation and conversion tasks. You can combine files and remove or replace pages with drag-and-drop ease. View and select pages from a source document — Word, Excel, PowerPoint, WordPerfect, XPS, JPG, BMP or TIF — to insert into a target document. It makes document assembly faster and simpler than ever.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Volume Integrated eCopy ShareScan Elements for MFPs</b>				
Please refer to the notes below for what is included in the Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite				
ShareScan v5 Elements bundles with 1 seats of eCopy PDF Pro Office Software				
<b>It is required for all Integrated eCopy orders to include the LK-101 and UK-201, 202 or 203 kits for each MFP connection Please refer to the notes section for MFP and kit configurations. Pricing and item codes for the LK and UK Kits can be found in the MFP Price Book.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: eCopy Integrated ShareScan MUST include item 7640008117, KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy ScanStations - this will be used for 1-5 MFP connections. Over 5 MFP's will require the appropriate quantity of professional services hours (7640002416) to complete the installation, configuration and end user training for your customer.</b>				
PLEASE CONSULT A SYSTEM ENGINEER OR BIS GROUP MEMBER for quotation.				
3-9 units for a single End User				
ESDC576AXT350B	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office -Volume disc 3-9 units - 3YR M&S	\$1,509.00	\$1,509	0%
ESDC576AXT450B	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office -Volume disc 3-9 units - 4YR M&S	\$1,688.00	\$1,688	0%
ESDC576AXT550B	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office -Volume disc 3-9 units - 5YR M&S	\$1,867.00	\$1,867	0%
ESDD476AXT350B	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite -Volume disc 3-9 units - 3YR M&S	\$2,874.00	\$2,874	0%
ESDD476AXT450B	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite -Volume disc 3-9 units - 4YR M&S	\$3,233.00	\$3,233	0%
ESDD476AXT550B	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite -Volume disc 3-9 units - 5YR M&S	\$3,592.00	\$3,592	0%
10-49 units for a single End User				
ESDC576AXT350C	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office -Volume disc 10-49 units - 3YR M&S	\$1,434.00	\$1,434	0%
ESDC576AXT450C	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office -Volume disc 10-49 units - 4YR M&S	\$1,613.00	\$1,613	0%
ESDC576AXT550C	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office -Volume disc 10-49 units - 5YR M&S	\$1,792.00	\$1,792	0%
ESDD476AXT350C	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite -Volume disc 10-49 units - 3YR M&S	\$2,724.00	\$2,724	0%
ESDD476AXT450C	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite -Volume disc 10-49 units - 4YR M&S	\$3,083.00	\$3,083	0%
ESDD476AXT550C	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite -Volume disc 10-49 units - 5YR M&S	\$3,442.00	\$3,442	0%
50+ units for a single End User				
ESDC576AXT350D	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office -Volume disc 50+ units - 3YR M&S	\$1,285.00	\$1,285	0%
ESDC576AXT450D	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office -Volume disc 50+ units - 4YR M&S	\$1,464.00	\$1,464	0%
ESDC576AXT550D	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office -Volume disc 50+ units - 5YR M&S	\$1,643.00	\$1,643	0%
ESDD476AXT350D	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite -Volume disc 50+ units - 3YR M&S	\$2,425.00	\$2,425	0%
ESDD476AXT450D	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite -Volume disc 50+ units - 4YR M&S	\$2,784.00	\$2,784	0%
ESDD476AXT550D	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite -Volume disc 50+ units - 5YR M&S	\$3,143.00	\$3,143	0%
ESDBE76AXT350	ShareScan v5 Enterprise 50+ Units 3 YR M&S (per unit) - Does NOT include ePPO Software	\$811.00	\$811	0%
ESDBE76AXT450	ShareScan v5 Enterprise 50+ Units 4 YR M&S (per unit) - Does NOT include ePPO Software	\$883.00	\$883	0%
ESDBE76AXT550	ShareScan v5 Enterprise 50+ Units 5 YR M&S (per unit) - Does NOT include ePPO Software	\$955.00	\$955	0%
<b>Volume Application Connectors</b>				
<b>Connector Access License - Tier A and B</b>				
These are additional connectors and require the correct calculation of item 76400002416 (Advanced Installation & Training) for each additional item number sold. Calculations will included all time required for installation and end user training for the total number of volume units				
The following are Tier A connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems				
Quick Connect, Barcode Recognition, Bates/Endorsement Extender, Cost Recovery Extender, Highlight and Redact Extender, Lookup Extender, Xerox Docushare Connector, Salesforce Connector, HP Trim Connector, Sage 50 Accounts Connector, Sage ACT Connector, Autonomy iManage Worksite, EMC Documentum, Microsoft SharePoint, OpenText Content Server (Livelink), OpenText eDocs Edition, Cloudpack, Exact Synergy, and DocuWare				
The following are Tier B connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems				
TIER B - Forms Processing Extender				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## ShareScan Office and Suite Volume

eCopy PDF Pro Office provides the most accurate conversion of PDF files into editable, searchable XPS, Corel® WordPerfect® and Microsoft® Word, Excel® or PowerPoint documents—complete with fully-formatted text, columns, tables and graphics. It lets you combine all pages of a PDF document into a single Excel worksheet. Support for Windows 7 Jump Lists provides quick access to recent files and common PDF creation and conversion tasks. You can combine files and remove or replace pages with drag-and-drop ease. View and select pages from a source document — Word, Excel, PowerPoint, WordPerfect, XPS, JPG, BMP or TIF — to insert into a target document. It makes document assembly faster and simpler than ever.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>3-9 units for a single End User</b>				
ESDAK76AXT350B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 3-9 Units 3YR M&S	\$760.00	\$760	0%
ESDAK76AXT450B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 3-9 Units 4YR M&S	\$855.00	\$855	0%
ESDAK76AXT550B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 3-9 Units 5YR M&S	\$950.00	\$950	0%
<b>ESDAL76AXT350B</b>				
ESDAL76AXT350B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 3-9 Units 3YR M&S	\$912.00	\$912	0%
ESDAL76AXT450B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 3-9 Units 4YR M&S	\$1,026.00	\$1,026	0%
ESDAL76AXT550B	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 3-9 Units 5YR M&S	\$1,140.00	\$1,140	0%
<b>10-49 units for a single End User</b>				
ESDAK76AXT350C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 10-49 Units 3YR M&S	\$720.00	\$720	0%
ESDAK76AXT450C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 10-49 Units 4YR M&S	\$815.00	\$815	0%
ESDAK76AXT550C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 10-49 Units 5YR M&S	\$910.00	\$910	0%
<b>ESDAL76AXT350C</b>				
ESDAL76AXT350C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 10-49 Units 3YR M&S	\$864.00	\$864	0%
ESDAL76AXT450C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 10-49 Units 4YR M&S	\$978.00	\$978	0%
ESDAL76AXT550C	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 10-49 Units 5YR M&S	\$1,092.00	\$1,092	0%
<b>50+ units for a single End User</b>				
ESDAK76AXT350D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 50+ Units 3YR M&S	\$585.00	\$585	0%
ESDAK76AXT450D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 50+ Units 4YR M&S	\$680.00	\$680	0%
ESDAK76AXT550D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A Volume disc 50+ Units 5YR M&S	\$775.00	\$775	0%
<b>ESDAL76AXT350D</b>				
ESDAL76AXT350D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 50+ Units 3YR M&S	\$702.00	\$702	0%
ESDAL76AXT450D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 50+ Units 4YR M&S	\$816.00	\$816	0%
ESDAL76AXT550D	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B Volume disc 50+ Units 5YR M&S	\$930.00	\$930	0%
<b>Unlimited Page Count Email &amp; Folder Watching</b>				
ESDAN09AKT350	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 3 yrs M&S	\$25,160.00	\$25,160	0%
ESDAN09AKT450	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 4 yrs M&S	\$27,380.00	\$27,380	0%
ESDAN09AKT550	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 5 yrs M&S	\$29,600.00	\$29,600	0%
<b>Maintenance &amp; Support</b>				
<b>eCopy Maintenance &amp; Support is included in the base product price - 1 Year Add-ons can be added on to match the length of</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## ShareScan Office and Suite Volume

eCopy PDF Pro Office provides the most accurate conversion of PDF files into editable, searchable XPS, Corel® WordPerfect® and Microsoft® Word, Excel® or PowerPoint documents—complete with fully-formatted text, columns, tables and graphics. It lets you combine all pages of a PDF document into a single Excel worksheet. Support for Windows 7 Jump Lists provides quick access to recent files and common PDF creation and conversion tasks. You can combine files and remove or replace pages with drag-and-drop ease. View and select pages from a source document — Word, Excel, PowerPoint, WordPerfect, XPS, JPG, BMP or TIF — to insert into a target document. It makes document assembly faster and simpler than ever.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>the extended coverage desired. These will be used if a customer wishes to extend past a lease term.</b>				
7640014317	eCopy ShareScan v5 Office 1 year M&S Renewal	\$179.00	\$179	0%
7640014318	eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite 1 year M&S Renewal	\$359.00	\$359	0%
MNTBE76XT1	ShareScan v5 Enterprise 50+ Units 1 YR M&S Renewal (per unit)	\$72.00	\$72	0%
MNTECSXL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A v5 1YR M&S Renewal	\$95.00	\$95	0%
MNTC662XL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B 1YR M&S Renewal	\$114.00	\$114	0%
MNTAN09KT1	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - M&S Renewal 1 yr	\$2,220.00	\$2,220	0%
<b>Integration &amp; Training</b>				
<b>Advanced Integration and Training - is for those customers that require additional training above and beyond the basic integration/training that comes with the system. If a customer requires this service after the initial order - System Engineers should engage the Sales Rep to write the order for the proper amount of hours to complete.</b>				
<b>This item may also be used for multiple unit (volume) installations over 5 units. Please calculate installation AND training time requirements with all volume installations</b>				
7640002416	eCopy Advanced Integration and End User Training - One Hour.	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008117	KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy	\$600.00	\$600	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## eCopy Loyalty Program

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>eCopy ShareScan Loyalty</b>				
Integrated eCopy ShareScan Loyalty MUST also include the KMBS Installation Fee item 7640008117 - this will be used for 1-5 MFP connections.				
Over 5 MFP's will require the appropriate quantity of professional services hours (7640002416) to complete the installation and configuration for your customer.				
PLEASE CONSULT AN APPLICATION SPECIALIST OR BIS GROUP MEMBER for a quotation.				
7640014226	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Office Loyalty - 3YR M&S	\$837.00	\$837	0%
7640014227	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Office Loyalty - 4YR M&S	\$1,016.00	\$1,016	0%
7640014228	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Office Loyalty - 5YR M&S	\$1,195.00	\$1,195	0%
7640014223	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite Loyalty - 3YR M&S	\$1,377.00	\$1,377	0%
7640014224	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite Loyalty - 4YR M&S	\$1,736.00	\$1,736	0%
7640014225	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Suite Loyalty - 5YR M&S	\$2,095.00	\$2,095	0%
ESDL376ALL350	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements Loyalty - 3YR M&S	\$486.00	\$486	0%
ESDL376ALL450	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements Loyalty - 4YR M&S	\$548.00	\$548	0%
ESDL376ALL550	Integrated eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements Loyalty - 5YR M&S	\$610.00	\$610	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008117	KMBS Installation Fee for eCopy Scan Stations	\$600.00	\$600	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## eCopy PDF Pro Office Software

eCopy PDF Pro Office provides the most accurate conversion of PDF files into editable, searchable XPS, Corel® WordPerfect® and Microsoft® Word, Excel® or PowerPoint documents—complete with fully-formatted text, columns, tables and graphics. It lets you combine all pages of a PDF document into a single Excel worksheet. Support for Windows 7 Jump Lists provides quick access to recent files and common PDF creation and conversion tasks. Combine files and remove or replace pages with drag-and-drop ease. View and select pages from a source document — Word, Excel, PowerPoint, WordPerfect, XPS, JPG, BMP or TIF — to insert into a target document. It makes document assembly faster and simpler.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>eCopy PDF Pro Office Software</b>				
<b>All eCopy PDF Pro Office software is delivered by electronic delivery ONLY, Please provide a valid customer email address at time of order.</b>				
<b>For KMBS System Engineer's to install this software, you must include item number 7640002416 for KMBS Professional Services.</b>				
<b>NOTE - 5, 10 and 20 seat licenses will come with UNIQUE product keys for the number of seats ordered</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Since this is now delivered via electronic delivery NO delivery fee is required. Please provide a valid customer email address at time of order .</b>				
1 Year Warranty				
7640015650	eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 1YR M&S	\$197.00	\$197	0%
3 Year Warranty				
7640015651	eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 3YR M&S	\$257.00	\$257	0%
4 Year Warranty				
7640015652	eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 4YR M&S	\$287.00	\$287	0%
5 Year Warranty				
7640015653	eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 5YR M&S	\$317.00	\$317	0%
<b>eCopy PDF Pro Office Software - Volume Pricing</b>				
<b>All eCopy PDF Pro Office software is delivered by electronic delivery ONLY, Please provide a valid customer email address at time of order</b>				
<b>Pricing is per seat and will be ONE COMMON license key for the number of seats ordered</b>				
1 Year Warranty				
ESDD909AXD9601Y	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Vol Pricing (Commercial) 5 - 39 seats 1YR	\$142.00	\$142	0%
ESDD909AXE0601Y	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Vol Pricing (Commercial) 40 -199 seats 1YR	\$132.00	\$132	0%
ESDD909AXF1601Y	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Vol Pricing (Commercial) 200 - 399 seats 1YR	\$125.00	\$125	0%
ESDD909AXF2601Y	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Vol Pricing (Commercial) 400 - 999 seats 1YR	\$107.00	\$107	0%
ESDD909AX99601Y	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Vol Pricing (Commercial) 1000 - 10000 seats 1YR	\$90.00	\$90	0%
3 Year Warranty				
7640015696	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 5 - 39 seats 3YR	\$186.00	\$186	0%
7640015697	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 40 -199 seats 3YR	\$172.00	\$172	0%
7640015698	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 200 - 399 seats 3YR	\$163.00	\$163	0%
7640015699	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 400 - 999 seats 3YR	\$139.00	\$139	0%
7640015700	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 1000 - 10000 seats 3YR	\$118.00	\$118	0%
4 Year Warranty				
7640015701	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 5 - 39 seats 4YR	\$208.00	\$208	0%
7640015702	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 40 -199 seats 4YR	\$192.00	\$192	0%
7640015703	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 200 - 399 seats 4YR	\$182.00	\$182	0%
7640015704	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 400 - 999 seats 4YR	\$155.00	\$155	0%
7640015705	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 1000 - 10000 seats 4YR	\$132.00	\$132	0%
5 Year Warranty				
7640015706	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 5 - 39 seats 5YR	\$230.00	\$230	0%
7640015707	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 40 -199 seats 5YR	\$212.00	\$212	0%
7640015708	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 200 - 399 seats 5YR	\$201.00	\$201	0%
7640015709	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 400 - 999 seats 5YR	\$171.00	\$171	0%
7640015710	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 1000 - 10000 seats 5YR	\$146.00	\$146	0%
<b>Add On Maintenance &amp; Support</b>				
<b>ADD-ON - eCopy Maintenance &amp; Support is included in the base product price - 1 Year Add-ons can be added on to match the length of the extended coverage desired. These will be used if a customer wishes to extend past a lease term.</b>				
<b>Volume Pricing is per seat for the number of seats required</b>				
7640015654	eCopy PDF PRO Office Single Licence 1YR Add on M&S	\$30.00	\$30	0%
7640015711	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 5 - 39 seats - 1YR Add-on M&S	\$22.00	\$22	0%
7640015712	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 40 -199 seats - 1YR Add-on M&S	\$20.00	\$20	0%
7640015713	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 200 - 399 seats - 1YR Add-on M&S	\$19.00	\$19	0%
7640015714	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 400 - 999 seats - 1YR Add-on M&S	\$16.00	\$16	0%
7640015715	eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing 1000 - 10000 seats - 1YR Add-on M&S	\$14.00	\$14	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640002416	eCopy Advanced Integration and End User Training - One Hour.	\$200.00	\$200	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## eCopy for Healthcare

eCopy ShareScan offers a variety of integration options to ensure robust scanning workflows into today's EHRs. From industry standard IHE profiles to customized solutions for the mostpopular EHR platforms - eCopy ShareScan can meet your integration needs. eCopy ShareScan can also create "intelligent documents" using the HL7 CDA format to support interoperability and information exchange between systems and providers.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite for Healthcare</b>				
<b>Please refer to the notes below for what is required for eCopy for Healthcare installations</b>				
<b>ShareScan v5 Suite bundles with 10 seats of eCopy PDF Pro Office Software</b>				
<b>It is required for all Integrated eCopy orders to include the LK and UK kits for each MFP connection Please refer to the notes section for MFP and kit configurations. Pricing and item codes for the LK and UK Kits can be found in the MFP Price Book.</b>				
ESDZ376AXL350	Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite for Healthcare - 3 year M&S	\$4,073.00	\$4,073	0%
ESDZ376AXL450	Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite for Healthcare - 4 year M&S	\$4,417.00	\$4,417	0%
ESDZ376AXL550	Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite for Healthcare - 5 year M&S	\$4,747.00	\$4,747	0%
<b>Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite for Healthcare - Volume</b>				
<b>Please refer to the notes below for what is required for eCopy for Healthcare installations</b>				
<b>ShareScan v5 Suite bundles with 10 seats of eCopy PDF Pro Office Software</b>				
<b>It is required for all Integrated eCopy orders to include the LK and UK kits for each MFP connection Please refer to the notes section for MFP and kit configurations. Pricing and item codes for the LK and UK Kits can be found in the MFP Price Book.</b>				
ESDZ376AXT350	Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite for Healthcare - Volume - 3 year M&S	\$4,073.00	\$4,073	0%
ESDZ376AXT450	Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite for Healthcare - Volume - 4 year M&S	\$4,417.00	\$4,417	0%
ESDZ376AXT550	Integrated eCopy ShareScan Suite for Healthcare - Volume - 5 year M&S	\$4,747.00	\$4,747	0%
<b>Healthcare Connector</b>				
<b>NOTE - this connector is used for EXISTING Integrated installations</b>				
ESDAC76AXL350	eCopy ShareScan Healthcare Connector - 3 year M&S	\$1,081.00	\$1,081	0%
ESDAC76AXL450	eCopy ShareScan Healthcare Connector - 4 year M&S	\$1,172.00	\$1,172	0%
ESDAC76AXL550	eCopy ShareScan Healthcare Connector - 5 year M&S	\$1,260.00	\$1,260	0%
<b>Healthcare Connector - Volume</b>				
<b>NOTE - this connector is used for EXISTING Integrated installations</b>				
ESDAC76AXT350	eCopy ShareScan Healthcare Connector - Volume - 3 year M&S	\$1,081.00	\$1,081	0%
ESDAC76AXT450	eCopy ShareScan Healthcare Connector - Volume - 4 year M&S	\$1,172.00	\$1,172	0%
ESDAC76AXT550	eCopy ShareScan Healthcare Connector - Volume - 5 year M&S	\$1,260.00	\$1,260	0%
<b>Connector Access License - Tier A</b>				
<b>These are additional connectors and require 1 x item 76400002416 (Advanced Installation &amp; Training) for each item number sold. They are above and beyond the basic integration and training fees included in the main system. Each connector carries a 3 year minimum warranty.</b>				
<b>The following are Tier A connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems</b>				
Quick Connect, Barcode Recognition, Bates/Endorsement Extender, Cost Recovery Extender, Highlight and Redact Extender, Lookup Extender, Xerox DocuShare Connector, Salesforce Connector, HP Trim Connector, Sage 50 Accounts Connector, Sage ACT Connector, Autonomy iManage Worksite, EMC Documentum, Microsoft SharePoint, OpenText Content Server (Livelink), OpenText eDocs Edition, Cloudpack, Exact Synergy, and DocuWare				
ESDAK76AXL350	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A - 3YR M&S	\$1,081.00	\$1,081	0%
ESDAK76AXL450	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A - 4YR M&S	\$1,172.00	\$1,172	0%
ESDAK76AXL550	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A - 5YR M&S	\$1,260.00	\$1,260	0%
<b>Connector Access License - Tier B</b>				
<b>The following are Tier B connectors - to be used to add-on to existing systems</b>				
<b>Forms Processing Extender</b>				
ESDAL76AXL350	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B - 3YR M&S	\$1,291.00	\$1,291	0%
ESDAL76AXL450	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B - 4YR M&S	\$1,400.00	\$1,400	0%
ESDAL76AXL550	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B - 5YR M&S	\$1,504.00	\$1,504	0%
<b>eCopy Document Services and Extenders</b>				
<b>These are additional services and require 1 x item 76400002416 (Advanced Installation &amp; Training) for each item number sold. They are above and beyond the basic integration and training fees included in the main system. Each service carries a 3 year minimum warranty.</b>				
ESDAN09AXL350	ShareScan Email and Folder Watching Service - 3 YR M&S	\$1,291.00	\$1,291	0%
ESDAN09AXL450	ShareScan Email and Folder Watching Service - 4 YR M&S	\$1,405.00	\$1,405	0%
ESDAN09AXL550	ShareScan Email and Folder Watching Service - 5 YR M&S	\$1,519.00	\$1,519	0%
ESDAN09AKT350	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 3 yrs M&S	\$25,160.00	\$25,160	0%
ESDAN09AKT450	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 4 yrs M&S	\$27,380.00	\$27,380	0%
ESDAN09AKT550	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - 5 yrs M&S	\$29,600.00	\$29,600	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## eCopy for Healthcare

eCopy ShareScan offers a variety of integration options to ensure robust scanning workflows into today's EHRs. From industry standard IHE profiles to customized solutions for the mostpopular EHR platforms - eCopy ShareScan can meet your integration needs. eCopy ShareScan can also create "intelligent documents" using the HL7 CDA format to support interoperability and information exchange between systems and providers.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Maintenance &amp; Support</b>				
These should be used for current installations that wish to extend past the initial lease period.				
MNTZ300XL0	Add-on Maintenance and Support, eCopy ShareScan Suite for Healthcare - 1 Year	\$359.00	\$359	0%
MNTAC00XL0	Add-on Maintenance and Support, eCopy ShareScan Healthcare Connector- 1 Year	\$95.00	\$95	0%
MNTECSXL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier A v5 1YR M&S Renewal	\$95.00	\$95	0%
MNTC662XL1	eCopy Connector Access License Tier B 1YR M&S Renewal	\$114.00	\$114	0%
MNTAN09KT1	Email and Folder Watching Service Unlimited Page Count - M&S Renewal 1 yr	\$2,220.00	\$2,220	0%
<b>Integration &amp; Training</b>				
<b>Advanced Integration and Training - is for those customers that require additional training above and beyond the basic integration/training that comes with the system. If a customer requires this service after the initial order</b>				
<b>System Engineers and Sales Rep should work together to write the order for the proper amount of hours to complete.</b>				
7640002416	eCopy Advanced Integration and End User Training - One Hour.	\$200.00	\$200	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## EFI Digital StoreFront 8.X Full Software Platform

Digital StoreFront provides an end-to-end workflow solution from order creation and the checkout process through order tracking, automated production to Fiery and integration to MIS for planning, scheduling, costing and production. Buyers can create orders, check production status and reorder products in one location. Digital StoreFront integrates with EFI Print MIS and ERP solutions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>DSF requires at least Item 10000008515 DSF Core Training Services (24 Hours) also be ordered</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each DSF Full Software Platform package MUST include item 7640008087, Level 3</b>				
<b>Solutions Delivery Charge. Level 6 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>Perpetual Customer Host</b>				
45124984	LICENSE: DSF Software Platform (Dongle)	\$25,000.00	\$25,000	0%
100000007654	MAINTENANCE: DSF Software Platform	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	0%
100000007944	MAINTENANCE: DSF Platform: 3-Year DSF Platform (Save 10%)	\$13,500.00	\$13,500	0%
100000007945	MAINTENANCE: DSF Platform: 4-Year DSF Platform (Save 15%)	\$17,000.00	\$17,000	0%
100000007946	MAINTENANCE: DSF Platform: 5-Year DSF Platform (Save 20%)	\$20,000.00	\$20,000	0%
45124985	KIT Replacement Dongle	\$580.00	\$580	0%
45124986	LICENSE: DSF Software Sandbox Platform (Dongle) for Duplicate Testing Environment	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	0%
100000007662	DSF Software Platform Site Transition from Cloud to Customer-Hosted - Requires EFI Quote	\$1.50	\$2	0%
<b>EFI License Transition CLOUD to Customer HOSTING / DSF Software Platform Site Transition</b>				
100000007662	DSF Software Platform Site Transition from Cloud to Customer-Hosted - Requires EFI Quote	\$1.50	\$2	0%
<b>VDP</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each DSF VDP package MUST include item 7640008087, Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>Optional VDP Modules</b>				
45124997	LICENSE: Vprint	\$9,000.00	\$9,000	0%
100000007663	MAINTENANCE: VPrint	\$1,800.00	\$1,800	0%
45132008	OPTIONAL LICENSE: EFI VDP Rendering Engine Module	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	0%
100000008298	MAINTENANCE: EFI VDP Rendering Engine Module	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	0%
45132009	OPTIONAL LICENSE: Storefront Studio License	\$600.00	\$600	0%
100000008299	MAINTENANCE: Storefront Studio	\$120.00	\$120	0%
45132007	OPTIONAL LICENSE: EFI VDP Image Personalization Module	\$11,000.00	\$11,000	0%
100000008297	MAINTENANCE: EFI VDP Image Personalization	\$2,200.00	\$2,200	0%
45132010	KIT LICENSE: EFI VDP Professional powered by DirectSmile	\$36,000.00	\$36,000	0%
100000008300	MAINTENANCE: EFI VDP Professional powered by DirectSmile	\$7,200.00	\$7,200	0%
45125003	LICENSE: DSF VDP Module: FusionPro	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	0%
100000007664	MAINTENANCE: DSF VDP Module: FusionPro	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	0%
45125004	OPTIONAL KIT LICENSE: Addl FusionPro VDP Creator License	\$800.00	\$800	0%
100000007665	MAINTENANCE: Additional FusionPro VDP Creator License	\$840.00	\$840	0%
<b>Optional eCommerce Module</b>				
45125009	LICENSE: Credit Cards	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
100000007670	MAINTENANCE: Credit Cards	\$800.00	\$800	0%
<b>Optional Integration Modules</b>				
45125013	LICENSE: LDAP Module	\$8,000.00	\$8,000	0%
100000007671	MAINTENANCE: LDAP Module	\$1,600.00	\$1,600	0%
45125014	LICENSE: EFI MIS Connector- Requires EFI Quote	\$1.50	\$2	0%
100000007672	MAINTENANCE: EFI MIS Connector- Requires EFI Quote	\$1.50	\$2	0%
45125015	LICENSE: EFI Extended Application (iFrame)- Requires EFI Quote	\$1.50	\$2	0%
45133876	KIT LICENSE: EFI VDP connector (for DirectSmile DSMi only)	\$0.01	\$0	0%
100000007673	MAINTENANCE: EFI Extended Application (iFrame)- Requires EFI Quote	\$1.50	\$2	0%
45125017	LICENSE: External System Connector	\$7,000.00	\$7,000	0%
100000007674	MAINTENANCE: External System Connector	\$1,400.00	\$1,400	0%
45125018	LICENSE: Non-EFI Extended Application (iFrame)	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
100000007675	MAINTENANCE: Non-EFI Extended Application (iFrame)	\$800.00	\$800	0%
45125019	KIT LICENSE: JDF Connector for PrePress Workflow	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	0%
100000007676	MAINTENANCE: JDF Connector for PrePress Workflow	\$1,000.00	\$1,000	0%
45125020	LICENSE: cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Single Client Integration)	\$9,500.00	\$9,500	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## EFI Digital StoreFront 8.X Full Software Platform

Digital StoreFront provides an end-to-end workflow solution from order creation and the checkout process through order tracking, automated production to Fiery and integration to MIS for planning, scheduling, costing and production. Buyers can create orders, check production status and reorder products in one location. Digital StoreFront integrates with EFI Print MIS and ERP solutions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
100000007677	MAINTENANCE: cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Single Client Integration)	\$1,900.00	\$1,900	0%
45125021	LICENSE: cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Each Additional Client Integration)	\$4,500.00	\$4,500	0%
100000007678	MAINTENANCE: cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Each Additional Client Integration)	\$900.00	\$900	0%
45125023	LICENSE: Legacy PDF	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
100000007679	MAINTENANCE: Legacy PDF	\$800.00	\$800	0%
45133873	KIT LICENSE: Shipping Provider Integration per Individual Shipping Provider	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
100000008499	MAINTENANCE: Shipping Provider Integration per Individual Shipping Provider	\$800.00	\$800	0%
<b>Optional Scale Modules</b>				
45125024	LICENSE: Addl Print Shops (>3 Requires Quote)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500	0%
100000007680	MAINTENANCE: Addl Print Shops (>3 Requires Quote)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
45133874	KIT LICENSE: Additional Business Entity (Separate Business Entity) (>3 Requires Quote)	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
100000008510	MAINTENANCE: Additional Business Entity (Separate Business Entity) (>3 Requires Quote)	\$800.00	\$800	0%
<b>Bundles</b>				
45127018	KIT LICENSE: DSF Basic CC Package: DSF Platform + Credit Card Payment Module	\$29,000.00	\$29,000	0%
100000007880	MAINTENANCE: DSF Basic CC Package: 1-Year DSF Platform + Credit Card Payment Module	\$5,800.00	\$5,800	0%
100000007882	MAINTENANCE: DSF Basic CC Package: 3-Year DSF Platform + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 10%)	\$15,660.00	\$15,660	0%
100000007883	MAINTENANCE: DSF Basic CC Package: 4-Year DSF Platform) + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 15%)	\$19,720.00	\$19,720	0%
100000007884	MAINTENANCE: DSF Basic CC Package: 5-Year DSF Platform + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 20%)	\$23,200.00	\$23,200	0%
45127020	KIT LICENSE: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module	\$41,000.00	\$41,000	0%
100000007889	MAINTENANCE: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: 1-Year DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module	\$8,200.00	\$8,200	0%
100000007890	MAINTENANCE: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: 3-Year DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 10%)	\$22,140.00	\$22,140	0%
100000007891	MAINTENANCE: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: 4-Year DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 15%)	\$27,880.00	\$27,880	0%
100000007892	MAINTENANCE: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: 5-Year DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 20%)	\$32,800.00	\$32,800	0%
45127021	KIT LICENSE: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module	\$39,000.00	\$39,000	0%
100000007893	MAINTENANCE: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: 1-Year DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module	\$7,800.00	\$7,800	0%
100000007894	MAINTENANCE: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: 3-Year DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 10%)	\$21,060.00	\$21,060	0%
100000007895	MAINTENANCE: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: 4-Year DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 15%)	\$26,520.00	\$26,520	0%
100000007896	MAINTENANCE: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: 5-Year DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 20%)	\$31,200.00	\$31,200	0%
<b>Upgrades</b>				
45125026	KIT UPGRADE: DSF 6.x Platform or Higher to Current Version	\$0.00	\$0	
45125029	UPGRADE: VDP Module: FusionPro (Customer-Hosted License)	\$0.00	\$0	
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Performed by EFI)</b>				
<b>Implementation &amp; Training for Platforms</b>				
100000008515	DSF CORE Training Services (24 Hours)	\$5,400.00	\$5,400	0%
100000008516	DSF RECOMMENDED (optional) Training Services - EFI Initial Site and Products Build Assistance (16 Hours)	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## EFI Digital StoreFront 8.X Full Software Platform

Digital StoreFront provides an end-to-end workflow solution from order creation and the checkout process through order tracking, automated production to Fiery and integration to MIS for planning, scheduling, costing and production. Buyers can create orders, check production status and reorder products in one location. Digital StoreFront integrates with EFI Print MIS and ERP solutions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
100000008517	DSF RECOMMENDED (optional) Services - Product Launch and Workflow Refinement (12 Hours)	\$2,700.00	\$2,700	0%
<b>Optional Implementation &amp; Training</b>				
100000008518	Discovery Product/Site (optional) - Site and Product Information Gathering & Planning - (12 hours)	\$2,700.00	\$2,700	0%
100000008519	Discovery Infrastructure/Definition (optional) - Enterprise level Infrastructure, Project Definition & Planning - (16 hours)	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%
100000008520	Project Management (optional) - Sold in blocks of 16 hours	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%
100000008521	Managed Services (optional) - Includes discovery, initial site and product build assistance, project management, functionality training and system launch (116 Hours) - Customizable by project	\$26,100.00	\$26,100	0%
<b>Implementation &amp; Training for Optional Modules</b>				
100000008308	EFI VDP Training Package (12 Hours)	\$2,400.00	\$2,400	0%
100000008309	EFI VDP Image Personalization Training (8 Hours)	\$1,600.00	\$1,600	0%
100000008310	EFI VDP Professional Training Package (24 Hours)	\$4,800.00	\$4,800	0%
100000007725	DSF to Fiery Integration Package (4 hours, maximum of 2 Fiery/Fiery Central servers)	\$900.00	\$900	0%
100000007726	DSF to Fiery Integration Tier 1 support & renewal - 1 year - covering all the Fiery(s) on site that are integrated to DSF	\$1,350.00	\$1,350	0%
100000007727	cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (12 Hours Min.)	\$2,700.00	\$2,700	0%
100000007728	cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Each Addl Hour)	\$225.00	\$225	0%
100000007730	EFI Professional Services: Daily Rate (Off-Site)	\$1,800.00	\$1,800	0%
100000007731	EFI Professional Services:(DSF) 2-Day On-Site (Includes Travel)	\$5,600.00	\$5,600	0%
100000007732	EFI Professional Services: (DSF) Daily Rate (Additional Day On-Site)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
100000007733	EFI Professional Services: Hourly Rate (Off-Site, Min. 2 Hours)	\$225.00	\$225	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41.00	\$41	0%
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	\$173.00	\$173	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## EFI Digital StoreFront V 8.X Essential

Digital StoreFront provides an end-to-end workflow solution from order creation and the checkout process through order tracking, automated production to Fiery and integration to MIS for planning, scheduling, costing and production. Buyers can create orders, check production status and reorder products in one location. Digital StoreFront integrates with EFI Print MIS and ERP solutions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>CLOUD-BASED SUBSCRIPTION: DIGITAL STOREFRONT 8.X</b>				
100000007743	ACTIVATION: DSF Essential Platforms: DSF Essential Platform + designStudio + EFI MIS Connector (includes 2 StoreFronts, 1 Price List)	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
100000007744	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Essential Platforms: DSF Essential Platform + designStudio + EFI MIS Connector (includes 2 StoreFronts, 1 Price List)	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
100000007745	DSF Essential Platform Implementation Package - Remote (24 Hours)	\$5,400.00	\$5,400	0%
<b>Optional VDP Modules</b>				
100000007695	ACTIVATION: Authentication Package: LDAP	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
100000007696	SUBSCRIPTION: Authentication Package: LDAP	\$3,000.00	\$3,000	0%
100000007693	ACTIVATION: Credit Cards	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	0%
100000007694	SUBSCRIPTION: Credit Cards	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	0%
100000008525	ACTIVATION: Single Record EFI VDP Templates For Essential	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	0%
100000008526	SUBSCRIPTION: Single Record EFI VDP Templates For Essential	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	0%
100000007746	ACTIVATION: One Additional Essential StoreFront (maximum 3 additional)	\$750.00	\$750	0%
100000007747	SUBSCRIPTION: One Additional Essential StoreFront (maximum 3 additional)	\$750.00	\$750	0%
100000007748	ACTIVATION: One Additional Essential Price List (maximum 4 additional)	\$750.00	\$750	0%
100000007749	SUBSCRIPTION: One Additional Essential Price List (maximum 4 additional)	\$750.00	\$750	0%
<b>Upgrade DSF Essential Platform to DSF (Cloud Based)</b>				
100000007750	ACTIVATION: DSF Essential to DSF (Current Version)	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
100000007683	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Software Platform	\$12,000.00	\$12,000	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>Implementation &amp; Training for Platforms</b>				
100000008515	DSF CORE Training Services (24 Hours)	\$5,400.00	\$5,400	0%
100000008516	DSF RECOMMENDED (optional) Training Services - EFI Initial Site and Products Build Assistance (16 Hours)	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%
100000008517	DSF RECOMMENDED (optional) Services - Product Launch and Workflow Refinement (12 Hours)	\$2,700.00	\$2,700	0%
<b>Optional Implementation &amp; Training</b>				
100000008518	Discovery Product/Site (optional) - Site and Product Information Gathering & Planning - (12 hours)	\$2,700.00	\$2,700	0%
100000008519	Discovery Infrastructure/Definition (optional) - Enterprise level Infrastructure, Project Definition & Planning - (16 hours)	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%
100000008520	Project Management (optional) - Sold in blocks of 16 hours	\$3,600.00	\$3,600	0%
100000008521	Managed Services (optional) - Includes discovery, initial site and product build assistance, project management, functionality training and system launch (116 Hours) - Customizable by project	\$26,100.00	\$26,100	0%
<b>Implementation &amp; Training for Optional Modules</b>				
100000008308	EFI VDP Training Package (12 Hours)	\$2,400.00	\$2,400	0%
100000007725	DSF to Fiery Integration Package (4 hours, maximum of 2 Fiery/Fiery Central servers)	\$900.00	\$900	0%
100000007726	DSF to Fiery Integration Tier 1 support & renewal - 1 year - covering all the Fiery(s) on site that are integrated to DSF	\$1,350.00	\$1,350	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41.00	\$41	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## EFI Digital StoreFront V 8.X ASP

Digital StoreFront provides an end-to-end workflow solution from order creation and the checkout process through order tracking, automated production to Fiery and integration to MIS for planning, scheduling, costing and production. Buyers can create orders, check production status and reorder products in one location. Digital StoreFront integrates with EFI Print MIS and ERP solutions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>CLOUD-BASED SUBSCRIPTION: DIGITAL STOREFRONT 8.X</b>				
10000007682	ACTIVATION: DSF Software Platform	\$7,500	\$7,500	0%
10000007683	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Software Platform	\$12,000	\$12,000	0%
10000007947	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Platform: 3-Year DSF Platform (Save 10%)	\$32,400	\$32,400	0%
10000007948	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Platform: 4-Year DSF Platform (Save 15%)	\$40,800	\$40,800	0%
10000007949	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Platform: 5-Year DSF Platform (Save 20%)	\$48,000	\$48,000	0%
<b>Optional VDP Modules</b>				
3000007085	ACTIVATION: EFI VDP powered by DirectSmile	\$4,500	\$4,500	0%
10000008303	SUBSCRIPTION: EFI VDP powered by DirectSmile	\$5,000	\$5,000	0%
3000007120	ACTIVATION: StoreFront Studio License	\$300	\$300	0%
10000008273	SUBSCRIPTION: StoreFront Studio	\$200	\$200	0%
10000008301	ACTIVATION: EFI VDP Image Personalization Module	\$5,300	\$5,300	0%
10000008304	SUBSCRIPTION: EFI VDP Image Personalization Module	\$4,100	\$4,100	0%
3000007306	ACTIVATION: EFI VDP Professional powered by DirectSmile5, 7B, 9	\$17,500	\$17,500	0%
10000008307	SUBSCRIPTION: EFI VDP Professional Powered by DirectSmile	\$13,500	\$13,500	0%
3000007308	ACTIVATION: DSF VDP Module: FusionPro	\$4,000	\$4,000	0%
10000007687	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF VDP Module: FusionPro	\$5,000	\$5,000	0%
45125004	OPTIONAL KIT LICENSE: Addl FusionPro VDP Creator License	\$800	\$800	0%
10000007665	MAINTENANCE: Additional FusionPro VDP Creator License	\$840	\$840	0%
<b>Optional eCommerce Module</b>				
10000007693	ACTIVATION: Credit Cards	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
10000007694	SUBSCRIPTION: Credit Cards	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
<b>Optional Integration Modules</b>				
10000007695	ACTIVATION: Authentication Package: LDAP	\$4,000	\$4,000	0%
10000007696	SUBSCRIPTION: Authentication Package: LDAP	\$3,000	\$3,000	0%
10000007697	ACTIVATION: EFI MIS Connector- Requires EFI Quote	\$2	\$2	0%
10000007698	SUBSCRIPTION: EFI MIS Connector- Requires EFI Quote	\$2	\$2	0%
10000008527	ACTIVATION: EFI VDP connector (for DirectSmile DSMi only)	\$0	\$0	0%
10000007699	ACTIVATION: EFI Extended Application (iFrame)- Requires EFI Quote	\$2	\$2	0%
10000007700	SUBSCRIPTION: EFI Extended Application (iFrame)- Requires EFI Quote	\$2	\$2	0%
10000007701	ACTIVATION: External System Connector	\$3,500	\$3,500	0%
10000007702	SUBSCRIPTION: External System Connector	\$2,700	\$2,700	0%
10000007703	ACTIVATION: Non-EFI Extended Application (iFrame)	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
10000007704	SUBSCRIPTION: Non-EFI Extended Application (iFrame)	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
10000007705	ACTIVATION: JDF Integration to Non-Fiery Devices (per Facility)	\$2,500	\$2,500	0%
10000007706	SUBSCRIPTION: JDF Integration to Non-Fiery Devices (per Facility)	\$1,800	\$1,800	0%
10000007707	ACTIVATION: cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Single Client Integration)	\$5,000	\$5,000	0%
10000007708	SUBSCRIPTION: cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Single Client Integration)	\$3,750	\$3,750	0%
<b>Optional Integration Modules</b>				
10000007709	ACTIVATION: cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Each Additional Client Integration)	\$2,250	\$2,250	0%
10000007710	SUBSCRIPTION: cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Each Additional Client Integration)	\$1,650	\$1,650	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## EFI Digital StoreFront V 8.X ASP

Digital StoreFront provides an end-to-end workflow solution from order creation and the checkout process through order tracking, automated production to Fiery and integration to MIS for planning, scheduling, costing and production. Buyers can create orders, check production status and reorder products in one location. Digital StoreFront integrates with EFI Print MIS and ERP solutions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Optional Integration Modules</b>				
100000007711	ACTIVATION: Legacy PDF	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
100000007712	SUBSCRIPTION: Legacy PDF	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
<b>Optional Scale Modules</b>				
100000008511	ACTIVATION: Shipping Provider Integration per individual shipping provider	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
100000008512	SUBSCRIPTION: Shipping Provider Integration per individual shipping provider	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
100000007713	ACTIVATION: Addl Print Shops (>3 Requires Quote)	\$3,000	\$3,000	0%
100000007714	SUBSCRIPTION: Addl Print Shops (>3 Requires Quote)	\$4,000	\$4,000	0%
100000008513	ACTIVATION: Additional Business Entity (Separate Business Entity) (>3 Requires Quote)	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
100000008514	SUBSCRIPTION: Additional Business Entity (Separate Business Entity) (>3 Requires Quote)	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
100000007717	SUBSCRIPTION: Additional Storage: Each Additional 20GB	\$1,000	\$1,000	0%
<b>Upgrades</b>				
45125036	UPGRADE: VDP Products: FusionPro (Cloud-Based)	\$0	\$0	#DIV/0!
<b>Bundles</b>				
100000007901	ACTIVATION: DSF Basic CC Package: DSF Platform + Credit Card Payment Module	\$9,500	\$9,500	0%
100000007902	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Basic CC Package: 1-Year DSF Platform + Credit Card Payment Module	\$14,000	\$14,000	0%
100000007903	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Basic CC Package: 3-Year DSF Platform + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 10%)	\$37,800	\$37,800	0%
100000007904	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Basic CC Package: 4-Year DSF Platform + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 15%)	\$47,600	\$47,600	0%
100000007905	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF Basic CC Package: 5-Year DSF Platform + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 20%)	\$56,000	\$56,000	0%
100000007911	ACTIVATION: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module	\$14,000	\$14,000	0%
100000007912	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: 1-Year DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module	\$19,000	\$19,000	0%
100000007913	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: 3-Year DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 10%)	\$51,300	\$51,300	0%
100000007914	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: 4-Year DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 15%)	\$64,600	\$64,600	0%
100000007915	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF EFI VDP Basic CC Package: 5-Year DSF Platform + EFI VDP + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 20%)	\$76,000	\$76,000	0%
100000007916	ACTIVATION: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module	\$13,500	\$13,500	0%
100000007917	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: 1-Year DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module	\$19,000	\$19,000	0%
100000007918	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: 3-Year DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 10%)	\$51,300	\$51,300	0%
100000007919	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: 4-Year DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 15%)	\$64,600	\$64,600	0%
100000007920	SUBSCRIPTION: DSF FusionPro Basic CC Package: 5-Year DSF Platform + FusionPro + Credit Card Payment Module (Save 20%)	\$76,000	\$76,000	0%
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Performed by EFI)</b>				
<b>Implementation &amp; Training for Platforms</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## EFI Digital StoreFront V 8.X ASP

Digital StoreFront provides an end-to-end workflow solution from order creation and the checkout process through order tracking, automated production to Fiery and integration to MIS for planning, scheduling, costing and production. Buyers can create orders, check production status and reorder products in one location. Digital StoreFront integrates with EFI Print MIS and ERP solutions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
100000008515	DSF CORE Training Services (24 Hours)	\$5,400	\$5,400	0%
100000008516	DSF RECOMMENDED (optional) Training Services - EFI Initial Site and Products Build Assistance (16 Hours)	\$3,600	\$3,600	0%
100000008517	DSF RECOMMENDED (optional) Services - Product Launch and Workflow Refinement (12 Hours)	\$2,700	\$2,700	0%
<b>Optional Implementation &amp; Training</b>				
100000008518	Discovery Product/Site (optional) - Site and Product Information Gathering & Planning - (12 hours)	\$2,700	\$2,700	0%
100000008519	Discovery Infrastructure/Definition (optional) - Enterprise level Infrastructure, Project Definition & Planning - (16 hours)	\$3,600	\$3,600	0%
100000008520	Project Management (optional) - Sold in blocks of 16 hours	\$3,600	\$3,600	0%
100000008521	Managed Services (optional) - Includes discovery, initial site and product build assistance, project management, functionality training and system launch (116 Hours) - Customizable by project	\$26,100	\$26,100	0%
<b>Implementation &amp; Training for Optional Modules</b>				
100000008308	EFI VDP Training Package (12 Hours)	\$2,400	\$2,400	0%
100000008309	EFI VDP Image Personalization Training (8 Hours)	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%
100000008310	EFI VDP Professional Training Package (24 Hours)	\$4,800	\$4,800	0%
100000007725	DSF to Fiery Integration Package (4 hours, maximum of 2 Fiery/Fiery Central servers)	\$900	\$900	0%
100000007726	DSF to Fiery Integration Tier 1 support & renewal - 1 year - covering all the Fiery(s) on site that are integrated to DSF	\$1,350	\$1,350	0%
100000007727	cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (12 Hours Min.)	\$2,700	\$2,700	0%
100000007728	cXML Punch Out Catalog Integration (Each Addl Hour)	\$225	\$225	0%
100000007730	EFI Professional Services: Daily Rate (Off-Site)	\$1,800	\$1,800	0%
100000007731	EFI Professional Services:(DSF) 2-Day On-Site (Includes Travel)	\$5,600	\$5,600	0%
100000007732	EFI Professional Services: (DSF) Daily Rate (Additional Day On-Site)	\$2,500	\$2,500	0%
100000007733	EFI Professional Services: Hourly Rate (Off-Site, Min. 2 Hours)	\$225	\$225	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41	\$41	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Fiery Central v2 Servers

Fiery Central uses a common, intuitive visual user interface, Fiery Command WorkStation, to manage printers as well as other Fiery applications.

- Combines print resources and control up to 12 printers.
- Centralized output management improves digital print production capacity, turnaround and productivity.
- Fiery Central printer groups allow customers to build logic to intelligently balance production output. Splitting color and black-and-white pages or balancing the workload and routing all, or part of jobs, to the most productive and cost-efficient printers.
- Fiery Central offers configurable error rerouting to automatically send jobs to a similar printer to continue production.
- Fiery Central lets EFI Web-to-Print systems, such as Digital StoreFront, automatically map your media library and printer capabilities to online print services.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Hardware</b>				
<b>For SOFTWARE ONLY installations please refer to the minimum customer hardware specifications in the NOTES below.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Fiery Central Base System (Item #45112775 and 45112742) MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Fiery Central Software only (Item #45112796) MUST include item 7640008087, Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
45112775	Fiery Central v2 software only Includes printer licenses for 3 Fiery driven engines Supports a maximum of 12 printer licenses	\$4,995.00	\$4,995	0%
45112742	Fiery Central v2 integrated server - Includes hardware and printer licenses for 3 Fiery driven engines Supports a maximum of 12 printer licenses	\$7,995.00	\$7,995	0%
45112696	Fiery Central v2 Solo for KM bizhub b/w pro or press - Includes hardware and printer license for one KM bizhub B/W PRO or PRESS Supports a maximum of 3 printer licenses	\$8,990.00	\$8,990	0%
<b>Software Options</b>				
45112781	Fiery JobFlow (includes 1yr maintenance)	\$4,495.00	\$4,495	0%
45112179	Fiery JobMaster (includes 1yr maintenance)	\$3,500.00	\$3,500	0%
45111134	Fiery Impose	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
45112181	Fiery JobMaster-Impose Bundle	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	0%
45066641	Printer License For One Additional Fiery Driven Engine	\$1,000.00	\$1,000	0%
45112733	KM Only: Printer License For One KM Bizhub B/W Pro Or Press Or 1600p/2000p/2500p	\$3,000.00	\$3,000	0%
45112779	Printer License For One Oce Varioprint Or Xerox Nuvera Printer	\$7,500.00	\$7,500	0%
<b>Annual Maintenance</b>				
100000006350	Fiery Central Base Configuration Products Annual S/W Support & Maintenance	\$999.00	\$999	0%
100000006365	Fiery JobFlow Annual Support & Maintenance	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
100000006366	Fiery JobMaster Annual Support & Maintenance	\$700.00	\$700	0%
100000006367	Fiery JobMaster-Impose Annual Support & Maintenance	\$1,000.00	\$1,000	0%
<b>Fiery Central - Upgrades</b>				
45113029	Fiery Central 1.8.X Software To Fiery Central Solo For Km Bizhub B/W Pro Or Press--Includes Same Hardware As Pn 45112775	\$3,500.00	\$3,500	0%
45112729	Fiery Central 1.8.X Software To Fiery Central 2.0 Software --Requires Customer Have A Current Support & Maintenance Contract.	\$0.00	\$0	
<b>Fiery Central - Services</b>				
100000006466	Fiery Central Basic Implementation Package - 2 day onsite implementation (includes all T&E)	\$5,330.00	\$5,330	0%
7640016343	Fiery Central Standard Implementation Package 3 day onsite implementation (includes all T&E)	\$7,330.00	\$7,330	0%
7640016345	Fiery Central Premium Implementation Package 4 day onsite implementation (includes all T&E)	\$9,330.00	\$9,330	0%
7640016346	EFI Professional Services Daily Rate - Includes all T&E	\$3,330.00	\$3,330	0%
<b>Fiery Central - Hardware Accessories **For ALL Fiery Central Servers**</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Fiery Central Furniture Package (Stand/Furniture), MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
45085453	Furniture For Fiery Central Solo Includes Stand, Keyboard, Monitor, And Mouse	\$2,150.00	\$2,150	0%
45087436	Furniture For Fiery Server Includes Stand, Keyboard, Monitor, And Mouse	\$2,670.00	\$2,670	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41.00	\$41	0%
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	\$173.00	\$173	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## EFI M500 Self-Serve

The M500/505 system provides a user friendly touch screen interface to access and pay for copy and print services using credit cards or cash as well as direct integration with campus ID card payment systems. Perfect for library, campus and retail store environments, these next-generation systems allow patrons or students to print from mobile devices, USB drives or cloud accounts including Dropbox, Box, Google Drive, Microsoft OneDrive, and PrintMe to make mobile device printing incredibly simple.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Self-Serve M500/505 with AdminCentral System Packages</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each EFI M500 Station MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each EFI M500 Station MUST include item 7640019165 KMBS EFI M500 Station Installation Fee</b>				
<b>(Please consult your SE for quantity required)</b>				
3000006440	M500 WITH ADMINCENTRAL (1-10 CLIENTS)	\$2,949.00	\$2,949	0%
3000006441	M505 WITH ADMINCENTRAL (1-10 CLIENTS)	\$3,249.00	\$3,249	0%
3000006743	M505 NFR Bundle	\$3,332.00	\$3,332	0%
<b>Self-Serve M500/505 - for EP Server Installations only</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each EFI M500 Station MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each EFI M500 Station MUST include item 7640019165 KMBS EFI M500 Station Installation Fee</b>				
<b>(Please consult your SE for quantity required)</b>				
3000005401	EP SERVER LICENSE/HARDWARE (1-4 CLIENTS)	\$699.00	\$699	0%
3000005402	EP SERVER LICENSE/HARDWARE (5-20 CLIENT)	\$399.00	\$399	0%
<b>Annual Software Support and Maintenance</b>				
100000007402	ANNUAL ADMINCENTRAL SUBSCRIPTION RENEWAL	\$499.00	\$499	0%
100000006100	ANNUAL SUPPORT/HARDWARE (1-4 CLIENTS)	\$99.00	\$99	0%
<b>Hardware Accessories</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each 45101513, 45101550, 45101560, 45101563 MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>Each EFI 45133495 MUST include item 7640008091, Level 7 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: If requested AFTER initial order, Each EFI M500 Hardware Accessory MUST include item 7640019165 KMBS EFI M500 Station Installation Fee where applicable</b>				
45101513	G5 CARD READER	\$359.00	\$359	0%
45101550	CARD CASH EXPRESS PAY QTY 450	\$659.00	\$659	0%
45101562	BILL ACCEPTOR CLEANER QTY 10	\$19.00	\$19	0%
45101625	M500/M505 STATION COPIER TEST BOX	\$54.00	\$54	0%
45110207	ADAPTER FIH KONICA MINOLTA SERIES 2	\$49.00	\$49	0%
45101560	CARD READER CLEANER QTY 10	\$19.00	\$19	0%
45101563	LCD CLEANER QTY 25	\$29.00	\$29	0%
45133439	Adapter Konica Minolta Vend 2	\$199.00	\$199	0%
3000007450	M500 Self-Serve Copy and Print Bundle Includes Stand	\$2,699.00	\$2,699	0%
3000007451	M505 Self-Serve Copy and Print Bundle Includes Stand	\$2,999.00	\$2,999	0%
3000007791	G5 Card Vending Kiosk	\$9,499.00	\$9,499	0%
3000007792	G5 Card Vending kiosk with Coin Box	\$9,899.00	\$9,899	0%
<b>Optional Software</b>				
3000005261	EP REGISTER LICENSE	\$459.00	\$459	0%
<b>Professional Services (Provided by EFI)</b>				
100000006310	4-HR REMOTE INSTALLATION SUPPORT	\$800.00	\$800	0%
100000006311	HOURLY REMOTE INSTALLATION SUPPORT	\$200.00	\$200	0%
100000007400	ADMINCENTRAL ACCOUNT SETUP FEE	\$499.00	\$499	0%
<b>Warranty - Extended</b>				
100000008335	G5 Card Reader Annual Warranty Extension, Annual	\$39.00	\$39	0%
100000008493	G5 Card Vending Kiosk Extended Warranty, Annual	\$950.00	\$950	0%
100000008495	G5 Card Vending Kiosk w/coin Extended Warranty, Annual	\$990.00	\$990	0%
100000008331	M500 Station Warranty Extension, Annual	\$110.00	\$110	0%
100000008333	M505 Station Warranty Extension, Annual	\$120.00	\$120	0%
<b>Installation (KMBS)</b>				
7640019165	KMBS INSTALL FEE FOR EFI M500 SYSTEMS / PER HOUR	\$100.00	\$100	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18	0%
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29	0%
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41.00	\$41	0%
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	\$173.00	\$173	0%
7640008091	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 7	\$288.00	\$288	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Equitrac Professional

Equitrac Professional enables smart cost tracking and device management. Equitrac Professional makes it easy for firms to track services and recover a higher percentage of operating costs. It also helps agencies make better decisions about which costs to absorb and which ones to bill.

- Tracks a full range of activities:
  - Printing, copying, scanning and faxing.
  - Land-line, cellular and VoIP calls.
  - Postage, courier and research charges.
- Automates chargeback to a specific client and matter/project number.
- Converts standard business expenses into new revenue streams.
- Integrates with accounting and billing software to streamline invoicing.
- Works with existing printers, multifunctional products (MFPs), copiers, scanners and fax machines.
- Imports all disbursements with easy exception handling and approval capabilities.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Pagecounter Terminals &amp; Accessories</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Equitrac PageCounter Terminal MUST include item 7640008088, Level 4 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Equitrac PageCounter Terminal MUST include item 7640008126, KMBS Equitrac Installation Fee.</b>				
<b>It is required for all Equitrac Professional orders to include item # 7640001054</b>				
<b>PageCounter Professional Products are devices for Equitrac Professional Suite of software.</b>				
7640002367	PageCounter Terminal with Keyboard, Fax & CR Options - PC3FFEC5	\$1,750	\$1,750	0%
7640002368	Equitrac Professional 5: PageCounter Professional Terminal - PC7C00E5	\$2,450	\$2,450	0%
7640002369	Equitrac Professional: PageCounter Professional Terminal with Magstripe Option - PC7C0ME5	\$2,550	\$2,550	0%
7640002370	Equitrac Professional 5: PageCounter Professional Terminal with Fax Option - PC7F00E5	\$2,950	\$2,950	0%
7640002371	Equitrac Professional: PageCounter Professional Terminal with Fax and Magstripe Options - PC7F0ME5	\$3,050	\$3,050	0%
7640002372	Equitrac Professional 5: PageCounter Professional Terminal with Dual Fax Option - PC7FF0E5	\$3,950	\$3,950	0%
7640002373	Equitrac Professional : PageCounter Professional Terminal with Dual Fax and Magstripe Options - PC7FFME5	\$4,050	\$4,050	0%
7640000514	PageCounter Professional Wall Mount - TRUBB10	\$50	\$50	0%
7640000515	PageCounter Professional Floor Stand - TRUBB11	\$99	\$99	0%
7640004478	Embedded eCopy with the Mini PageCounter - EP5EDEC1-N	\$1,750	\$1,750	0%
7640001751	Power Interrupt Interface W/Cable - INAPI00M	\$299	\$299	0%
7640000222	Programmed Magnetic Card (Track 2) - MSCCRDPR	\$1	\$1	0%
7640014466	PageCounter Firmware Update	\$200	\$200	0%
<b>Touchpoint Items</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Equitrac TouchPoint item MUST include item 7640008088, Level 4 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Equitrac TouchPoint item MUST include item 7640008126, KMBS Equitrac Installation Fee.</b>				
7640004421	TouchPoint Console - TPC0001-N	\$2,750	\$2,750	0%
7640007497	TOUCHPOINT CONSOLE KEYBOARD	\$29	\$29	0%
7640004422	TouchPoint Console with fax - TPC01001-N	\$3,450	\$3,450	0%
7640004423	TouchPoint Console with dual fax - TPC02001-N	\$4,150	\$4,150	0%
7640004424	TouchPoint Console with Desktop Stand - TPABDT01	\$100	\$100	0%
7640004425	TouchPoint Console Wall Mount - TPABWA01	\$150	\$150	0%
7640004426	TouchPoint Console Floor Stand - TPABFL01	\$200	\$200	0%
7640004427	TouchPoint Card Reader - HID - TPARHD01	\$350	\$350	0%
7640004428	TouchPoint Card Reader - Mifare - TPARMF01	\$350	\$350	0%
7640004429	TouchPoint Card Reader - Legic - TPARLE01	\$475	\$475	0%
7640004430	TouchPoint Card Reader - Track 2 Magstripe - TPARMS01	\$175	\$175	0%
7640015346	TouchPoint card reader - Indala/EM Marin/Hitag	\$350	\$350	0%
7640015347	TouchPoint card reader - EM Marin	\$350	\$350	0%
7640015348	TouchPoint card reader - Hitag	\$350	\$350	0%
<b>Pagecounter CDR For Call Accounting</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Equitrac PageCounter CDR for Call Accounting MUST include item 7640008088, Level 4 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Equitrac PageCounter for Call Accounting MUST include item 7640008126, KMBS Equitrac Installation Fee.</b>				
7640002404	PageCounter CDR for Call Accounting - PC1P0000	\$1,750	\$1,750	0%
<b>Equitrac Professional Suite</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Equitrac Professional

Equitrac Professional enables smart cost tracking and device management. Equitrac Professional makes it easy for firms to track services and recover a higher percentage of operating costs. It also helps agencies make better decisions about which costs to absorb and which ones to bill.

- Tracks a full range of activities:
  - Printing, copying, scanning and faxing.
  - Land-line, cellular and VoIP calls.
  - Postage, courier and research charges.
- Automates chargeback to a specific client and matter/project number.
- Converts standard business expenses into new revenue streams.
- Integrates with accounting and billing software to streamline invoicing.
- Works with existing printers, multifunctional products (MFPs), copiers, scanners and fax machines.
- Imports all disbursements with easy exception handling and approval capabilities.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>It is required for all Equitrac Professional orders to include item# 7640001054</b>				
<b>PageCounter Professional Products are devices for Equitrac Professional Suite of software.</b>				
7640000525	Equitrac Professional: 1 Device Pack - ICGP3S30	\$500	\$500	0%
7640000526	Equitrac Professional: 5 Device Pack - ICGP3S35	\$2,400	\$2,400	0%
7640000527	Equitrac Professional: 10 Device Pack - ICGP3S40	\$4,500	\$4,500	0%
7640000528	Equitrac Professional: 25 Device Pack - ICGP3S45	\$8,500	\$8,500	0%
7640000529	Equitrac Professional: 50 Device Pack - ICGP3S50	\$12,500	\$12,500	0%
7640000530	Equitrac Professional: Professional Services Pack (Includes Remotes and T&B Interface) - EPSPSP01	\$3,500	\$3,500	0%
7640000531	Equitrac Professional: Advanced Features Pack (Fax Costing & Options, Scan Capabilities, External Transaction Imports) - EPSAFP01	\$2,495	\$2,495	0%
7640000532	Equitrac Professional: Remote LAN/WAN Polling (per remote) - ICGPZM20	\$1,995	\$1,995	0%
7640000533	Equitrac Professional: Additional Office (per office) ICGP3S25	\$750	\$750	0%
7640000534	Equitrac Professional: Validation File Integration - ICGPZM35	\$750	\$750	0%
7640000535	Equitrac Professional: Billing File Export Integration - ICGPZM40	\$750	\$750	0%
7640000536	Equitrac Professional: Fax Call Costing (Fax Control Plus) - ICGP3S15	\$999	\$999	0%
7640000537	Equitrac Professional: Incoming Fax Allocation System Option - ICGP3S20	\$750	\$750	0%
7640000538	Equitrac Professional: FaxPost or External Transaction Import Integration - ICGPZM50	\$995	\$995	0%
7640000539	Equitrac Professional: ScanPost Terminal or Import Scan Integration - EPSSTISI	\$995	\$995	0%
7640000540	Equitrac Professional: Suite Demo CD - ICGPZM65	\$15	\$15	0%
7640015349	Equitrac Professional Base - No PC	\$500	\$500	0%
<b>Equitrac Professional Enterprise Edition Suite</b>				
<b>It is required for all Equitrac Professional orders to include item# 7640001054</b>				
<b>PageCounter Professional Products are devices for Equitrac Professional Suite of software.</b>				
7640001754	Equitrac Professional EE: 1 Device Pack - EPEEDP01	\$500	\$500	0%
7640001755	Equitrac Professional EE: 5 Device Pack - EPEEDP05	\$2,400	\$2,400	0%
7640001756	Equitrac Professional EE: 10 Device Pack - EPEEDP10	\$4,500	\$4,500	0%
7640001757	Equitrac Professional EE: 25 Device Pack - EPEEDP25	\$8,500	\$8,500	0%
7640001758	Equitrac Professional EE: 50 Device Pack - EPEEDP50	\$12,500	\$12,500	0%
7640001759	Equitrac Professional EE: Professional Services Pack (Includes Customs and T&B Interface) - EPEEPSP1	\$3,500	\$3,500	0%
7640001760	Equitrac Professional EE: Advanced Features Pack (Fax Costing & Options, Scan Capabilities, 3rd Party Import) - EPEEAFP1	\$2,495	\$2,495	0%
7640001761	Equitrac Professional EE: Additional Office (per office) - EPEEAS01	\$750	\$750	0%
7640001762	Equitrac Professional EE: New Custom Report - SOMCR01	\$1,000	\$1,000	0%
7640001763	Equitrac Professional EE: Custom Validation/PAS/PrintLog Accounting Server Data Import - SOMCR02	\$750	\$750	0%
7640001764	Equitrac Professional EE: Custom or Summary Exports - SOMCR04	\$900	\$900	0%
7640001765	Equitrac Professional EE: Custom Costing Definitions - SOMCR05	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
7640001766	Equitrac Professional EE: Custom Look-Ups - SOMCR06	\$750	\$750	0%
7640001767	Equitrac Professional EE: Custom Replication Fee - SOMCR07	\$750	\$750	0%
7640001768	Equitrac Professional EE: Custom Third Party Import - SOMCR03	\$1,995	\$1,995	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Professional

Equitrac Professional enables smart cost tracking and device management. Equitrac Professional makes it easy for firms to track services and recover a higher percentage of operating costs. It also helps agencies make better decisions about which costs to absorb and which ones to bill.

- Tracks a full range of activities:
  - Printing, copying, scanning and faxing.
  - Land-line, cellular and VoIP calls.
  - Postage, courier and research charges.
- Automates chargeback to a specific client and matter/project number.
- Converts standard business expenses into new revenue streams.
- Integrates with accounting and billing software to streamline invoicing.
- Works with existing printers, multifunctional products (MFPs), copiers, scanners and fax machines.
- Imports all disbursements with easy exception handling and approval capabilities.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640001769	Equitrac Professional EE: Fax Control Plus Fax Call Costing - AP40011	\$999	\$999	0%
7640001770	Equitrac Professional EE: FaxPost Network Fax Integration - FXAAS01	\$995	\$995	0%
7640001771	Equitrac Professional EE: ScanPost Terminal or Import Scan Integration - AP40016	\$995	\$995	0%
7640015350	Equitrac Professional Enterprise Edition Base: No PC	\$3,000	\$3,000	0%
<b>Equitrac Professional &amp; Enterprise Edition Licensable Options</b>				
7640000541	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting 100 extension pack - ICGP3T10	\$2,495	\$2,495	0%
7640000542	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting 250 extension pack - ICGP315	\$4,495	\$4,495	0%
7640000543	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting 500 extension pack - ICGP3T20	\$6,495	\$6,495	0%
7640000544	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting 1000 extension pack - ICGP3T25	\$8,495	\$8,495	0%
7640000545	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting 2500 extension pack - ICGP3T30	\$12,495	\$12,495	0%
7640000546	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting Rate Table (One Year) - ICGTZR15	\$948	\$948	0%
7640000547	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting International Rate Table (One Year) - ICGTZR25	\$1,188	\$1,188	0%
7640000548	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting VoIP Server Integration (per VoIP application server) - ICGIZ905	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
7640000551	Equitrac Professional: Desktop Client 1 workstation pack - ICGP3D10	\$250	\$250	0%
7640000552	Equitrac Professional: Desktop Client 25 workstation pack - ICGP3D12	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
7640000553	Equitrac Professional: Desktop Client 100 workstation pack - ICGP3D15	\$4,500	\$4,500	0%
7640000554	Equitrac Professional: Desktop Client 250 workstation pack - ICGP3D20	\$6,250	\$6,250	0%
7640000555	Equitrac Professional: Desktop Client 500 workstation pack - ICGP3D25	\$7,500	\$7,500	0%
7640000556	Equitrac Professional: Desktop Client 1000 workstation pack - ICGP3D30	\$10,000	\$10,000	0%
7640000558	Equitrac Professional: Configuration Change Fee - OPHC000	\$500	\$500	0%
7640001772	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting Rate Table (Multi-Year) - ICGTZR10	\$79	\$79	0%
7640001773	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting International Rate Table (Multi-Year) - ICGTZR20	\$99	\$99	0%
7640001774	Equitrac Professional: Call Accounting International Rate Table Upgrade - ICGTZRU1	\$79	\$79	0%
<b>Equitrac Print Tracking</b>				
<b>It is required for all Equitrac Printing Systems orders to include item# 7640001054</b>				
7640001776	Equitrac Print Tracking: Base, includes 10 workstation licenses - EP40PTB1	\$1,595	\$1,595	0%
7640001777	Equitrac Print Tracking: Workstation Client 10 license pack -EP40PT10	\$1,295	\$1,295	0%
7640002405	Equitrac Print Tracking : Workstation Client 25 license pack - EP40PT25	\$2,695	\$2,695	0%
7640001778	Equitrac Print Tracking: Workstation Client 50 license pack - EP40PT50	\$4,995	\$4,995	0%
7640001779	Equitrac Print Tracking: Workstation Client 100 license pack - EP40PT100	\$7,995	\$7,995	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Equitrac Professional

Equitrac Professional enables smart cost tracking and device management. Equitrac Professional makes it easy for firms to track services and recover a higher percentage of operating costs. It also helps agencies make better decisions about which costs to absorb and which ones to bill.

- Tracks a full range of activities:
  - Printing, copying, scanning and faxing.
  - Land-line, cellular and VoIP calls.
  - Postage, courier and research charges.
- Automates chargeback to a specific client and matter/project number.
- Converts standard business expenses into new revenue streams.
- Integrates with accounting and billing software to streamline invoicing.
- Works with existing printers, multifunctional products (MFPs), copiers, scanners and fax machines.
- Imports all disbursements with easy exception handling and approval capabilities.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640001780	Equitrac Print Tracking: Workstation Client 500 license pack - EP40PT500	\$34,995	\$34,995	0%
7640001781	Equitrac Print Tracking: Additional Print Server license - EP40PTAS	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640001782	Equitrac Print Tracking: New Customer Trial - EP40DM02	\$100	\$100	0%
7640001783	Equitrac Print Tracking: Release Station - EP40RS00	\$595	\$595	0%
7640001784	Equitrac Remote Diagnostics Kit - ICGPZM10	\$350	\$350	0%
<b>Equitrac Professional 5</b>				
<b>It is required for all Equitrac Professional orders to include item# 7640001054</b>				
<b>PageCounter Professional Products are devices for Equitrac Professional Suite of software.</b>				
7640002335	Equitrac Professional 5: Small Firm Edition - EP5SFE01	\$2,995	\$2,995	0%
7640002336	Equitrac Professional 5: Server - EP5SE001	\$5,995	\$5,995	0%
7640002337	Equitrac Professional 5: Enterprise Server - EP5ES001	\$22,995	\$22,995	0%
<b>Equitrac Professional 5 - Print Tracking Options</b>				
<b>It is required for all Equitrac Professional orders to include item# 7640001054</b>				
<b>PageCounter Professional Products are devices for Equitrac Professional Suite of software.</b>				
7640002338	Equitrac Professional 5: Workstation Print Client (1) - EP5WPC01	\$250	\$250	0%
7640002339	Equitrac Professional 5: Workstation Print Client (10) - EP5WPC10	\$1,295	\$1,295	0%
7640002340	Equitrac Professional 5: Workstation Print Client (50) - EP5WPC50	\$4,995	\$4,995	0%
7640002341	Equitrac Professional 5: Workstation Print Client (100) - EP5WP100	\$7,995	\$7,995	0%
7640002342	Equitrac Professional 5: Workstation Print Client (500) - EP5W500	\$34,995	\$34,995	0%
7640002343	Equitrac Professional 5: Workstation Print Client (1000) - EP5WP01K	\$64,994	\$64,994	0%
7640002344	Equitrac Professional 5: Additional Print Server - EP5APSL1	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640002345	Equitrac Professional 5: Release Station - EP5RS001	\$695	\$695	0%
<b>Equitrac Professional 5 - Call Accounting Options</b>				
<b>It is required for all Equitrac Professional orders to include item# 7640001054</b>				
<b>PageCounter Professional Products are devices for Equitrac Professional Suite of software.</b>				
7640002346	Equitrac Professional 5: Small Firm Edition w/Call Accounting (100 ext) - EP5SFCA1	\$5,995	\$5,995	0%
7640002347	Equitrac Professional 5: Extension Pack (100) - EP5CA100	\$2,695	\$2,695	0%
7640002348	Equitrac Professional 5: Extension Pack (500) - EP5CA500	\$6,995	\$6,995	0%
7640002349	Equitrac Professional 5: Extension Pack (1000) - EP5CA01K	\$8,995	\$8,995	0%
7640002350	Equitrac Professional 5: Call Accounting VoIP Server/File Import Integration - EP5CV01P	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
7640002351	Equitrac Professional 5: Call Accounting with PageCounter CDR - EP5CADR	\$1,750	\$1,750	0%
7640002352	Equitrac Professional 5: Rate Table (1 year) - EP5RT001	\$948	\$948	0%
7640002353	Equitrac Professional 5: Rate Table Multi-Year (per month) - EP5RTMY1	\$79	\$79	0%
7640002354	Equitrac Professional 5: International Rate Table (1 year) - EP5RT002	\$1,188	\$1,188	0%
7640002355	Equitrac Professional 5: International Rate Table Multi-Year (per month) - EP5RMY2	\$99	\$99	0%
<b>Equitrac Professional 5 - Options</b>				
<b>It is required for all Equitrac Professional orders to include item# 7640001054</b>				
<b>PageCounter Professional Products are devices for Equitrac Professional Suite of software.</b>				
7640002356	Equitrac Professional 5: Server Expansion Pack - EP5SE2ES	\$4,500	\$4,500	0%
7640002357	Equitrac Professional 5: SFE Expansion Pack - EP5SF2S1	\$2,500	\$2,500	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Professional

Equitrac Professional enables smart cost tracking and device management. Equitrac Professional makes it easy for firms to track services and recover a higher percentage of operating costs. It also helps agencies make better decisions about which costs to absorb and which ones to bill.

- Tracks a full range of activities:
  - Printing, copying, scanning and faxing.
  - Land-line, cellular and VoIP calls.
  - Postage, courier and research charges.
- Automates chargeback to a specific client and matter/project number.
- Converts standard business expenses into new revenue streams.
- Integrates with accounting and billing software to streamline invoicing.
- Works with existing printers, multifunctional products (MFPs), copiers, scanners and fax machines.
- Imports all disbursements with easy exception handling and approval capabilities.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640002358	Equitrac Professional 5: Cluster Enabler - EP5CLS01	\$3,995	\$3,995	0%
7640002359	Equitrac Professional 5: T & B Transaction/Validation Integration - EP5TBVAL	\$1,495	\$1,495	0%
7640002360	Equitrac Professional 5: Third Party Transaction Integration - EP5TPT00	\$995	\$995	0%
7640002361	Equitrac Professional 5: Third Party Validation Integration - EP5TPV00	\$995	\$995	0%
7640002362	Equitrac Professional 5: Professional Services Pack - EP5PSP05	\$3,995	\$3,995	0%
7640002363	Equitrac Professional 5: New Custom Crystal Report - EP5NCR00	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
7640002364	Equitrac Professional 5: Configuration Change Fee - EP5CCF00	\$500	\$500	0%
7640002365	Equitrac Professional 5:NFR Edition - Channel Only - EP5NFR01	\$495	\$495	0%
7640002366	Equitrac Professional 5: New Customer Trial - Channel Only - EP5NCT01	\$100	\$100	0%
7640015351	Equitrac Professional 5: Scan to DMS Device License	\$350	\$350	0%
7640015352	Equitrac Professional 5: Scan to Searchable PDF Device License	\$450	\$450	0%
7640016083	EP5: OmniPage OCR add-on	\$450	\$450	0%
<b>Equitrac Other Parts</b>				
7640002374	Equitrac Remote Access - Application Sharing Access Via Internet - SYRD0001	\$99	\$99	0%
7640002375	Equitrac Custom Programming - ZZCP001	\$1	\$1	0%
7640002376	Equitrac Custom Special Report - ZZCSR01	\$1	\$1	0%
7640002377	Equitrac Custom Upgrade - ZZCU001	\$1	\$1	0%
<b>Copier Cable (Please Specify Copier Model)</b>				
7640002086	Equitrac Copier Cable (Standard Length 12foot) - COPCABLE	\$95	\$95	0%
7640005183	Equitrac Vendor 2-VK- 501 Interface Cable CABX085	\$95	\$95	0%
7640005184	Equitrac Vendor 2-8 Pin Interface Cable CABX013	\$95	\$95	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640001054	Equitrac Installation Professional Services - EQDRINST	\$1	\$1	0%
7640002396	Equitrac Direct Support Services (per unit) - EQDRSUPT	\$1	\$1	0%
7640002399	Equitrac Professional Services (per hour, plus travel for onsite, after hours premium) - EQONSITE	\$110	\$110	0%
7640002400	Equitrac Project Management Services (per day) - EQPRMGT1	\$1,750	\$1,750	0%
7640002401	Equitrac Client Software Deployment (per seat) - EQCLSD01	\$150	\$150	0%
7640002402	Equitrac Customer Training (per hour) - EQTRAIN1	\$110	\$110	0%
TNMBILLWCONT	Service Call - Remote Support	\$200	\$200	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
7640001053	Equitrac Annual Maintenance	\$1	\$1	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008088	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$58	\$58	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008126	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Units	\$50	\$50	0%
EQINS1HR	PS Installation - one hour (Pass through item)	\$200	\$200	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac SmartPrint

Equitrac Smart Print provides tools to start reducing costs without any user interaction. With an easy-to-use wizard, you can deploy print rules such as converting color documents to black & white, or single-sided documents to double-sided based on attributes like user, document length

Equitrac® Smart Print for Small Business helps employees make the best choice, every time they print.

Equitrac Smart Print is an ideal solution that is:

- Simple. Expect easy installation, automatic operation and virtually no day-to-day management.
- Scalable. Start small with a package that grows with your business as your needs change.
- Sensible. Improve productivity while maximizing your current technology investment.
- Smart. Reinforce cost-saving printing decisions with every printed page.
- Secure. Enable password-protected printing on networked printers.

Equitrac can assign printing costs to specific billing codes or projects.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Equitrac SmartPrint Software Suite</b>				
<b>If Equitrac is performing the installation it is required for all orders to include Equitrac Professional Installation Charges information.</b>				
<b>Please refer to Equitrac Quote for price information.</b>				
EQ5EESC13PB	Equitrac Express 5: Small Campus Edition 3YR M&S - EQ5EESC1-3PB	\$1,425.00	\$1,425	0%
EQ5EESC14PB	Equitrac Express 5: Small Campus Edition 4YR M&S - EQ5EESC1-4PB	\$1,535.00	\$1,535	0%
EQ5EESC15PB	Equitrac Express 5: Small Campus Edition 5YR M&S - EQ5EESC1-5PB	\$1,645.00	\$1,645	0%
EQ5EFSB13PB	Equitrac Office 5: Small Business Edition 3yr M&S - EQ5EFSB1-3PB	\$1,100.00	\$1,100	0%
EQ5EFSB14PB	Equitrac Office 5: Small Business Edition 4yr M&S - EQ5EFSB1-4PB	\$1,185.00	\$1,185	0%
EQ5EFSB15PB	Equitrac Office 5: Small Business Edition 5yr M&S - EQ5EFSB1-5PB	\$1,270.00	\$1,270	0%
<b>Embedded Device Licenses (Specific to a single device selected at activation)</b>				
EQ5ED0013PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 3yr M&S - EQ5ED001-3PB	\$650.00	\$650	0%
EQ5ED0014PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 4yr M&S - EQ5ED001-4PB	\$700.00	\$700	0%
EQ5ED0015PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 5yr M&S - EQ5ED001-5PB	\$750.00	\$750	0%
EQ5ED0103PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 3yr M&S - EQ5ED010-3PB	\$5,590.00	\$5,590	0%
EQ5ED0104PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 4yr M&S - EQ5ED010-4PB	\$6,020.00	\$6,020	0%
EQ5ED0105PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 5yr M&S - EQ5ED010-5PB	\$6,450.00	\$6,450	0%
<b>Professional Services (standard discounts may not apply)</b>				
EQPSSMAL	Professional Service Small Unit - Description determined by Statement of Work - EQPSSMAL	\$100.00	\$100	0%
EQPSLARG	Professional Service Large Unit- Description determined by Statement of Work - EQPSLARG	\$1,000.00	\$1,000	0%
EQPRERT0	Equitrac Professional Services Premier Rate (After Hours/Weekend)	\$400.00	\$400	0%
EQPSSTDO	Professional Services Standard Offering	\$100.00	\$100	0%
TNMBILLWCONT	Service Call - Remote Support	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29	0%
7640008089	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$87.00	\$87	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008126	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Units	\$50.00	\$50	0%
7640008121	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per MFP)	\$25.00	\$25	0%
7640008122	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per 10 MFPs)	\$200.00	\$200	0%
7640008123	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per 100 MFPs)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
7640008124	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per 500 MFPs)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
EQINS1HR	PS Installation - one hour (Pass through item)	\$200.00	\$200	0%
EQRISADV	Remote Installation Services - Equitrac Advanced (16 Hours)	\$3,200.00	\$3,200	0%
EQRISSTA	Remote Installation Services - Equitrac Standard (12 Hours)	\$2,400.00	\$2,400	0%
EQRISBAS	Remote Installation Services - Equitrac Basic (8 Hours)	\$1,600.00	\$1,600	0%
<b>Software Maintenance Annual Renewal</b>				
EQ5EESC11PR	Equitrac Express 5: Small Campus Edition 1YR M&S Renewal	\$110.00	\$110	0%
EQ5EFSB11PR	Equitrac Office 5: Small Business Edition 1YR M&S Renewal	\$85.00	\$85	0%
EQ5ED0011PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 1YR M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5ED0101PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$430.00	\$430	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Equitrac Express Software Suite</b>				
<b>If Nuance is performing the installation, it is required to include Equitrac Professional Services Installation Charges.</b>				
<b>Please refer to Equitrac Quote for price information.</b>				
EQ5EESU13PB	Equitrac Express 5: Suite 3YR M&S - EQ5EESU1-3PB	\$3,627.00	\$3,627	0%
EQ5EESU14PB	Equitrac Express 5: Suite 4YR M&S - EQ5EESU1-4PB	\$3,906.00	\$3,906	0%
EQ5EESU15PB	Equitrac Express 5: Suite 5YR M&S - EQ5EESU1-5PB	\$4,185.00	\$4,185	0%
EQ5EESUU3PB	Equitrac Express 5: Suite upgrade (FROM EE4) 3YR M&S - EQ5EESUU-3PB	\$1,674.00	\$1,674	0%
EQ5EESUU4PB	Equitrac Express 5: Suite upgrade (FROM EE4) 4YR M&S - EQ5EESUU-4PB	\$1,953.00	\$1,953	0%
EQ5EESUU5PB	Equitrac Express 5: Suite upgrade (FROM EE4) 5YR M&S - EQ5EESUU-5PB	\$2,232.00	\$2,232	0%
EQ5EESCU3PB	Equitrac Express 5: SCE upgrade (FROM EE4) 3YR M&S - EQ5EESCU-3PB	\$659.00	\$659	0%
EQ5EESCU4PB	Equitrac Express 5: SCE upgrade (EO3 SBE/EE3 SCE/PAS/PRS) 4YR M&S - EQ5EESCU-4PB	\$769.00	\$769	0%
EQ5EESCU5PB	Equitrac Express 5: SCE upgrade (EO3 SBE/EE3 SCE/PAS/PRS) 5YR M&S - EQ5EESCU-5PB	\$879.00	\$879	0%
<b>Additional Print Server Licenses</b>				
EQ5PS0013PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server 3yr M&S - EQ5PS001-3PB	\$1,755.00	\$1,755	0%
EQ5PS0014PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server 4yr M&S - EQ5PS001-4PB	\$1,890.00	\$1,890	0%
EQ5PS0015PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server 5yr M&S - EQ5PS001-5PB	\$2,025.00	\$2,025	0%
EQ5PS01U3PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5PS01U-3PB	\$810.00	\$810	0%
EQ5PS01U4PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5PS01U-4PB	\$945.00	\$945	0%
EQ5PS01U5PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5PS01U-5PB	\$1,080.00	\$1,080	0%
EQ5PS0103PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) 3yr M&S - EQ5PS010-3PB	\$14,321.00	\$14,321	0%
EQ5PS0104PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) 4yr M&S - EQ5PS010-4PB	\$15,423.00	\$15,423	0%
EQ5PS0105PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) 5yr M&S - EQ5PS010-5PB	\$16,525.00	\$16,525	0%
EQ5PSU103PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5PSU10-3PB	\$6,611.00	\$6,611	0%
EQ5PSU104PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5PSU10-4PB	\$7,713.00	\$7,713	0%
EQ5PSU105PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5PSU10-5PB	\$8,815.00	\$8,815	0%
EQ5CLS013PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler 3yr M&S - EQ5CLS01-3PB	\$4,953.00	\$4,953	0%
EQ5CLS014PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler 4yr M&S - EQ5CLS01-4PB	\$5,334.00	\$5,334	0%
EQ5CLS015PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler 5yr M&S - EQ5CLS01-5PB	\$5,715.00	\$5,715	0%
EQ5CLS0U3PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5CLS0U-3PB	\$2,286.00	\$2,286	0%
EQ5CLS0U4PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5CLS0U-4PB	\$2,667.00	\$2,667	0%
EQ5CLS0U5PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5CLS0U-5PB	\$3,048.00	\$3,048	0%
<b>Embedded Device Licenses (Specific to a single device selected at activation)</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION (1): Each Embedded Device with 3, 4 or 5 years support MUST include item 7640008121, KMBS</b>				
<b>Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (per MFP).</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION (2): Each Embedded Device (10) with 3, 4 or 5 years support MUST include item 7640008122, KMBS</b>				
<b>Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (per 10 MFPs).</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION (3): Each Embedded Device (100) with 3, 4 or 5 years of support MUST include item 7640008123, KMBS</b>				
<b>Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (per 100 MFPs).</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION (4): Each Embedded Device (500) with 3, 4 or 5 years of support MUST include item 7640008124, KMBS</b>				
<b>Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (per 500 MFPs).</b>				
EQ5ED0013PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 3yr M&S - EQ5ED001-3PB	\$650.00	\$650	0%
EQ5ED0014PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 4yr M&S - EQ5ED001-4PB	\$700.00	\$700	0%
EQ5ED0015PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 5yr M&S - EQ5ED001-5PB	\$750.00	\$750	0%
EQ5ED0IU3PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (1) Upgrade 3yr M&S	\$300.00	\$300	0%
EQ5ED0IU4PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (1) Upgrade 4yr M&S	\$350.00	\$350	0%
EQ5ED0IU5PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (1) Upgrade 5yr M&S	\$400.00	\$400	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5ED0103PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 3yr M&S - EQ5ED010-3PB	\$5,590.00	\$5,590	0%
EQ5ED0104PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 4yr M&S - EQ5ED010-4PB	\$6,020.00	\$6,020	0%
EQ5ED0105PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 5yr M&S - EQ5ED010-5PB	\$6,450.00	\$6,450	0%
EQ5ED0XU3PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S	\$2,580.00	\$2,580	0%
EQ5ED0XU4PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S	\$3,010.00	\$3,010	0%
EQ5ED0XU5PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S	\$3,440.00	\$3,440	0%
EQ5ED1003PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) 3yr M&S - EQ5ED100-3PB	\$44,070.00	\$44,070	0%
EQ5ED1004PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) 4yr M&S - EQ5ED100-4PB	\$47,460.00	\$47,460	0%
EQ5ED1005PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) 5yr M&S - EQ5ED100-5PB	\$50,850.00	\$50,850	0%
EQ5ED0CU3PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5EDOXU-3PB	\$20,340.00	\$20,340	0%
EQ5ED0CU4PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5EDOXU-4PB	\$23,730.00	\$23,730	0%
EQ5ED0CU5PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5EDOXU-5PB	\$27,120.00	\$27,120	0%
EQ5ED5003PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) 3yr M&S - EQ5ED500-3PB	\$198,302.00	\$198,302	0%
EQ5ED5004PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) 4yr M&S - EQ5ED500-4PB	\$213,556.00	\$213,556	0%
EQ5ED5005PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) 5yr M&S - EQ5ED500-5PB	\$228,810.00	\$228,810	0%
EQ5ED0DU3PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5ED0DU-3PB	\$91,524.00	\$91,524	0%
EQ5ED0DU4PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5ED0DU-4PB	\$106,778.00	\$106,778	0%
EQ5ED0DU5PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5ED0DU-5PB	\$122,032.00	\$122,032	0%
EQ5EL0013PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device Loyalty 3yr M&S - EQ5EL001-3PB	\$245.00	\$245	0%
EQ5EL0014PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device Loyalty 4yr M&S - EQ5EL001-4PB	\$295.00	\$295	0%
EQ5EL0015PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device Loyalty 5yr M&S - EQ5EL001-5PB	\$345.00	\$345	0%
EQ5EL0103PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Loyalty 3yr M&S - EQ5EL010-3PB	\$2,240.00	\$2,240	0%
EQ5EL0104PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Loyalty 4yr M&S - EQ5EL010-4PB	\$2,670.00	\$2,670	0%
EQ5EL0105PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Loyalty 5yr M&S - EQ5EL010-5PB	\$3,100.00	\$3,100	0%
EQ5EL1003PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Loyalty 3yr M&S - EQ5EL100-3PB	\$19,670.00	\$19,670	0%
EQ5EL1004PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Loyalty 4yr M&S - EQ5EL100-4PB	\$23,060.00	\$23,060	0%
EQ5EL1005PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Loyalty 5yr M&S - EQ5EL100-5PB	\$26,450.00	\$26,450	0%
<b>Connector Licenses</b>				
<b>Connector Licenses are compatible with PageCounter Terminals ONLY</b>				
EQ5DC0013PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector 3yr M&S - EQ5DC001-3PB	\$767.00	\$767	0%
EQ5DC0014PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector 4yr M&S - EQ5DC001-4PB	\$826.00	\$826	0%
EQ5DC0015PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector 5yr M&S - EQ5DC001-5PB	\$885.00	\$885	0%
EQ5DC0IU3PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5DC0IU-3PB	\$354.00	\$354	0%
EQ5DC0IU4PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5DC0IU-4PB	\$413.00	\$413	0%
EQ5DC0IU5PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5DC0IU-5PB	\$472.00	\$472	0%
EQ5CC0013PB	EE5: Campus Card Connector 3yr M&S - EQ5CC001-3PB	\$5,507.00	\$5,507	0%
EQ5CC0014PB	EE5: Campus Card Connector 4yr M&S - EQ5CC001-4PB	\$5,931.00	\$5,931	0%
EQ5CC0015PB	EE5: Campus Card Connector 5yr M&S - EQ5CC001-5PB	\$6,355.00	\$6,355	0%
EQ5CC0IU3PB	EE5: Campus Card Connector Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5CC0IU-3PB	\$2,543.00	\$2,543	0%
EQ5CC0IU4PB	EE5: Campus Card Connector Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5CC0IU-4PB	\$2,967.00	\$2,967	0%
EQ5CC0IU5PB	EE5: Campus Card Connector Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5CC0IU-5PB	\$3,391.00	\$3,391	0%
EQ5CR0013PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-1 3yM&S	\$65.00	\$65	0%
EQ5CR0014PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-1 4yM&S	\$70.00	\$70	0%
EQ5CR0015PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-1 5yM&S	\$75.00	\$75	0%
EQ5CR0IU3PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License (1) Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5CR0IU-3PB	\$30.00	\$30	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5CR0IU4PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License (1) Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5CR0IU-4PB	\$35.00	\$35	0%
EQ5CR0IU5PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License (1) Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5CR0IU-5PB	\$40.00	\$40	0%
EQ5CR0103PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-10 3yM&S	\$650.00	\$650	0%
EQ5CR0104PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-10 4yM&S	\$700.00	\$700	0%
EQ5CR0105PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-10 5yM&S	\$750.00	\$750	0%
EQ5CR0XU3PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-10 Ver Upgrade 3yM&S	\$650.00	\$650	0%
EQ5CR0XU4PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-10 Ver Upgrade 4yM&S	\$700.00	\$700	0%
EQ5CR0XU5PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-10 Ver Upgrade 5yM&S	\$750.00	\$750	0%
EQ5CR1003PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-100 3yM&S	\$6,500.00	\$6,500	0%
EQ5CR1004PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-100 4yM&S	\$7,000.00	\$7,000	0%
EQ5CR1005PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-100 5yM&S	\$7,500.00	\$7,500	0%
EQ5CR0CU3PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-100 Ver Upgrade 3yM	\$6,500.00	\$6,500	0%
EQ5CR0CU4PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-100 Ver Upgrade 4yMS	\$7,000.00	\$7,000	0%
EQ5CR0CU5PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-100 Ver Upgrade 5yMS	\$7,500.00	\$7,500	0%
EQ5CR5003PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-500 3yM&S	\$32,500.00	\$32,500	0%
EQ5CR5004PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-500 4yM&S	\$35,000.00	\$35,000	0%
EQ5CR5005PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-500 5yM&S	\$37,500.00	\$37,500	0%
EQ5CR0DU3PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-500 Ver Upgrade 3yMS	\$32,500.00	\$32,500	0%
EQ5CR0DU4PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-500 Ver Upgrade 4yMS	\$35,000.00	\$35,000	0%
EQ5CR0DU5PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-500 Ver Upgrade 5yMS	\$37,500.00	\$37,500	0%
<b>Workstation Licenses</b>				
EQ5WS0103PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (10) 3yr M&S	\$455.00	\$455	0%
EQ5WS0104PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (10) 4yr M&S	\$490.00	\$490	0%
EQ5WS0105PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (10) 5yr M&S	\$525.00	\$525	0%
EQ5WU0103PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (10) 3yr M&S	\$210.00	\$210	0%
EQ5WU0104PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (10) 4yr M&S	\$245.00	\$245	0%
EQ5WU0105PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (10) 5yr M&S	\$280.00	\$280	0%
EQ5WS1003PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (100) 3yr M&S	\$2,275.00	\$2,275	0%
EQ5WS1004PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (100) 4yr M&S	\$2,450.00	\$2,450	0%
EQ5WS1005PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (100) 5yr M&S	\$2,625.00	\$2,625	0%
EQ5WU1003PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (100) 3yr M&S	\$1,050.00	\$1,050	0%
EQ5WU1004PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (100) 4yr M&S	\$1,225.00	\$1,225	0%
EQ5WU1005PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (100) 5yr M&S	\$1,400.00	\$1,400	0%
EQ5WS01K3PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (1000) 3yr M&S	\$11,375.00	\$11,375	0%
EQ5WS01K4PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (1000) 4yr M&S	\$12,250.00	\$12,250	0%
EQ5WS01K5PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (1000) 5yr M&S	\$13,125.00	\$13,125	0%
EQ5WU01K3PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (1000) 3yr M&S	\$5,250.00	\$5,250	0%
EQ5WU01K4PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (1000) 4yr M&S	\$6,125.00	\$6,125	0%
EQ5WU01K5PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (1000) 5yr M&S	\$7,000.00	\$7,000	0%
<b>Print Assistant Licenses</b>				
<b>NOTE: Print Assistant is now bundled into Equitrac Express 5, so no Licensing is required.</b>				
<b>Release Station Licenses</b>				
EQ5RS0013PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station 3yr M&S - EQ5RS001-3PB	\$767.00	\$767	0%
EQ5RS0014PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station 4yr M&S - EQ5RS001-4PB	\$826.00	\$826	0%
EQ5RS0015PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station 5yr M&S - EQ5RS001-5PB	\$885.00	\$885	0%
EQ5RS0IU3PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (1) Upgrade 3yr M&S	\$354.00	\$354	0%
EQ5RS0IU4PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (1) Upgrade 4yr M&S	\$413.00	\$413	0%
EQ5RS0IU5PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (1) Upgrade 5yr M&S	\$472.00	\$472	0%
EQ5RS0103PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) 3yr M&S - EQ5RS010-3PB	\$6,604.00	\$6,604	0%
EQ5RS0104PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) 4yr M&S - EQ5RS010-4PB	\$7,112.00	\$7,112	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5RS0105PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) 5yr M&S - EQ5RS010-5PB	\$7,620.00	\$7,620	0%
EQ5RSU103PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5RSU10-3PB	\$3,048.00	\$3,048	0%
EQ5RSU104PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5RSU10-4PB	\$3,556.00	\$3,556	0%
EQ5RSU105PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5RSU10-5PB	\$4,064.00	\$4,064	0%
<b>Web-Based Release Station Licenses</b>				
EQ5WR0013PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release 3yr M&S - EQ5WR001-3PB	\$359.00	\$359	0%
EQ5WR0014PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release 4yr M&S - EQ5WR001-4PB	\$387.00	\$387	0%
EQ5WR0015PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release 5yr M&S - EQ5WR001-5PB	\$415.00	\$415	0%
EQ5WR01U3PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (1) Upgrade 3yr M&S	\$167.00	\$167	0%
EQ5WR01U4PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (1) Upgrade 4yr M&S	\$195.00	\$195	0%
EQ5WR01U5PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (1) Upgrade 5yr M&S	\$223.00	\$223	0%
EQ5WR0103PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) 3yr M&S - EQ5WR010-3PB	\$2,894.00	\$2,894	0%
EQ5WR0104PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) 4yr M&S - EQ5WR010-4PB	\$3,117.00	\$3,117	0%
EQ5WR0105PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) 5yr M&S - EQ5WR010-5PB	\$3,340.00	\$3,340	0%
EQ5WR0XU3PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5WR0XU-3PB	\$1,337.00	\$1,337	0%
EQ5WR0XU4PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5WR0XU-4PB	\$1,560.00	\$1,560	0%
EQ5WR0XU5PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5WR0XU-5PB	\$1,783.00	\$1,783	0%
EQ5WR1003PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) 3yr M&S - EQ5WR100-3PB	\$22,035.00	\$22,035	0%
EQ5WR1004PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) 4yr M&S - EQ5WR100-4PB	\$23,730.00	\$23,730	0%
EQ5WR1005PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) 5yr M&S - EQ5WR100-5PB	\$25,425.00	\$25,425	0%
EQ5WR0CU3PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5WR0CU-3PB	\$10,170.00	\$10,170	0%
EQ5WR0CU4PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5WR0CU-4PB	\$11,865.00	\$11,865	0%
EQ5WR0CU5PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5WR0CU-5PB	\$13,560.00	\$13,560	0%
EQ5WR5003PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) 3yr M&S - EQ5WR500-3PB	\$99,151.00	\$99,151	0%
EQ5WR5004PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) 4yr M&S - EQ5WR500-4PB	\$106,778.00	\$106,778	0%
EQ5WR5005PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) 5yr M&S - EQ5WR500-5PB	\$114,405.00	\$114,405	0%
EQ5WR0DU3PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5WR0DU-3PB	\$45,762.00	\$45,762	0%
EQ5WR0DU4PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5WR0DU-4PB	\$53,389.00	\$53,389	0%
EQ5WR0DU5PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5WR0DU-5PB	\$61,016.00	\$61,016	0%
<b>Equitrac Express Enterprise Licenses (Core functionality, price per network user)</b>				
<b>Equitrac Express Core licenses include Print Assistant.</b>				
<b>If Nuance is performing the installation it is required for all orders to include Equitrac Installation Charges.</b>				
<b>Please refer to Equitrac Quote for price information. Equitrac Express 5 Enterprise pricing is based on individual users.</b>				
<b>Example 1: If a customer requests a 3500 user license, pricing will be: 3500 x \$13.78 = \$48,230 with 3 years of maintenance.</b>				
<b>Example 2: If a customer requests a 9999 user license, pricing will be: 9999 x \$9.36 = \$93,590 with 3 years of maintenance.</b>				
EQ5EENCK3PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EENCK-3PB	\$13.78	\$14	0%
EQ5EENCK4PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EENCK-4PB	\$14.84	\$15	0%
EQ5EENCK5PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EENCK-5PB	\$15.90	\$16	0%
EQ5EENC13PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EENC1-3PB	\$9.36	\$9	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5EENC14PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EENC1-4PB	\$10.08	\$10	0%
EQ5EENC15PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EENC1-5PB	\$10.80	\$11	0%
EQ5EENC23PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EENC2-3PB	\$8.26	\$8	0%
EQ5EENC24PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EENC2-4PB	\$8.89	\$9	0%
EQ5EENC25PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EENC2-5PB	\$9.53	\$10	0%
EQ5EENC33PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EENC3-3PB	\$7.74	\$8	0%
EQ5EENC34PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EENC3-4PB	\$8.33	\$8	0%
EQ5EENC35PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EENC3-5PB	\$8.93	\$9	0%
EQ5EENC43PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EENC4-3PB	\$7.15	\$7	0%
EQ5EENC44PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EENC4-4PB	\$7.70	\$8	0%
EQ5EENC45PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EENC4-5PB	\$8.25	\$8	0%
EQ5EENC53PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EENC5-3PB	\$6.63	\$7	0%
EQ5EENC54PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EENC5-4PB	\$7.14	\$7	0%
EQ5EENC55PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EENC5-5PB	\$7.65	\$8	0%
EQ5EENUK3PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENUK-3PB	\$6.36	\$6	0%
EQ5EENUK4PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENUK-4PB	\$7.42	\$7	0%
EQ5EENUK5PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENUK-5PB	\$8.48	\$8	0%
EQ5EENU13PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU1-3PB	\$4.32	\$4	0%
EQ5EENU14PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU1-4PB	\$5.04	\$5	0%
EQ5EENU15PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU1-5PB	\$5.76	\$6	0%
EQ5EENU23PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU2-3PB	\$3.81	\$4	0%
EQ5EENU24PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU2-4PB	\$4.45	\$4	0%
EQ5EENU25PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU2-5PB	\$5.08	\$5	0%
EQ5EENU33PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU3-3PB	\$3.57	\$4	0%
EQ5EENU34PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU3-4PB	\$4.17	\$4	0%
EQ5EENU35PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU3-5PB	\$4.76	\$5	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5EENU43PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade- EQ5EENU4-3PB	\$3.30	\$3	0%
EQ5EENU44PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade -EQ5EENU4-4PB	\$3.85	\$4	0%
EQ5EENU45PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU4-5PB	\$4.40	\$4	0%
EQ5EENU53PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU5-3PB	\$3.06	\$3	0%
EQ5EENU54PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU5-4PB	\$3.57	\$4	0%
EQ5EENU55PB	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EENU5-5PB	\$4.08	\$4	0%
<b>Equitrac Express Enterprise Licenses (Enhanced functionality, price per network user)</b>				
<b>Equitrac Express Enterprise enhanced licenses include Workstation Client functionality.</b>				
EQ5EECEK3PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EECEK-3PB	\$22.62	\$23	0%
EQ5EECEK4PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EECEK-4PB	\$24.36	\$24	0%
EQ5EECEK5PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EECEK-5PB	\$26.10	\$26	0%
EQ5EECE13PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EECE1-3PB	\$15.41	\$15	0%
EQ5EECE14PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EECE1-4PB	\$16.59	\$17	0%
EQ5EECE15PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EECE1-5PB	\$17.78	\$18	0%
EQ5EECE23PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EECE2-3PB	\$13.26	\$13	0%
EQ5EECE24PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EECE2-4PB	\$14.28	\$14	0%
EQ5EECE25PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EECE2-5PB	\$15.30	\$15	0%
EQ5EECE33PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EECE3-3PB	\$11.57	\$12	0%
EQ5EECE34PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EECE3-4PB	\$12.46	\$12	0%
EQ5EECE35PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EECE3-5PB	\$13.35	\$13	0%
EQ5EECE43PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EECE4-3PB	\$10.47	\$10	0%
EQ5EECE44PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EECE4-4PB	\$11.27	\$11	0%
EQ5EECE45PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EECE4-5PB	\$12.08	\$12	0%
EQ5EECE53PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EECE5-3PB	\$9.36	\$9	0%
EQ5EECE54PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EECE5-4PB	\$10.08	\$10	0%
EQ5EECE55PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EECE5-5PB	\$10.80	\$11	0%
EQ5EECUK3PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECUK-3PB	\$10.44	\$10	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5EECUK4PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECUK-4PB	\$12.18	\$12	0%
EQ5EECUK5PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade -EQ5EECUK-5PB	\$13.92	\$14	0%
EQ5EECU13PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU1-3PB	\$7.11	\$7	0%
EQ5EECU14PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU1-4PB	\$8.30	\$8	0%
EQ5EECU15PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade- EQ5EECU1-5PB	\$9.48	\$9	0%
EQ5EECU23PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade- EQ5EECU2-3PB	\$6.12	\$6	0%
EQ5EECU24PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU2-4PB	\$7.14	\$7	0%
EQ5EECU25PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU2-5PB	\$8.16	\$8	0%
EQ5EECU33PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU3-3PB	\$5.34	\$5	0%
EQ5EECU34PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade -EQ5EECU3-4PB	\$6.23	\$6	0%
EQ5EECU35PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU3-5PB	\$7.12	\$7	0%
EQ5EECU43PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU4-3PB	\$4.83	\$5	0%
EQ5EECU44PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU4-4PB	\$5.64	\$6	0%
EQ5EECU45PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU4-5PB	\$6.44	\$6	0%
EQ5EECU53PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU5-3PB	\$4.32	\$4	0%
EQ5EECU54PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU5-4PB	\$5.04	\$5	0%
EQ5EECU55PB	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EECU5-5PB	\$5.76	\$6	0%
<b>Professional Services (standard discounts may not apply)</b>				
EQPSSMAL	Professional Service Small Unit - Description determined by Statement of Work - EQPSSMAL	\$100.00	\$100	0%
EQPSLARG	Professional Service Large Unit- Description determined by Statement of Work - EQPSLARG	\$1,000.00	\$1,000	0%
EQPRERTO	Equitrac Professional Services Premier Rate (After Hours/Weekend)	\$400.00	\$400	0%
EQPSSTDO	Professional Services Standard Offering	\$100.00	\$100	0%
TNMBILLWCONT	Service Call - Remote Support	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29	0%
7640008089	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$87.00	\$87	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008126	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Units	\$50.00	\$50	0%
7640008121	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per MFP)	\$25.00	\$25	0%
7640008122	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per 10 MFPs)	\$200.00	\$200	0%
7640008123	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per 100 MFPs)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
7640008124	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per 500 MFPs)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
EQINS1HR	PS Installation - one hour (Pass through item)	\$200.00	\$200	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQRISADV	Remote Installation Services - Equitrac Advanced (16 Hours)	\$3,200.00	\$3,200	0%
EQRISSTA	Remote Installation Services - Equitrac Standard (12 Hours)	\$2,400.00	\$2,400	0%
EQRISBAS	Remote Installation Services - Equitrac Basic (8 Hours)	\$1,600.00	\$1,600	0%
<b>PageControl Touch Hardware</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Equitrac PageControl Touch MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Equitrac PageControl Touch MUST include item 7640008126, KMBS Equitrac Installation Fee.</b>				
PCTS1003	PageControl Touch Stand	\$233.00	\$233	0%
PCTK1004	Page Control Touch Keyboard (NA Only)	\$125.00	\$125	0%
PCTK1005	Page Control Touch Keyboard Mount	\$75.00	\$75	0%
PCTB1006	Page Control Touch Bracket (Magstripe)	\$15.00	\$15	0%
PCTB1007	Page Control Touch Bracket (Conventional)	\$15.00	\$15	0%
PCTR1008	Page Control Touch Replacement Power Supply	\$35.00	\$35	0%
PCT010013PB	PageControl Touch (without integrated card reader) w/ 3 YR Bundled M&S	\$1,325.00	\$1,325	0%
PCT010023PB	PageControl Touch (with integrated card reader) w/ 3 YR Bundled M&S	\$1,828.00	\$1,828	0%
PCT010014PB	PageControl Touch (without integrated card reader) w/ 4 YR Bundled M&S	\$1,427.00	\$1,427	0%
PCT010024PB	PageControl Touch (with integrated card reader) w/ 4 YR Bundled M&S	\$1,969.00	\$1,969	0%
PCT010015PB	PageControl Touch (without integrated card reader) w/ 5 YR Bundled M&S	\$1,529.00	\$1,529	0%
PCT010025PB	PageControl Touch (with integrated card reader) w/ 5 YR Bundled M&S	\$2,109.00	\$2,109	0%
CRIDC0003PB	NUANCE ETHERNET ID CONTROLLER 3YR M&S	\$93.00	\$93	0%
CRIDC0004PB	NUANCE ETHERNET ID CONTROLLER 4YR M&S	\$124.00	\$124	0%
CRIDC0005PB	NUANCE ETHERNET ID CONTROLLER 5YR M&S	\$155.00	\$155	0%
<b>PageControl Touch Accessories (No Support)</b>				
<b>For COPCABLE orders, please include specification of copier cable type(s) with order.</b>				
COPCABLE	Equitrac Copier Cable (12foot/3.6m) - COPCABLE	\$95.00	\$95	0%
CABX0094	Keycounter 4 pin interface - CABX0094	\$95.00	\$95	0%
CABX0813	Vendor 8 pin interface - CABX0813	\$95.00	\$95	0%
MSCCRDPR	Pre-programmed magnetic stripe card - MSCCRDPR	\$1.00	\$1	0%
<b>PrinterOn Enterprise Product Licenses</b>				
<b>Minimum requirements to incorporate PrinterOn would be Equitrac Small Campus Edition (SCE) or higher with at least one (1) embedded device license. Please note that if the customer already has Equitrac installed meeting the minimum requirements they do not need to purchase more.</b>				
EQ5PO0103PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (10 devices) 3yrs M&S - EQ5PO010-3PB	\$5,600.00	\$5,600	0%
EQ5PO0104PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (10 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO010-4PB	\$6,400.00	\$6,400	0%
EQ5PO0105PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (10 devices) 5yrs M&S - EQ5PO010-5PB	\$7,200.00	\$7,200	0%
EQ5PO0253PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (25 devices) 3yrs M&S - EQ5PO025-3PB	\$10,500.00	\$10,500	0%
EQ5PO0254PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (25 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO025-4PB	\$12,000.00	\$12,000	0%
EQ5PO0255PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (25 devices) 5yrs M&S - EQ5PO025-5PB	\$13,500.00	\$13,500	0%
EQ5PO1003PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (100 devices) 3yrs M&S - EQ5PO100-3PB	\$28,000.00	\$28,000	0%
EQ5PO1004PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (100 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO100-4PB	\$32,000.00	\$32,000	0%
EQ5PO1005PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (100 devices) 5yrs M&S -EQ5PO100-5PB	\$36,000.00	\$36,000	0%
EQ5PO5003PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (500 devices) 3yrs M&S - EQ5PO500-3PB	\$105,000.00	\$105,000	0%
EQ5PO5004PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (500 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO500-4PB	\$120,000.00	\$120,000	0%
EQ5PO5005PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (500 devices) 5yrs M&S - EQ5PO500-5PB	\$135,000.00	\$135,000	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5PO01K3PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (1000 devices) 3yrs M&S -EQ5PO01K-3PB	\$140,000.00	\$140,000	0%
EQ5PO01K4PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (1000 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO01K-4PB	\$160,000.00	\$160,000	0%
EQ5PO01K5PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (1000 devices) 5yrs M&S - EQ5PO01K-5PB	\$180,000.00	\$180,000	0%
<b>Software Maintenance Annual Renewal</b>				
<b>MAINTENANCE RENEWAL IS FOR A TERM OF ONE (1) YEAR</b>				
<b>Equitrac Express Software Suite</b>				
EQ5EESU11PR	Equitrac Express 5: Suite 1YR M&S Renewal	\$279.00	\$279	0%
EQ5EESUU1PR	Equitrac Express 5: Suite Upgrade (FROM EE4) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$279.00	\$279	0%
EQ5EESCU1PR	Equitrac Express 5: SCE Upgrade (FROM EE4) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$110.00	\$110	0%
<b>Additional Print Server Licenses</b>				
EQ5PS0011PR	EO5/EE5: Print Server 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$135.00	\$135	0%
EQ5PS0IU1PR	EO5/EE5: Print Server (1) Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$135.00	\$135	0%
EQ5PS0101PR	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$1,102.00	\$1,102	0%
EQ5PSU101PR	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) - Version Upgrade 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$1,102.00	\$1,102	0%
EQ5CLS011PR	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler 1YR M&S Renewal	\$381.00	\$381	0%
EQ5CLS0U1PR	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler Upgrade 3YR M&S	\$381.00	\$381	0%
<b>Embedded Device Licenses (Specific to a single device selected at activation)</b>				
EQ5ED0011PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 1YR M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5ED0IU1PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (1) Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5EL0011PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device Loyalty 1YR M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5ED0101PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$430.00	\$430	0%
EQ5ED0XU1PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Version Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$430.00	\$430	0%
EQ5EL0101PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Loyalty 1YR M&S Renewal	\$430.00	\$430	0%
EQ5ED1001PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$3,390.00	\$3,390	0%
EQ5ED0CU1PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Version Upgrade - 1YR MS Renewal	\$3,390.00	\$3,390	0%
EQ5EL1001PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Loyalty 1YR M&S Renewal	\$3,390.00	\$3,390	0%
EQ5ED5001PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$15,254.00	\$15,254	0%
EQ5ED0DU1PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) Version Upgrade - 1YR MS Renewal	\$15,254.00	\$15,254	0%
<b>Connector Licenses</b>				
EQ5DC0011PR	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector 1YR M&S Renewal	\$59.00	\$59	0%
EQ5DC0IU1PR	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector - Version Upgrade 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$59.00	\$59	0%
EQ5CC0011PR	EE5: Campus Card Connector 1YR M&S Renewal	\$424.00	\$424	0%
EQ5CC0IU1PR	EE5: Campus Card Connector - Version Upgrade 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$424.00	\$424	0%
EQ5CR0011PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (1) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$5.00	\$5	0%
EQ5CR0IU1PR	3rd party USB Card Reader License (1) - Version Upgrade 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$5.00	\$5	0%
EQ5CR0101PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5CR0XU1PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (10) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5CR1001PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$500.00	\$500	0%
EQ5CR0CU1PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (100) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$500.00	\$500	0%
EQ5CR5001PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (500) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
EQ5CR0DU1PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (500) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
<b>Workstation Licenses</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5WS0101PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$35.00	\$35	0%
EQ5WU0101PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client Upgrade (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$35.00	\$35	0%
EQ5WS1001PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$175.00	\$175	0%
EQ5WU1001PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client Upgrade (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$175.00	\$175	0%
EQ5WS01K1PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client (1000) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$875.00	\$875	0%
EQ5WU01K1PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client Upgrade (1000) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$875.00	\$875	0%
<b>Release Station Licenses</b>				
EQ5RS0011PR	EO5/EE5: Release Station 1YR M&S Renewal	\$59.00	\$59	0%
EQ5RS0IU1PR	EO5/EE5: Release Station (1) Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$59.00	\$59	0%
EQ5RS0101PR	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$508.00	\$508	0%
EQ5RSU101PR	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$508.00	\$508	0%
<b>Web-Based Release Station Licenses</b>				
EQ5WR0011PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release 1YR M&S Renewal	\$28.00	\$28	0%
EQ5WR0IU1PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (1) Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$28.00	\$28	0%
EQ5WR0101PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) 3YR M&S Renewal	\$223.00	\$223	0%
EQ5WR0XU1PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$223.00	\$223	0%
EQ5WR1001PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1,695.00	\$1,695	0%
EQ5WR0CU1PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1,695.00	\$1,695	0%
EQ5WR5001PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$7,627.00	\$7,627	0%
EQ5WR0DU1PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$7,627.00	\$7,627	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE RENEWAL- Equitrac Express Enterprise Licenses (Core functionality, price per network user)</b>				
EQ5EENCK1PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.06	\$1	0%
EQ5EENC11PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.72	\$1	0%
EQ5EENC21PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 Users) 1YR MS Renewal	\$0.64	\$1	0%
EQ5EENC31PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 Users) 1YR MS Renewal	\$0.60	\$1	0%
EQ5EENC41PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 Users) 1YRMS Renewal	\$0.55	\$1	0%
EQ5EENC51PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.51	\$1	0%
EQ5EENUK1PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.06	\$1	0%
EQ5EENU11PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 Users)Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.72	\$1	0%
EQ5EENU21PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 Users)Version Upgrade 3YR M&S	\$0.64	\$1	0%
EQ5EENU31PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.60	\$1	0%
EQ5EENU41PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 Users)Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.55	\$1	0%
EQ5EENU51PR	Equitrac Express 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000+ Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.51	\$1	0%
<b>Equitrac Express Enterprise Licenses (Enhanced functionality, price per network user)</b>				
EQ5EECEK1PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.74	\$2	0%
EQ5EECE11PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.19	\$1	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Express

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5EECE21PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.02	\$1	0%
EQ5EECE31PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.89	\$1	0%
EQ5EECE41PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.81	\$1	0%
EQ5EECE51PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000+ Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.72	\$1	0%
EQ5EECUK1PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.74	\$2	0%
EQ5EECU11PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S	\$1.19	\$1	0%
EQ5EECU21PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S	\$1.02	\$1	0%
EQ5EECU31PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S	\$0.89	\$1	0%
EQ5EECU41PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S	\$0.81	\$1	0%
EQ5EECU51PR	Equitrac Express 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000+ Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S	\$0.72	\$1	0%
<b>PageControl Touch Hardware</b>				
PCT010011PR	PageControl Touch (without integrated card reader) 1 YR M&S Renewal	\$102.00	\$102	0%
PCT010021PR	PageControl Touch (with integrated card reader) 1 YR M&S Renewal	\$141.00	\$141	0%
<b>PrinterOn Enterprise Product Licenses</b>				
EQ5PO0101PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (10 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$800.00	\$800	0%
EQ5PO0251PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (25 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
EQ5PO1001PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (100 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
EQ5PO5001PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (500 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$15,000.00	\$15,000	0%
EQ5PO01K1PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (1000 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$20,000.00	\$20,000	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Equitrac Office Software Suite</b>				
<b>If Equitrac is performing the installation it is required for all orders to include Equitrac Professional Installation Charges.</b>				
<b>Please refer to Equitrac Quote for price information.</b>				
EQ5EFSU13PB	Equitrac Office 5: Suite 3yr M&S - EQ5EFSU1-3PB	\$3,081.00	\$3,081	0%
EQ5EFSU14PB	Equitrac Office 5: Suite 4yr M&S - EQ5EFSU1-4PB	\$3,318.00	\$3,318	0%
EQ5EFSU15PB	Equitrac Office 5: Suite 5yr M&S - EQ5EFSU1-5PB	\$3,555.00	\$3,555	0%
EQ5EFSUU3PB	Equitrac Office 5: Suite upgrade (From EQ4) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFSUU-3PB	\$1,422.00	\$1,422	0%
EQ5EFSUU4PB	Equitrac Office 5: Suite upgrade (FROM EQ4) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFSUU-4PB	\$1,659.00	\$1,659	0%
EQ5EFSUU5PB	Equitrac Office 5: Suite upgrade (FROM EQ4) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFSUU-5PB	\$1,896.00	\$1,896	0%
EQ5EFSBU3PB	Equitrac Office 5: SBE upgrade (FROM EQ4) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFSBU-3PB	\$509.00	\$509	0%
EQ5EFSBU4PB	Equitrac Office 5: SBE upgrade (FROM EQ4) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFSBU-4PB	\$594.00	\$594	0%
EQ5EFSBU5PB	Equitrac Office 5: SBE upgrade (FROM EQ4) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFSBU-5PB	\$670.00	\$670	0%
<b>Equitrac Office Small Medium Business Licensing</b>				
EQ5EFSMB3PB	EO SMB base license (incl. 25 users, 1 embedded) 3YR M&S - EQ5EFSMB-3PB	\$1,230.00	\$1,230	0%
EQ5EFSMB4PB	EO SMB base license (incl. 25 users, 1 embedded) 4YR M&S - EQ5EFSMB-4PB	\$1,325.00	\$1,325	0%
EQ5EFSMB5PB	EO SMB base license (incl. 25 users, 1 embedded) 5YR M&S -EQ5EFSMB-5PB	\$1,420.00	\$1,420	0%
EQ5EFSUB3PB	EO SMB base license (incl. 25 users, 1 embedded) 3YR M&S - EQ5EFSUB-3PB Version Upgrade	\$569.00	\$569	0%
EQ5EFSUB4PB	EO SMB base license (incl. 25 users, 1 embedded) 4YR M&S - EQ5EFSUB-4PB Version Upgrade	\$664.00	\$664	0%
EQ5EFSUB5PB	EO SMB base license (incl. 25 users, 1 embedded) 5YR M&S - EQ5EFSUB-5PB Version Upgrade	\$759.00	\$759	0%
EQ5SU0253PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (25) 3YR M&S - EQ5SU025-3PB	\$845.00	\$845	0%
EQ5SU0254PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (25) 4YR M&S - EQ5SU025-4PB	\$910.00	\$910	0%
EQ5SU0255PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (25) 5YR M&S - EQ5SU025-5PB	\$975.00	\$975	0%
EQ5SG0253PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (25) 3YR M&S - EQ5SG025-3PB Version Upgrade	\$390.00	\$390	0%
EQ5SG0254PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (25) 4YR M&S - EQ5SG025-4PB Version Upgrade	\$455.00	\$455	0%
EQ5SG0255PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (25) 5YR M&S - EQ5SG025-5PB Version Upgrade	\$520.00	\$520	0%
EQ5SU1003PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (100) 3YR M&S - EQ5SU100-3PB	\$2,990.00	\$2,990	0%
EQ5SU1004PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (100) 4YR M&S - EQ5SU100-4PB	\$3,220.00	\$3,220	0%
EQ5SU1005PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (100) 5YR M&S - EQ5SU100-5PB	\$3,450.00	\$3,450	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5SG1003PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (100) 3YR M&S - EQ5SG100-3PB Version Upgrade	\$1,380.00	\$1,380	0%
EQ5SG1004PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (100) 4YR M&S - EQ5SG100-4PB Version Upgrade	\$1,610.00	\$1,610	0%
EQ5SG1005PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (100) 5YR M&S - EQ5SG100-4PB Version Upgrade	\$1,840.00	\$1,840	0%
EQ5SU2503PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (250) 3YR M&S - EQ5SU250-3PB	\$6,500.00	\$6,500	0%
EQ5SU2504PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (250) 4YR M&S - EQ5SU250-4PB	\$7,000.00	\$7,000	0%
EQ5SU2505PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (250) 5YR M&S - EQ5SU250-5PB	\$7,500.00	\$7,500	0%
EQ5SG2503PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (250) 3YR M&S - EQ5SG250-3PB Version Upgrade	\$3,000.00	\$3,000	0%
EQ5SG2504PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (250) 4YR M&S - EQ5SG250-4PB Version Upgrade	\$3,500.00	\$3,500	0%
EQ5SG2505PB	Equitrac Office SMB user license (250) 5YR M&S - EQ5SG250-5PB Version Upgrade	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
<b>Additional Print Server Licenses</b>				
EQ5PS0013PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server 3yr M&S - EQ5PS001-3PB	\$1,755.00	\$1,755	0%
EQ5PS0014PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server 4yr M&S - EQ5PS001-4PB	\$1,890.00	\$1,890	0%
EQ5PS0015PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server 5yr M&S - EQ5PS001-5PB	\$2,025.00	\$2,025	0%
EQ5PS01U3PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5PS01U-3PB	\$810.00	\$810	0%
EQ5PS01U4PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5PS01U-4PB	\$945.00	\$945	0%
EQ5PS01U5PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5PS01U-5PB	\$1,080.00	\$1,080	0%
EQ5PS0103PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) 3yr M&S - EQ5PS010-3PB	\$14,321.00	\$14,321	0%
EQ5PS0104PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) 4yr M&S - EQ5PS010-4PB	\$15,423.00	\$15,423	0%
EQ5PS0105PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) 5yr M&S - EQ5PS010-5PB	\$16,525.00	\$16,525	0%
EQ5PSU103PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5PSU10-3PB	\$6,611.00	\$6,611	0%
EQ5PSU104PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5PSU10-4PB	\$7,713.00	\$7,713	0%
EQ5PSU105PB	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5PSU10-5PB	\$8,815.00	\$8,815	0%
EQ5CLS013PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler 3yr M&S - EQ5CLS01-3PB	\$4,953.00	\$4,953	0%
EQ5CLS014PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler 4yr M&S - EQ5CLS01-4PB	\$5,334.00	\$5,334	0%
EQ5CLS015PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler 5yr M&S - EQ5CLS01-5PB	\$5,715.00	\$5,715	0%
EQ5CLS0U3PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5CLS0U-3PB	\$2,286.00	\$2,286	0%
EQ5CLS0U4PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5CLS0U-4PB	\$2,667.00	\$2,667	0%
EQ5CLS0U5PB	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5CLS0U-5PB	\$3,048.00	\$3,048	0%
<b>Embedded Device Licenses (Specific to a single device selected at activation)</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION (1): Each Embedded Device with 3, 4 or 5 years support MUST include item 7640008121, KMBS</b>				
Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (per MFP).				
<b>INSTALLATION (2): Each Embedded Device (10) with 3, 4 or 5 years support MUST include item 7640008122, KMBS</b>				
Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (per 10 MFPs).				
<b>INSTALLATION (3): Each Embedded Device (100) with 3, 4 or 5 years of support MUST include item 7640008123, KMBS</b>				
Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (per 100 MFPs).				
<b>INSTALLATION (4): Each Embedded Device (500) with 3, 4 or 5 years of support MUST include item 7640008124, KMBS</b>				
Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (per 500 MFPs).				
EQ5ED0013PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 3yr M&S - EQ5ED001-3PB	\$650.00	\$650	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5ED0014PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 4yr M&S - EQ5ED001-4PB	\$700.00	\$700	0%
EQ5ED0015PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 5yr M&S - EQ5ED001-5PB	\$750.00	\$750	0%
EQ5ED01U3PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (1) Upgrade 3yr M&S	\$300.00	\$300	0%
EQ5ED01U4PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (1) Upgrade 4yr M&S	\$350.00	\$350	0%
EQ5ED01U5PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (1) Upgrade 5yr M&S	\$400.00	\$400	0%
EQ5ED0103PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 3yr M&S - EQ5ED010-3PB	\$5,590.00	\$5,590	0%
EQ5ED0104PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 4yr M&S - EQ5ED010-4PB	\$6,020.00	\$6,020	0%
EQ5ED0105PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 5yr M&S - EQ5ED010-5PB	\$6,450.00	\$6,450	0%
EQ5ED0XU3PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S	\$2,580.00	\$2,580	0%
EQ5ED0XU4PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S	\$3,010.00	\$3,010	0%
EQ5ED0XU5PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S	\$3,440.00	\$3,440	0%
EQ5ED1003PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) 3yr M&S - EQ5ED100-3PB	\$44,070.00	\$44,070	0%
EQ5ED1004PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) 4yr M&S - EQ5ED100-4PB	\$47,460.00	\$47,460	0%
EQ5ED1005PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) 5yr M&S - EQ5ED100-5PB	\$50,850.00	\$50,850	0%
EQ5ED0CU3PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5ED0XU-3PB	\$20,340.00	\$20,340	0%
EQ5ED0CU4PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5ED0XU-4PB	\$23,730.00	\$23,730	0%
EQ5ED0CU5PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5ED0XU-5PB	\$27,120.00	\$27,120	0%
EQ5ED5003PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) 3yr M&S - EQ5ED500-3PB	\$198,302.00	\$198,302	0%
EQ5ED5004PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) 4yr M&S - EQ5ED500-4PB	\$213,556.00	\$213,556	0%
EQ5ED5005PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) 5yr M&S - EQ5ED500-5PB	\$228,810.00	\$228,810	0%
EQ5ED0DU3PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5ED0DU-3PB	\$91,524.00	\$91,524	0%
EQ5ED0DU4PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5ED0DU-4PB	\$106,778.00	\$106,778	0%
EQ5ED0DU5PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5ED0DU-5PB	\$122,032.00	\$122,032	0%
EQ5EL0013PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device Loyalty 3yr M&S - EQ5EL001-3PB	\$245.00	\$245	0%
EQ5EL0014PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device Loyalty 4yr M&S - EQ5EL001-4PB	\$295.00	\$295	0%
EQ5EL0015PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device Loyalty 5yr M&S - EQ5EL001-5PB	\$345.00	\$345	0%
EQ5EL0103PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Loyalty 3yr M&S - EQ5EL010-3PB	\$2,240.00	\$2,240	0%
EQ5EL0104PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Loyalty 4yr M&S - EQ5EL010-4PB	\$2,670.00	\$2,670	0%
EQ5EL0105PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Loyalty 5yr M&S - EQ5EL010-5PB	\$3,100.00	\$3,100	0%
EQ5EL1003PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Loyalty 3yr M&S - EQ5EL100-3PB	\$19,670.00	\$19,670	0%
EQ5EL1004PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Loyalty 4yr M&S - EQ5EL100-4PB	\$23,060.00	\$23,060	0%
EQ5EL1005PB	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Loyalty 5yr M&S - EQ5EL100-5PB	\$26,450.00	\$26,450	0%
<b>Connector Licenses</b>				
<b>Connector Licenses are compatible with PageCounter Terminals ONLY</b>				
EQ5DC0013PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector 3yr M&S - EQ5DC001-3PB	\$767.00	\$767	0%
EQ5DC0014PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector 4yr M&S - EQ5DC001-4PB	\$826.00	\$826	0%
EQ5DC0015PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector 5yr M&S - EQ5DC001-5PB	\$885.00	\$885	0%
EQ5DC01U3PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5DC01U-3PB	\$354.00	\$354	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5DC0IU4PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5DC0IU-4PB	\$413.00	\$413	0%
EQ5DC0IU5PB	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5DC0IU-5PB	\$472.00	\$472	0%
EQ5CR0013PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-1 3yM&S	\$65.00	\$65	0%
EQ5CR0014PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-1 4yM&S	\$70.00	\$70	0%
EQ5CR0015PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-1 5yM&S	\$75.00	\$75	0%
EQ5CR0IU3PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License (1) Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5CR0IU-3PB	\$30.00	\$30	0%
EQ5CR0IU4PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License (1) Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5CR0IU-4PB	\$35.00	\$35	0%
EQ5CR0IU5PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License (1) Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5CR0IU-5PB	\$40.00	\$40	0%
EQ5CR0103PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-10 3yM&S	\$650.00	\$650	0%
EQ5CR0104PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-10 4yM&S	\$700.00	\$700	0%
EQ5CR0105PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-10 5yM&S	\$750.00	\$750	0%
EQ5CR0XU3PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-10 Ver Upgrade 3yM&S	\$650.00	\$650	0%
EQ5CR0XU4PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-10 Ver Upgrade 4yM&S	\$700.00	\$700	0%
EQ5CR0XU5PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-10 Ver Upgrade 5yM&S	\$750.00	\$750	0%
EQ5CR1003PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-100 3yM&S	\$6,500.00	\$6,500	0%
EQ5CR1004PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-100 4yM&S	\$7,000.00	\$7,000	0%
EQ5CR1005PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-100 5yM&S	\$7,500.00	\$7,500	0%
EQ5CR0CU3PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-100 Ver Upgrade 3yM	\$6,500.00	\$6,500	0%
EQ5CR0CU4PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-100 Ver Upgrade 4yMS	\$7,000.00	\$7,000	0%
EQ5CR0CU5PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-100 Ver Upgrade 5yMS	\$7,500.00	\$7,500	0%
EQ5CR5003PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-500 3yM&S	\$32,500.00	\$32,500	0%
EQ5CR5004PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-500 4yM&S	\$35,000.00	\$35,000	0%
EQ5CR5005PB	Third Party USB Card Reader License-500 5yM&S	\$37,500.00	\$37,500	0%
EQ5CR0DU3PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-500 Ver Upgrade 3yMS	\$32,500.00	\$32,500	0%
EQ5CR0DU4PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-500 Ver Upgrade 4yMS	\$35,000.00	\$35,000	0%
EQ5CR0DU5PB	Third Party USB Card Reader Lic-500 Ver Upgrade 5yMS	\$37,500.00	\$37,500	0%
<b>Workstation Licenses</b>				
EQ5WS0103PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (10) 3yr M&S	\$455.00	\$455	0%
EQ5WS0104PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (10) 4yr M&S	\$490.00	\$490	0%
EQ5WS0105PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (10) 5yr M&S	\$525.00	\$525	0%
EQ5WU0103PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (10) 3yr M&S	\$210.00	\$210	0%
EQ5WU0104PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (10) 4yr M&S	\$245.00	\$245	0%
EQ5WU0105PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (10) 5yr M&S	\$280.00	\$280	0%
EQ5WS1003PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (100) 3yr M&S	\$2,275.00	\$2,275	0%
EQ5WS1004PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (100) 4yr M&S	\$2,450.00	\$2,450	0%
EQ5WS1005PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (100) 5yr M&S	\$2,625.00	\$2,625	0%
EQ5WU1003PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (100) 3yr M&S	\$1,050.00	\$1,050	0%
EQ5WU1004PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (100) 4yr M&S	\$1,225.00	\$1,225	0%
EQ5WU1005PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (100) 5yr M&S	\$1,400.00	\$1,400	0%
EQ5WS01K3PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (1000) 3yr M&S	\$11,375.00	\$11,375	0%
EQ5WS01K4PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (1000) 4yr M&S	\$12,250.00	\$12,250	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5WS01K5PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client (1000) 5yr M&S	\$13,125.00	\$13,125	0%
EQ5WU01K3PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (1000) 3yr M&S	\$5,250.00	\$5,250	0%
EQ5WU01K4PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (1000) 4yr M&S	\$6,125.00	\$6,125	0%
EQ5WU01K5PB	Equitrac Office/Express 5: Workstation Client upgrade (1000) 5yr M&S	\$7,000.00	\$7,000	0%
<b>Print Assistant Licenses</b>				
<b>NOTE: Print Assistant is now bundled into Equitrac Express 5, so no Licensing is required.</b>				
<b>Release Station Licenses</b>				
EQ5RS0013PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station 3yr M&S - EQ5RS001-3PB	\$767.00	\$767	0%
EQ5RS0014PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station 4yr M&S - EQ5RS001-4PB	\$826.00	\$826	0%
EQ5RS0015PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station 5yr M&S - EQ5RS001-5PB	\$885.00	\$885	0%
EQ5RS0IU3PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (1) Upgrade 3yr M&S	\$354.00	\$354	0%
EQ5RS0IU4PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (1) Upgrade 4yr M&S	\$413.00	\$413	0%
EQ5RS0IU5PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (1) Upgrade 5yr M&S	\$472.00	\$472	0%
EQ5RS0103PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) 3yr M&S - EQ5RS010-3PB	\$6,604.00	\$6,604	0%
EQ5RS0104PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) 4yr M&S - EQ5RS010-4PB	\$7,112.00	\$7,112	0%
EQ5RS0105PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) 5yr M&S - EQ5RS010-5PB	\$7,620.00	\$7,620	0%
EQ5RSU103PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5RSU10-3PB	\$3,048.00	\$3,048	0%
EQ5RSU104PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5RSU10-4PB	\$3,556.00	\$3,556	0%
EQ5RSU105PB	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5RSU10-5PB	\$4,064.00	\$4,064	0%
<b>Web-Based Release Station Licenses</b>				
EQ5WR0013PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release 3yr M&S - EQ5WR001-3PB	\$359.00	\$359	0%
EQ5WR0014PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release 4yr M&S - EQ5WR001-4PB	\$387.00	\$387	0%
EQ5WR0015PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release 5yr M&S - EQ5WR001-5PB	\$415.00	\$415	0%
EQ5WR0IU3PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (1) Upgrade 3yr M&S	\$167.00	\$167	0%
EQ5WR0IU4PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (1) Upgrade 4yr M&S	\$195.00	\$195	0%
EQ5WR0IU5PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (1) Upgrade 5yr M&S	\$223.00	\$223	0%
EQ5WR0103PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) 3yr M&S - EQ5WR010-3PB	\$2,894.00	\$2,894	0%
EQ5WR0104PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) 4yr M&S - EQ5WR010-4PB	\$3,117.00	\$3,117	0%
EQ5WR0105PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) 5yr M&S - EQ5WR010-5PB	\$3,340.00	\$3,340	0%
EQ5WR0XU3PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5WR0XU-3PB	\$1,337.00	\$1,337	0%
EQ5WR0XU4PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5WR0XU-4PB	\$1,560.00	\$1,560	0%
EQ5WR0XU5PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5WR0XU-5PB	\$1,783.00	\$1,783	0%
EQ5WR1003PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) 3yr M&S - EQ5WR100-3PB	\$22,035.00	\$22,035	0%
EQ5WR1004PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) 4yr M&S - EQ5WR100-4PB	\$23,730.00	\$23,730	0%
EQ5WR1005PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) 5yr M&S - EQ5WR100-5PB	\$25,425.00	\$25,425	0%
EQ5WR0CU3PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5WR0CU-3PB	\$10,170.00	\$10,170	0%
EQ5WR0CU4PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5WR0CU-4PB	\$11,865.00	\$11,865	0%
EQ5WR0CU5PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5WR0CU-5PB	\$13,560.00	\$13,560	0%
EQ5WR5003PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) 3yr M&S - EQ5WR500-3PB	\$99,151.00	\$99,151	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5WR5004PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) 4yr M&S - EQ5WR500-4PB	\$106,778.00	\$106,778	0%
EQ5WR5005PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) 5yr M&S - EQ5WR500-5PB	\$114,405.00	\$114,405	0%
EQ5WR0DU3PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) Version Upgrade 3yr M&S - EQ5WR0DU-3PB	\$45,762.00	\$45,762	0%
EQ5WR0DU4PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) Version Upgrade 4yr M&S - EQ5WR0DU-4PB	\$53,389.00	\$53,389	0%
EQ5WR0DU5PB	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) Version Upgrade 5yr M&S - EQ5WR0DU-5PB	\$61,016.00	\$61,016	0%
<b>Equitrac Office Enterprise Licenses (Core functionality, price per network user)</b>				
<b>If Nuance is performing the installation it is required for all orders to include Equitrac Installation Charges.</b>				
<b>Please refer to Equitrac Quote for price information. Equitrac Office 5 Enterprise pricing is based on individual users.</b>				
<b>Example 1: If a customer requests a 3500 user license, pricing will be: 3500 x \$12.09 = \$42,315 with 3 years of maintenance.</b>				
<b>Example 2: If a customer requests a 9999 user license, pricing will be: 9999 x \$8.19 = \$81,892 with 3 years of maintenance.</b>				
EQ5EFNCK3PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNCK-3PB	\$12.09	\$12	0%
EQ5EFNCK4PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNCK-4PB	\$13.02	\$13	0%
EQ5EFNCK5PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNCK-5PB	\$13.95	\$14	0%
EQ5EFNC13PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNC1-3PB	\$8.19	\$8	0%
EQ5EFNC14PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNC1-4PB	\$8.82	\$9	0%
EQ5EFNC15PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNC1-5PB	\$9.45	\$9	0%
EQ5EFNC23PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNC2-3PB	\$7.15	\$7	0%
EQ5EFNC24PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNC2-4PB	\$7.70	\$8	0%
EQ5EFNC25PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNC2-5PB	\$8.25	\$8	0%
EQ5EFNC33PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNC3-3PB	\$6.57	\$7	0%
EQ5EFNC34PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNC3-4PB	\$7.07	\$7	0%
EQ5EFNC35PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNC3-5PB	\$7.58	\$8	0%
EQ5EFNC43PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNC4-3PB	\$6.05	\$6	0%
EQ5EFNC44PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNC4-4PB	\$6.51	\$7	0%
EQ5EFNC45PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNC4-5PB	\$6.98	\$7	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5EFNC53PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNC5-3PB	\$5.53	\$6	0%
EQ5EFNC54PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNC5-4PB	\$5.95	\$6	0%
EQ5EFNC55PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNC5-5PB	\$6.38	\$6	0%
EQ5EFNUK3PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 3yr M&S Version Upgrade - EQ5EFNUK-3PB	\$12.09	\$12	0%
EQ5EFNUK4PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 4yr M&S Version Upgrade - EQ5EFNUK-4PB	\$13.02	\$13	0%
EQ5EFNUK5PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 5yr M&S Version Upgrade - EQ5EFNUK-5PB	\$13.95	\$14	0%
EQ5EFNU13PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 3yr M&S Version Upgrade - EQ5EFNU1-3PB	\$3.78	\$4	0%
EQ5EFNU14PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 4yr M&S Version Upgrade - EQ5EFNU1-4PB	\$4.41	\$4	0%
EQ5EFNU15PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 5yr M&S Version Upgrade -EQ5EFNU1-5PB	\$5.04	\$5	0%
EQ5EFNU23PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 3yr M&S Version Upgrade - EQ5EFNU2-3PB	\$3.30	\$3	0%
EQ5EFNU24PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 4yr M&S Version Upgrade - EQ5EFNU2-4PB	\$3.85	\$4	0%
EQ5EFNU25PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 5yr M&S Version Upgrade -EQ5EFNU2-5PB	\$4.40	\$4	0%
EQ5EFNU33PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 3yr M&S Version Upgrade - EQ5EFNU3-3PB	\$3.03	\$3	0%
EQ5EFNU34PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 4yr M&S Version Upgrade -EQ5EFNU3-4PB	\$3.54	\$4	0%
EQ5EFNU35PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 5yr M&S Version Upgrade -EQ5EFNU3-5PB	\$4.04	\$4	0%
EQ5EFNU43PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License 50,000-99,999 users) 3yr M&S Version Upgrade - EQ5EFNU4-3PB	\$2.79	\$3	0%
EQ5EFNU44PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 4yr M&S Version Upgrade -EQ5EFNU4-4PB	\$3.26	\$3	0%
EQ5EFNU45PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 5yr M&S Version Upgrade -EQ5EFNU4-5PB	\$3.72	\$4	0%
EQ5EFNU53PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000+ users) 3yr M&S Vers Upgrade -EQ5EFNU5-3PB	\$2.55	\$3	0%
EQ5EFNU54PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000+users) 4yr M&S Vers Upgrade - EQ5EFNU5-4PB	\$2.98	\$3	0%
EQ5EFNU55PB	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000+ users) 5yr M&S Vers Upgrade - EQ5EFNU5-5PB	\$3.40	\$3	0%
<b>Equitrac Office Enterprise Licenses (Enhanced functionality, price per network user)</b>				
<b>Equitrac Office Enterprise enhanced licenses include Workstation Client functionality.</b>				





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5EFNEK3PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNEK-3PB	\$19.83	\$20	0%
EQ5EFNEK4PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNEK-4PB	\$21.35	\$21	0%
EQ5EFNEK5PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNEK-5PB	\$22.88	\$23	0%
EQ5EFNE13PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNE1-3PB	\$13.20	\$13	0%
EQ5EFNE14PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNE1-4PB	\$14.21	\$14	0%
EQ5EFNE15PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNE1-5PB	\$15.23	\$15	0%
EQ5EFNE23PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNE2-3PB	\$11.57	\$12	0%
EQ5EFNE24PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNE2-4PB	\$12.46	\$12	0%
EQ5EFNE25PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNE2-5PB	\$13.35	\$13	0%
EQ5EFNE33PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNE3-3PB	\$9.88	\$10	0%
EQ5EFNE34PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNE3-4PB	\$10.64	\$11	0%
EQ5EFNE35PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNE3-5PB	\$11.40	\$11	0%
EQ5EFNE43PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNE4-3PB	\$9.10	\$9	0%
EQ5EFNE44PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNE4-4PB	\$9.80	\$10	0%
EQ5EFNE45PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNE4-5PB	\$10.50	\$11	0%
EQ5EFNE53PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 3yr M&S - EQ5EFNE5-3PB	\$8.26	\$8	0%
EQ5EFNE54PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 4yr M&S - EQ5EFNE5-4PB	\$8.89	\$9	0%
EQ5EFNE55PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 5yr M&S - EQ5EFNE5-5PB	\$9.53	\$10	0%
EQ5EFEUK3PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EFEUK-3PB	\$9.15	\$9	0%
EQ5EFEUK4PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade -EQ5EFEUK-4PB	\$10.68	\$11	0%
EQ5EFEUK5PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EFEUK-5PB	\$12.20	\$12	0%
EQ5EFEU13PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade- EQ5EFEU1-3PB	\$6.09	\$6	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5EFEU14PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade- EQ5EFEU1-4PB	\$7.11	\$7	0%
EQ5EFEU15PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 users) 5yr M&Sver Upgrade - EQ5EFEU1-5PB	\$8.12	\$8	0%
EQ5EFEU23PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EFEU2-3PB	\$5.34	\$5	0%
EQ5EFEU24PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 4yr M&Sver Upgrade - EQ5EFEU2-4PB	\$6.23	\$6	0%
EQ5EFEU25PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EFEU2-5PB	\$7.12	\$7	0%
EQ5EFEU33PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EFEU3-3PB	\$4.56	\$5	0%
EQ5EFEU34PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EFEU3-4PB	\$5.32	\$5	0%
EQ5EFEU35PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade -EQ5EFEU3-5PB	\$6.08	\$6	0%
EQ5EFEU43PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 3yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EFEU4-3PB	\$4.20	\$4	0%
EQ5EFEU44PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 4yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EFEU4-4PB	\$4.90	\$5	0%
EQ5EFEU45PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 users) 5yr M&S Ver Upgrade - EQ5EFEU4-5PB	\$5.60	\$6	0%
EQ5EFEU53PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 3yr M&S Vers Upgrade -EQ5EFEU5-3PB	\$3.81	\$4	0%
EQ5EFEU54PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 4yr M&S Vers Upgrade -EQ5EFEU5-4PB	\$4.45	\$4	0%
EQ5EFEU55PB	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000 and more users) 5yr M&S Vers Upgrade - EQ5EFEU5-5PB	\$5.08	\$5	0%
<b>Professional Services (standard discounts may not apply)</b>				
EQPSSMAL	Professional Service Small Unit - Description determined by Statement of Work - EQPSSMAL	\$100.00	\$100	0%
EQPSLARG	Professional Service Large Unit- Description determined by Statement of Work - EQPSLARG	\$1,000.00	\$1,000	0%
EQPRERT0	Equitrac Professional Services Premier Rate (After Hours/Weekend)	\$400.00	\$400	0%
EQPSSTDO	Professional Services Standard Offering	\$100.00	\$100	0%
TNMBILLWCONT	Service Call - Remote Support	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29	0%
7640008089	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$87.00	\$87	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008126	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Units	\$50.00	\$50	0%
7640008121	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per MFP)	\$25.00	\$25	0%
7640008122	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per 10 MFPs)	\$200.00	\$200	0%
7640008123	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per 100 MFPs)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640008124	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Embedded Device (Per 500 MFPs)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
EQINS1HR	PS Installation - one hour (Pass through item)	\$200.00	\$200	0%
EQRISADV	Remote Installation Services - Equitrac Advanced (16 Hours)	\$3,200.00	\$3,200	0%
EQRISSTA	Remote Installation Services - Equitrac Standard (12 Hours)	\$2,400.00	\$2,400	0%
EQRISBAS	Remote Installation Services - Equitrac Basic (8 Hours)	\$1,600.00	\$1,600	0%
<b>PageControl Touch Hardware</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Equitrac PageControl Touch MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Equitrac PageCounter Terminal MUST include item 7640008126, KMBS Equitrac Installation Fee.</b>				
PCTS1003	PageControl Touch Stand	\$233.00	\$233	0%
PCTK1004	Page Control Touch Keyboard (NA Only)	\$125.00	\$125	0%
PCTK1005	Page Control Touch Keyboard Mount	\$75.00	\$75	0%
PCTB1006	Page Control Touch Bracket (Magstripe)	\$15.00	\$15	0%
PCTB1007	Page Control Touch Bracket (Conventional)	\$15.00	\$15	0%
PCTR1008	Page Control Touch Replacement Power Supply	\$35.00	\$35	0%
PCT010013PB	PageControl Touch (without integrated card reader) w/ 3 YR Bundled M&S	1,325.00	\$1,325	0%
PCT010023PB	PageControl Touch (with integrated card reader) w/ 3 YR Bundled M&S	1,828.00	\$1,828	0%
PCT010014PB	PageControl Touch (without integrated card reader) w/ 4 YR Bundled M&S	1,427.00	\$1,427	0%
PCT010024PB	PageControl Touch (with integrated card reader) w/ 4 YR Bundled M&S	1,969.00	\$1,969	0%
PCT010015PB	PageControl Touch (without integrated card reader) w/ 5 YR Bundled M&S	1,529.00	\$1,529	0%
PCT010025PB	PageControl Touch (with integrated card reader) w/ 5 YR Bundled M&S	\$2,109.00	\$2,109	0%
CRIDC0003PB	NUANCE ETHERNET ID CONTROLLER 3YR M&S	\$93.00	\$93	0%
CRIDC0004PB	NUANCE ETHERNET ID CONTROLLER 4YR M&S	\$124.00	\$124	0%
CRIDC0005PB	NUANCE ETHERNET ID CONTROLLER 5YR M&S	\$155.00	\$155	0%
<b>PageControl Touch Accessories (No Support)</b>				
<b>For COPCABLE orders, please include specification of copier cable type(s) with order.</b>				
COPCABLE	Equitrac Copier Cable (12foot/3.6m) - COPCABLE	\$95.00	\$95	0%
CABX0094	Keycounter 4 pin interface - CABX0094	\$95.00	\$95	0%
CABX0813	Vendor 8 pin interface - CABX0813	\$95.00	\$95	0%
MSCCRDPR	Pre-programmed magnetic stripe card - MSCCRDPR	\$1.00	\$1	0%
<b>PrinterOn Enterprise Product Licenses</b>				
<b>Minimum requirements to incorporate PrinterOn would be Equitrac Small Business Edition (SBE) or higher with at least one (1) embedded device license. Please note that if the customer already has Equitrac installed meeting the minimum requirements they do not need to purchase more.</b>				
EQ5PO0103PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (10 devices) 3yrs M&S - EQ5PO010-3PB	\$5,600.00	\$5,600	0%
EQ5PO0104PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (10 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO010-4PB	\$6,400.00	\$6,400	0%
EQ5PO0105PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (10 devices) 5yrs M&S - EQ5PO010-5PB	\$7,200.00	\$7,200	0%
EQ5PO0253PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (25 devices) 3yrs M&S - EQ5PO025-3PB	\$10,500.00	\$10,500	0%
EQ5PO0254PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (25 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO025-4PB	\$12,000.00	\$12,000	0%
EQ5PO0255PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (25 devices) 5yrs M&S - EQ5PO025-5PB	\$13,500.00	\$13,500	0%
EQ5PO1003PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (100 devices) 3yrs M&S - EQ5PO100-3PB	\$28,000.00	\$28,000	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5PO1004PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (100 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO100-4PB	\$32,000.00	\$32,000	0%
EQ5PO1005PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (100 devices) 5yrs M&S -EQ5PO100-5PB	\$36,000.00	\$36,000	0%
EQ5PO5003PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (500 devices) 3yrs M&S - EQ5PO500-3PB	\$105,000.00	\$105,000	0%
EQ5PO5004PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (500 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO500-4PB	\$120,000.00	\$120,000	0%
EQ5PO5005PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (500 devices) 5yrs M&S - EQ5PO500-5PB	\$135,000.00	\$135,000	0%
EQ5PO01K3PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (1000 devices) 3yrs M&S -EQ5PO01K-3PB	\$140,000.00	\$140,000	0%
EQ5PO01K4PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (1000 devices) 4yrs M&S - EQ5PO01K-4PB	\$160,000.00	\$160,000	0%
EQ5PO01K5PB	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (1000 devices) 5yrs M&S - EQ5PO01K-5PB	\$180,000.00	\$180,000	0%
<b>Software Maintenance Annual Renewal</b>				
<b>Maintenance renewals are in one year terms.</b>				
<b>Equitrac Office Software Suite</b>				
EQ5EFSU11PR	Equitrac Office 5: Suite 1YR M&S Renewal	\$237.00	\$237	0%
EQ5EFSUU1PR	Equitrac Office 5: Suite upgrade (From EO4 and V5 SBE) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$237.00	\$237	0%
EQ5EFSBU1PR	Equitrac Office 5: SBE upgrade (From Equitrac Office 4: SBE) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$85.00	\$85	0%
<b>Equitrac Office Small Medium Business Licensing</b>				
EQ5EFSMB1PR	EO SMB Base License (Incl. 25 Users, 1 Embedded) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$95.00	\$95	0%
EQ5SU0251PR	Equitrac Office SMB User License (25) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$65.00	\$65	0%
EQ5SU1001PR	Equitrac Office SMB User License (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$230.00	\$230	0%
EQ5SU2501PR	Equitrac Office SMB User License (250) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$500.00	\$500	0%
EQ5EFSUB1PR	EO SMB Base License (Incl. 25 Users, 1 Embedded) Version Upgrade -1YR M&S Renewal	\$95.00	\$95	0%
EQ5SG0251PR	Equitrac Office SMB User License (25) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$65.00	\$65	0%
EQ5SG1001PR	Equitrac Office SMB User License (100) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$230.00	\$230	0%
EQ5SG2501PR	Equitrac Office SMB User License (250) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$500.00	\$500	0%
<b>Additional Print Server Licenses</b>				
EQ5PS0011PR	EO5/EE5: Print Server 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$135.00	\$135	0%
EQ5PS0IU1PR	EO5/EE5: Print Server (1) Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$135.00	\$135	0%
EQ5PS0101PR	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$1,102.00	\$1,102	0%
EQ5PSU101PR	EO5/EE5: Print Server (10) - Version Upgrade 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$1,102.00	\$1,102	0%
EQ5CLS011PR	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler 1YR M&S Renewal	\$381.00	\$381	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5CLS0U1PR	EO5/EE5: Cluster Enabler Upgrade 3YR M&S	\$381.00	\$381	0%
<b>Embedded Device Licenses (Specific to a single device selected at activation)</b>				
EQ5ED0011PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device 1YR M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5ED01U1PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (1) Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5EL0011PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device Loyalty 1YR M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5ED0101PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$430.00	\$430	0%
EQ5ED0XU1PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Version Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$430.00	\$430	0%
EQ5EL0101PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (10) Loyalty 1YR M&S Renewal	\$430.00	\$430	0%
EQ5ED1001PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$3,390.00	\$3,390	0%
EQ5ED0CU1PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Version Upgrade - 1YR MS Renewal	\$3,390.00	\$3,390	0%
EQ5EL1001PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (100) Loyalty 1YR M&S Renewal	\$3,390.00	\$3,390	0%
EQ5ED5001PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$15,254.00	\$15,254	0%
EQ5ED0DU1PR	EO5/EE5: Embedded Device (500) Version Upgrade - 1YR MS Renewal	\$15,254.00	\$15,254	0%
<b>Connector Licenses</b>				
EQ5DC0011PR	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector 1YR M&S Renewal	\$59.00	\$59	0%
EQ5DC01U1PR	EO5/EE5: External Data Connector - Version Upgrade 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$59.00	\$59	0%
EQ5CR0011PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (1) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$5.00	\$5	0%
EQ5CR01U1PR	3rd party USB Card Reader License (1) - Version Upgrade 1 Year Maintenance & Support Renewal	\$5.00	\$5	0%
EQ5CR0101PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5CR0XU1PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (10) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$50.00	\$50	0%
EQ5CR1001PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$500.00	\$500	0%
EQ5CR0CU1PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (100) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$500.00	\$500	0%
EQ5CR5001PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (500) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
EQ5CR0DU1PR	Third Party USB Card Reader License (500) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
<b>Workstation Licenses</b>				
EQ5WS0101PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$35.00	\$35	0%
EQ5WU0101PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client Upgrade (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$35.00	\$35	0%
EQ5WS1001PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$175.00	\$175	0%
EQ5WU1001PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client Upgrade (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$175.00	\$175	0%
EQ5WS01K1PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client (1000) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$875.00	\$875	0%
EQ5WU01K1PR	EO5/EE5: Workstation Client Upgrade (1000) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$875.00	\$875	0%
<b>Release Station Licenses</b>				
EQ5RS0011PR	EO5/EE5: Release Station 1YR M&S Renewal	\$59.00	\$59	0%
EQ5RS01U1PR	EO5/EE5: Release Station (1) Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$59.00	\$59	0%
EQ5RS0101PR	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$508.00	\$508	0%
EQ5RSU101PR	EO5/EE5: Release Station (10) upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$508.00	\$508	0%
<b>Web-Based Release Station Licenses</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5WR0011PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release 1YR M&S Renewal	\$28.00	\$28	0%
EQ5WR01U1PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (1) Upgrade 1yr M&S Renewal	\$28.00	\$28	0%
EQ5WR0101PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) 3YR M&S Renewal	\$223.00	\$223	0%
EQ5WR0XU1PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (10) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$223.00	\$223	0%
EQ5WR1001PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1,695.00	\$1,695	0%
EQ5WR0CU1PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (100) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1,695.00	\$1,695	0%
EQ5WR5001PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$7,627.00	\$7,627	0%
EQ5WR0DU1PR	EO5/EE5: Web-based Release (500) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$7,627.00	\$7,627	0%
<b>Equitrac Office Enterprise Licenses* (Core functionality, price per network user)</b>				
EQ5EFNCK1PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.93	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNC11PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.63	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNC21PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.55	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNC31PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.51	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNC41PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.47	\$0	0%
EQ5EFNC51PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000 and more Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.43	\$0	0%
EQ5EFNUK1PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.93	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNU11PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 Users) Version Upgrade 3YR M&S Renewal	\$0.63	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNU21PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR MS Renewal	\$0.55	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNU31PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.51	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNU41PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.47	\$0	0%
EQ5EFNU51PR	Equitrac Office 5: Core Enterprise License (100,000+ Users) Version Upgrade 1YR MS Renewal	\$0.43	\$0	0%
<b>Equitrac Office Enterprise Licenses* (Enhanced functionality, price per network user)</b>				
EQ5EFNEK1PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.53	\$2	0%
EQ5EFNE11PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.02	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNE21PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.89	\$1	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Equitrac Office

Equitrac also delivers maximum user convenience with minimized strain on IT through I-Queue, an intelligent print queue. Combined with Equitrac

Follow-You Printing™ secure document release technology, I-Queue lets users “just hit print” and pick up their jobs at any printer on the network.

Equitrac does the rest. It intelligently and automatically detects the required native print driver for the selected printer. It holds the print job in a secure queue until the user is ready to pick up the job at the printer. It even transmits all the data needed for accurate accounting of the print activity to the centralized print management server. With Hybrid Print Control™, you can choose where to deploy print servers and decide which locations are the best fit for a direct-IP printing setup, all without sacrificing centralized control. You can choose one method or combine both in a single, centrally managed print management solution that delivers maximum flexibility, convenience and cost-savings across your entire organization. The solution can scale from a single-site, single-server configuration to a global deployment with hundreds of servers and tens of thousands of users and devices.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EQ5EFNE31PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.76	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNE41PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 Users) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.70	\$1	0%
EQ5EFNE51PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000+ Users) 1YR MS Renewal	\$0.64	\$1	0%
EQ5EFEUK1PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (1,000-4,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.53	\$2	0%
EQ5EFEU11PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (5,000-9,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1.02	\$1	0%
EQ5EFEU21PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (10,000-24,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.89	\$1	0%
EQ5EFEU31PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (25,000-49,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.76	\$1	0%
EQ5EFEU41PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (50,000-99,999 Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.70	\$1	0%
EQ5EFEU51PR	Equitrac Office 5: Enhanced Enterprise License (100,000+ Users) Version Upgrade 1YR M&S Renewal	\$0.64	\$1	0%
<b>PageControl Touch Hardware</b>				
PCT010011PR	PageControl Touch (without integrated card reader) 1 YR M&S Renewal	\$102.00	\$102	0%
PCT010021PR	PageControl Touch (with integrated card reader) 1 YR M&S Renewal	\$141.00	\$141	0%
<b>PrinterOn Enterprise Product Licenses</b>				
EQ5PO0101PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (10 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$800.00	\$800	0%
EQ5PO0251PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (25 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
EQ5PO1001PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (100 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
EQ5PO5001PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (500 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$15,000.00	\$15,000	0%
EQ5PO01K1PR	PrinterOn Enterprise Solution (1000 Devices) 1YR M&S Renewal	\$20,000.00	\$20,000	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## InoFile Kno2

Inofile Kno2™, an easy-to-use, cost-effective, cloud-based software application that creates a groundbreaking “on-off-ramp” between sources of “unstructured” clinical information and various health information exchange networks, as well as Electronic Medical Record Systems (also known as EMRs). Kno2, like all Inofile products, is designed especially for healthcare providers challenged by lack of investment dollars for technology purchase, those without technical or IT resources or those burdened with technology that’s out-of-date. Kno2 makes it easy for all healthcare organizations to integrate effectively into today’s evolving, increasingly complex healthcare ecosystem.

HOW KNO2 WORKS- Kno2 provides Konica Minolta customers a secure method of electronically transmitting documents across the Surescripts Clinical Network right from the Konica Minolta bizhub® MFP control panel. Kno2 uses Direct Messages, an emerging standard in health information exchange.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Kno2 connector</b>				
7640019136	bizhub Connector for Kno2 (Price Book)	\$295	\$295	0%
<b>Network Access Charge</b>				
KM52411	1 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	\$239	\$239	0%
KM52412	2 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	\$479	\$479	0%
KM52413	3 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	\$718	\$718	0%
KM52414	4 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	\$958	\$958	0%
KM52415	5 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	\$1,197	\$1,197	0%
KM52421	1 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	\$203	\$203	0%
KM52422	2 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	\$407	\$407	0%
KM52423	3 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	\$610	\$610	0%
KM52424	4 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	\$814	\$814	0%
KM52425	5 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	\$1,017	\$1,017	0%
KM52431	1 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	\$173	\$173	0%
KM52432	2 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	\$347	\$347	0%
KM52433	3 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	\$520	\$520	0%
KM52434	4 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	\$694	\$694	0%
KM52435	5 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	\$867	\$867	0%
KM52441	1 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	\$155	\$155	0%
KM52442	2 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	\$311	\$311	0%
KM52443	3 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	\$466	\$466	0%
KM52444	4 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	\$622	\$622	0%
KM52445	5 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	\$777	\$777	0%
KM52451	1 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	\$137	\$137	0%
KM52452	2 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	\$275	\$275	0%
KM52453	3 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	\$412	\$412	0%
KM52454	4 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	\$550	\$550	0%
KM52455	5 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	\$687	\$687	0%
KM52461	1 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	\$119	\$119	0%
KM52462	2 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	\$239	\$239	0%
KM52463	3 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	\$358	\$358	0%
KM52464	4 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	\$478	\$478	0%
KM52465	5 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	\$597	\$597	0%
521511	1 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	\$240	\$240	0%
521512	2 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	\$479	\$479	0%
521513	3 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	\$719	\$719	0%
521514	4 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	\$958	\$958	0%
521515	5 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	\$1,197	\$1,197	0%
521521	1 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional Users)	\$480	\$480	0%
521522	2 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional Users)	\$959	\$959	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## InoFile Kno2

Inofile Kno2™, an easy-to-use, cost-effective, cloud-based software application that creates a groundbreaking “on-off-ramp” between sources of “unstructured” clinical information and various health information exchange networks, as well as Electronic Medical Record Systems (also known as EMRs). Kno2, like all Inofile products, is designed especially for healthcare providers challenged by lack of investment dollars for technology purchase, those without technical or IT resources or those burdened with technology that’s out-of-date. Kno2 makes it easy for all healthcare organizations to integrate effectively into today’s evolving, increasingly complex healthcare ecosystem.

HOW KNO2 WORKS- Kno2 provides Konica Minolta customers a secure method of electronically transmitting documents across the Surescripts Clinical Network right from the Konica Minolta bizhub® MFP control panel. Kno2 uses Direct Messages, an emerging standard in health information exchange.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
531523	3 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional Users)	\$1,439	\$1,439	0%
521524	4 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional Users)	\$1,918	\$1,918	0%
521525	5 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional User3)	\$2,397	\$2,397	0%
521531	1 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	\$840	\$840	0%
521532	2 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	\$1,679	\$1,679	0%
521533	3 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	\$2,519	\$2,519	0%
521534	4 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	\$3,358	\$3,358	0%
521535	5 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	\$4,197	\$4,197	0%
521541	1 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional User)	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
521542	2 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional Users)	\$2,399	\$2,399	0%
521543	3 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional Users)	\$3,599	\$3,599	0%
521544	4 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional Users)	\$4,798	\$4,798	0%
521545	5 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional Users)	\$5,997	\$5,997	0%
521551	1 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	\$1,560	\$1,560	0%
521552	2 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	\$3,119	\$3,119	0%
521553	3 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	\$4,679	\$4,679	0%
521554	4 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	\$6,238	\$6,238	0%
521555	5 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	\$7,797	\$7,797	0%
521561	1 Year, Tier 6, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional Users)	\$2,400	\$2,400	0%
521562	2 Year Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional User)	\$4,799	\$4,799	0%
521563	3 Year, Tier 6, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional Users)	\$7,199	\$7,199	0%
521564	4 Year, Tier 6, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional Users)	\$9,598	\$9,598	0%
521565	5 Year, Tier 6, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional Users)	\$11,997	\$11,997	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## InoFile Kno2

Inofile Kno2™, an easy-to-use, cost-effective, cloud-based software application that creates a groundbreaking “on-off-ramp” between sources of “unstructured” clinical information and various health information exchange networks, as well as Electronic Medical Record Systems (also known as EMRs). Kno2, like all Inofile products, is designed especially for healthcare providers challenged by lack of investment dollars for technology purchase, those without technical or IT resources or those burdened with technology that’s out-of-date. Kno2 makes it easy for all healthcare organizations to integrate effectively into today’s evolving, increasingly complex healthcare ecosystem.

HOW KNO2 WORKS- Kno2 provides Konica Minolta customers a secure method of electronically transmitting documents across the Surescripts Clinical Network right from the Konica Minolta bizhub® MFP control panel. Kno2 uses Direct Messages, an emerging standard in health information exchange.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
521571	1 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (51-100 additional Users)	\$3,960	\$3,960	0%
521572	2 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (51-100 additional Users)	\$7,919	\$7,919	0%
521573	3 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (51-100 additional Users)	\$11,879	\$11,879	0%
521574	4 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (51-100 additional Users)	\$15,838	\$15,838	0%
521575	5 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (51-100 additional Users)	\$19,797	\$19,797	0%
521581	1 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	\$6,720	\$6,720	0%
521582	2 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	\$13,439	\$13,439	0%
521583	3 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	\$20,159	\$20,159	0%
521584	4 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	\$26,878	\$26,878	0%
521585	5 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	\$33,597	\$33,597	0%
5351	Community Connect Outreach Program and URL for up to 50 Referral Organizations	\$11,000	\$11,000	0%
5352	Community Connect Outreach Program and URL for up to 100 Referral Organizations	\$17,500	\$17,500	0%
5353	Community Connect Outreach Program and URL for up to 200 Referral Organizations	\$30,500	\$30,500	0%
<b>Installation and Training</b>				
7640019485	KMBS Professional Project Services	\$1	\$1	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## iPRO Software

**Copy+** is ideal for high speed imaging, bates labeling, OCR and printing of large document collections with minimal costs and labor.

### Features

- Easy-to-use scanning application with touch screen interface
- Designed to easily integrate with multi-function scan/copiers
- Scan, OCR, Bates label and Print by pressing one button
- Export to single page TIFF, Multipage TIFF and PDF (searchable or non-searchable)
- Automatically create basic litigation database
- "Load Files" for Summation, Concordance, etc.
- Supports Image Files (.jpg, .gif, .pdf, .tif, etc.)

**eScan-IT** is a desktop application designed to image, as well as perform electronic discovery on small collections of Native Files, while still outsourcing the larger collections.

### Features

- Performs "Electronic Discovery"
- Converts "Native Files" (i.e. Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook, etc.) into image format
- Extracts text and "Metadata" (i.e. Date Created, File Type, Author, etc.) from the "Native Files"
- Prints "Native Files" with slip sheets containing document "Metadata"
- Bates label, OCR
- Export to single page TIFF, Multipage TIFF and PDF (searchable or non-searchable)
- Automatically create custom litigation database "Load Files" for Summation, Concordance, etc.
- Supports over 400 electronic file types (.pst, .xls, .doc, .pdf, .jpg, etc)

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>iPRO Copy+ Subscription</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: IPRO will deliver all software via electronic delivery, A valid email address MUST be included when submitting an order</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each iPRO Copy+ MUST ALSO include item 7640008087, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Copy+ installation MUST include item 7640013853 Professional Services and Training-- Basic Web Based Training</b>				
COPYSUB	IPRO Copy+ Subscription - 1 yr	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
COPYSUBAR	IPRO Copy+ Renewal - additional years (per year, indicate qty)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000	0%
<b>iPRO eScanIT Subscription</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: IPRO will deliver all software via electronic delivery, A valid email address MUST be included when submitting an order</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each iPRO eScanIT MUST ALSO include item 7640008087, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each eScanIT installation MUST include item 7640013853 Professional Services and Training-- Basic Web Based Training</b>				
ESCANSUB	IPRO eScanIT Subscription - 1 yr	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
ESCANSUBAR	IPRO eScanIT Subscription - additional years (per year, indicate qty)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
<b>iPRO Classic Suite</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: IPRO will deliver all software via electronic delivery, A valid email address MUST be included when submitting an order</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each iPRO Classic Suite MUST ALSO include item 7640008087, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each eScanIT installation MUST include item 7640013853 Professional Services and Training-- Basic Web Based Training</b>				
SUITE	IPRO Classic Suite - 1 yr includes - View, Build, iPublish, Print, OCR (Server), OCR (Client), Reports and Utilities	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	0%
SUITEAR	IPRO Classic Suite - additional years (per year, indicate qty)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	0%
<b>iPRO ProFessional Services and Training</b>				
TRA002	Professional Services and Training - ON SITE (INCLUDES travel expenses) - travel must be scheduled at least 21 days in advance.	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
TRA003	Professional Services and Training - web based - billed in hourly increments	\$200.00	\$200	0%
TEL002	Professional Services and Training - Telephone Support (after hours, holidays, and weekends) - billed in hourly increments	\$250.00	\$250	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## ITC Systems

The ITC Systems Fusion 5400 is a vending device which allows for individual charges for Copy, Fax, Print and Scan. Your customers will have the ability to control and recover costs for all four functions of today's multifunction peripherals (MFP). Utilizing the Konica Minolta exclusive Vendor 2 port, the Fusion 5400 will allow your customers to set multiple pricing modules based on each MFP function for multiple paper sizes. You will be able to charge for color and b&w copies and prints, Scan-to-Email, Scan-to-SMB, as well as charge a separate connection rate for faxes. This leading edge technology also features the ability to charge for scanning to USB, as well as printing from USB. The base Fusion 5400 system includes the ability to charge for ALL MFP functions with NO additional cost or optional add-on models to buy. The Fusion 5400 accept coins, including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback. Options included: Increased change capacity, Stored-value card reader, and USB service mode programming.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Stored Value Card Systems</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each ITC Systems Stored Value Card Reader AND Dispenser &amp; Re-Value Station MUST include item 7640008087,</b>				
<b>Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each ITC Systems Stored Value Card reader AND Dispenser &amp; Re-Value Station MUST include item</b>				
<b>7640012724 KMBS Installation Fee for ITC Systems Units and Accessories (per main unit and accessory).</b>				
7640007759	ITC 1080-10 Base For Cash Card Loader	\$700	\$700	0%
7640009370	1585U LOW COST LDR: ADD VAL ONLY	\$3,100	\$3,100	0%
7640009371	1585U-D LOW COST LDR W/DISP & ADD VAL	\$3,635	\$3,635	0%
7640009372	1500 Mag Stripe Rdr Adv: Rs-232: Usb:Ttl	\$1,333	\$1,333	0%
7640007838	ITC 1500RF Mag Card Series Advanced - RF, 2 x RS-232, USB, TTL, Copier I/O	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
7640009373	ITC 1535 Mag Card Series Advanced Mini Till	\$1,667	\$1,667	0%
7640009374	ITC 1580U Cash Card Loader, add value only (TCP/IP Enabled for reporting)	\$4,733	\$4,733	0%
7640009375	ITC 1580U-D Cash Card Loader with dispense and add value	\$5,400	\$5,400	0%
7640009376	ITC 1580U-DP Cash Card Loader with dispense, add value, and receipt printer	\$6,400	\$6,400	0%
7640009377	ITC 1580U-DP-C Cash Card Loader with dispense, add value, receipt printer, and credit card Acceptance	\$6,783	\$6,783	0%
1580U2DC	1580 Cash Card Loader, Add Value and Dispenser and Coin and Bill	\$6,067	\$6,067	0%
1580U2P	1580 Cash Card Loader - Add Value with Printer (Bills only)	\$5,733	\$5,733	0%
1580U2DPCC	1580 Cash Card Loader - Add Value - Dispenser, Printer, Coin, and Credit Card	\$7,450	\$7,450	0%
<b>Coin-Ops</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each ITC Systems Vending Unit AND Mounting System MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions</b>				
<b>Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each ITC Systems Vending Unit AND Mounting System MUST include item 7640012724 KMBS</b>				
<b>Installation Fee for ITC Systems Units and Accessories (per main unit and accessory).</b>				
7640007734	ITC 5410U-102-F - Coin, Card Operated Fusion, - Fully Featured. Foot Stand Or Roller Wheel Included. Interface Cable Included.	\$2,667	\$2,667	0%
7640007733	ITC 5410U-F - Coin Operated Fusion -Fully Featured. Interface Cable Included.	\$1,700	\$1,700	0%
7640007739	ITC 5420U-102-F Coin-Bill-Card Operated Fusion- Fully Featured. Foot Stand Or Roller Wheel Included, Interface Cable Included	\$3,299	\$3,299	0%
7640007737	ITC 5420U-F Fusion, Coin, Bill Operated-Fully Featured. Foot Stand Or Roller Wheel Included, Interface Cable Included	\$2,324	\$2,324	0%
7640015358	5420U-720-F-The Fusion, Coin, Bill, Card Operated Controller, Netlink reader - On-Line Account Card Capable	\$3,319	\$3,319	0%
5420UEPORTF	ITC 5420 Fusion, Coin, Bill, and Credit Card Controller includes mounting feet and cable - contract required for processing	\$3,299	\$3,299	0%
5400EPORT	Credit Card Operated Controller w/ USA Technology ePort Card reader (bypass key, and option for a stored value reader).	\$1,598	\$1,598	0%
978540044816	Additional Door Key for the Coin-Op	\$15	\$15	0%
CR80EPORTPASSUS	USA Technologies Pass Card - Sold in groups of 10	\$100	\$100	0%
<b>Mounting System</b>				
7640007742	5300-Csh Copier Security Housing	\$625	\$625	0%
1510ST	1510 Stand for Card Readers and NetLink Terminals	\$325	\$325	0%
<b>Software Solutions</b>				
<b>Consult ITC Systems for installation and Maintenance Costs</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each ITC Systems Software Solution package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640007796	6030-WR Web Purcashe Software (incl. 6030)	\$4,000	\$4,000	0%
7640007802	ITC 6040-C Print Manager - Client Release Station	\$750	\$750	0%
7640007803	ITC 6040-S Print Manager - Server	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
7640007801	6040-PU Print Manager Pop-Up (per Workstation)	\$25	\$25	0%
7640009390	6080-7000 Ind Conn Lic (Per Netlink Lic)	\$100	\$100	0%
7640009391	6080-7000-20 Bundle Of 20 Conn Lic	\$1,800	\$1,800	0%
7640009392	6080-7000-50 Bundle Of 50 Conn Lic	\$4,000	\$4,000	0%
7640009393	6080-C Multiplan Cpy/Prt Db (2500 Users)	\$3,800	\$3,800	0%
7640015164	GS-4 Windows Transaction Server - GoPrint	\$2,085	\$2,085	0%
7640015165	GS-4 Agents (per print server)	\$833	\$833	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## ITC Systems

The ITC Systems Fusion 5400 is a vending device which allows for individual charges for Copy, Fax, Print and Scan. Your customers will have the ability to control and recover costs for all four functions of today's multifunction peripherals (MFP). Utilizing the Konica Minolta exclusive Vendor 2 port, the Fusion 5400 will allow your customers to set multiple pricing modules based on each MFP function for multiple paper sizes. You will be able to charge for color and b&w copies and prints, Scan-to-Email, Scan-to-SMB, as well as charge a separate connection rate for faxes. This leading edge technology also features the ability to charge for scanning to USB, as well as printing from USB. The base Fusion 5400 system includes the ability to charge for ALL MFP functions with NO additional cost or optional add-on models to buy. The Fusion 5400 accept coins, including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback. Options included: Increased change capacity, Stored-value card reader, and USB service mode programming.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640015166	Concurrent Web Executable Pup-Up - GoPrint (sold in groups of 100)	\$2	\$2	0%
6040-G-WP	Wireless Mobile Print Connector (Annual Fee - Mandatory with -SL and -S)	\$833	\$833	0%
6040-G-C	GS-4 Print Release Station	\$695	\$695	0%
GS4INT	Go Print Integration with existing Campus Card System - Contact ITC Systems with Details. Price varies by system	\$1	\$1	0%
7640018143	Multiplan Matrix Manager, Web Based Multiplan Administration and Reporting Software - 3 client admin/operator seats incl	\$3,500	\$3,500	0%
7640018146	Multiplan Matrix Manager, add for custom Branding	\$1,000	\$1,000	0%
6040RPH1	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On HOSTED - one year, first printer	\$880	\$880	0%
6040RPH2	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On HOSTED - two years, first printer	\$1,620	\$1,620	0%
6040RPH3	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On HOSTED - three years, first printer	\$2,287	\$2,287	0%
6040RPH21	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On HOSTED - one year 2+ printers (priced per printer)	\$433	\$433	0%
6040RPH22	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On HOSTED - two years, 2+ printers (priced per printer)	\$827	\$827	0%
6040RPH23	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On HOSTED - three years 2+ printers (priced per printer)	\$1,233	\$1,233	0%
6040RP5	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On Express (min of 5 printers required)	\$2,667	\$2,667	0%
6040RP1	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On (per each printer after the first 5)	\$533	\$533	0%
6040RP10	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On Express (10 pack of printers)	\$4,447	\$4,447	0%
6040RP25	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On Express (25 pack of printers)	\$9,780	\$9,780	0%
6040RP50	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On Express (50 pack of printers)	\$15,553	\$15,553	0%
6040RP75	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On Express (75 pack of printers)	\$17,780	\$17,780	0%
6040RP100	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On Express (100 pack of printers)	\$21,333	\$21,333	0%
6040RP250	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On Express (250 pack of printers)	\$33,333	\$33,333	0%
6040RP500	Remote and Wireless Print Software Module, Printer On Express (500 pack of printers)	\$46,667	\$46,667	0%
<b>On-line Equipment</b>				
<b>Consult ITC Systems for specific requirements</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Netlink Terminal or Reader for On-Line Equipment Software Solutions MUST include item 7640008087 level 3 delivery charge.</b>				
<b>Each Kiosk Touch Screen item number 7640015800 must include item number 7640008090 level 6 delivery charge.</b>				
<b>Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>Installation: ALL On-Line Equipment for Software Solutions will be completed by ITC Systems</b>				
7880U	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Currency based	\$4,340	\$4,340	0%
7880UP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Currency based, receipt printer	\$4,735	\$4,735	0%
7880USWP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Mag Swipe, Currency based, receipt printer	\$5,135	\$5,135	0%
7880SWPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Mag Swipe, Currency based, receipt printer with credit card	\$5,810	\$5,810	0%
7880USWD	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Mag Swipe, Currency based, Card Dispense	\$5,033	\$5,033	0%
7880USWDP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Mag Swipe, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser	\$5,595	\$5,595	0%
7880/SWDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Mag Swipe, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser and credit card	\$6,270	\$6,270	0%
7880USWDPC	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Mag Swipe, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser and Coin Acceptance	\$6,395	\$6,395	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## ITC Systems

The ITC Systems Fusion 5400 is a vending device which allows for individual charges for Copy, Fax, Print and Scan. Your customers will have the ability to control and recover costs for all four functions of today's multifunction peripherals (MFP). Utilizing the Konica Minolta exclusive Vendor 2 port, the Fusion 5400 will allow your customers to set multiple pricing modules based on each MFP function for multiple paper sizes. You will be able to charge for color and b&w copies and prints, Scan-to-Email, Scan-to-SMB, as well as charge a separate connection rate for faxes. This leading edge technology also features the ability to charge for scanning to USB, as well as printing from USB. The base Fusion 5400 system includes the ability to charge for ALL MFP functions with NO additional cost or optional add-on models to buy. The Fusion 5400 accept coins, including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback. Options included: Increased change capacity, Stored-value card reader, and USB service mode programming.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7880USWDPCEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Mag Swipe, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser, Coin & e-Port Credit Card	\$7,020	\$7,020	0%
7880UMFP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, MIFARE, Currency based, receipt printer	\$5,310	\$5,310	0%
7880MFPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, MIFARE, Currency based, receipt printer with credit card	\$5,995	\$5,995	0%
7880UMFD	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, MIFARE, Currency based, Card Dispense	\$5,208	\$5,208	0%
7880UMFDP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, MIFARE, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser	\$5,770	\$5,770	0%
7880MFDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, MIFARE, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser with credit card	\$6,445	\$6,445	0%
7880UMFDPC	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, MIFARE, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser and Coin Acceptance	\$6,570	\$6,570	0%
7880UMFDPCEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, MIFARE, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser, Coin & e-Port Credit Card	\$7,245	\$7,245	0%
7880UHIDP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, HID, Currency based, receipt printer	\$5,335	\$5,335	0%
7880HIDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, HID, Currency based, receipt printer with credit card	\$5,360	\$5,360	0%
7880UHIDD	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, HID, Currency based, Card Dispense	\$5,233	\$5,233	0%
7880UHIDDP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, HID, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser	\$5,800	\$5,800	0%
7880HIDDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, HID, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser with credit card	\$6,470	\$6,470	0%
7880UHIDDPC	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, HID, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser and Coin Acceptance	\$6,595	\$6,595	0%
7880UHIDDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, HID, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser, Coin & e-Port Credit Card	\$7,545	\$7,545	0%
7880UPROXP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, PROX, Currency based, receipt printer	\$5,325	\$5,325	0%
7880PROXPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, PROX, Currency based, receipt printer with credit card	\$5,350	\$5,350	0%
7880UPROXD	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, PROX, Currency based, Card Dispense	\$5,223	\$5,223	0%
7880UPROXDP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, PROX, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser	\$5,790	\$5,790	0%
7880PROXDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, PROX, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser with credit card	\$6,460	\$6,460	0%
7880UPROXDPC	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, PROX, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser and Coin Acceptance	\$6,585	\$6,585	0%
7880UPROXDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, PROX, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser, Coin & e-Port Credit Card	\$7,560	\$7,560	0%
7880UBCP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, barcode, Currency based, receipt printer	\$5,510	\$5,510	0%
7880BCPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, barcode, Currency based, receipt printer with credit card	\$6,185	\$6,185	0%
7880UBCD	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, barcode, Currency based, Card Dispense	\$5,408	\$5,408	0%
7880UBCDP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, barcode, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser	\$5,970	\$5,970	0%
7880BCDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, barcode, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser and credit card	\$6,645	\$6,645	0%
7880UBCDPC	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, barcode, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser and Coin Acceptance	\$6,770	\$6,770	0%
7880UBCDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, barcode, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser, Coin & e-Port Credit Card	\$7,820	\$7,820	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## ITC Systems

The ITC Systems Fusion 5400 is a vending device which allows for individual charges for Copy, Fax, Print and Scan. Your customers will have the ability to control and recover costs for all four functions of today's multifunction peripherals (MFP). Utilizing the Konica Minolta exclusive Vendor 2 port, the Fusion 5400 will allow your customers to set multiple pricing modules based on each MFP function for multiple paper sizes. You will be able to charge for color and b&w copies and prints, Scan-to-Email, Scan-to-SMB, as well as charge a separate connection rate for faxes. This leading edge technology also features the ability to charge for scanning to USB, as well as printing from USB. The base Fusion 5400 system includes the ability to charge for ALL MFP functions with NO additional cost or optional add-on models to buy. The Fusion 5400 accept coins, including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback. Options included: Increased change capacity, Stored-value card reader, and USB service mode programming.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7880USVMP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Stored Value Mag, Currency based, receipt printer	\$6,080	\$6,080	0%
7880SVMPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Stored Value Mag, Currency based, receipt printer with credit card	\$6,755	\$6,755	0%
7880USVMD	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Stored Value Mag, Currency based, Card Dispense	\$5,978	\$5,978	0%
7880USVMDP	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Stored Value Mag, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser	\$6,540	\$6,540	0%
7880/SVMDPEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Stored Value Mag, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser and credit card	\$7,215	\$7,215	0%
7880USVMDPC	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Stored Value Mag, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser and Coin Acceptance	\$7,340	\$7,340	0%
7880USVMDPCEPORT	netZtouch Loader - TCP/IP, Adds to Accounts, Stored Value Mag, Currency based, receipt printer, Dispenser, Coin & e-Port Credit Card	\$8,960	\$8,960	0%
788010	Base for 7880	\$700	\$700	0%
7640015939	USB Keyboard Wedge Swipe	\$299	\$299	0%
7800SW	7800 netZtouch QBX 7.5" TS Terminal, TCP/IP, Copy & Print Release w/ Mag Swipe	\$998	\$998	0%
7800MF	7800 netZtouch QBX 7.5" TS Terminal, TCP/IP, Copy & Print Release w/ MiFare	\$1,195	\$1,195	0%
7800PRX	7800 netZtouch QBX 7.5" TS Terminal, TCP/IP, Copy & Print Release w/ Prox	\$1,195	\$1,195	0%
7800HID	7800 netZtouch QBX 7.5" TS Terminal, TCP/IP, Copy & Print Release w/ HID iClass	\$1,315	\$1,315	0%
7800SWMF	7800 netZtouch QBX 7.5" TS Terminal, TCP/IP, Copy & Print Release w/ Mag Swipe & MiFare	\$1,298	\$1,298	0%
7800SWHID	7800 netZtouch QBX 7.5" TS Terminal, TCP/IP, Copy & Print Release w/ Mag Swipe & HID iClass	\$1,418	\$1,418	0%
7800BC	7800 netZtouch QBX 7.5" TS Terminal, TCP/IP, Copy & Print Release w/ Bar Code Reader	\$1,450	\$1,450	0%
80VX570	VeriFone VX-570 POS Terminal	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
80VX520IP	Verifone VX-520 POS Netlink Terminal w/ mag swipe	\$940	\$940	0%
80VX520IPMF	Verifone VX-520 POS Netlink Terminal w/ IP, mag swipe, mifare contactless	\$1,020	\$1,020	0%
80VX520CELLMF	Verifone VX-520 POS Netlink Terminal w/ IP, mag swipe, mifare contactless, GPRS	\$1,265	\$1,265	0%
80VX520CELLMFBAT	Verifone VX-520 POS Netlink Terminal w/ IP, mag swipe, mifare contactless, GPRS, Battery	\$1,450	\$1,450	0%
80VX520IPHID	Verifone VX-520 POS Netlink Terminal w/ IP, mag swipe, HID card reader	\$1,320	\$1,320	0%
80VX520CELLHID	Verifone VX-520 POS Netlink Terminal w/ IP, mag swipe, HID card reader, GPRS	\$1,565	\$1,565	0%
80VX520CELLHIDBAT	Verifone VX-520 POS Netlink Terminal w/ IP, mag swipe, HID card reader, GPRS, Battery	\$1,750	\$1,750	0%
80VX520IPBC	VeriFone VX-520 POS Netlink Terminal with BarCode Scanner	\$1,550	\$1,550	0%
<b>Accessories</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each ITC Systems Accessory MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>Each order of up to 500 custom cards must include item number 7640008085 level 1 delivery charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: If installed by KMBS, Each ITC Systems Accessory MUST include item 7640012724 KMBS Installation Fee for ITC Systems Units and Accessories (per main unit and accessory).</b>				
7640009380	ITC 4414 DPU-B Report Printer W/Battery	\$792	\$792	0%
7640009381	5400-Usbbkt USB Bracket	\$25	\$25	0%
7640008111	ITC Programming Keypad - 500, 1085, 5400, 7020, 2020, 2010.(Required For ITC 1500 Series Card Readers)	\$150	\$150	0%
7640007725	ITC Coin And Mag Card Cable For Konica Minolta	\$133	\$133	0%
7640007760	Generic Magnetic Card With ITC Logo (Each)	\$1	\$1	0%
7640015809	Blank cards white/white CR-80 R-50 size	\$0	\$0	0%
7640015810	Sequential number on front or back	\$0	\$0	0%
7640015811	Add print color (per side of card)	\$0	\$0	0%
7640015813	Add Signature Panel to front or back	\$0	\$0	0%
7640015814	Add barcode to front or back of card	\$0	\$0	0%
7640015815	Encoding of magnetic stripe	\$0	\$0	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## ITC Systems

The ITC Systems Fusion 5400 is a vending device which allows for individual charges for Copy, Fax, Print and Scan. Your customers will have the ability to control and recover costs for all four functions of today's multifunction peripherals (MFP). Utilizing the Konica Minolta exclusive Vendor 2 port, the Fusion 5400 will allow your customers to set multiple pricing modules based on each MFP function for multiple paper sizes. You will be able to charge for color and b&w copies and prints, Scan-to-Email, Scan-to-SMB, as well as charge a separate connection rate for faxes. This leading edge technology also features the ability to charge for scanning to USB, as well as printing from USB. The base Fusion 5400 system includes the ability to charge for ALL MFP functions with NO additional cost or optional add-on models to buy. The Fusion 5400 accept coins, including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback. Options included: Increased change capacity, Stored-value card reader, and USB service mode programming.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640015816	One-Time Plate Fee, per color per side	\$375	\$375	0%
7640015882	DataCap Single Lane Credit Card IP based modem (no phone line backup)	\$1,465	\$1,465	0%
80PRSLIP	Presidia Credit Card Modem, POSLynx220	\$1,467	\$1,467	0%
80PRTNT	Presidia Credit Card Firmware by unit for Processor (must order w/unit)	\$333	\$333	0%
MaintPRSLIP	Annual Presidia Firmware Maintenance Fee- (Annual Fee)	\$82	\$82	0%
92080VX810	Verifone VX810 Terminal Mounting Bracket Kit for Loader	\$233	\$233	0%
80PRNETVUE	Presidia Credit Card reports software - web based - (Annual fee)	\$333	\$333	0%
978PTL3	Printer paper tray lock PTL-3 (Small model)	\$77	\$77	0%
978PTL4	Printer paper tray lock PTL-4 (Medium model)	\$87	\$87	0%
978PTL5	Printer paper tray lock PTL-5 (Large model)	\$98	\$98	0%
978PTLMINI	Printer paper tray lock PTL-MINI (Mini model)	\$57	\$57	0%
<b>Installation</b>				
7640013445	ITC Remote Software Installation	\$1	\$1	0%
7640007846	ITC Onsite Hardware Installation	\$1	\$1	0%
7640007847	ITC Onsite Software Installation	\$1	\$1	0%
7640007844	ITC Hardware Is Warranted For 1 Year. Annual Return To the Service Depot Is 15% Of Total Hardware Cost for each additional year	\$1	\$1	0%
7640007845	Annual ITC Maintenance Contract For Software Purchaced - 20% Of Software Purchaced	\$1	\$1	0%
7640012724	KMBS Installation Fee for Systems Units and Accessories (per main unit or accessory)	\$100	\$100	0%
PROFS	Miscellaneous professional services ( consultation, planning, project management..etc)	\$1	\$1	0%
PSSOL	Professional Services- Solutions Advisor	\$1	\$1	0%
PSENG	Professional Services- Engineering	\$1	\$1	0%
PSMNG	Professional Services- Project manager	\$1	\$1	0%
PSSUPH	Professional Services- Support Tech Hardware	\$1	\$1	0%
PSSUPS	Professional Services- Support Tech- Software	\$1	\$1	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18	\$18	0%
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29	\$29	0%
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41	\$41	0%
7640008088	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$58	\$58	0%
7640008089	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$87	\$87	0%
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	\$173	\$173	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## JAMEX Vending

Jamex offers e a document imaging industry first: the ability to charge for self-service scanning! For the first time ever equipment owners can control and recover costs for all four major functions of today's digital imaging equipment: copy, print, fax & scan. Start with a base system that includes Jamex's superior copy vending technology. Now add the other vending features you wish to charge for. You can add scan and fax (as one), print (as one), or add both sets for the ultimate cost recovery tool. Jamex cash-based vending products accept coins including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All of these vending systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker™ technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback.

Options:

- ◆ Increased change capacity
- ◆ Stored-value card reader

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>James Integrated Vending Units</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Jamex Integrated Vending Unit AND Mounting Sytem MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions</b>				
<b>Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Jamex Integrated Vending Unit AND Mounting System MUST include item 7640008125, KMBS</b>				
<b>Installation Fee for Jamex Units and Accessories (per main unit and accessory).</b>				
7640000260	Jamex Model: 6557 Multi-Copy, Bill & Coin Unit. Accepts coins and bills up to \$20, \$34 in self-replenishing change capacity. Can be connected to either a PC or a copier.	\$2,414	\$2,414	0%
7640000261	Jamex Model: 6552 Multi-Copy Coin Only Unit, \$34 in self-replenishing change capacity. Can be connected to either a PC or a copier.	\$1,523	\$1,523	0%
7640000266	Jamex Model: 6557-70 Multi-Copy, Bill, Coin & Card Unit, Accepts coins and bills up to \$20 and 7001 Stored-Value Cards. \$34 in self-replenishing change capacity. Can be connected to either a PC or a copier .	\$3,433	\$3,433	0%
7640000267	Jamex Model: 6552-70 Multi-Copy, Coin & Card Unit, Accepts coins and 7001 Stored-Value Cards. \$34 in self-replenishing change capacity. Can be connected to either a PC or a copier .	\$2,535	\$2,535	0%
7640002847	Jamex Model: 6552-JPC-I/O Multi-Copy, Coin Only Unit, \$34 in self-replenishing change capacity. This unit connects to both a PC and a copier simultaneously.	\$2,105		
7640002848	Jamex Model: 6557-JPC-I/O Multi-Copy. Bill & Coin Unit, Accepts coins and bills up to \$20, \$34 in self-replenishing change capacity. This unit connects to both a PC and a copier simultaneously.	\$2,995		
7640013449	NetPad Touch	\$1,592		
7640013450	NetPad w/mag Provides credit card acceptance with encrypted reader. (Requires software subscription contract w/ proprietor, at time of sale and ongoing monthly processing subscription.)	\$1,992	\$1,992	0%
7640013453	Initial Merchant Setup (1 required at initial purchase)	\$349	\$349	0%
7640013454	Monthly Processing Subscription, ongoing per month, per NetPad (1K Trans plan)	\$35	\$35	0%
7640013455	Monthly Processing Subscription, ongoing per month, per NetPad (Unlim Trans plan)	\$60	\$60	0%
7640013456	Additional Credential set for Web Reporting	\$115	\$115	0%
7640013457	TermActivate aft 1st Merch Setup(1-9)	\$35	\$35	0%
7640013458	TermActivate aft 1st Merch Setup 10+	\$349	\$349	0%
<b>Mounting Systems</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Jamex CS-1 MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions Delivery Charge. Each NetPad</b>				
<b>Touch Wall Mount Bracket, Bracket to use with 65XX and Pedistal for NetPad Touch MUST include item 7640008086 Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Jamex CS-1 MUST include item 7640008125 KMBS Installation Fee for Jamex Units and</b>				
<b>Accessories (per main unit and accessory).</b>				
<b>57BASE comes pre-installed on multi-copy coin units; Delivery and Installation not required</b>				
7640000263	Jamex Model: CS-1 Support for Front Loading Copiers. Secures front paper trays and supports a multi-copy Integrated Vending System.	\$915	\$915	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## JAMEX Vending

Jamex offers e a document imaging industry first: the ability to charge for self-service scanning! For the first time ever equipment owners can control and recover costs for all four major functions of today's digital imaging equipment: copy, print, fax & scan. Start with a base system that includes Jamex's superior copy vending technology. Now add the other vending features you wish to charge for. You can add scan and fax (as one), print (as one), or add both sets for the ultimate cost recovery tool. Jamex cash-based vending products accept coins including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All of these vending systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker™ technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback.

Options:

- ◆ Increased change capacity
- ◆ Stored-value card reader

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640000264	Jamex Model: 57BASE Free-Standing Base for a multi-copy Integrated Vending System.	\$152	\$152	0%
7640013459	Wall Mount Bracket	\$82	\$82	0%
7640013460	Bracket for use with 65xx vend station	\$82	\$82	0%
7640013461	Pedestal for NetPad Touch	\$315	\$315	0%
<b>Accessories</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Jamex Accessory MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Jamex Accessory MUST include item 7640008125, KMBS Installation Fee for Jamex Units and</b>				
<b>Accessories (per main unit and accessory).</b>				
7640001073	Jamex Model: 8157 Internal receipt printer for patron receipts and collecting vending system data.	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640000905	Jamex Model: 200396 External hand held printer for collecting vending system data.	\$821	\$821	0%
7640000906	Jamex Model: 4-TUBE UPGRADE (new system only) Optional four tube coin changer with over \$100 in change storage. This part for purchase with new vending systems only.	\$328	\$328	0%
7640004347	Jamex Model: 4-TUBE CHANGER (existing system only) Optional four tube coin changer with over \$100.00 in change storage. This part for purchase for existing vending systems only.	\$475	\$475	0%
7640000268	Jamex Model: 7800 Stored value card reader for existing multi-copy Integrated Vending System.	\$1,016	\$1,016	0%
7640003066	Jamex Model: VARIES (interface solution) Interface solution for an integrated vending system and Konica Minolta MFP. This part may only be used when replacing an existing Konica Minolta MFP and continuing to use an existing Jamex vending system.	\$178	\$178	0%
7640003065	Jamex Model: VARIES (main board) Main control board for an integrated vending system and Konica Minolta MFP. This part may only be used when replacing an existing Konica Minolta MFP and continuing to use an existing James vending system.	\$698	\$698	0%
301848	Switch, Key Operated Banner Bypass	\$75	\$75	0%
<b>Stand-Alone Stored -Value Card Readers</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Jamex Stored Value Card Reader MUST include item 7640008087, Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Jamex Stored Value Card Reader MUST include item 7640008125, KMBS Installation Fee for Jamex</b>				
<b>Units and Accessories (per main unit and accessory).</b>				
7640000270	Jamex Model: 7110 Multi-Copy Stored-Value Card Reader. Single price interface only. Available for all monochrome engines.	\$1,016	\$1,016	0%
7640000271	Jamex Model: 7112 Multi-Copy Stored-Value Card Reader. Multiple price interface and "Set Card Value" functionality.	\$1,187	\$1,187	0%
7640001074	Jamex Model: 7114 PC Peripheral Stored -Value Card Reader. Used with print release stations or 10mil Software.	\$1,187	\$1,187	0%
<b>Stored-Value Card Dispensers and Revalue Stations</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Jamex Stored Value Card Dispenser AND Dispenser &amp; Re-Value Station MUST include item 7640008087,</b>				
<b>Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Jamex Stored Value Card Dispenser AND Dispenser &amp; Re-Value Station MUST include item</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## JAMEX Vending

Jamex offers e a document imaging industry first: the ability to charge for self-service scanning! For the first time ever equipment owners can control and recover costs for all four major functions of today's digital imaging equipment: copy, print, fax & scan. Start with a base system that includes Jamex's superior copy vending technology. Now add the other vending features you wish to charge for. You can add scan and fax (as one), print (as one), or add both sets for the ultimate cost recovery tool. Jamex cash-based vending products accept coins including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All of these vending systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker™ technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback.

Options:

- ◆ Increased change capacity
- ◆ Stored-value card reader

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>7640008125, KMBS Installation Fee for Jamex Units and Accessories (per main unit and accessory).</b>				
400279				
400286	8225 Self Service Card Dispenser & Re-Value Station with receipt printer and touchscreen display	\$5,976	\$5,976	0%
<b>Stored-Value Card Systems Accessories</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Jamex Model PD-7 MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>Each Jamex Model 8157 MUST include item 7640008089, Level 5 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640000269	Jamex Model: 7001 Proprietary Stored-Value Cards. CR80 10mil.	\$1	\$1	0%
7640004348	Jamex Model: 7001 - 100 pack Proprietary Stored-Value Cards, CR80, 10 mil.	\$80	\$80	0%
7640002953	Jamex Model: 10MIL REVALUE PC software used in conjunction with 7114 to add, deduct and set value on stored-value cards.	\$262	\$262	0%
7640000272	Jamex Model: PD-7 Mounting Pedestal for Stand-Alone Stored -Value Card Readers.	\$315	\$315	0%
7640004349	Jamex Model: 301391 Preventative maintenance cleaning cards for all Stored-Value Card Readers. (50/box)	\$62	\$62	0%
7640001073	Jamex Model: 8157 Internal receipt printer for patron receipts and collecting vending system data.	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
<b>Remote Copy Counter</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Jamex Model 2300 MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640014087	True-Count Remote Digital Copy Counter	\$393	\$393	0%
7640014088	True-Count 25foot extension	\$50	\$50	0%
<b>IMPORTANT PLEASE READ: the purchase of all LPT:ONE and PCPRESERVATION orders must include items from the Professional Services section below. Please consult Jamex prior to quoting.</b>				
<b>LPT: One - Building Packages</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each LPT1: First Building, item 7640003061, MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640003061	LPT 1 - First Building First Building Package for LPT: One. Includes job queue database and administrator interface for one building. Requires at least one Print Release Terminal. (Windows Only)	\$795	\$795	0%
7640003062	LPT 1 - Additional Building Additional building packages for larger installations	\$295	\$295	0%
<b>LPT: One-Print Release Terminals</b>				
202338	LPT 1 – MobilePrint Allows printing from handheld devices, both iOS and Android. One required for each Job Queue Engine. Continuation of the MobilePrint service requires annual renewal at this price.	\$725	\$725	0%
7640003063	LPT 1 - PRT Print Release Terminal is the user interface to select and pay for print jobs. (Windows Only) Qty: 1-24	\$495	\$495	0%
7640003064	LPT 1 - PRT Print Release Terminal is the user interface to select and pay for print jobs. (Windows Only) Qty: Site License	\$12,375	\$12,375	0%
<b>LPT: One Client Modules</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## JAMEX Vending

Jamex offers e a document imaging industry first: the ability to charge for self-service scanning! For the first time ever equipment owners can control and recover costs for all four major functions of today's digital imaging equipment: copy, print, fax & scan. Start with a base system that includes Jamex's superior copy vending technology. Now add the other vending features you wish to charge for. You can add scan and fax (as one), print (as one), or add both sets for the ultimate cost recovery tool. Jamex cash-based vending products accept coins including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All of these vending systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker™ technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback.

Options:

- ◆ Increased change capacity
- ◆ Stored-value card reader

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
764000807	LPT1-Client One required for any computer that will be tracked by the print management system, including patron or student owned equipment. (Windows or Mac) Qty: 1-8	\$85	\$85	0%
764000808	LPT1-Client One required for any computer that will be tracked by the print management system, including patron or student owned equipment. (Windows or Mac) Qty: 10-17	\$74	\$74	0%
764000809	LPT1-Client One required for any computer that will be tracked by the print management system, including patron or student owned equipment. (Windows or Mac) Qty: 20-39	\$50	\$50	0%
764000810	LPT1-Client One required for any computer that will be tracked by the print management system, including patron or student owned equipment. (Windows or Mac) Qty: 50-81	\$44	\$44	0%
764000811	LPT1-Client One required for any computer that will be tracked by the print management system, including patron or student owned equipment. (Windows or Mac) Qty: 100-160	\$31	\$31	0%
<b>LPT:One - Client Vending Interface Module</b>				
764000830	LPT1-VIM Use for each stand-alone client that requires a vending system to be connected. Not needed when using a Print Release Terminal. Qty: Any	\$137	\$137	0%
<b>LPT:One - Authentication &amp; Accounting Module</b>				
764000837	LPT:One Authentication and Accounting Module	\$3,995	\$3,995	0%
<b>IMPORTANT PLEASE READ: the purchase of all LPT:ONE and PCRESERVATION orders must include items from the Professional Services section below. Please consult Jamex prior to quoting.</b>				
<b>PC Reservation - Building Packages</b>				
7640003067	PCRES -First Building Includes management console and unlimited remote reservation stations.	\$1,995	\$1,995	0%
7640003068	PCRES -Addl Building Additional building packages for larger installations.	\$500	\$500	0%
<b>PC Reservation - Client Modules</b>				
7640001081	PCRES-Client One required for any computer that needs to have time management and access control (Windows Only) Qty: 1-8	\$85	\$85	0%
7640001082	PCRES-Client One required for any computer that needs to have time management and access control (Windows Only). Qty: 10-17	\$74	\$74	0%
7640001083	PSRES-Client One required for any computer that need to have time management and access control (Windows Only). Qty: 20-39	\$50	\$50	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## JAMEX Vending

Jamex offers e a document imaging industry first: the ability to charge for self-service scanning! For the first time ever equipment owners can control and recover costs for all four major functions of today's digital imaging equipment: copy, print, fax & scan. Start with a base system that includes Jamex's superior copy vending technology. Now add the other vending features you wish to charge for. You can add scan and fax (as one), print (as one), or add both sets for the ultimate cost recovery tool. Jamex cash-based vending products accept coins including nickels, dimes, quarters and \$1 coins and bills including \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills. All of these vending systems feature self-replenishing change capacity of at least \$30 and intelligent Change Checker™ technology to ensure adequate and accurate change payback.

Options:

- ◆ Increased change capacity
- ◆ Stored-value card reader

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640001084	PSRES-Client One required for any computer that need to have time management and access control (Windows Only). Qty: 50-81	\$44	\$44	0%
7640001085	PSRES-Client One required for any computer that need to have time management and access control (Windows Only). Qty: 100-160	\$31	\$31	0%
<b>Extended Warranty</b>				
7640001055	WarrExt Extended Hardware Warranty. Annual cost is 13% of the total hardware value. Example: if hardware totals \$5000. \$5,000 x 13% = \$650. You would enter quantity 650 for this \$1 item for one additional year of hardware warranty.	\$1	\$1	0%
7640001632	2SS-01 Annual software maintenance, support and upgrades. Contact Jamex Customer Service for assistance in identifying quantity (a.k.a. real price) for this item.	\$1	\$1	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640015385	Jamex Install On-Site Daily Includes T&E	\$1,938	\$1,938	0%
7640004350	Install - Remote Daily Remote Software Installation	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
7640001632	2SS-01 Annual software maintenance, support and upgrades. Contact Jamex Customer Service for assistance in identifying quantity (a.k.a. real price) for this item.	\$1	\$1	0%
<b>Engine Accessories</b>				
7640003069	Model: Jamex Rosetta Foreign Interface Replacement for VK-501. Used for multi-price interface with stand-alone card readers, JPC-I/O integrated vending systems, or other third party controllers.	\$579	\$579	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29	\$29	0%
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41	\$41	0%
7640008088	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$58	\$58	0%
7640008089	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$87	\$87	0%
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	\$173	\$173	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008125	KMBS Installation Fee for Jamex Units and Accessories (per main unit or accessory)	\$100	\$100	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Lantronix xPrintServer

The Lantronix® xPrintServer® Cloud Print Edition print server is an easy-to-use, affordable 'plug-and-print' solution for Google Cloud Print™ enabled devices, allowing mobile printing from Chromebook™ computers, Android™ phones and tablets to your printers at work, school and home. Designed for Android™ & Chrome OS™ The Lantronix xPrintServer Cloud Print Edition print server makes USB and network printers Google Cloud Print ready. It enables instant wireless printing of photos, email, web pages and documents from Google Cloud Print enabled Android phones and tablets, Chrome OS devices like Chromebook computers, as well as Google's Chrome™ browser on PCs. It eliminates the need to use complicated apps, or email yourself items to print.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
XPS1002CP01S	xPrintServer - Cloud Print Edition	\$150	\$150	0%
XPS1002FC02S	xPrintServer - Office Edition	\$200	\$200	0%
7640019183	AIRPRINT CONFIG/TRAINING SVCS BY KMBS	\$200	\$200	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## MPI

LinkCom IV® makes connection of Page- and Line printers to complex LAN environments easier than ever, as LinkCom IV simply is connected to the parallel port or the USB port of the printer and to the LAN. By a simple configuration using PrintGuide or a web browser, both the IBM systems and standard LAN/PC environment can make full use of all features on the printer, including MFP functionalities. You can even connect 2 printers to each LinkCom IV in order to save connectivity costs. Redirection of one output to a network connected printer is provided as standard. Redirection of up to 3 outputs to network is available as an option. LinkCom IV is developed to work efficiently within the mixed Host/LAN environment and supports SNA and TCP/IP sessions directly from the IBM systems as well as TCP/IP sessions from the LAN. The LinkCom IV will convert IBM SCS/DCA and IPDS to the industry standard PCL5 or Postscript language used by the majority of printers today. And even translation from SCS/DCA to Page- and Line printers is provided as a standard. PLUG 'N PRINT INSTALLATION LinkCom IV offers easy Plug 'n Print installation for the AS/400 environment using the TN5250e. TN3270e allows mainframe users to migrate SCS/DCA data stream to LAN in an easy manner.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>LinkCom III for Monochrome Devices</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each LinkCom III for Monochrome Device MUST include item 7640008088, Level 4 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: LinkCom III for Monochrome Device MUST include item 7640008118, KMBS LinkCom Installation Fee (per MFP).</b>				
<b>It is REQUIRED to include a minimum of 1 year Annual Maintenance with each LinkCom device sold. See Notes Section.</b>				
7640001483	LinkCom IV 10/100 for MFPs up to 55PPM	\$719	\$719	0%
7640001484	LinkCom IV 10/100 + SCS for MFPs up to 55PPM	\$909	\$909	0%
7640001486	LinkCom IV 10/100 + IPDS+SCS+SCS+AS/400+S/390 for MFPs up to 55PPM	\$1,609	\$1,609	0%
7640005147	LinkCom IV 10/100 + SCS with Host to Network (H2N) - 3 sessions	\$2,300	\$2,300	0%
7640005148	LinkCom IV 10/100 + IPDS with Host to Network (H2N) - 3 sessions	\$4,200	\$4,200	0%
7640012619	LinkCom III S - One Port External Ethernet Interface for MFPs up to 55PPM.	\$719	\$719	0%
7640012620	LinkCom III S SCS -One Port External Ethernet Interface for MFPs up to 55PPM.	\$909	\$909	0%
7640012621	LinkCom III S +IPDS+SCS+AS/400 +S/390 ONE-Port/External Ethernet Interface for MFPs up to 55PPM	\$1,350	\$1,350	0%
<b>LinkCom III - IPDS Full Color Support</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each LinkCom III - IPDS Full Color Support Device MUST include item 7640008088, Level 4 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: LinkCom III - IPDS Full Color Support Device MUST include item 7640008118, KMBS LinkCom Installation Fee (per MFP).</b>				
<b>It is REQUIRED to include a minimum of 1 year Annual Maintenance with each LinkCom device sold. See Notes Section.</b>				
7640012625	LinkCom III S + IPDS + SCS FULL Color 16 PPP One-Port/External Ethernet Interface for MFPs up to 55 PPM and up to 16 PPM Full Color	\$1,800	\$1,800	0%
<b>LinkCom III - LAN/Single Port</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each LinkCom III - LAN/Single Port Device MUST include item 7640008088, Level 4 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: LinkCom III - LAN/Single Port Device MUST include item 7640008118, KMBS LinkCom Installation Fee (per MFP).</b>				
<b>It is REQUIRED to include a minimum of 1 year Annual Maintenance with each LinkCom device sold. See Notes Section.</b>				
7640002952	EasyCom III 10/100	\$299	\$299	0%
<b>LinkCom IV IPDS High Speed ( Black / White )</b>				
962457353	Multi-Port/External Ethernet Interface for MFPs from 56PPM to 85PPM	\$4,800	\$4,800	0%
962457363	Multi-Port/External Ethernet Interface for MFPs from 86PPM to 120PPM	\$9,000	\$9,000	0%
<b>LinkCom IV IPDS Full Color</b>				
962457334	Multi-Port/External Ethernet Interface for MFPs Monochrome up to 55 PPM and up to 16 PPM Full Color	\$1,800	\$1,800	0%
962457354	Multi-Port/External Ethernet Interface for MFPs Monochrome up to 55 PPM and up to 30 PPM Full Color	\$3,434	\$3,434	0%
962457364	Multi-Port/External Ethernet Interface for MFPs Monochrome up to 55 PPM and up to 45 PPM Full Color	\$6,868	\$6,868	0%
<b>LinkCom III S IPDS High Speed ( Black / White )</b>				
962456343	One Port External Ethernet Interface for MFPs from 56PPM to 85PPM	\$4,800	\$4,800	0%
962456353	One Port External Ethernet Interface for MFPs from 86PPM to 120PPM	\$9,000	\$9,000	0%
<b>LinkCom III S IPDS Full Color</b>				
962456354	One Port External Ethernet Interface for MFPs Monochrome up to 55 PPM and up to 30 PPM Full Color	\$3,434	\$3,434	0%
962456364	One Port External Ethernet Interface for MFPs Monochrome up to 55 PPM and up to 30 PPM Full Color	\$6,868	\$6,868	0%
<b>HostCom IV, LinkCom IV &amp; LinkCom III S Annual Maintenance Fees</b>				
<b>Minimum 1 Year Maintenance Required with Purchase</b>				
977151320	Hostcom IV Coax - Annual Maintenance	\$133	\$133	0%
977151310	HostCom IV Twinax - Annual Maintenance	\$133	\$133	0%
977457330	LinkCom IV - Annual Maintenance	\$87	\$87	0%
977457331	LinkCom IV SCS - Annual Maintenance	\$110	\$110	0%
977457333	LinkCom IV+IPDS+SCS - Annual Maintenance	\$203	\$203	0%
977457337	LinkCom IV SCS with H2N - 3 sessions - Annual Maintenance	\$276	\$276	0%
977457340	LinComm IV IPDS + SCS with H2N - 3 session - Annual Maintenance	\$504	\$504	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## MPI

LinkCom IV® makes connection of Page- and Line printers to complex LAN environments easier than ever, as LinkCom IV simply is connected to the parallel port or the USB port of the printer and to the LAN. By a simple configuration using PrintGuide or a web browser, both the IBM systems and standard LAN/PC environment can make full use of all features on the printer, including MFP functionalities. You can even connect 2 printers to each LinkCom IV in order to save connectivity costs. Redirection of one output to a network connected printer is provided as standard. Redirection of up to 3 outputs to network is available as an option. LinkCom IV is developed to work efficiently within the mixed Host/LAN environment and supports SNA and TCP/IP sessions directly from the IBM systems as well as TCP/IP sessions from the LAN. The LinkCom IV will convert IBM SCS/DCA and IPDS to the industry standard PCL5 or Postscript language used by the majority of printers today. And even translation from SCS/DCA to Page- and Line printers is provided as a standard. PLUG 'N PRINT INSTALLATION LinkCom IV offers easy Plug 'n Print installation for the AS/400 environment using the TN5250e. TN3270e allows mainframe users to migrate SCS/DCA data stream to LAN in an easy manner.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
977457353	LinkCom IV IPDS + SCS (HS 85) - Annual Maintenance	\$576	\$576	0%
977457363	LinkCom IV IPDS + SCS + (HS 120) - Annual Maintenance	\$1,080	\$1,080	0%
977457334	LinkCom IV IPDS Full Color 16 PPM - Annual Maintenance	\$216	\$216	0%
977457354	LinkCom IV IPDS Full Color 30 PPM - Annual Maintenance	\$413	\$413	0%
977457364	LinkCom IV IPDS Full Color 45 PPM - Annual Maintenance	\$825	\$825	0%
977456330	LinkCom III S Annual Maintenance	\$87	\$87	0%
977456331	LinkCom III S + SCS - Annual Maintenance	\$110	\$110	0%
977456333	LinkCom III S + IPDS + SCS + AS/400 + S/390 - Annual Maintenance	\$162	\$162	0%
977456343	LinkCom III S + IPDS +SCS (HS85) - Annual Maintenance	\$576	\$576	0%
977456353	LinkCom III S + IPDS + SCS (HS 120) - Annual Maintenance	\$1,080	\$1,080	0%
977456334	LinkCom III S + IPDS Full Color (FC 16) - Annual Maintenance	\$216	\$216	0%
977456354	LinkCom III S + IPDS Full Color (FC 30) - Annual maintenance	\$413	\$413	0%
977456364	LinkCom III S IPDS Full Color (FC 45 ppm) - Annual maintenance	\$825	\$825	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008088	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$58	\$58	0%
<b>Installation Fees</b>				
7640008118	KMBS LinkComm Installation Fee (per MFP)	\$250	\$250	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## MPI - Spool2Print

Blue Server and Spool2Print Data Conversion and Enterprise Output Management solutions. MPI Technology, based in Huntington Beach CA, is a leader in providing Data Conversion/Transformation and Enterprise Output Management solutions.

Spool2Print offers the following key benefits;

- Centralized control for all input and output
- High speed production Inkjet support
- Job ticketing
- Multi-channel distribution
- Multi-platform support
- Remote administration
- Support for Multiple data streams

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
976533001	SPOOL2PRINT BASE SOFTWARE LICENSE	\$10,000	\$10,000	0%
<b>AFPDS to Output IPDS</b>				
976533101	S2PIPDS AFP to IPDS Low Speed Printer 50-89	\$6,330	\$6,330	0%
976533201	S2PIPDS AFP to IPDS Medium Speed Printer 90-116	\$9,501	\$9,501	0%
976533301	S2PIPDS AFP to IPDS High Speed Printer + 117 ppm	\$16,884	\$16,884	0%
<b>AFPDS to PCL or PS Monochrome</b>				
976548101	Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PostScript ( output to network printer ) License per Printer with Speed under 55 PPM	\$2,160	\$2,160	0%
976548102	Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PostScript ( output to network printer ) License per Printer with Speed From 56 to 85 ppm	\$5,200	\$5,200	0%
976548103	Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PostScript ( output to network printer ) License per Printer with Speed from 86 to 125 ppm	\$10,300	\$10,300	0%
976548104	Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PostScript ( output to network printer ) License per Printer with speed from 126 to 200PPM	\$15,700	\$15,700	0%
976548105	Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PostScript ( output to network printer ) License per Printer with speed from 201 to 250PPM	\$20,250	\$20,250	0%
976548106	Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PostScript ( output to network printer ) License per Printer with speed from 251 to 320PPM	\$28,000	\$28,000	0%
<b>AFPDS to PS Full Color</b>				
976548401	S2PFC Group 1 Up to 55 ppm 1 Printer	\$8,242	\$8,242	0%
976548402	S2PFC Group 2 Up to 85 ppm per Printer	\$12,372	\$12,372	0%
976548403	S2PFC Group 3 Up to 125 ppm per Printer	\$17,170	\$17,170	0%
<b>Generic Printer ( No cond treatment/ no conversion) Job Spooling capabilities only</b>				
976548501	S2P GENERIC PRINTER	\$2,500	\$2,500	0%
<b>PCL to PCL with MPI Filter (MP option)</b>				
976548502	Spool2Print PCL input to PCL output with enhanced features - License per Printer	\$6,500	\$6,500	0%
<b>PS to PS with MPI Filter (MP option)</b>				
976548503	Spool2Print PS or PDF Input to PS output with RIP and enhanced features - License per Printer	\$6,500	\$6,500	0%
<b>Job Ticketing Module ( works with PCL, PS or Auto queues only)</b>				
976548600	S2P-Job Ticketing module ( works with PCL, PS or Auto queues only)	\$16,000	\$16,000	0%
<b>Spool2Print Remote Installation, Configuration-Training</b>				
976548999	S2P Installation ( 1 day)	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%
<b>Spool2Print Professional Services - Hourly Minimum 8 hours</b>				
976548888	Spool2Print Professional Services - Hourly Minimum 8 hours	\$200	\$200	0%
<b>ANNUAL Maintenance Spool2Print WINDOWS</b>				
976555001	ANN MAINT S2P BASE Spool2Print base software	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
<b>AFPDS to Output IPDS</b>				
976555002	ANN MAINT S2PIPDS AFP to IPDS 50-89	\$1,266	\$1,266	0%
976555003	ANN MAINT. S2PIPDS AFP to IPDS Medium Speed Printer 90-116	\$1,900	\$1,900	0%
976555004	ANN MAINT. S2PIPDS AFP to IPDS High Speed Printer + 117 ppm	\$3,377	\$3,377	0%
<b>AFPDS to PCL or PS Monochrome</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## MPI - Spool2Print

Blue Server and Spool2Print Data Conversion and Enterprise Output Management solutions. MPI Technology, based in Huntington Beach CA, is a leader in

providing Data Conversion/Transformation and Enterprise Output Management solutions.

Spool2Print offers the following key benefits;

- Centralized control for all input and output
- High speed production Inkjet support
- Job ticketing
- Multi-channel distribution
- Multi-platform support
- Remote administration
- Support for Multiple data streams

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
976555005	ANN MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed under 55 PPM - per printer	\$432	\$432	0%
976555006	ANN MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 56 to 85 ppm - per Printer	\$1,040	\$1,040	0%
976555007	ANN MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 86 to 125 ppm - per Printer	\$2,060	\$2,060	0%
976555008	ANN MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 126 to 200 ppm - per Printer	\$3,140	\$3,140	0%
976555108	ANN MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 201 to 250 ppm - per Printer	\$4,050	\$4,050	0%
976555109	ANN MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 251 to 320 ppm - per Printer	\$5,600	\$5,600	0%
<b>AFPDS to PS Full Color</b>				
976555009	ANN MAINT. S2PFC Group 1 Up to 60 ppm 1 Printer	\$1,649	\$1,649	0%
976555010	ANN MAINT. S2PFC Group 2 Up to 85 ppm per Printer	\$2,475	\$2,475	0%
976555110	ANN MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS Full Color transform to PS output speed from 86 to 125 ppm - per Printer	\$3,434	\$3,434	0%
<b>Generic Printer ( No cond treatment/ no conversion) Job Spooling capabilities only</b>				
976555011	ANN MAINT. Spool2Print Generic printer - Per output	\$500	\$500	0%
<b>PCL to PCL with MPI Filter (MP option)</b>				
976555012	ANN MAINT. Spool2Print PCL Input to PCL output with enhanced features - per Printer	\$1,300	\$1,300	0%
<b>PS to PS with MPI Filter (MP option)</b>				
976555013	ANN MAINT. Spool2print PS and PDF input to PS output with RIP - Per printer	\$1,300	\$1,300	0%
<b>Job Ticketing module ( works with PCL, PS or Auto queues only)</b>				
976555015	ANN MAINT. S2P-Job Ticketing	\$3,200	\$3,200	0%
976573001	3YR MAINT S2P BASE Spool2Print base software	\$3,200	\$3,200	0%
976573002	3YR MAINT S2PIPDS AFP to IPDS 50-89	\$3,165	\$3,165	0%
976573003	3YR MAINT. S2PIPDS AFP to IPDS Medium Speed Printer 90-116	\$4,750	\$4,750	0%
976573004	3YR MAINT. S2PIPDS AFP to IPDS High Speed Printer + 117 ppm	\$8,443	\$8,443	0%
<b>AFPDS to PCL or PS Monochrome</b>				
976573005	3 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed under 55 PPM - per printer	\$1,080	\$1,080	0%
976573006	3YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 56 to 85 ppm - per Printer	\$2,600	\$2,600	0%
976573007	3 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 86 to 125 ppm - per Printer	\$5,150	\$5,150	0%
976573008	3 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 126 to 200 ppm - per Printer	\$7,850	\$7,850	0%
976573108	3 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 201 to 250 ppm - per Printer	\$10,125	\$10,125	0%
976573109	3 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 251 to 320 ppm - per Printer	\$14,000	\$14,000	0%
<b>AFPDS to PS Full Color</b>				
976573009	3YR MAINT. S2PFC Group 1 Up to 60 ppm 1 Printer	\$4,121	\$4,121	0%
976573010	3YR MAINT. S2PFC Group 2 Up to 85 ppm per Printer	\$6,186	\$6,186	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## MPI - Spool2Print

Blue Server and Spool2Print Data Conversion and Enterprise Output Management solutions. MPI Technology, based in Huntington Beach CA, is a leader in

providing Data Conversion/Transformation and Enterprise Output Management solutions.

Spool2Print offers the following key benefits;

- Centralized control for all input and output
- High speed production Inkjet support
- Job ticketing
- Multi-channel distribution
- Multi-platform support
- Remote administration
- Support for Multiple data streams

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
976573110	3 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS Full Color transform to PS output speed from 86 to 125 ppm - per Printer	\$8,585	\$8,585	0%
<b>Generic Printer ( No cond treatment/ no conversion) Job Spooling capabilities only</b>				
976573011	3 YR MAINT. Spool2Print Generic printer - Per output	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
<b>PCL to PCL with MPI Filter (MP option)</b>				
976573012	3 YR MAINT. Spool2Print PCL Input to PCL output with enhanced features - per Printer	\$3,250	\$3,250	0%
<b>PS to PS with MPI Filter (MP option)</b>				
976573013	3 YR MAINT. Spool2print PS and PDF input to PS output with RIP - Per printer	\$3,250	\$3,250	0%
<b>Job Ticketing module ( works with PCL, PS or Auto queues only)</b>				
976573015	3YR MAINT. S2P-JT	\$8,000	\$8,000	0%
<b>5 Years Maintenance Spool2Print WINDOWS</b>				
976575001	5YR MAINT S2P BASE Spool2Print base software	\$7,500	\$7,500	0%
976575002	5 YR MAINT Spool2Print AFPDS to IPDS 50-89 ppm per Printer	\$4,748	\$4,748	0%
976575003	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS to IPDS 90-116ppm per Printer	\$7,125	\$7,125	0%
976575004	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS to IPDS High Speed 117+ ppm per printer	\$12,664	\$12,664	0%
<b>AFPDS to PCL or PS Monochrome</b>				
976575005	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed under 55 PPM - per printer	\$1,620	\$1,620	0%
976575006	5YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 56 to 85 ppm - per Printer	\$3,900	\$3,900	0%
976575007	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 86 to 125 ppm - per Printer	\$7,725	\$7,725	0%
976575008	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 126 to 200 ppm - per Printer	\$11,775	\$11,775	0%
976575108	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 201 to 250 ppm - per Printer	\$15,188	\$15,188	0%
976575109	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS transform to PCL or PS output speed from 251 to 320 ppm - per Printer	\$21,000	\$21,000	0%
<b>AFPDS to PS Full Color</b>				
976575009	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS Full Color transform to PS - output speed up to 55 PPM	\$6,182	\$6,182	0%
976575010	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS Full Color transform to PS - output speed from 56 to 85 PPM - per printer	\$9,279	\$9,279	0%
976575110	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print AFPDS and IPDS Full Color transform to PS - output speed from 86 to 125 PPM - per printer	\$12,888	\$12,888	0%
<b>Generic Printer ( No cond treatment/ no conversion) Job Spooling capabilities only</b>				
976575011	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print Generic printer - Per output	\$1,875	\$1,875	0%
<b>PCL to PCL with MPI Filter (MP option)</b>				
976575012	5 YR MAINT. Spool2Print PCL Input to PCL output with enhanced features - per Printer	\$4,875	\$4,875	0%
<b>PS to PS with MPI Filter (MP option)</b>				
976575013	5 YR MAINT. Spool2print PS and PDF input to PS output with RIP - Per printer	\$4,875	\$4,875	0%
<b>Job Ticketing module ( works with PCL, PS or Auto queues only)</b>				
976575015	5 YR MAINT. S2P-Job Ticketing	\$12,000	\$12,000	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## MPI Blue Server

Blue Server and Spool2Print Data Conversion and Enterprise Output Management solutions. MPI Technology, based in Huntington Beach CA, is a leader in

providing Data Conversion/Transformation and Enterprise Output Management solutions.

Blue Server offers the following key benefits;

- Converts AFPDS, IPDS, SCS data stream to PCL, PostScript, PDF, PDF/A, TIFF, BMP, PPML
- Searchable PDF generation with Index and encryption for easy archiving/retrieval
- Automatic overlay insert (ideal for impact printer / pre-printed forms replacement)
- Enhance PCL workflow to add overlays, barcodes, images, logos, or special features
- Very high speed conversion for production environment up to 10,000 pages per minute (depending on server and application).

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>BLUE SERVER LICENSE for Monochrome MFP UP to 55PPM</b>				
7640013919	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER (55 PPM)	\$2,160.00	\$2,160	0%
7640013920	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 4 PRINTERS (55 PPM)	\$7,900.00	\$7,900	0%
7640013921	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 8 PRINTERS (55 PPM)	\$13,100.00	\$13,100	0%
7640013922	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 16 PRINTERS (55 PPM)	\$20,700.00	\$20,700	0%
7640013923	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 32 PRINTERS (55 PPM)	\$32,600.00	\$32,600	0%
<b>BLUE SERVER SOFTWARE LICENSE for Monochrome MFP 56PPM to 85PPM</b>				
7640013924	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER (85 PPM)	\$5,200.00	\$5,200	0%
<b>BLUE SERVER SOFTWARE LICENSE for Monochrome MFP 86PPM to 125PPM</b>				
976509125	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER (125 PPM)	\$10,300.00	\$10,300	0%
<b>BLUE SERVER SOFTWARE LICENSE for MFP Monochrome 126PPM to 200PPM</b>				
7640013926	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER (200 PPM)	\$15,700.00	\$15,700	0%
<b>BLUE SERVER FULL COLOR SOFTWARE LICENSE for MFP</b>				
7640013927	Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 16 PPM)	\$1,800.00	\$1,800	0%
7640013928	Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 30 ppm)	\$3,434.00	\$3,434	0%
7640013929	Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 45 ppm)	\$6,868.00	\$6,868	0%
7640013930	Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 60 ppm)	\$10,302.00	\$10,302	0%
7640013931	Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 85 ppm)	\$17,170.00	\$17,170	0%
<b>OPTIONAL MODULE - IPDS Blue Server FAX Module</b>				
7640013932	Fax up to 20 000 pages per month (*)	\$3,434.00	\$3,434	0%
7640013933	Fax up to 50 000 pages per month(*)	\$8,700.00	\$8,700	0%
7640013934	Fax up to 100 000 pages per month(*)	\$13,880.00	\$13,880	0%
7640013935	Fax up to 300 000 pages per month (*)	\$34,682.00	\$34,682	0%
<b>F - IPDS Blue Server PDF / E-mail Module</b>				
7640013936	PDF up to 20 000 pages per month (*)	\$3,434.00	\$3,434	0%
7640013937	PDF up to 50 000 pages per month (*)	\$8,700.00	\$8,700	0%
7640013938	PDF up to 100 000 pages per month (*)	\$13,880.00	\$13,880	0%
7640013939	PDF up to 300 000 pages per month (*)	\$34,682.00	\$34,682	0%
<b>ADD On Blue Server IPDS Licenses Monochrome 55PPM :</b>				
<b>These codes will be used to ADD Licenses over 16, 32 or 50 Licenses</b>				
7640017747	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER add-on licenses 17 to 31 (55 PPM)	\$1,290.00	\$1,290	0%
7640017748	BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER add-on licenses 33 to 50 (55 PPM)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000	0%
7640017749	BLUE SERVER IPDS add-on lic 51+	\$918.00	\$918	0%
<b>These codes will be used to ADD Licenses over 16, 32 or 50 Licenses</b>				
976531000	G - Add Form - AddForm Module for Blue Server IPDS (per Add Form Trigger)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	0%
<b>BLUE SERVER SOFTWARE LPD and SCS LICENSE for MFP UP to 55PPM</b>				
7640013940	Blue Server LPD and SCS 2 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$1,717.00	\$1,717	0%
7640013941	Blue Server LPD and SCS 4 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$3,434.00	\$3,434	0%
7640013942	Blue Server LPD and SCS 8 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$6,067.00	\$6,067	0%
7640013943	Blue Server LPD and SCS 16 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$10,416.00	\$10,416	0%
7640013944	Blue Server LPD and SCS 32 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$15,567.00	\$15,567	0%
<b>BLUE SERVER LPD and SCS LICENSE for Monochrome MFP 56PPM to 85PPM</b>				
7640013945	BLUE SERVER LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER (85 PPM)	\$2,061.00	\$2,061	0%
<b>BLUE SERVER LPD and SCS LICENSE for Monochrome MFP 86PPM to 120PPM</b>				
7640013946	BLUE SERVER LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER (120 PPM)	\$4,121.00	\$4,121	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## MPI Blue Server

Blue Server and Spool2Print Data Conversion and Enterprise Output Management solutions. MPI Technology, based in Huntington Beach CA, is a leader in

providing Data Conversion/Transformation and Enterprise Output Management solutions.

Blue Server offers the following key benefits;

- Converts AFPDS, IPDS, SCS data stream to PCL, PostScript, PDF, PDF/A, TIFF, BMP, PPML
- Searchable PDF generation with Index and encryption for easy archiving/retrieval
- Automatic overlay insert (ideal for impact printer / pre-printed forms replacement)
- Enhance PCL workflow to add overlays, barcodes, images, logos, or special features
- Very high speed conversion for production environment up to 10,000 pages per minute (depending on server and application).

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>BLUE SERVER LPD and SCS LICENSE for MFP Monochrome 121PPM to 200PPM</b>				
7640013947	BLUE SERVER LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER (200 PPM)	\$6,296.00	\$6,296	0%
<b>ADD On Blue Server SCS Licenses Monochrome 55 PPM</b>				
976770001	BLUE SERVER 7.0 LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER add-on licenses 64+ (55 PPM)	\$475.00	\$475	0%
976771001	BLUE SERVER 7.0 LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER add-on licenses 100+ (55 PPM)	\$415.00	\$415	0%
<b>MPI Tech Professional Services</b>				
7640015692	MPI TECH - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Software Maintenance</b>				
7640013948	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER (55 PPM)	\$432.00	\$432	0%
7640013949	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 4 PRINTERS (55 PPM)	\$1,580.00	\$1,580	0%
7640013950	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 8 PRINTERS (55 PPM)	\$2,620.00	\$2,620	0%
7640013951	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 16 PRINTERS(55 PPM)	\$4,140.00	\$4,140	0%
7640013952	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 32 PRINTERS(55 PPM)	\$6,520.00	\$6,520	0%
7640013953	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER (85 PPM)	\$1,040.00	\$1,040	0%
7640013954	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER (120 PPM)	\$2,060.00	\$2,060	0%
7640013955	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER (200 PPM)	\$3,140.00	\$3,140	0%
7640013956	Annual Maintenance Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 16 PPM)	\$360.00	\$360	0%
7640013957	Annual Maintenance Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 30 ppm)	\$687.00	\$687	0%
7640013958	Annual Maintenance Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 45 ppm)	\$1,374.00	\$1,374	0%
7640013959	Annual Maintenance Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 60 ppm)	\$2,061.00	\$2,061	0%
7640013960	Annual Maintenance Blue Server 7.0 Full Color IPDS (Up to 85 ppm)	\$3,434.00	\$3,434	0%
7640013961	Annual Maintenance Fax up to 20 000 pages per month (*)	\$687.00	\$687	0%
7640013962	Annual Maintenance Fax up to 50 000 pages per month(*)	\$1,740.00	\$1,740	0%
7640013963	Annual Maintenance Fax up to 100 000 pages per month(*)	\$2,776.00	\$2,776	0%
7640013964	Annual Maintenance Fax up to 300 000 pages per month (*)	\$6,937.00	\$6,937	0%
7640013965	Annual Maintenance PDF up to 20 000 pages per month (*)	\$687.00	\$687	0%
7640013966	Annual Maintenance PDF up to 50 000 pages per month (*)	\$1,740.00	\$1,740	0%
7640013967	Annual Maintenance PDF up to 100 000 pages per month (*)	\$2,776.00	\$2,776	0%
7640013968	Annual Maintenance PDF up to 300 000 pages per month (*)	\$6,937.00	\$6,937	0%
7640013969	Annual Maintenance Blue Server LPD and SCS 2 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$172.00	\$172	0%
7640013970	Annual Maintenance Blue Server LPD and SCS 4 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$344.00	\$344	0%
7640013971	Annual Maintenance Blue Server LPD and SCS 8 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$607.00	\$607	0%
7640013972	Annual Maintenance Blue Server LPD and SCS 16 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$1,042.00	\$1,042	0%
7640013973	Annual Maintenance Blue Server LPD and SCS 32 PRINTERS (55PPM)	\$1,557.00	\$1,557	0%
7640013974	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER (85 PPM)	\$207.00	\$207	0%
7640013975	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER (120 PPM)	\$413.00	\$413	0%
7640013976	Annual Maintenance BLUE SERVER LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER (200 PPM)	\$630.00	\$630	0%
<b>Annual Maintenance on ADD On Blue Server Licenses :</b>				
7640017750	ANNUAL MAINTENANCE BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER add-on licenses 17 to 31 (55 PPM)	\$258.00	\$258	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## MPI Blue Server

Blue Server and Spool2Print Data Conversion and Enterprise Output Management solutions. MPI Technology, based in Huntington Beach CA, is a leader in

providing Data Conversion/Transformation and Enterprise Output Management solutions.

Blue Server offers the following key benefits;

- Converts AFPDS, IPDS, SCS data stream to PCL, PostScript, PDF, PDF/A, TIFF, BMP, PPML
- Searchable PDF generation with Index and encryption for easy archiving/retrieval
- Automatic overlay insert (ideal for impact printer / pre-printed forms replacement)
- Enhance PCL workflow to add overlays, barcodes, images, logos, or special features
- Very high speed conversion for production environment up to 10,000 pages per minute (depending on server and application).

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640017751	ANNUAL MAINTENANCE BLUE SERVER 7.0 IPDS 1 PRINTER add-on licenses 33 to 50 (55 PPM)	\$200.00	\$200	0%
7640017752	Ann Maint BL SVR IPDS add-on lic 51+	\$184.00	\$184	0%
97651100134	ANNUAL MAINTENANCE BLUE SERVER 7.0 LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER add-on licenses 64+ (55 PPM)	\$95.00	\$95	0%
97651100135	ANNUAL MAINTENANCE BLUE SERVER 7.0 LPD and SCS 1 PRINTER add-on licenses 100+ (55 PPM)	\$83.00	\$83	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Next Print Solutions EveryonePrint

EveryonePrint is a secure server-based mobile printing solution that allows users to print from their Android, iOS or Windows Phone devices with ease, using Web, driver, email or native app printing. Enterprise Integration EveryonePrint integrates with Active Directory and 3rd party Print Management and Accounting solutions to ensure authorized users can print and that every job is accounted for. Flexible clustering features allow for enterprise scalability through load balancing, multi-server deployments and highavailability through failover and redundancy.

### Key Features

- Administrator controlled access: Active Directory, LDAP and 3rd party Print Accounting solution integration ensures authorized users can print, and every job is accounted for.
- End-to-end file encryption: Encrypted secure transmission of print jobs from the mobile device to the server, and from the server to the printer.
- Private-cloud print environment: EOP is installed on a local server within the corporate firewall.
- High Availability: Flexible clustering features allow for enterprise scalability through load balancing and multi-server deployments through failover and redundancy.
- EMM/MDM Solutions Support: Deploy and manage the EveryonePrint iOS and Android Apps using popular Mobile Device Management (MDM) or Enterprise Mobility Management (EMM) systems.
- Follow-me printing: Secure release of print jobs at any bizhub on the network with the BEST certified Release App.
- Guest printing: Safely open your network to guests with email or web print job submission.
- Authenticate with username and password: Verify login against an LDAP server for user access and release of jobs in their print queue.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Please contact Next Print Solutions for EveryonePrint quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL EVERYONEPRINT SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE A COMPLETED/SIGNED PREINSTALLATION SOW</b>				
<b>Software &amp; Maintenance: EveryonePrint STANDALONE</b>				
EOPD1	EveryonePrint Standalone printer device license w/1 yr maintenance	\$290	\$290	0%
EOPD3	EveryonePrint Standalone printer device license w/3 yr maintenance	\$377	\$377	0%
EOPD4	EveryonePrint Standalone printer device license w/4 yr maintenance	\$406	\$406	0%
EOPD5	EveryonePrint Standalone printer device license w/5 yr maintenance	\$435	\$435	0%
<b>Software &amp; Maintenance: EveryonePrint CONNECT</b>				
EOPS1	EveryonePrint Connect server license w/1 Yr Maintenance	\$2,900	\$2,900	0%
EOPS3	EveryonePrint Connect server license w/3 Yr Maintenance	\$3,770	\$3,770	0%
EOPS4	EveryonePrint Connect server license w/4 Yr Maintenance	\$4,060	\$4,060	0%
EOPS5	EveryonePrint Connect server license w/5 Yr Maintenance	\$4,350	\$4,350	0%
<b>Software &amp; Maintenance: EveryonePrint PROFESSIONAL</b>				
EOPSP1	EveryonePrint Professional server license w/1 yr maintenance	\$5,800	\$5,800	0%
EOPSP3	EveryonePrint Professional server license w/3 yr maintenance	\$7,540	\$7,540	0%
EOPSP4	EveryonePrint Professional server license w/4 yr maintenance	\$8,120	\$8,120	0%
EOPSP5	EveryonePrint Professional server license w/5 yr maintenance	\$8,700	\$8,700	0%
<b>Software &amp; Maintenance: EveryonePrint ENTERPRISE AGREEMENT</b>				
EOPEA1	EveryonePrint Enterprise Agreement site license w/1 yr maintenance	\$29,000	\$29,000	0%
EOPEA3	EveryonePrint Enterprise Agreement site license w/3 yr maintenance	\$37,700	\$37,700	0%
EOPEA4	EveryonePrint Enterprise Agreement site license w/4 yr maintenance	\$40,600	\$40,600	0%
EOPEA5	EveryonePrint Enterprise Agreement site license w/5 yr maintenance	\$43,500	\$43,500	0%
<b>Maintenance Only: EveryonePrint</b>				
EOPDM	EveryonePrint Standalone Maintenance Renewal 1 yr	\$58	\$58	0%
EOPSM	EveryonePrint Connect Maintenance Renewal 1 yr	\$580	\$580	0%
EOPSPM	EveryonePrint Professional Maintenance Renewal 1 yr	\$1,160	\$1,160	0%
EOPEAM	EveryonePrint Enterprise Maintenance Renewal 1 yr	\$5,800	\$5,800	0%
<b>Software Upgrade &amp; Maintenance: EveryonePrint</b>				
EOPSP1U	EveryonePrint Upgrade to Professional w/1 yr maintenance	\$2,900	\$2,900	0%
EOPSP3U	EveryonePrint Upgrade to Professional w/3 yr maintenance	\$3,770	\$3,770	0%
EOPSP4U	EveryonePrint Upgrade to Professional w/4 yr maintenance	\$4,060	\$4,060	0%
EOPSP5U	EveryonePrint Upgrade to Professional w/5 yr maintenance	\$4,350	\$4,350	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Next Print Solutions EveryonePrint

EveryonePrint is a secure server-based mobile printing solution that allows users to print from their Android, iOS or Windows Phone devices with ease, using Web, driver, email or native app printing. Enterprise Integration EveryonePrint integrates with Active Directory and 3rd party Print Management and Accounting solutions to ensure authorized users can print and that every job is accounted for. Flexible clustering features allow for enterprise scalability through load balancing, multi-server deployments and highavailability through failover and redundancy.

### Key Features

- Administrator controlled access: Active Directory, LDAP and 3rd party Print Accounting solution integration ensures authorized users can print, and every job is accounted for.
- End-to-end file encryption: Encrypted secure transmission of print jobs from the mobile device to the server, and from the server to the printer.
- Private-cloud print environment: EOP is installed on a local server within the corporate firewall.
- High Availability: Flexible clustering features allow for enterprise scalability through load balancing and multi-server deployments through failover and redundancy.
- EMM/MDM Solutions Support: Deploy and manage the EveryonePrint iOS and Android Apps using popular Mobile Device Management (MDM) or Enterprise Mobility Management (EMM) systems.
- Follow-me printing: Secure release of print jobs at any bizhub on the network with the best certified Release App.
- Guest printing: Safely open your network to guests with email or web print job submission.
- Authenticate with username and password: Verify login against an LDAP server for user access and release of jobs in their print queue.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Hardware - Card Reader</b>				
<b>Delivery: Each KT80581AKU4 must include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
KT80581AKU4	KT-80581AKU4 pcProx Plus Enroll Black USB Reader & 241C Ethernet Switch	\$345	\$345	0%
<b>Professional Services: EveryonePrint</b>				
<b>EXTENDED SLA FOR HIGHER LEVEL OF SUPPORT AVAIL FOR PROFESSIONAL AND ENTERPRISE LICENSES ONLY, PREMIUM SLA FOR HIGHEST LEVEL OF SUPPORT AVAILABLE FOR ENTERPRISE LICENSES ONLY.</b>				
EOPSP3RS	Remote session (up to 3 hours incl. preparation)	\$600	\$600	0%
EOPRET	Remote End-user Training (per session up to 3 hours)	\$600	\$600	0%
EOPCS	Consulting Services (per hour)	\$300	\$300	0%
EOPPSLAEXT	Extended SLA for EveryonePrint Connect Professional (1 year)	\$3,000	\$3,000	0%
EOPESLAEXT	Extended SLA for EveryonePrint Enterprise (1 year)	\$6,000	\$6,000	0%
EOPPSLAPRE	Premium SLA for EveryonePrint Enterprise (1 year)	\$15,000	\$15,000	0%
7640019826	EOP KMBS Installation (per hour)	\$200	\$200	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## nQueue Billback

nQueue's software offerings, branded iA® for Information Accountability provide clients with the knowledge required to run their businesses more profitably. The company's BillBack cost recovery solutions assist firms by enhancing the automation and processing of any operational and administrative expenses. ScanRoute document scanning and routing solutions enable firms to capture, format, route and control scans to reduce costs associated with document retention and retrieval. iA Embedded for Konica Minolta supports iA Print Anywhere, which allows print jobs to be sent from users' desktops, but only released upon arrival any compatible device. iA Print Anywhere increases security and reduces wasted time and resources.

- Print to one queue and release at any compatible device
- Increase security by only releasing jobs while the user is physically at the device
- Delete unwanted jobs (rather than have them sit on the printer)

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
<b>Professional Services Installation Charges are required for all nQueue orders, please consult with nQueue on all sales</b>				
IAEP0001	The nQueue iA Enterprise Platform is the server component for all nQueue solutions. The Enterprise Platform connects to clients Time & Billing systems to download users/clients/matters and upload all billing data the Enterprise Platform also runs all Reports and Graphs and has a robust rules engine allowing for rules based billing	\$43	\$43	0%
IAEMB001	iA Embedded is a software solution from nQueue designed to help firms achieve maximum information accountability and streamline operations by offering a terminal-free solution installed directly into a Konica Minolta device and accessible through the panel to capture Copies and Scans.	\$1,795	\$1,795	0%
<b>Optional Software</b>				
IAPR0001	iA Print Manager is designed to capture all print data accurately. Optional pop-up boxes on the desktop can ensure that account, client and matter information is entered for all prints. Full details are collected, including color or black-and-white, document name, application printed from, location, number of pages and sets printed, date, time, network login of user, printer, paper size and duplex printing - Use this for 1 to 50 Users	\$105	\$105	0%
IAPR0051	iA Print Manager is designed to capture all print data accurately. Optional pop-up boxes on the desktop can ensure that account, client and matter information is entered for all prints. Full details are collected, including color or black-and-white, document name, application printed from, location, number of pages and sets printed, date, time, network login of user, printer, paper size and duplex printing - Use this for 51 to 100 Users	\$85	\$85	0%
IAPR0101	iA Print Manager is designed to capture all print data accurately. Optional pop-up boxes on the desktop can ensure that account, client and matter information is entered for all prints. Full details are collected, including color or black-and-white, document name, application printed from, location, number of pages and sets printed, date, time, network login of user, printer, paper size and duplex printing - Use this for 1 to 50 Users	\$65	\$65	0%
IAPRO401	iA Print Manager is designed to capture all print data accurately. Optional pop-up boxes on the desktop can ensure that account, client and matter information is entered for all prints. Full details are collected, including color or black-and-white, document name, application printed from, location, number of pages and sets printed, date, time, network login of user, printer, paper size and duplex printing - Use this for 1 to 50 Users	\$54	\$54	0%
IAPRIM01	iA Print DM Integration for iManage - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$5	\$5	0%
IAPRED01	iA Print DM Integration for eDOCS Open Text - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$5	\$5	0%
IAPRWD01	iA Print DM Integration for WorldDox - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$5	\$5	0%
IAPRND01	iA Print DM Integration for Net Documents - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$5	\$5	0%
IAPRAW01	iA Print Anywhere is an optional component that reduces cost and improves security by disassociating the sending of a print job from the releasing of it at the device. Jobs sent from the users desktop do not print until the user arrives at any device and authenticates him or herself, either by logging in or swiping an ID card. With iA Print Anywhere, printed documents never sit unsecurely in output tray for hours, possibly to only be recycled.	\$18	\$18	0%
IAPHMG01	iA Phone Manager allows for the tracking and potential billing of phone calls	\$10	\$10	0%
IAWFAD01	iA Workflow Manager is a powerful Task Manager allowing for users to electronically submit jobs to the copy center and copy center operators to track the jobs and report on the status - use this code for copy center operators	\$1,095	\$1,095	0%
IAWFUS01	iA Workflow Manager is a powerful Task Manager allowing for users to electronically submit jobs to the copy center and copy center operators to track the jobs and report on the status - use this code for users	\$24	\$24	0%
IAEX0001	nQueues iA Expense Manager easily captures data from all expenses, even those incurred outside an organizations devices such as travel, research, overnight and courier charges, court fees and credit cards. Automating intake allows information to be collected as expenses are incurred—rather than asking attorneys and administrators to recreate it after the fact. iA Expense Manager captures data more accurately, resulting in increased efficiency and profitability - for 1 to 50 users	\$150	\$150	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### nQueue Billback

nQueue's software offerings, branded iA® for Information Accountability provide clients with the knowledge required to run their businesses more profitably. The company's BillBack cost recovery solutions assist firms by enhancing the automation and processing of any operational and administrative expenses. ScanRoute document scanning and routing solutions enable firms to capture, format, route and control scans to reduce costs associated with document retention and retrieval. iA Embedded for Konica Minolta supports iA Print Anywhere, which allows print jobs to be sent from users' desktops, but only released upon arrival any compatible device. iA Print Anywhere increases security and reduces wasted time and resources.

- Print to one queue and release at any compatible device
- Increase security by only releasing jobs while the user is physically at the device
- Delete unwanted jobs (rather than have them sit on the printer)

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
IAEX0051	nQueues iA Expense Manager easily captures data from all expenses, even those incurred outside an organizations devices such as travel, research, overnight and courier charges, court fees and credit cards. Automating intake allows information to be collected as expenses are incurred—rather than asking attorneys and administrators to recreate it after the fact. iA Expense Manager captures data more accurately, resulting in increased efficiency and profitability - for 51 to 100 users	\$125	\$125	0%
IAEX0101	nQueues iA Expense Manager easily captures data from all expenses, even those incurred outside an organizations devices such as travel, research, overnight and courier charges, court fees and credit cards. Automating intake allows information to be collected as expenses are incurred—rather than asking attorneys and administrators to recreate it after the fact. iA Expense Manager captures data more accurately, resulting in increased efficiency and profitability - for 101-400 users	\$75	\$75	0%
IAEX0401	nQueues iA Expense Manager easily captures data from all expenses, even those incurred outside an organizations devices such as travel, research, overnight and courier charges, court fees and credit cards. Automating intake allows information to be collected as expenses are incurred—rather than asking attorneys and administrators to recreate it after the fact. iA Expense Manager captures data more accurately, resulting in increased efficiency and profitability - for 401-1,000 users	\$60	\$60	0%
IAEX1001	nQueues iA Expense Manager easily captures data from all expenses, even those incurred outside an organizations devices such as travel, research, overnight and courier charges, court fees and credit cards. Automating intake allows information to be collected as expenses are incurred—rather than asking attorneys and administrators to recreate it after the fact. iA Expense Manager captures data more accurately, resulting in increased efficiency and profitability - for more than 1,000 users	\$45	\$45	0%
IARWU001	nQueues ScanRoute technology helps firms maximize scanning by providing a single engine and common interface for both “walk-up” scanning (related to active matters, typically performed by legal professionals) and “bulk” scanning (typically archived scanning best done by facilities management). Walk-up scanning can be accomplished simply right at the MFD. Use this for firms with less than 20 users.	\$800	\$800	0%
IARWU021	nQueues ScanRoute technology helps firms maximize scanning by providing a single engine and common interface for both “walk-up” scanning (related to active matters, typically performed by legal professionals) and “bulk” scanning (typically archived scanning best done by facilities management). Walk-up scanning can be accomplished simply right at the MFD. Use this for firms with more than 20 users	\$40	\$40	0%
IARBU001	nQueues ScanRoute technology helps firms maximize scanning by providing a single engine and common interface for both “walk-up” scanning (related to active matters, typically performed by legal professionals) and “bulk” scanning (typically archived scanning best done by facilities management). Bulk scanning can be simplified with QR code cover sheets. Use this for firms up to 40 users.	\$800	\$800	0%
IARBU041	nQueues ScanRoute technology helps firms maximize scanning by providing a single engine and common interface for both “walk-up” scanning (related to active matters, typically performed by legal professionals) and “bulk” scanning (typically archived scanning best done by facilities management). Bulk scanning can be simplified with QR code cover sheets. Use this for firms with over 40 users	\$40	\$40	0%
IARIM001	iA Route DM Integration for iManage - Provides ability to profile documents directly into the DM	\$15	\$15	0%
IARED001	iA Route DM Integration for eDOCS Open Text - Provides ability to profile documents directly into the DM	\$15	\$15	0%
IARWD001	iA Route DM Integration for WorlDox - Provides ability to profile documents directly into the DM	\$15	\$15	0%
IARND001	iA Route DM Integration for Net Documents - Provides ability to profile documents directly into the DM	\$15	\$15	0%
IARSP001	iA Route DM Integration for SharePoint - Provides ability to profile documents directly into the DM	\$15	\$15	0%
IAMRDT01	Routs scans from personal scanners directly to the desktop	\$23	\$23	0%
IAROBFX1	Send Faxes anywhere in the world for a flat rate per page	\$3	\$3	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## nQueue Billback

nQueue's software offerings, branded iA® for Information Accountability provide clients with the knowledge required to run their businesses more profitably. The company's BillBack cost recovery solutions assist firms by enhancing the automation and processing of any operational and administrative expenses. ScanRoute document scanning and routing solutions enable firms to capture, format, route and control scans to reduce costs associated with document retention and retrieval. iA Embedded for Konica Minolta supports iA Print Anywhere, which allows print jobs to be sent from users' desktops, but only released upon arrival any compatible device. iA Print Anywhere increases security and reduces wasted time and resources.

- Print to one queue and release at any compatible device
- Increase security by only releasing jobs while the user is physically at the device
- Delete unwanted jobs (rather than have them sit on the printer)

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
IAOBFXPG	Per page cost for 100 outbound fax pages (monthly charge)	\$15	\$15	0%
<b>Main Software Support (Point of Purchase)</b>				
IAEPM001	One year of support for one (1) iA Enterprise Platform license for one (1) year	\$8	\$8	0%
IAEMBM01	One year of support for one (1) iA Embedded license for one (1) year	\$345	\$345	0%
<b>Main Software Support (Renewal)</b>				
IAEPMR01	One year of support for one (1) iA Enterprise Platform license for one (1) year	\$8	\$8	0%
IAEMBR01	One year of support for one (1) iA Embedded license for one (1) year	\$345	\$345	0%
IALICTRF	License Transfer Fee	\$150	\$150	0%
<b>Optional Software Support (Point of Purchase)</b>				
IAPRM001	iA Print Manager Maintenance - Use this for 1 to 50 Users	\$20	\$20	0%
IAPRM051	iA Print Manager Maintenance - Use this for 51 to 100 Users	\$16	\$16	0%
IAPRM101	iA Print Manager Maintenance - Use this for 101 to 400 Users	\$12	\$12	0%
IAPRM401	iA Print Manager Maintenance - Use this for 400+ Users	\$10	\$10	0%
IAPRIMM1	iA Print DM Integration for iManage - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$1	\$1	0%
IAPREDM1	iA Print DM Integration for eDOCS Open Text - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$1	\$1	0%
IAPRWDM1	iA Print DM Integration for WorldDox - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$1	\$1	0%
IAPRNDM1	iA Print DM Integration for Net Documents - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$1	\$1	0%
IAPRAWM1	iA Print Anywhere Maintenance	\$3	\$3	0%
IAPHMGM1	iA Phone Manager Maintenance	\$2	\$2	0%
IAWFADM1	iA Workflow Admin - Maintenance	\$208	\$208	0%
IAWFUSM1	iA Workflow User Maintenance	\$5	\$5	0%
IAEXM001	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maintenance - for 1 to 50 users	\$29	\$29	0%
IAEXM051	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maintenance - for 51 to 100 users	\$24	\$24	0%
IAEXM101	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maintenance - for 101 to 400 users	\$14	\$14	0%
IAEXM401	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maintenance - for 400 - 1,000 users	\$11	\$11	0%
IAEXM999	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maintenance - for 1,000+ users	\$9	\$9	0%
IARWUM01	iA Route Walk up 1-20 - Maintenance	\$152	\$152	0%
IARWUM21	iA Route Walk up over 21 - Maintenance	\$8	\$8	0%
IARBUM01	iA Route Bulk 1-40 - Maintenance	\$152	\$152	0%
IARBUM41	iA Route Bulk over 41 Maintenance	\$8	\$8	0%
IARIMM01	iA Route iManage - Maintenance	\$3	\$3	0%
IAREDM01	iA Route eDOCS Maintenance	\$3	\$3	0%
IARWDM01	iA Route WorldDox Maintenance	\$3	\$3	0%
IARNDM01	iA Route Net Documents - Maintenance	\$3	\$3	0%
IARSPM01	iA Route SharePoint - Maintenance	\$3	\$3	0%
IAMRDTM1	iA MyRoute Desktop Maintenance	\$4	\$4	0%
IAROBFXM	iA Route Cloud Outbound Fax - Maintenance	\$0	\$0	0%
<b>Optional Software Support (Renewal)</b>				
IAPMR001	iA Print Manager Maint Renew - Use this for 1 to 50 Users	\$20	\$20	0%
IAPMR051	iA Print Manager Maint Renew - Use this for 51 to 100 Users	\$16	\$16	0%
IAPMR101	iA Print Manager Maint Renew - Use this for 101 to 400 Users	\$12	\$12	0%
IAPMR401	iA Print Manager Maint Renew - Use this for 400+ Users	\$10	\$10	0%
IAPRIMMR	iA Print DM Integration for iManage - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$1	\$1	0%
IAPREDMR	iA Print DM Integration for eDOCS Open Text - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$1	\$1	0%
IAPRWDMR	iA Print DM Integration for WorldDox - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$1	\$1	0%
IAPRNDMR	iA Print DM Integration for Net Documents - Provides Silent or One-Click print tracking	\$1	\$1	0%
IAPRAWMR	iA Print Anywhere Maint Renew	\$3	\$3	0%
IAPHMGMR	iA Phone Manager Maint Renew	\$2	\$2	0%
IAWFADMR	iA Workflow Admin - Maint Renew	\$208	\$208	0%
IAWFUSMR	iA Workflow User Maint Renew	\$5	\$5	0%
IAEXR001	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maint Renew - for 1 to 50 users	\$29	\$29	0%
IAEXR051	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maint Renew - for 51 to 100 users	\$24	\$24	0%
IAEXR101	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maint Renew - for 101 to 400 users	\$14	\$14	0%
IAEXR401	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maint Renew - for 400 - 1,000 users	\$11	\$11	0%
IAEXR999	nQueues iA Expense Manager Maint Renew - for 1,000+ users	\$9	\$9	0%
IARWUMR1	iA Route Walk up 1-20 - Maint Renew	\$152	\$152	0%
IARWUMR2	iA Route Walk up over 21 - Maint Renew	\$8	\$8	0%
IARBUMR1	iA Route Bulk 1-40 - Maint Renew	\$152	\$152	0%
IARBUMR4	iA Route Bulk over 41 Maint Renew	\$8	\$8	0%
IARIMMR1	iA Route iManage - Maint Renew	\$3	\$3	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## nQueue Billback

nQueue's software offerings, branded iA® for Information Accountability provide clients with the knowledge required to run their businesses more profitably. The company's BillBack cost recovery solutions assist firms by enhancing the automation and processing of any operational and administrative expenses. ScanRoute document scanning and routing solutions enable firms to capture, format, route and control scans to reduce costs associated with document retention and retrieval. iA Embedded for Konica Minolta supports iA Print Anywhere, which allows print jobs to be sent from users' desktops, but only released upon arrival any compatible device. iA Print Anywhere increases security and reduces wasted time and resources.

- Print to one queue and release at any compatible device
- Increase security by only releasing jobs while the user is physically at the device
- Delete unwanted jobs (rather than have them sit on the printer)

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
IAREDMR1	iA Route eDOCS Maint Renew	\$3	\$3	0%
IARWDMR1	iA Route WorldDox Maint Renew	\$3	\$3	0%
IARNDMR1	iA Route Net Documents - Maint Renew	\$3	\$3	0%
IARSPMR1	iA Route SharePoint - Maint Renew	\$3	\$3	0%
IAMYDTMR	iA MyRoute Desktop Maint Renew	\$4	\$4	0%
IAROBFXR	iA Route Cloud Outbound Fax - Maint Renew	\$0	\$0	0%
<b>Hardware</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each nQueue iA Tablet and Stand/Mount combination option MUST include item 7640008089, Level 5 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>Delivery: Each BEAR Converter Box must include item 7640008086 Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2</b>				
<b>Each nQueue iA Tablet requires an Embedded license IAEMB001</b>				
<b>Installation: Each nQueue iA Tablet and Stand combination MUST include a quantity of 175 of item 7640019485, KMBS Professional Project Services</b>				
<b>BARE Converter Box required to track COLOR COPIES only.</b>				
IATABPC1	nQueues iA Tablet leverages predictive technology, complete configurability and optional integration with nQueues iA Print Anywhere. It is designed to easily capture copy, fax and scan data with a simple-to-use interface. iA Tablet is built on "third-generation" Tablet PC architecture and is fully customizable, including choice of soft or physical keyboards, support for multiple languages, options for mounting and the ability to connect to several devices. iA Tablet software is designed to streamline data input and increase the accurate capture of data.	\$1,595	\$1,595	0%
IATABFLS	Tablet Floor Stand	\$200	\$200	0%
IATABCTS	Tablet Counter Stand	\$100	\$100	0%
IATABWAM	Tablet Wall Mount	\$150	\$150	0%
IATABKBT	Works with Floor Stand, Wall Mount and Counter Stand	\$50	\$50	0%
IAPHBBX1	Collects Phone Data from Phone System	\$795	\$795	0%
<b>Hardware Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>				
IATABPCM	iA Tablet PC Maintenance	\$303	\$303	0%
IAPHBBXM	iA Buffer Box Maintenance	\$151	\$151	0%
<b>Hardware Maintenance (Renewal)</b>				
IATABPCR	iA Tablet PC Maint Renew	\$303	\$303	0%
IAPHBBXR	iA Buffer Box Maint Renew	\$151	\$151	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
IMPTRNG2	Complete Implementation and Training for a new installation includes initial remote install, on site roll out and Remote and on site training (travel is optional)	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
IMPTRNG1	Complete Implementation and Training for a new installation includes initial remote install, on site roll out and Remote and on site training (travel is optional)	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%
IMPADDON	Use this for adding single Embedded Licenses or License Transfers	\$400	\$400	0%
SHIP0001	Shipping as requested	\$1	\$1	0%
7640019485	KMBS Professional Project Services	\$1	\$1	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18	\$18	0%
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29	\$29	0%
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41	\$41	0%
7640008088	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$58	\$58	0%
7640008089	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$87	\$87	0%
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	\$173	\$173	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Copittrak

Nuance Copittrak is a single, integrated solution that not only seamlessly tracks and recovers costs, but also automates the document lifecycle and breaks down scanning workflow bottlenecks.

### Copittrak modules

- Copittrak System Software: Centralized management, monitoring, and reporting
- Copittrak Eclipse Terminal: Secure kiosk with the ultimate user-friendly interface
- Copittrak Embedded Terminal: Simple zero-footprint MFP integrated user interface
- Copittrak Print: Track and route printer, plotter, and copier activity across the enterprise
- Copittrak Print Room: Track and manage copy center jobs and print queues
- Copittrak Phone: Track, report, audit, and recover telephone activity and charges
- Copittrak Scan: Automate scanning workflows and associated cost recovery
- MyVault: Secure personal Follow You mobile print queue and scan inbox

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
CSSPH	CSS Premium Host	\$3,500.00	\$3,500	0%
CSSPF	CSS Premium Feed	\$1,000.00	\$1,000	0%
CSSXH	CSS Express Host	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
CSSXF	CSS Express Feed	\$500.00	\$500	0%
CSSPO	CSS Print Only	\$400.00	\$400	0%
CSSPHU	CSS Premium Host Upgrade	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
CSSPFU	CSS Premium Feed Upgrade	\$400.00	\$400	0%
CSSXHU	CSS Express Host Upgrade	\$600.00	\$600	0%
CSSXFU	CSS Express Feed Upgrade	\$250.00	\$250	0%
CSSIMP	CSS Import	\$750.00	\$750	0%
CSSPHUN	No Charge CSS Premium Host Upgrade	\$0.00	\$0	0%
CSSPFUN	No Charge CSS Premium Feed Upgrade	\$0.00	\$0	0%
CSSXHUN	No Charge CSS Express Host Upgrade	\$0.00	\$0	0%
CSSXFUN	No Charge CSS Express Feed Upgrade	\$0.00	\$0	0%
<b>Hardware</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Copittrak Eclipse Terminal MUST include item 7640008088, Level 4 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each Copittrak Eclipse Terminal MUST include item 7640008126, KMBS Equitrac Installation Fee.</b>				
CTEC000	Copittrak eClipse	\$2,750.00	\$2,750	0%
CTEF000	Copittrak eClipse Fax	\$2,750.00	\$2,750	0%
CTEX000	Copittrak eClipse CFX	\$3,750.00	\$3,750	0%
CTRKRI	Reinstall of SP Stock Unit	\$0.00	\$0	
CTRKEFS	eClipse Floor Stand	\$200.00	\$200	0%
CTRKEDM	eClipse Desk Mount	\$150.00	\$150	0%
CTRKEWM	eClipse Wall Mount	\$150.00	\$150	0%
CTRKEKM	eClipse Keyboard Mount	\$75.00	\$75	0%
CRU00Y00CT	USB Card Reader - Legic	\$475.00	\$475	0%
CRU0MF02CT	Equitrac USB Card Reader, Multi Card	\$350.00	\$350	0%
CTRKEKB	eClipse USB Keyboard	\$125.00	\$125	0%
CTRKINT	Copier Interface Cable w/o Unit	\$95.00	\$95	0%
CTRKINTU	Copier Interface Cable w/ Unit	\$95.00	\$95	0%
CTRKINTC	Auto Color Detection Module w/o Unit	\$95.00	\$95	0%
CTRKINTCU	Auto Color Detection Module w/ Unit	\$95.00	\$95	0%
CTMCIF0N	Special Interfaces (MCIF)	\$400.00	\$400	0%
ECESINTS	Special Interfaces (MCIF) ECES	\$400.00	\$400	0%
ECESECE	eClipse ECES Embedded on eCopy	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
ECESEFI	eClipse ECES Embedded on EFI	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
ECESPC	eClipse ECES Embedded on PC	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
ECESPCS	eClipse ECES Embedded on PC - Scan Only	\$1,200.00	\$1,200	0%
ECESKM	eClipse ECES Embedded on Konica Minolta	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
ECESCN	eClipse ECES Embedded on Canon	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
ECESHHP	eClipse ECES Embedded on HP	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
ECESLM	eClipse ECES Embedded on Lexmark	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
ECESRI	eClipse ECES Embedded on Ricoh	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
ECESRX	eClipse ECES Embedded on Xerox EIP	\$1,500.00	\$1,500	0%
ECESCNRFEU	eClipse ECES Canon Royalty Fee - EMEA	\$250.00	\$250	0%
ECESCNRFNA	eClipse ECES Canon Royalty Fee - USA	\$250.00	\$250	0%
ECESLMRF	eClipse ECES Lexmark Royalty Fee	\$200.00	\$200	0%
<b>Optional Software</b>				
SCANARI	Accuroute Integration	\$350.00	\$350	0%
SCANECES	Scan Routing & Tracking Embedded	\$0.00	\$0	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Copittrak

Nuance Copittrak is a single, integrated solution that not only seamlessly tracks and recovers costs, but also automates the document lifecycle and breaks down scanning workflow bottlenecks.

### Copittrak modules

- Copittrak System Software: Centralized management, monitoring, and reporting
- Copittrak Eclipse Terminal: Secure kiosk with the ultimate user-friendly interface
- Copittrak Embedded Terminal: Simple zero-footprint MFPintegrated user interface
- Copittrak Print: Track and route printer, plotter, and copier activity across the enterprise
- Copittrak Print Room: Track and manage copy center jobs and print queues
- Copittrak Phone: Track, report, audit, and recover telephone activity and charges
- Copittrak Scan: Automate scanning workflows and associated cost recovery
- MyVault: Secure personal Follow You mobile print queue and scan inbox

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SCANECESS	Scan Embedded Server	\$500.00	\$500	0%
SCANDMS	Scan to DMS Per Device License	\$350.00	\$350	0%
SCANOCR	Scan OCR Per Device License	\$450.00	\$450	0%
SCANSUM	Scan to Summation Per Device License	\$450.00	\$450	0%
SCANPRO	Scan Routing & Tracking Upgrade - Pro	\$250.00	\$250	0%
SCANECL	Scan Routing & Tracking Upgrade - Eclipse	\$500.00	\$500	0%
DSTPDEVB	Desktop Control of In-View Device Basic	\$20.00	\$20	0%
DSTPDEVP	Desktop Scan Premium 1 seat	\$350.00	\$350	0%
DSTPDEVP10	Desktop Scan Premium 10 seats	\$2,500.00	\$2,500	0%
DSTPDEVP50	Desktop Scan Premium 50 seats	\$8,750.00	\$8,750	0%
DSTPDEVP100	Desktop Scan Premium 100 seats	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	0%
DSTPDEVP250	Desktop Scan Premium 250 seats	\$18,750.00	\$18,750	0%
DSTPDEVBPO	Desktop Scan Banner Page Only	\$35.00	\$35	0%
DSTPDEVP10I	Desktop Scan Premium 10+	\$250.00	\$250	0%
DSTPDEVP50I	Desktop Scan Premium 50+	\$175.00	\$175	0%
DSTPDEVP100I	Desktop Scan Premium 100+	\$100.00	\$100	0%
DSTPDEVP250I	Desktop Scan Premium 250+	\$75.00	\$75	0%
DSTPSP	Desktop Secure Print Only	\$35.00	\$35	0%
DSTPPRT	Desktop Print Single	\$99.00	\$99	0%
DSTPPRT10	Desktop Print 10 Pack	\$990.00	\$990	0%
DSTPPRT50	Desktop Print 50 Pack	\$4,950.00	\$4,950	0%
DSTPPRT100	Desktop Print 100 Pack	\$7,995.00	\$7,995	0%
DSTPPRT500	Desktop Print 500 Pack	\$34,995.00	\$34,995	0%
DSTPPRT1K	Desktop Print 1000 Pack	\$64,994.00	\$64,994	0%
DSTPPRT10I	Desktop Print 10+	\$99.00	\$99	0%
DSTPPRT100I	Desktop Print 100+	\$80.00	\$80	0%
DSTPPRT500I	Desktop Print 500+	\$70.00	\$70	0%
DSTPPRT1000I	Desktop Print 1000+	\$65.00	\$65	0%
DSTPPRTU	Desktop Print Upgrade Single	\$49.50	\$50	0%
DSTPPRTU10	Desktop Print Upgrade 10 Pack	\$495.00	\$495	0%
DSTPPRTU50	Desktop Print Upgrade 50 Pack	\$2,475.00	\$2,475	0%
DSTPPRTU100	Desktop Print Upgrade 100 Pack	\$3,997.50	\$3,998	0%
DSTPPRTU500	Desktop Print Upgrade 500 Pack	\$17,497.50	\$17,498	0%
DSTPPRTU1K	Desktop Print Upgrade 1000 Pack	\$32,497.00	\$32,497	0%
DSTPPRTU10I	Desktop Print Upgrade 10+	\$50.00	\$50	0%
DSTPPRTU100I	Desktop Print Upgrade 100+	\$40.00	\$40	0%
DSTPPRTU500I	Desktop Print Upgrade 500+	\$35.00	\$35	0%
DSTPPRTU1000I	Desktop Print Upgrade 1000+	\$32.50	\$33	0%
DSTPECA	Editing and Cost Allocation	\$25.00	\$25	0%
DSTPECAU	Editing and Cost Allocation upgrade	\$12.50	\$13	0%
DSTPWDSB	Web Disbursement	\$250.00	\$250	0%
PRNTINT	Print Room In-Take Software	\$6,000.00	\$6,000	0%
PRNTTKWV	Print Room Ticket / Web View	\$15.00	\$15	0%
PRNTRVW	Print Room Remote View	\$500.00	\$500	0%
CPBHST	Copittrak Phone Basic Host	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	0%
CPBFD	Copittrak Phone Basic Feed	\$700.00	\$700	0%
CPPHST	Copittrak Phone Professional Host	\$4,000.00	\$4,000	0%
CPPFD	Copittrak Phone Professional Feed	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	0%
CPBHSTU	Copittrak Phone Basic Host upg	\$0.00	\$0	0%
CPBFDU	Copittrak Phone Basic Feed upg	\$0.00	\$0	0%
CPPHSTU	Copittrak Phone Professional Host upg	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Copittrak

Nuance Copittrak is a single, integrated solution that not only seamlessly tracks and recovers costs, but also automates the document lifecycle and breaks down scanning workflow bottlenecks.

### Copittrak modules

- Copittrak System Software: Centralized management, monitoring, and reporting
- Copittrak Eclipse Terminal: Secure kiosk with the ultimate user-friendly interface
- Copittrak Embedded Terminal: Simple zero-footprint MFPintegrated user interface
- Copittrak Print: Track and route printer, plotter, and copier activity across the enterprise
- Copittrak Print Room: Track and manage copy center jobs and print queues
- Copittrak Phone: Track, report, audit, and recover telephone activity and charges
- Copittrak Scan: Automate scanning workflows and associated cost recovery
- MyVault: Secure personal Follow You mobile print queue and scan inbox

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
CPPFDU	Copittrak Phone Professional Feed upg	\$700.00	\$700	0%
CPECA	Copittrak Phone DSTP-ECA	\$0.00	\$0	0%
CPBUFF	Scannex Buffer	\$1,650.00	\$1,650	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>It is required for all Nuance Copittrak orders to include installation item # NDIINSTALLATION</b>				
CTKPS	Copittrak Professional Services	\$200.00	\$200	0%
NDIANNUALLICENSE	Annual License and/or HW support	\$1.00	\$1	0%
NDIINSTALLATION	Installation	\$1.00	\$1	0%
<b>Delivery</b>				
7640008088	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$58.00	\$58	0%
<b>Installation</b>				
7640008126	KMBS Installation Fee for Equitrac Units	\$50.00	\$50	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.</b>				
<b>AS High-availability licenses are a bundle of two licenses to be applied to a single MFP where the second license is used for high-availability fail-over or load-balancing purposes only in an active-active or active-passive configuration.</b>				
<b>When upgrading from standard to high-availability, all licenses per instance must be upgraded.</b>				
<b>Customers must specify device type upon fulfillment of device licenses. A full list of supported devices, can be found at:</b>				
<a href="http://www.notablesolutions.com/products/autostore/capture/multifunction-devices/">http://www.notablesolutions.com/products/autostore/capture/multifunction-devices/</a>				
<b>Unsupported devices require a File Import License to connect to the AutoStore solution.</b>				
<b>Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier.</b>				
<b>That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.</b>				
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Device License</b>				
<b>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.</b>				
<b>AS High-availability licenses are a bundle of two licenses to be applied to a single MFP where the second license is used for high-availability fail-over or load-balancing purposes only in an active-active or active-passive configuration.</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07AS001A1M0	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier)	\$1,275	\$1,275	0%
07AS001A2M0	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier)	\$1,122	\$1,122	0%
07AS001A3M0	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier)	\$1,020	\$1,020	0%
07AS001A4M0	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier)	\$995	\$995	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Device License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS001M1M1	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$255	\$255	0%
07AS001M1M2	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$510	\$510	0%
07AS001M1M3	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$765	\$765	0%
07AS001M1M4	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,020	\$1,020	0%
07AS001M1M5	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,275	\$1,275	0%
07AS001M2M1	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$224	\$224	0%
07AS001M2M2	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$449	\$449	0%
07AS001M2M3	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$673	\$673	0%
07AS001M2M4	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$898	\$898	0%
07AS001M2M5	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,122	\$1,122	0%
07AS001M3M1	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$204	\$204	0%
07AS001M3M2	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$408	\$408	0%
07AS001M3M3	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$612	\$612	0%
07AS001M3M4	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$816	\$816	0%
07AS001M3M5	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,020	\$1,020	0%
07AS001M4M1	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$199	\$199	0%
07AS001M4M2	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$398	\$398	0%
07AS001M4M3	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$597	\$597	0%
07AS001M4M4	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$796	\$796	0%
07AS001M4M5	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$995	\$995	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>(1) 1 unit of Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services, item #7640018691, must be purchased at the time of order, for every 10 MFPs licensed for AutoStore.</b>				
<b>(2) The only exception is when AutoStore Advanced Professional Services Components are purchased, as the RIS is included in the price of the Advanced Professional Services Component.</b>				
<b>(3) The final determination for all Professional Services is made by KMBS, per the RIS/Site Survey Document.</b>				
<b>(4) On-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel will require the purchase of item #7649912637, AutoStore MFP Configuration/Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated.</b>				
7640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	\$1	\$1	0%
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	\$800	\$800	0%
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore 7 Express

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

- Standard Features:
- Enhanced Workflow Process Designer: This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
  - MRC PDF Compression: This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
  - Document Binder: This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
  - Desktop Bundle: Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
  - Send to PC: Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

Optional Features and Products:

- XML Converter: This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- RightFax™ Capture: Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- 1D/2D bar code recognition: Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- NSi Smarticket: This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Customers must specify device type upon fulfillment of device licenses. A full list of supported devices, can be found at:</b>				
<a href="http://www.notablesolutions.com/products/autostore/capture/multifunction-devices/">http://www.notablesolutions.com/products/autostore/capture/multifunction-devices/</a>				
<b>Unsupported devices require a File Import License to connect to the AutoStore solution.</b>				
<b>Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier.</b>				
<b>That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.</b>				
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Express Device License</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07AS034A1M0	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier)	\$915	\$915	0%
07AS034A2M0	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier)	\$806	\$806	0%
07AS034A3M0	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier)	\$732	\$732	0%
07AS034A4M0	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier)	\$714	\$714	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Express Device License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS034M1M1	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$183	\$183	0%
07AS034M1M2	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$366	\$366	0%
07AS034M1M3	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$549	\$549	0%
07AS034M1M4	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$732	\$732	0%
07AS034M1M5	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$915	\$915	0%
07AS034M2M1	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$161	\$161	0%
07AS034M2M2	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$322	\$322	0%
07AS034M2M3	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$483	\$483	0%
07AS034M2M4	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$644	\$644	0%
07AS034M2M5	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$805	\$805	0%
07AS034M3M1	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$146	\$146	0%
07AS034M3M2	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$293	\$293	0%
07AS034M3M3	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$439	\$439	0%
07AS034M3M4	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$586	\$586	0%
07AS034M3M5	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$732	\$732	0%
07AS034M4M1	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$143	\$143	0%
07AS034M4M2	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$285	\$285	0%
07AS034M4M3	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$428	\$428	0%
07AS034M4M4	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$571	\$571	0%
07AS034M4M5	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$714	\$714	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore 7 Express

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>(1) 1 unit of Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services, item #7640018691, must be purchased at the time of order, for every 10 MFPs licensed for AutoStore.</b>				
<b>(2) The only exception is when AutoStore Advanced Professional Services Components are purchased, as the RIS is included in the price of the Advanced Professional Services Component.</b>				
<b>(3) The final determination for all Professional Services is made by KMBS, per the RIS/Site Survey Document.</b>				
<b>(4) On-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel will require the purchase of item #7649912637, AutoStore MFP Configuration/Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated.</b>				
7640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	\$800	\$800	0%
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.</b>				
<b>AS High-availability licenses are a bundle of two licenses to be applied to a single MFP where the second license is used for high-availability fail-over or load-balancing purposes only in an active-active or active-passive configuration.</b>				
<b>When upgrading from standard to high-availability, all licenses per instance must be upgraded.</b>				
<b>Customers must specify device type upon fulfillment of device licenses. A full list of supported devices, can be found at:</b>				
<a href="http://www.notablesolutions.com/products/autostore/capture/multifunction-devices/">http://www.notablesolutions.com/products/autostore/capture/multifunction-devices/</a>				
<b>Unsupported devices require a File Import License to connect to the AutoStore solution.</b>				
<b>Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier.</b>				
<b>That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.</b>				
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual</b>				
<b>Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration,</b>				
<b>and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07AS002A1M0	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier)	\$1,913	\$1,913	0%
07AS002A2M0	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier)	\$1,683	\$1,683	0%
07AS002A3M0	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier)	\$1,530	\$1,530	0%
07AS002A4M0	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier)	\$1,492	\$1,492	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS002M1M1	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$383	\$383	0%
07AS002M1M2	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$765	\$765	0%
07AS002M1M3	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,148	\$1,148	0%
07AS002M1M4	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,530	\$1,530	0%
07AS002M1M5	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,913	\$1,913	0%
07AS002M2M1	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$337	\$337	0%
07AS002M2M2	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$673	\$673	0%
07AS002M2M3	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,010	\$1,010	0%
07AS002M2M4	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,346	\$1,346	0%
07AS002M2M5	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,683	\$1,683	0%
07AS002M3M1	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$306	\$306	0%
07AS002M3M2	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$612	\$612	0%
07AS002M3M3	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$918	\$918	0%
07AS002M3M4	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,224	\$1,224	0%
07AS002M3M5	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,530	\$1,530	0%
07AS002M4M1	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$298	\$298	0%
07AS002M4M2	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$597	\$597	0%
07AS002M4M3	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$895	\$895	0%
07AS002M4M4	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,193	\$1,193	0%
07AS002M4M5	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,492	\$1,492	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License Upgrade</b>				
07AS003A1M0	AutoStore High Availability License Upgrade	\$638	\$638	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Nuance AutoStore 7 High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>(1) 1 unit of Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services, item #7640018691, must be purchased at the time of order, for every 10 MFPs licensed for AutoStore.</b>				
<b>(2) The only exception is when AutoStore Advanced Professional Services Components are purchased, as the RIS is included in the price of the Advanced Professional Services Component.</b>				
<b>(3) The final determination for all Professional Services is made by KMBS, per the RIS/Site Survey Document.</b>				
<b>(4) On-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel will require the purchase of item #7649912637, AutoStore MFP Configuration/Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated.</b>				
7640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	\$1	\$1	0%
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	\$800	\$800	0%
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%
7640017924	NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)	\$1	\$1	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents to line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi Web extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper at the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07AS004A5M0	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier)	\$150	\$150	0%
07AS004A6M0	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier)	\$130	\$130	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07AS004M5M1	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$30	\$30	0%
07AS004M5M2	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$60	\$60	0%
07AS004M5M3	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$90	\$90	0%
07AS004M5M4	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$120	\$120	0%
07AS004M5M5	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$150	\$150	0%
07AS004M6M1	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$26	\$26	0%
07AS004M6M2	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$52	\$52	0%
07AS004M6M3	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$78	\$78	0%
07AS004M6M4	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$104	\$104	0%
07AS004M6M5	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$130	\$130	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume BI License</b>				
07AS005A5M0	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier)	\$190	\$190	0%
07AS005A6M0	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier)	\$165	\$165	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume BI License</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07AS005M5M1	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$38	\$38	0%
07AS005M5M2	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$76	\$76	0%
07AS005M5M3	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$114	\$114	0%
07AS005M5M4	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$152	\$152	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents to line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi Web extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper at the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07AS005M5M5	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$190	\$190	0%
07AS005M6M1	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$33	\$33	0%
07AS005M6M2	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$66	\$66	0%
07AS005M6M3	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$99	\$99	0%
07AS005M6M4	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$132	\$132	0%
07AS005M6M5	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$165	\$165	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License</b>				
07AS006A5M0	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier)	\$190	\$190	0%
07AS006A6M0	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier)	\$165	\$165	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS006M5M1	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$38	\$38	0%
07AS006M5M2	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$76	\$76	0%
07AS006M5M3	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$114	\$114	0%
07AS006M5M4	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$152	\$152	0%
07AS006M5M5	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$190	\$190	0%
07AS006M6M1	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$33	\$33	0%
07AS006M6M2	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$66	\$66	0%
07AS006M6M3	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$99	\$99	0%
07AS006M6M4	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$132	\$132	0%
07AS006M6M5	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$165	\$165	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License</b>				
07AS007A5M0	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier)	\$190	\$190	0%
07AS007A6M0	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier)	\$165	\$165	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS007M5M1	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$38	\$38	0%
07AS007M5M2	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$76	\$76	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents to line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi Web extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper at the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07AS007M5M3	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$114	\$114	0%
07AS007M5M4	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$152	\$152	0%
07AS007M5M5	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$190	\$190	0%
07AS007M6M1	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$33	\$33	0%
07AS007M6M2	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$66	\$66	0%
07AS007M6M3	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$99	\$99	0%
07AS007M6M4	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$132	\$132	0%
07AS007M6M5	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$165	\$165	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License</b>				
07AS008A5M0	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier)	\$300	\$300	0%
07AS008A6M0	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier)	\$260	\$260	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS008M5M1	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$60	\$60	0%
07AS008M5M2	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$120	\$120	0%
07AS008M5M3	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$180	\$180	0%
07AS008M5M4	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$240	\$240	0%
07AS008M5M5	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$300	\$300	0%
07AS008M6M1	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$52	\$52	0%
07AS008M6M2	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$104	\$104	0%
07AS008M6M3	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$156	\$156	0%
07AS008M6M4	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$208	\$208	0%
07AS008M6M5	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$260	\$260	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents to line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi Web extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper at the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Authentication License</b>				
07AS009A5M0	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier)	\$190	\$190	0%
07AS009A6M0	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier)	\$165	\$165	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Authentication License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS009M5M1	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$38	\$38	0%
07AS009M5M2	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$76	\$76	0%
07AS009M5M3	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$114	\$114	0%
07AS009M5M4	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$152	\$152	0%
07AS009M5M5	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$190	\$190	0%
07AS009M6M1	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$33	\$33	0%
07AS009M6M2	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$66	\$66	0%
07AS009M6M3	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$99	\$99	0%
07AS009M6M4	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$132	\$132	0%
07AS009M6M5	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$165	\$165	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>(1) 1 unit of Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services, item #7640018691, must be purchased at the time of order, for every 10 MFPs licensed for AutoStore.</b>				
<b>(2) The only exception is when AutoStore Advanced Professional Services Components are purchased, as the RIS is included in the price of the Advanced Professional Services Component.</b>				
<b>(3) The final determination for all Professional Services is made by KMBS, per the RIS/Site Survey Document.</b>				
<b>(4) On-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel will require the purchase of item #7649912637, AutoStore MFP</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents to line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi Web extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper at the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Configuration/Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated.</b>				
7640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	\$1	\$1	0%
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	\$800	\$800	0%
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%
7640017924	NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)	\$1	\$1	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07AS010A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier)	\$225	\$225	0%
07AS010A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier)	\$195	\$195	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS010M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$45	\$45	0%
07AS010M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$90	\$90	0%
07AS010M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$135	\$135	0%
07AS010M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$180	\$180	0%
07AS010M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$225	\$225	0%
07AS010M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$39	\$39	0%
07AS010M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$78	\$78	0%
07AS010M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$117	\$117	0%
07AS010M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$156	\$156	0%
07AS010M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$195	\$195	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability BI License</b>				
07AS011A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier)	\$285	\$285	0%
07AS011A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier)	\$247	\$247	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability BI License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07AS011M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$57	\$57	0%
07AS011M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$114	\$114	0%
07AS011M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$171	\$171	0%
07AS011M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$228	\$228	0%
07AS011M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$285	\$285	0%
07AS011M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$49	\$49	0%
07AS011M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$99	\$99	0%
07AS011M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$148	\$148	0%
07AS011M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$198	\$198	0%
07AS011M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$247	\$247	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License</b>				
07AS012A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier)	\$285	\$285	0%
07AS012A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier)	\$247	\$247	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS012M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$57	\$57	0%
07AS012M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$114	\$114	0%
07AS012M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$171	\$171	0%
07AS012M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$228	\$228	0%
07AS012M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$285	\$285	0%
07AS012M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$49	\$49	0%
07AS012M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$99	\$99	0%
07AS012M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$148	\$148	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07AS012M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$198	\$198	0%
07AS012M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$247	\$247	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License</b>				
07AS013A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier)	\$285	\$285	0%
07AS013A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier)	\$247	\$247	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS013M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$57	\$57	0%
07AS013M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$114	\$114	0%
07AS013M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$171	\$171	0%
07AS013M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$228	\$228	0%
07AS013M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$285	\$285	0%
07AS013M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$49	\$49	0%
07AS013M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$99	\$99	0%
07AS013M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$148	\$148	0%
07AS013M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$198	\$198	0%
07AS013M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$247	\$247	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License</b>				
07AS014A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier)	\$450	\$450	0%
07AS014A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier)	\$390	\$390	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07AS014M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$90	\$90	0%
07AS014M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$180	\$180	0%
07AS014M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$270	\$270	0%
07AS014M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$360	\$360	0%
07AS014M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$450	\$450	0%
07AS014M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$78	\$78	0%
07AS014M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$156	\$156	0%
07AS014M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$234	\$234	0%
07AS014M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$312	\$312	0%
07AS014M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$390	\$390	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License</b>				
07AS015A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier)	\$285	\$285	0%
07AS015A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier)	\$247	\$247	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS015M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$57	\$57	0%
07AS015M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$114	\$114	0%
07AS015M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$171	\$171	0%
07AS015M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$228	\$228	0%
07AS015M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$285	\$285	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Nuance AutoStore 7 High Volume High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07AS015M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$49	\$49	0%
07AS015M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$99	\$99	0%
07AS015M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$148	\$148	0%
07AS015M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$198	\$198	0%
07AS015M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$247	\$247	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>(1) 1 unit of Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services, item #7640018691, must be purchased at the time of order, for every 10 MFPs licensed for AutoStore.</b>				
<b>(2) The only exception is when AutoStore Advanced Professional Services Components are purchased, as the RIS is included in the price of the Advanced Professional Services Component.</b>				
<b>(3) The final determination for all Professional Services is made by KMBS, per the RIS/Site Survey Document.</b>				
<b>(4) On-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel will require the purchase of item #7649912637, AutoStore MFP Configuration/Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated.</b>				
7640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	\$1	\$1	0%
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	\$800	\$800	0%
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%
7640017924	NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)	\$1	\$1	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore 7 Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode License</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07AS024A1M0	2D Barcode	\$250	\$250	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode License</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07AS024M1M1	2D Barcode Maintenance 1 yr	\$50	\$50	0%
07AS024M1M2	2D Barcode Maintenance for 2 yr	\$100	\$100	0%
07AS024M1M3	2D Barcode Maintenance for 3 yr	\$150	\$150	0%
07AS024M1M4	2D Barcode Maintenance for 4 yr	\$200	\$200	0%
07AS024M1M5	2D Barcode Maintenance for 5 yr	\$250	\$250	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine License</b>				
07AS025A1M0	Additional OCR Engine	\$2,500	\$2,500	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine License</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07AS025M1M1	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance 1 yr	\$500	\$500	0%
07AS025M1M2	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 2 yr	\$1,000	\$1,000	0%
07AS025M1M3	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
07AS025M1M4	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 4 yr	\$2,000	\$2,000	0%
07AS025M1M5	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 5 yr	\$2,500	\$2,500	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture User License</b>				
This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.				
A single pack of 20 of AutoCapture is available as part of the client bundle (under the bundle section).				
To purchase WebCapture or NSi Mobile please see the WebCapture NSi Mobile section.				
Output Manager Desktop Licenses are also included in the Client Bundle - see details in the Bundle section.				
Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License includes the following input connectors: NJE, SAP, WebSphere MQ.				
07AS016A2M0	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)	\$400	\$400	0%
07AS016A3M0	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)	\$320	\$320	0%
07AS016A4M0	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)	\$240	\$240	0%
07AS016A5M0	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier)	\$208	\$208	0%
07AS016A6M0	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier)	\$160	\$160	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture User License</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07AS016M2M1	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$80	\$80	0%
07AS016M2M2	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$160	\$160	0%
07AS016M2M3	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$240	\$240	0%
07AS016M2M4	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$320	\$320	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07AS016M2M5	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$400	\$400	0%
07AS016M3M1	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$64	\$64	0%
07AS016M3M2	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$128	\$128	0%
07AS016M3M3	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$192	\$192	0%
07AS016M3M4	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$256	\$256	0%
07AS016M3M5	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$320	\$320	0%
07AS016M4M1	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$48	\$48	0%
07AS016M4M2	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$96	\$96	0%
07AS016M4M3	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$144	\$144	0%
07AS016M4M4	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$192	\$192	0%
07AS016M4M5	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$240	\$240	0%
07AS016M5M1	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$42	\$42	0%
07AS016M5M2	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$83	\$83	0%
07AS016M5M3	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$125	\$125	0%
07AS016M5M4	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$166	\$166	0%
07AS016M5M5	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$208	\$208	0%
07AS016M6M1	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$32	\$32	0%
07AS016M6M2	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$64	\$64	0%
07AS016M6M3	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$96	\$96	0%
07AS016M6M4	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$128	\$128	0%
07AS016M6M5	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$160	\$160	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License</b>				
<b>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.</b>				
<b>Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier. That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.</b>				
<b>QuickCapture requires Windows OS, see system requirements for detail.</b>				
<b>AutoCapture can be used in conjunction with QuickCapture to add the capability to send files and metadata to AutoStore. When this config is used, QuickCapture will consume user licenses. Three AutoCapture user licenses will be provided with each QuickCapture Workstation license to allow for this configuration. Additional user licenses beyond the first three must be purchased using the AutoCapture part number.</b>				
07AS017A1M0	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier)	\$1,275	\$1,275	0%
07AS017A2M0	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier)	\$1,122	\$1,122	0%
07AS017A3M0	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier)	\$1,020	\$1,020	0%
07AS017A4M0	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier)	\$995	\$995	0%
07AS017A5M0	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier)	\$995	\$995	0%
07AS017A6M0	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier)	\$995	\$995	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS017M1M1	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$255	\$255	0%
07AS017M1M2	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$510	\$510	0%
07AS017M1M3	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$765	\$765	0%
07AS017M1M4	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,020	\$1,020	0%
07AS017M1M5	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,275	\$1,275	0%
07AS017M2M1	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$224	\$224	0%
07AS017M2M2	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$449	\$449	0%
07AS017M2M3	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$673	\$673	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07AS017M2M4	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$898	\$898	0%
07AS017M2M5	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,122	\$1,122	0%
07AS017M3M1	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$204	\$204	0%
07AS017M3M2	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$408	\$408	0%
07AS017M3M3	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$612	\$612	0%
07AS017M3M4	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$816	\$816	0%
07AS017M3M5	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,020	\$1,020	0%
07AS017M4M1	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$199	\$199	0%
07AS017M4M2	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$398	\$398	0%
07AS017M4M3	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$597	\$597	0%
07AS017M4M4	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$796	\$796	0%
07AS017M4M5	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$995	\$995	0%
07AS017M5M1	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$199	\$199	0%
07AS017M5M2	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$398	\$398	0%
07AS017M5M3	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$597	\$597	0%
07AS017M5M4	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$796	\$796	0%
07AS017M5M5	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$995	\$995	0%
07AS017M6M1	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$199	\$199	0%
07AS017M6M2	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$398	\$398	0%
07AS017M6M3	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$597	\$597	0%
07AS017M6M4	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$796	\$796	0%
07AS017M6M5	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$995	\$995	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On</b>				
SnapIt add-on provides ability to auto populate fields using selected content and is purchased per workstation.				
AutoCapture requires Windows OS, see system requirements for detail.				
07AS018A1M0	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on	\$500	\$500	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07AS018M1M1	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance 1 yr	\$100	\$100	0%
07AS018M1M2	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 2 yr	\$200	\$200	0%
07AS018M1M3	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 3 yr	\$300	\$300	0%
07AS018M1M4	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 4 yr	\$400	\$400	0%
07AS018M1M5	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 5 yr	\$500	\$500	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On</b>				
2D barcode add-on provides ability to recognize 2D barcodes through QuickCapture and is purchased per workstation.				
QuickCapture requires Windows OS, see system requirements for detail.				
07AS019A1M0	QuickCapture 2D add-on	\$250	\$250	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D add-on</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07AS019M1M1	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance 1 yr	\$50	\$50	0%
07AS019M1M2	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 2 yr	\$100	\$100	0%
07AS019M1M3	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 3 yr	\$150	\$150	0%
07AS019M1M4	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 4 yr	\$200	\$200	0%
07AS019M1M5	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 5 yr	\$250	\$250	0%



Nuance AutoStore 7 Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore File Import License</b>				
<b>File Import licenses capture frm any or all the follwng sources: Email (SMTP,POP3,IMAP), Folder, FTP/SFTP sites, Multi-Poll, Rightfax servers, &amp; XML.</b>				
07AS020A1M0	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier)	\$1,275	\$1,275	0%
07AS020A2M0	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier)	\$1,199	\$1,199	0%
07AS020A3M0	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier)	\$1,084	\$1,084	0%
07AS020A4M0	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier)	\$905	\$905	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore File Import License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07AS020M1M1	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$255	\$255	0%
07AS020M1M2	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$510	\$510	0%
07AS020M1M3	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$765	\$765	0%
07AS020M1M4	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,020	\$1,020	0%
07AS020M1M5	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,275	\$1,275	0%
07AS020M2M1	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$240	\$240	0%
07AS020M2M2	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$479	\$479	0%
07AS020M2M3	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$719	\$719	0%
07AS020M2M4	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$959	\$959	0%
07AS020M2M5	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,199	\$1,199	0%
07AS020M3M1	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$217	\$217	0%
07AS020M3M2	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$434	\$434	0%
07AS020M3M3	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$650	\$650	0%
07AS020M3M4	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$867	\$867	0%
07AS020M3M5	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,084	\$1,084	0%
07AS020M4M1	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$181	\$181	0%
07AS020M4M2	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$362	\$362	0%
07AS020M4M3	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$543	\$543	0%
07AS020M4M4	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$724	\$724	0%
07AS020M4M5	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$905	\$905	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore File Import Battery License</b>				
<b>Battery Licenses are a one-time use consumption license that has no time limit on use.</b>				
07AS021A1M0	File Import Battery License (30K pages)	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Mobile / WebCapture User License</b>				
<b>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.</b>				
<b>Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier.</b>				
<b>That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.</b>				
<b>A single pack of 20 of WebCapture/Mobile is available as part of the client bundle (under the bundle section).</b>				
<b>Some functions of NSi Mobile will require the purchase of Output Manager.</b>				
<b>To purchase AutoCapture please see the AutoCapture Additional Products section.</b>				
07MW001A2M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)	\$500	\$500	0%
07MW001A3M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)	\$360	\$360	0%
07MW001A4M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)	\$200	\$200	0%
07MW001A5M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier)	\$160	\$160	0%
07MW001A6M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier)	\$150	\$150	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nuance AutoStore 7 Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Mobile / WebCapture User License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07MW001M2M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$100	\$100	0%
07MW001M2M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$200	\$200	0%
07MW001M2M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$300	\$300	0%
07MW001M2M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$400	\$400	0%
07MW001M2M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$500	\$500	0%
07MW001M3M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$72	\$72	0%
07MW001M3M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$144	\$144	0%
07MW001M3M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$216	\$216	0%
07MW001M3M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$288	\$288	0%
07MW001M3M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$360	\$360	0%
07MW001M4M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$40	\$40	0%
07MW001M4M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$80	\$80	0%
07MW001M4M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$120	\$120	0%
07MW001M4M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$160	\$160	0%
07MW001M4M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$200	\$200	0%
07MW001M5M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$32	\$32	0%
07MW001M5M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$64	\$64	0%
07MW001M5M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$96	\$96	0%
07MW001M5M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$128	\$128	0%
07MW001M5M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$160	\$160	0%
07MW001M6M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$30	\$30	0%
07MW001M6M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$60	\$60	0%
07MW001M6M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$90	\$90	0%
07MW001M6M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$120	\$120	0%
07MW001M6M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$150	\$150	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore User Client Bundle</b>				
<b>Some functions of NSi Mobile will require the purchase of Output Manager.</b>				
<b>Client Bundles include AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, and OM Desktop offerings.</b>				
07BU003A1M0	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)	\$1,275	\$1,275	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore User Client Bundle</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07BU003M1M1	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	\$255	\$255	0%
07BU003M1M2	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$510	\$510	0%
07BU003M1M3	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$765	\$765	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore 7 Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07BU003M1M4	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,020	\$1,020	0%
07BU003M1M5	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,275	\$1,275	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>(1) 1 unit of Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services, item # 7640018691, must be purchased at the time of order, for every 10 MFPs licensed for AutoStore.</b>				
<b>(2) The only exception is when AutoStore Advanced Professional Services Components are purchased, as the RIS is included in the price of the Advanced Professional Services Component.</b>				
<b>(3) The final determination for all Professional Services is made by KMBS, per the RIS/Site Survey Document.</b>				
<b>(4) On-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel will require the purchase of item #7649912637, AutoStore MFP Configuration/Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated.</b>				
7640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	\$1	\$1	0%
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore 7 + Output Manager Bundle

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>1) IMPORTANT: bizhub Office MFPs MUST be equipped with the iOption and Memory Kit to use the Nuance Output Manager Client and Nuance AutoStore Unified Client.</b>				
<b>2) All main software and software options MUST include a minimum of 1 Year of Maintenance.</b>				
<b>All device licenses include:</b>				
	• Device discovery			
	• Device management			
	• Usage tracking/reporting			
	• Push-print release of documents			
	• Print failover			
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>				
<b>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All Nuance AutoStore &amp; Output Manager software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07BU001A1M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier)	\$1,956	\$1,956	0%
07BU001A2M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier)	\$1,681	\$1,681	0%
07BU001A3M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier)	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
07BU001A4M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier)	\$1,404	\$1,404	0%
07BU001A5M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier)	\$1,265	\$1,265	0%
07BU001A6M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier)	\$1,178	\$1,178	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Device License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07BU001M1M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	\$391	\$391	0%
07BU001M1M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$782	\$782	0%
07BU001M1M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,173	\$1,173	0%
07BU001M1M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,565	\$1,565	0%
07BU001M1M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,956	\$1,956	0%
07BU001M2M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	\$336	\$336	0%
07BU001M2M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$672	\$672	0%
07BU001M2M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,008	\$1,008	0%
07BU001M2M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,344	\$1,344	0%
07BU001M2M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,681	\$1,681	0%
07BU001M3M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	\$300	\$300	0%
07BU001M3M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$600	\$600	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore 7 + Output Manager Bundle

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07BU001M3M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$900	\$900	0%
07BU001M3M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07BU001M3M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
07BU001M4M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	\$281	\$281	0%
07BU001M4M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$562	\$562	0%
07BU001M4M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$843	\$843	0%
07BU001M4M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,123	\$1,123	0%
07BU001M4M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,404	\$1,404	0%
07BU001M5M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR	\$253	\$253	0%
07BU001M5M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$506	\$506	0%
07BU001M5M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$759	\$759	0%
07BU001M5M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,012	\$1,012	0%
07BU001M5M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,265	\$1,265	0%
07BU001M6M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR	\$236	\$236	0%
07BU001M6M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$471	\$471	0%
07BU001M6M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$707	\$707	0%
07BU001M6M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$943	\$943	0%
07BU001M6M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,178	\$1,178	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>				
<b>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.</b>				
<b>AS High-Availability licenses are a bundle of two licenses to be applied to a single MFP where the second license is used for high-availability fail-over or load-balancing purposes only in an active-active or active-passive configuration.</b>				
<b>Unsupported devices require a File Import License to connect to the AutoStore solution.</b>				
07BU002A1M0	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier)	\$2,934	\$2,934	0%
07BU002A2M0	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier)	\$2,521	\$2,521	0%
07BU002A3M0	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier)	\$2,250	\$2,250	0%
07BU002A4M0	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier)	\$2,106	\$2,106	0%
07BU002A5M0	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier)	\$1,897	\$1,897	0%
07BU002A6M0	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier)	\$1,768	\$1,768	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore 7 + Output Manager Bundle

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07BU002M1M1	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	\$587	\$587	0%
07BU002M1M2	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$1,173	\$1,173	0%
07BU002M1M3	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,760	\$1,760	0%
07BU002M1M4	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$2,347	\$2,347	0%
07BU002M1M5	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$2,934	\$2,934	0%
07BU002M2M1	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	\$504	\$504	0%
07BU002M2M2	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$1,008	\$1,008	0%
07BU002M2M3	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,513	\$1,513	0%
07BU002M2M4	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$2,017	\$2,017	0%
07BU002M2M5	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$2,521	\$2,521	0%
07BU002M3M1	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	\$450	\$450	0%
07BU002M3M2	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$900	\$900	0%
07BU002M3M3	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,350	\$1,350	0%
07BU002M3M4	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,800	\$1,800	0%
07BU002M3M5	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$2,250	\$2,250	0%
07BU002M4M1	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	\$421	\$421	0%
07BU002M4M2	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$843	\$843	0%
07BU002M4M3	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,264	\$1,264	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Nuance AutoStore 7 + Output Manager Bundle

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07BU002M4M4	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,685	\$1,685	0%
07BU002M4M5	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$2,106	\$2,106	0%
07BU002M5M1	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR	\$379	\$379	0%
07BU002M5M2	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$759	\$759	0%
07BU002M5M3	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,138	\$1,138	0%
07BU002M5M4	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,518	\$1,518	0%
07BU002M5M5	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,897	\$1,897	0%
07BU002M6M1	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR	\$354	\$354	0%
07BU002M6M2	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$707	\$707	0%
07BU002M6M3	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,061	\$1,061	0%
07BU002M6M4	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,414	\$1,414	0%
07BU002M6M5	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,768	\$1,768	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore 7 + Output Manager Bundle

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>(1) 1 unit of Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services, item # 7640018691, must be purchased at the time of order, for every 10 MFPs licensed for AutoStore.</b>				
<b>(2) The only exception is when AutoStore Advanced Professional Services Components are purchased, as the RIS is included in the price of the Advanced Professional Services Component.</b>				
<b>(3) The final determination for all Professional Services is made by KMBS, per the RIS/Site Survey Document.</b>				
<b>(4) On-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel will require the purchase of item #7649912637, AutoStore MFP Configuration/Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated.</b>				
<b>Device configuration: up to 5 MFD/printers (guidance provided on adding additional MFP's/printers)</b>				
<b>Workstations: UPPD - 5 workstations</b>				
<b>OM Sources and Destination: up to 5</b>				
7640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,250	\$1,250	0%
7640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200	\$200	0%
7640018963	Output Manager Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,500	\$1,500	0%
7640018964	Output Manager MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200	\$200	0%
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	\$1	\$1	0%
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	\$800	\$800	0%
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE013S1M0	Remote Install Service - Output Manager	\$2,200	\$2,200	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200	\$1,200	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600	\$1,600	0%
7640017924	NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)	\$1	\$1	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07OF001A1M0	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY	\$996.00	\$996.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07OF001M1M1	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$199.20	\$199.20	0%
07OF001M1M2	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$398.40	\$398.40	0%
07OF001M1M3	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$597.60	\$597.60	0%
07OF001M1M4	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$796.80	\$796.80	0%
07OF001M1M5	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$996.00	\$996.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07OF002A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY	\$448.00	\$448.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07OF002M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$89.60	\$89.60	0%
07OF002M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$179.20	\$179.20	0%
07OF002M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$268.80	\$268.80	0%
07OF002M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$358.40	\$358.40	0%
07OF002M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$448.00	\$448.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07OF003A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY	\$799.00	\$799.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smartticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF003M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$159.80	\$159.80	0%
07OF003M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$319.60	\$319.60	0%
07OF003M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$479.40	\$479.40	0%
07OF003M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$639.20	\$639.20	0%
07OF003M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$799.00	\$799.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF004A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY	\$1,569.00	\$1,569.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF004M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance 1 YR	\$313.80	\$313.80	0%
07OF004M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$627.60	\$627.60	0%
07OF004M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$941.40	\$941.40	0%
07OF004M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,255.20	\$1,255.20	0%
07OF004M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,569.00	\$1,569.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF005A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY	\$1,969.00	\$1,969.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF005M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$393.80	\$393.80	0%
07OF005M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$787.60	\$787.60	0%
07OF005M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,181.40	\$1,181.40	0%
07OF005M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,575.20	\$1,575.20	0%
07OF005M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,969.00	\$1,969.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07OF006A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY	\$2,679.00	\$2,679.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07OF006M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$535.80	\$535.80	0%
07OF006M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$1,071.60	\$1,071.60	0%
07OF006M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,607.40	\$1,607.40	0%
07OF006M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$2,143.20	\$2,143.20	0%
07OF006M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$2,679.00	\$2,679.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 30K PPY</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07OF007A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY	\$6,738.00	\$6,738.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 30K PPY</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07OF007M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$1,347.60	\$1,347.60	0%
07OF007M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$2,695.20	\$2,695.20	0%
07OF007M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$4,042.80	\$4,042.80	0%
07OF007M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$5,390.40	\$5,390.40	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OF007M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$6,738.00	\$6,738.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF008A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY	\$5,027.00	\$5,027.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF008M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$1,005.40	\$1,005.40	0%
07OF008M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$2,010.80	\$2,010.80	0%
07OF008M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$3,016.20	\$3,016.20	0%
07OF008M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$4,021.60	\$4,021.60	0%
07OF008M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$5,027.00	\$5,027.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header &amp; Line Item - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF008A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY	\$5,027.00	\$5,027.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header &amp; Line Item - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF009M1M1	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$1,026.60	\$1,026.60	0%
07OF009M1M2	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$2,053.20	\$2,053.20	0%
07OF009M1M3	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$3,079.80	\$3,079.80	0%
07OF009M1M4	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$4,106.40	\$4,106.40	0%
07OF009M1M5	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$5,133.00	\$5,133.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07OF010A1M0	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY	\$1,947.00	\$1,947.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07OF010M1M1	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$389.40	\$389.40	0%
07OF010M1M2	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$778.80	\$778.80	0%
07OF010M1M3	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,168.20	\$1,168.20	0%
07OF010M1M4	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,557.60	\$1,557.60	0%
07OF010M1M5	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,947.00	\$1,947.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07OF011A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY	\$1,511.00	\$1,511.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07OF011M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$302.20	\$302.20	0%
07OF011M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$604.40	\$604.40	0%
07OF011M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$906.60	\$906.60	0%
07OF011M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,208.80	\$1,208.80	0%
07OF011M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,511.00	\$1,511.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF012A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY	\$2,230.00	\$2,230.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF012M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$446.00	\$446.00	0%
07OF012M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$892.00	\$892.00	0%
07OF012M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,338.00	\$1,338.00	0%
07OF012M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,784.00	\$1,784.00	0%
07OF012M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$2,230.00	\$2,230.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual</b>				
<b>Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF013A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY	\$782.00	\$782.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF013M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$156.40	\$156.40	0%
07OF013M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$312.80	\$312.80	0%
07OF013M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$469.20	\$469.20	0%
07OF013M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$625.60	\$625.60	0%
07OF013M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$782.00	\$782.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual</b>				
<b>Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer;</b>				





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smartticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF014A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY	\$1,224.00	\$1,224.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF014M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	\$244.80	\$244.80	0%
07OF014M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	\$489.60	\$489.60	0%
07OF014M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	\$734.40	\$734.40	0%
07OF014M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	\$979.20	\$979.20	0%
07OF014M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,224.00	\$1,224.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF015A1M0	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM	\$874.00	\$874.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF015M1M1	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$174.80	\$174.80	0%
07OF015M1M2	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$349.60	\$349.60	0%
07OF015M1M3	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$524.40	\$524.40	0%
07OF015M1M4	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$699.20	\$699.20	0%
07OF015M1M5	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$874.00	\$874.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF016A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	\$393.00	\$393.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF016M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$78.60	\$78.60	0%
07OF016M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$157.20	\$157.20	0%
07OF016M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$235.80	\$235.80	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OF016M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$314.40	\$314.40	0%
07OF016M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$393.00	\$393.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF017A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	\$701.00	\$701.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF017M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$140.20	\$140.20	0%
07OF017M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$280.40	\$280.40	0%
07OF017M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$420.60	\$420.60	0%
07OF017M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$560.80	\$560.80	0%
07OF017M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$701.00	\$701.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF018A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	\$1,376.00	\$1,376.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF018M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$275.20	\$275.20	0%
07OF018M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$550.40	\$550.40	0%
07OF018M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$825.60	\$825.60	0%
07OF018M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,100.80	\$1,100.80	0%
07OF018M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,376.00	\$1,376.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF019A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	\$1,727.00	\$1,727.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF019M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$345.40	\$345.40	0%
07OF019M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$690.80	\$690.80	0%
07OF019M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,036.20	\$1,036.20	0%
07OF019M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,381.60	\$1,381.60	0%
07OF019M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,727.00	\$1,727.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF020A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	\$2,350.00	\$2,350.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF020M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$470.00	\$470.00	0%
07OF020M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$940.00	\$940.00	0%
07OF020M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,410.00	\$1,410.00	0%
07OF020M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,880.00	\$1,880.00	0%
07OF020M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$2,350.00	\$2,350.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF021A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM	\$5,911.00	\$5,911.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF021M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$1,182.20	\$1,182.20	0%
07OF021M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$2,364.40	\$2,364.40	0%
07OF021M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$3,546.60	\$3,546.60	0%
07OF021M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$4,728.80	\$4,728.80	0%
07OF021M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$5,911.00	\$5,911.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF022A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM	\$4,410.00	\$4,410.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF022M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$882.00	\$882.00	0%
07OF022M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$1,764.00	\$1,764.00	0%
07OF022M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$2,646.00	\$2,646.00	0%
07OF022M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$3,528.00	\$3,528.00	0%
07OF022M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$4,410.00	\$4,410.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF023A1M0	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM	\$4,503.00	\$4,503.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF023M1M1	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$900.60	\$900.60	0%
07OF023M1M2	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$1,801.20	\$1,801.20	0%
07OF023M1M3	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$2,701.80	\$2,701.80	0%
07OF023M1M4	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$3,602.40	\$3,602.40	0%
07OF023M1M5	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$4,503.00	\$4,503.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				
Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.				
07OF024A1M0	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM	\$1,708.00	\$1,708.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF024M1M1	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$341.60	\$341.60	0%
07OF024M1M2	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$683.20	\$683.20	0%
07OF024M1M3	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,024.80	\$1,024.80	0%
07OF024M1M4	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,366.40	\$1,366.40	0%
07OF024M1M5	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,708.00	\$1,708.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM</b>				
Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.				
At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF025A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM	\$1,325.00	\$1,325.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF025M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$265.00	\$265.00	0%
07OF025M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$530.00	\$530.00	0%
07OF025M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$795.00	\$795.00	0%
07OF025M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,060.00	\$1,060.00	0%
07OF025M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,325.00	\$1,325.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF026A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM	\$1,956.00	\$1,956.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF026M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$391.20	\$391.20	0%
07OF026M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$782.40	\$782.40	0%
07OF026M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$1,173.60	\$1,173.60	0%
07OF026M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,564.80	\$1,564.80	0%
07OF026M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,956.00	\$1,956.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF026A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM	\$1,956.00	\$1,956.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF027M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$137.20	\$137.20	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

**Standard Features:**

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

**Optional Features and Products:**

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smartticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OF027M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$274.40	\$274.40	0%
07OF027M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$411.60	\$411.60	0%
07OF027M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$548.80	\$548.80	0%
07OF027M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$686.00	\$686.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF028A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM	\$1,073.00	\$1,073.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF028M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	\$214.60	\$214.60	0%
07OF028M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	\$429.20	\$429.20	0%
07OF028M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	\$643.80	\$643.80	0%
07OF028M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	\$858.40	\$858.40	0%
07OF028M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,073.00	\$1,073.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Validation</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF029A1M0	OpenForms 360 Validation	\$3,770.00	\$3,770.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Validation</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF029M1M1	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 1 YR	\$754.00	\$754.00	0%
07OF029M1M2	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 2 YR	\$1,508.00	\$1,508.00	0%
07OF029M1M3	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 3 YR	\$2,262.00	\$2,262.00	0%
07OF029M1M4	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 4 YR	\$3,016.00	\$3,016.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's BEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OF029M1M5	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 5 YR	\$3,770.00	\$3,770.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On</b>				
<b>Please contact Nuance for quote and configuration accuracy.</b>				
<b>At the time of purchase, ALL AutoStore software and software options orders must include the corresponding Annual Maintenance AND on-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel, item #7640012637, AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated. (KMBS performs all software integration and training.)</b>				
<b>Delivery: All NSi AutoStore software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OF030A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On	\$1,450.00	\$1,450.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OF030M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 1 YR	\$290.00	\$290.00	0%
07OF030M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 2 YR	\$580.00	\$580.00	0%
07OF030M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 3 YR	\$870.00	\$870.00	0%
07OF030M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 4 YR	\$1,160.00	\$1,160.00	0%
07OF030M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 5 YR	\$1,450.00	\$1,450.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification</b>				
07OF031A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification - 2,500 Pages	\$630.00	\$630.00	0%
07OF045A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification - 25,000 Pages	\$2,961.00	\$2,961.00	0%
07OF059A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification - 50,000 Pages	\$5,796.00	\$5,796.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction</b>				
07OF032A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 1 Field/Page - 2,500 Pages	\$273.00	\$273.00	0%
07OF033A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages	\$486.00	\$486.00	0%
07OF034A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages	\$953.00	\$953.00	0%
07OF035A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages	\$1,191.00	\$1,191.00	0%
07OF036A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages	\$1,610.00	\$1,610.00	0%
07OF037A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 Pages	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	0%
07OF038A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 Pages	\$3,062.50	\$3,062.50	0%
07OF042A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Tables - 2,500 Pages	\$1,330.00	\$1,330.00	0%
07OF044A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Handprint - 2,500 Pages	\$770.00	\$770.00	0%
07OF046A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 1 Field/Page - 25,000 Pages	\$1,283.00	\$1,283.00	0%
07OF047A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages	\$2,284.00	\$2,284.00	0%
07OF048A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages	\$4,477.00	\$4,477.00	0%
07OF049A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages	\$5,596.00	\$5,596.00	0%
07OF050A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages	\$7,567.00	\$7,567.00	0%
07OF051A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 25,000 Pages	\$14,805.00	\$14,805.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance AutoStore OpenForms 360

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

### Standard Features:

- **Enhanced Workflow Process Designer:** This intuitive graphical interface uses drag-and-drop icons to enable non-programmers to quickly create workflows.
- **MRC PDF Compression:** This compression method reduces disk space, and decreases bandwidth needed to transport files through email, over networks, and across the web.
- **Document Binder:** This feature is ideal for situations when MFP document feeder cannot accommodate all pages in a document, by joining pages into separate image files into a single multiimage document.
- **Desktop Bundle:** Each NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow Device Connector includes 3 licenses each, of NSi AutoCapture™ and NSi WebCapture™ extending the desktop and the web browser, respectively, to the same document workflows used to capture paper documents.
- **Send to PC:** Directly deliver scanned documents from an MFP to the customer's desktop in the fewest possible steps, eliminating paper and stress on the server.

### Optional Features and Products:

- **XML Converter:** This feature facilitates automatic import of data from "upstream" applications into AutoStore workflows, to enable users to connect any document to anyone.
- **RightFax™ Capture:** Integrate fax servers into company workflow processes for faxed documents using the same business rules as other documents.
- **1D/2D bar code recognition:** Ensure consistent and error free batch processing with this highly accurate method to identify key information from scanned documents.
- **NSi Smarticket:** This optional product enables users to streamline their document workflows with personalized bar-coded cover sheets.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OF052A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers - 25,000 Pages	\$14,393.75	\$14,393.75	0%
07OF056A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Tables - 25,000 Pages	\$6,251.00	\$6,251.00	0%
07OF058A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Handprint - 25,000 Pages	\$3,619.00	\$3,619.00	0%
07OF060A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 1 Field/Page - 50,000 Pages	\$2,512.00	\$2,512.00	0%
07OF061A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages	\$4,471.00	\$4,471.00	0%
07OF062A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages	\$8,763.00	\$8,763.00	0%
07OF063A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages	\$10,954.00	\$10,954.00	0%
07OF064A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages	\$14,812.00	\$14,812.00	0%
07OF065A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 50,000 Pages	\$28,980.00	\$28,980.00	0%
07OF066A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers - 50,000 Pages	\$28,175.00	\$28,175.00	0%
07OF070A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Tables - 50,000 Pages	\$12,236.00	\$12,236.00	0%
07OF072A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Handprint - 50,000 Pages	\$7,084.00	\$7,084.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>(1) 1 unit of Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services, item # 7640018691, must be purchased at the time of order, for every 10 MFPs licensed for AutoStore.</b>				
<b>(2) The only exception is when AutoStore Advanced Professional Services Components are purchased, as the RIS is included in the price of the Advanced Professional Services Component.</b>				
<b>(3) The final determination for all Professional Services is made by KMBS, per the RIS/Site Survey Document.</b>				
<b>(4) On-site MFP configuration/integration by KMBS personnel will require the purchase of item #7649912637, AutoStore MFP Configuration/Integration and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour, times the number of hours estimated.</b>				
7640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
7640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>1) IMPORTANT: bizhub Office MFPs MUST be equipped with the iOption and Memory Kit to use the Nuance Output Manager Client and Nuance AutoStore Unified Client.</b>				
<b>2) All main software and software options MUST include a minimum of 1 Year of Maintenance.</b>				
<b>All device licenses include:</b>				
• Device discovery				
• Device management				
• Usage tracking/reporting				
• Push-print release of documents				
• Print failover				
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Output Manager Device License</b>				
<b>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.</b>				
<b>OM High-availability license enables multiple OM DBM servers to work together behind a load balancer in a single-instance, high-availability configuration for fail-over and load-balancing purposes.</b>				
<b>Production printers require Output Manager Production Printer Licenses.</b>				
<b>Production printers are: <input type="checkbox"/> o Black and White &gt;160ppm. <input type="checkbox"/> o Color &gt;100 ppm.</b>				
<b>Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier. That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.</b>				
<b>Delivery: All Nuance AutoStore &amp; Output Manager software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OM001A1M0	Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier)	\$898.00	\$898.00	0%
07OM001A2M0	Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier)	\$745.34	\$745.34	0%
07OM001A3M0	Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier)	\$646.56	\$646.56	0%
07OM001A4M0	Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier)	\$565.74	\$565.74	0%
07OM001A5M0	Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier)	\$449.00	\$449.00	0%
07OM001A6M0	Output Manager Device License (500 + tier)	\$404.10	\$404.10	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Output Manager Device License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM001M1M1	Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$179.60	\$179.60	0%
07OM001M1M2	Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$359.20	\$359.20	0%
07OM001M1M3	Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$538.80	\$538.80	0%
07OM001M1M4	Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$718.40	\$718.40	0%
07OM001M1M5	Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$898.00	\$898.00	0%
07OM001M2M1	Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$149.07	\$149.07	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM001M2M2	Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$298.14	\$298.14	0%
07OM001M2M3	Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$447.20	\$447.20	0%
07OM001M2M4	Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$596.27	\$596.27	0%
07OM001M2M5	Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$745.34	\$745.34	0%
07OM001M3M1	Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$129.31	\$129.31	0%
07OM001M3M2	Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$258.62	\$258.62	0%
07OM001M3M3	Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$387.94	\$387.94	0%
07OM001M3M4	Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$517.25	\$517.25	0%
07OM001M3M5	Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$646.56	\$646.56	0%
07OM001M4M1	Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$113.15	\$113.15	0%
07OM001M4M2	Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$226.30	\$226.30	0%
07OM001M4M3	Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$339.44	\$339.44	0%
07OM001M4M4	Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$452.59	\$452.59	0%
07OM001M4M5	Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$565.74	\$565.74	0%
07OM001M5M1	Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$89.80	\$89.80	0%
07OM001M5M2	Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$179.60	\$179.60	0%
07OM001M5M3	Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$269.40	\$269.40	0%
07OM001M5M4	Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$359.20	\$359.20	0%
07OM001M5M5	Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$449.00	\$449.00	0%
07OM001M6M1	Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$80.82	\$80.82	0%
07OM001M6M2	Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$161.64	\$161.64	0%
07OM001M6M3	Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$242.46	\$242.46	0%
07OM001M6M4	Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$323.28	\$323.28	0%
07OM001M6M5	Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$404.10	\$404.10	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>				
<b>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.</b>				
<b>OM High-availability license enables multiple OM DBM servers to work together behind a load balancer in a single-instance, high-availability configuration for fail-over and load-balancing purposes.</b>				
<b>Production printers require Output Manager Production Printer Licenses.</b>				
<b>Production printers are: <input type="checkbox"/> Black and White &gt;160ppm. <input type="checkbox"/> Color &gt;100 ppm.</b>				
<b>Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier. That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.</b>				
07OM012A1M0	Production Printer License	\$2,999.00	\$2,999.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta’s bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers’ PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager’s authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization’s business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer’s IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi’s manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Printer License</b>				
07OM012M1M1	Production Printer License Maintenance 1 yr	\$599.80	\$599.80	0%
07OM012M1M2	Production Printer License Maintenance for 2 yr	\$1,199.60	\$1,199.60	0%
07OM012M1M3	Production Printer License Maintenance for 3 yr	\$1,799.40	\$1,799.40	0%
07OM012M1M4	Production Printer License Maintenance for 4 yr	\$2,399.20	\$2,399.20	0%
07OM012M1M5	Production Printer License Maintenance for 5 yr	\$2,999.00	\$2,999.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>Device configuration: up to 5 MFD/printers (guidance provided on adding additional MFP's/printers)</b>				
<b>Workstations: UPPD - 5 workstations</b>				
<b>OM Sources and Destination: up to 5</b>				
7640018963	Output Manager Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640018964	Output Manager MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>1) IMPORTANT: bizhub Office MFPs MUST be equipped with the iOption and Memory Kit to use the Nuance Output Manager Client and Nuance AutoStore Unified Client.</b>				
<b>2) All main software and software options MUST include a minimum of 1 Year of Maintenance.</b>				
<b>All device licenses include:</b>				
• Device discovery				
• Device management				
• Usage tracking/reporting				
• Push-print release of documents				
• Print failover				
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License</b>				
<b>Delivery: All Nuance AutoStore &amp; Output Manager software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OM002A1M0	Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier)	\$1,347.00	\$1,347.00	0%
07OM002A2M0	Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier)	\$1,118.01	\$1,118.01	0%
07OM002A3M0	Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier)	\$969.84	\$969.84	0%
07OM002A4M0	Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier)	\$848.61	\$848.61	0%
07OM002A5M0	Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier)	\$673.50	\$673.50	0%
07OM002A6M0	Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier)	\$606.15	\$606.15	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM002M1M1	Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$269.40	\$269.40	0%
07OM002M1M2	Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$538.80	\$538.80	0%
07OM002M1M3	Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$808.20	\$808.20	0%
07OM002M1M4	Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$1,077.60	\$1,077.60	0%
07OM002M1M5	Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,347.00	\$1,347.00	0%
07OM002M2M1	Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$223.60	\$223.60	0%
07OM002M2M2	Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$447.20	\$447.20	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM002M2M3	Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$670.81	\$670.81	0%
07OM002M2M4	Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$894.41	\$894.41	0%
07OM002M2M5	Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$1,118.01	\$1,118.01	0%
07OM002M3M1	Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$193.97	\$193.97	0%
07OM002M3M2	Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$387.94	\$387.94	0%
07OM002M3M3	Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$581.90	\$581.90	0%
07OM002M3M4	Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$775.87	\$775.87	0%
07OM002M3M5	Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$969.84	\$969.84	0%
07OM002M4M1	Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$169.72	\$169.72	0%
07OM002M4M2	Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$339.44	\$339.44	0%
07OM002M4M3	Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$509.17	\$509.17	0%
07OM002M4M4	Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$678.89	\$678.89	0%
07OM002M4M5	Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$848.61	\$848.61	0%
07OM002M5M1	Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$134.70	\$134.70	0%
07OM002M5M2	Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$269.40	\$269.40	0%
07OM002M5M3	Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$404.10	\$404.10	0%
07OM002M5M4	Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$538.80	\$538.80	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM002M5M5	Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$673.50	\$673.50	0%
07OM002M6M1	Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$121.23	\$121.23	0%
07OM002M6M2	Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$242.46	\$242.46	0%
07OM002M6M3	Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$363.69	\$363.69	0%
07OM002M6M4	Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$484.92	\$484.92	0%
07OM002M6M5	Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$606.15	\$606.15	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Output Manager High Availability License Upgrade</b>				
07OM003A1M0	Output Manager High Availability License Upgrade	\$449.00	\$449.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager High Availability

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use of a single driver regardless of brand.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>Device configuration: up to 5 MFD/printers (guidance provided on adding additional MFP's/printers)</b>				
<b>Workstations: UPPD - 5 workstations</b>				
<b>OM Sources and Destination: up to 5</b>				
7640018963	Output Manager Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640018964	Output Manager MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
7640016919	NSi Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW33C01Q)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>1) IMPORTANT: bizhub Office MFPs MUST be equipped with the iOption and Memory Kit to use the Nuance Output Manager Client and Nuance AutoStore Unified Client.</b>				
<b>2) All main software and software options MUST include a minimum of 1 Year of Maintenance.</b>				
<b>All device licenses include:</b>				
• Device discovery				
• Device management				
• Usage tracking/reporting				
• Push-print release of documents				
• Print failover				
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License</b>				
This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.				
Devices utilizing Network Printer licenses are not eligible to run the Embedded MFD client.				
Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier. That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.				
<b>Delivery: All Nuance AutoStore &amp; Output Manager software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
07OM004A1M0	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
07OM004A2M0	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)	\$497.17	\$497.17	0%
07OM004A3M0	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)	\$431.28	\$431.28	0%
07OM004A4M0	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)	\$377.37	\$377.37	0%
07OM004A5M0	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier)	\$299.50	\$299.50	0%
07OM004A6M0	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier)	\$269.55	\$269.55	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License</b>				
Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.				
07OM004M1M1	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$119.80	\$119.80	0%
07OM004M1M2	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$239.60	\$239.60	0%
07OM004M1M3	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$359.40	\$359.40	0%
07OM004M1M4	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$479.20	\$479.20	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM004M1M5	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
07OM004M2M1	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$99.43	\$99.43	0%
07OM004M2M2	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$198.87	\$198.87	0%
07OM004M2M3	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$298.30	\$298.30	0%
07OM004M2M4	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$397.74	\$397.74	0%
07OM004M2M5	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$497.17	\$497.17	0%
07OM004M3M1	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$86.26	\$86.26	0%
07OM004M3M2	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$172.51	\$172.51	0%
07OM004M3M3	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$258.77	\$258.77	0%
07OM004M3M4	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$345.02	\$345.02	0%
07OM004M3M5	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$431.28	\$431.28	0%
07OM004M4M1	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$75.47	\$75.47	0%
07OM004M4M2	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$150.95	\$150.95	0%
07OM004M4M3	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$226.42	\$226.42	0%
07OM004M4M4	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$301.90	\$301.90	0%
07OM004M4M5	Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$377.37	\$377.37	0%
07OM004M5M1	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$59.90	\$59.90	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM004M5M2	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$119.80	\$119.80	0%
07OM004M5M3	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$179.70	\$179.70	0%
07OM004M5M4	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$239.60	\$239.60	0%
07OM004M5M5	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$299.50	\$299.50	0%
07OM004M6M1	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$53.91	\$53.91	0%
07OM004M6M2	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$107.82	\$107.82	0%
07OM004M6M3	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$161.73	\$161.73	0%
07OM004M6M4	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$215.64	\$215.64	0%
07OM004M6M5	OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$269.55	\$269.55	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Output Manager Desktop</b>				
This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.				
Output Manager Desktop Licenses include local print monitoring and the OM Web Interface access (Web Console, Document Library, and Web Upload for the licensed numbers of concurrent users.				
Output Manager Desktop Licenses are also included in the Client Bundle - see details in the Bundle section.				
Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier. That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.				
To purchase WebCapture / NSi Mobile or AutoCapture please see the WebCapture NSi Mobile and AutoStore sections respectively.				
07OM005A1M0	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
07OM005A2M0	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)	\$401.33	\$401.33	0%
07OM005A3M0	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)	\$299.50	\$299.50	0%
07OM005A4M0	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)	\$197.67	\$197.67	0%
07OM005A5M0	OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier)	\$59.90	\$59.90	0%
07OM005A6M0	OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier)	\$35.94	\$35.94	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Output Manager Desktop</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM005M1M1	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$119.80	\$119.80	0%
07OM005M1M2	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$239.60	\$239.60	0%
07OM005M1M3	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$359.40	\$359.40	0%
07OM005M1M4	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$479.20	\$479.20	0%
07OM005M1M5	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
07OM005M2M1	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$80.27	\$80.27	0%
07OM005M2M2	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$160.53	\$160.53	0%
07OM005M2M3	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$240.80	\$240.80	0%
07OM005M2M4	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$321.06	\$321.06	0%
07OM005M2M5	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$401.33	\$401.33	0%
07OM005M3M1	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$59.90	\$59.90	0%
07OM005M3M2	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$119.80	\$119.80	0%
07OM005M3M3	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$179.70	\$179.70	0%
07OM005M3M4	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$239.60	\$239.60	0%
07OM005M3M5	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$299.50	\$299.50	0%
07OM005M4M1	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	\$39.53	\$39.53	0%
07OM005M4M2	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$79.07	\$79.07	0%
07OM005M4M3	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$118.60	\$118.60	0%
07OM005M4M4	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$158.14	\$158.14	0%
07OM005M4M5	Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$197.67	\$197.67	0%
07OM005M5M1	OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$11.98	\$11.98	0%
07OM005M5M2	OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$23.96	\$23.96	0%
07OM005M5M3	OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$35.94	\$35.94	0%
07OM005M5M4	OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$47.92	\$47.92	0%
07OM005M5M5	OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$59.90	\$59.90	0%
07OM005M6M1	OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance 1 YR	\$7.19	\$7.19	0%
07OM005M6M2	OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	\$14.38	\$14.38	0%
07OM005M6M3	OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	\$21.56	\$21.56	0%
07OM005M6M4	OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	\$28.75	\$28.75	0%
07OM005M6M5	OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	\$35.94	\$35.94	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Ethernet Card Reader Release License</b>				
<b>Ethernet Card Reader Release Licenses enable secure release via card swipe on supported Ethernet card readers.</b>				
<b>Ethernet card readers must be purchased separately.</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM036A1M0	Ethernet Card Reader Release License (1 to 9 tier)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
07OM036A2M0	Ethernet Card Reader Release License (10 to 24 tier)	\$187.00	\$187.00	0%
07OM036A3M0	Ethernet Card Reader Release License (25 to 49 tier)	\$162.00	\$162.00	0%
07OM036A4M0	Ethernet Card Reader Release License (50 to 99 tier)	\$142.00	\$142.00	0%
07OM036A5M0	Ethernet Card Reader Release License (100 to 499 tier)	\$113.00	\$113.00	0%
07OM036A6M0	Ethernet Card Reader Release License (500 + tier)	\$101.00	\$101.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Ethernet Card Reader Release License</b>				
07OM037M1M1	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,440.00	\$2,440.00	0%
07OM037M1M2	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,880.00	\$4,880.00	0%
07OM037M1M3	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$7,320.00	\$7,320.00	0%
07OM037M1M4	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$9,760.00	\$9,760.00	0%
07OM037M1M5	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
07OM037M1M1	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,440.00	\$2,440.00	0%
07OM037M1M2	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,880.00	\$4,880.00	0%
07OM037M1M3	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$7,320.00	\$7,320.00	0%
07OM037M1M4	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$9,760.00	\$9,760.00	0%
07OM037M1M5	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
07OM037M1M1	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,440.00	\$2,440.00	0%
07OM037M1M2	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,880.00	\$4,880.00	0%
07OM037M1M3	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$7,320.00	\$7,320.00	0%
07OM037M1M4	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$9,760.00	\$9,760.00	0%
07OM037M1M5	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
07OM037M1M1	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,440.00	\$2,440.00	0%
07OM037M1M2	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,880.00	\$4,880.00	0%
07OM037M1M3	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$7,320.00	\$7,320.00	0%
07OM037M1M4	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$9,760.00	\$9,760.00	0%
07OM037M1M5	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
07OM037M1M1	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,440.00	\$2,440.00	0%
07OM037M1M2	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,880.00	\$4,880.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM037M1M3	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$7,320.00	\$7,320.00	0%
07OM037M1M4	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$9,760.00	\$9,760.00	0%
07OM037M1M5	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Custom Source Input License</b>				
07OM008A1M0	Custom Source Input License	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Custom Source Input License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM008M1M1	Custom Source Input License Maintenance 1 yr	\$999.00	\$999.00	0%
07OM008M1M2	Custom Source Input License Maintenance for 2 yr	\$1,998.00	\$1,998.00	0%
07OM008M1M3	Custom Source Input License Maintenance for 3 yr	\$2,997.00	\$2,997.00	0%
07OM008M1M4	Custom Source Input License Maintenance for 4 yr	\$3,996.00	\$3,996.00	0%
07OM008M1M5	Custom Source Input License Maintenance for 5 yr	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License</b>				
<b>Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License includes the following input connectors: NJE, SAP, WebSphere MQ.</b>				
07OM009A1M0	Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License	\$9,995.00	\$9,995.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM009M1M1	Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance 1 yr	\$1,999.00	\$1,999.00	0%
07OM009M1M2	Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance for 2 yr	\$3,998.00	\$3,998.00	0%
07OM009M1M3	Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance for 3 yr	\$5,997.00	\$5,997.00	0%
07OM009M1M4	Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance for 4 yr	\$7,996.00	\$7,996.00	0%
07OM009M1M5	Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance for 5 yr	\$9,995.00	\$9,995.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Basic Transform Module License</b>				
<b>The non-production add-ons cannot be purchased in combination with production printer licenses.</b>				
07OM010A1M0	Basic Transform Module License	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Basic Transform Module License</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM010M1M1	Basic Transform Module License Maintenance 1 yr	\$999.00	\$999.00	0%
07OM010M1M2	Basic Transform Module License Maintenance for 2 yr	\$1,998.00	\$1,998.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM010M1M3	Basic Transform Module License Maintenance for 3 yr	\$2,997.00	\$2,997.00	0%
07OM010M1M4	Basic Transform Module License Maintenance for 4 yr	\$3,996.00	\$3,996.00	0%
07OM010M1M5	Basic Transform Module License Maintenance for 5 yr	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)</b>				
<b>The non-production add-ons cannot be purchased in combination with production printer licenses.</b>				
07OM011A1M0	Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM011M1M1	Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance 1 yr	\$999.00	\$999.00	0%
07OM011M1M2	Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$1,998.00	\$1,998.00	0%
07OM011M1M3	Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$2,997.00	\$2,997.00	0%
07OM011M1M4	Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$3,996.00	\$3,996.00	0%
07OM011M1M5	Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Basic Transform Module</b>				
<b>Production Print versions of the add-ons are required in combination with production printer licenses.</b>				
07OM013A1M0	Production Basic Transform Module	\$15,364.00	\$15,364.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Basic Transform Module</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM013M1M1	Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance 1 yr	\$3,072.80	\$3,072.80	0%
07OM013M1M2	Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance for 2 yr	\$6,145.60	\$6,145.60	0%
07OM013M1M3	Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance for 3 yr	\$9,218.40	\$9,218.40	0%
07OM013M1M4	Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance for 4 yr	\$12,291.20	\$12,291.20	0%
07OM013M1M5	Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance for 5 yr	\$15,364.00	\$15,364.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)</b>				
<b>The non-production add-ons cannot be purchased in combination with production printer licenses.</b>				





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Production Print versions of the add-ons are required in combination with production printer licenses.</b>				
07OM014A1M0	Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)	\$12,141.00	\$12,141.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM014M1M1	Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,428.20	\$2,428.20	0%
07OM014M1M2	Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,856.40	\$4,856.40	0%
07OM014M1M3	Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 3 yr	\$7,284.60	\$7,284.60	0%
07OM014M1M4	Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 4 yr	\$9,712.80	\$9,712.80	0%
07OM014M1M5	Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 5 yr	\$12,141.00	\$12,141.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Raster Format - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM015A1M0	Production Raster Format - Input Filter	\$6,077.00	\$6,077.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Raster Format - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM015M1M1	Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$1,215.40	\$1,215.40	0%
07OM015M1M2	Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$2,430.80	\$2,430.80	0%
07OM015M1M3	Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$3,646.20	\$3,646.20	0%
07OM015M1M4	Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$4,861.60	\$4,861.60	0%
07OM015M1M5	Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$6,077.00	\$6,077.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Prescribe - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM037A1M0	Production Prescribe - Input Filter	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Prescribe - Input Filter</b>				
07OM037M1M1	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,440.00	\$2,440.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM037M1M2	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,880.00	\$4,880.00	0%
07OM037M1M3	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$7,320.00	\$7,320.00	0%
07OM037M1M4	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$9,760.00	\$9,760.00	0%
07OM037M1M5	Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Raster Format - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM016A1M0	Production Raster Format - Output Filter	\$6,077.00	\$6,077.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Raster Format - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM016M1M1	Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$1,215.40	\$1,215.40	0%
07OM016M1M2	Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$2,430.80	\$2,430.80	0%
07OM016M1M3	Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$3,646.20	\$3,646.20	0%
07OM016M1M4	Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$4,861.60	\$4,861.60	0%
07OM016M1M5	Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$6,077.00	\$6,077.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM017A1M0	Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM017M1M1	Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM017M1M2	Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM017M1M3	Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM017M1M4	Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM017M1M5	Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM018A1M0	Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM018M1M1	Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM018M1M2	Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM018M1M3	Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM018M1M4	Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM018M1M5	Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PDF - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM019A1M0	Production PDF - Input Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PDF - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM019M1M1	Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM019M1M2	Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM019M1M3	Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM019M1M4	Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM019M1M5	Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PDF - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM020A1M0	Production PDF - Output Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PDF - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM020M1M1	Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM020M1M2	Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM020M1M3	Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM020M1M4	Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM020M1M5	Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PCL 6 - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM021A1M0	Production PCL 6 - Input Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PCL 6 - Input Filter</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM021M1M1	Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM021M1M2	Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM021M1M3	Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM021M1M4	Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM021M1M5	Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PCL 6 - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM022A1M0	Production PCL 6 - Output Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PCL 6 - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM022M1M1	Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM022M1M2	Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM022M1M3	Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM022M1M4	Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM022M1M5	Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PCL 5e - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM023A1M0	Production PCL 5e - Input Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PCL 5e - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM023M1M1	Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM023M1M2	Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM023M1M3	Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM023M1M4	Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM023M1M5	Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PCL 5e - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM024A1M0	Production PCL 5e - Output Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PCL 5e - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM024M1M1	Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM024M1M2	Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM024M1M3	Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM024M1M4	Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM024M1M5	Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PostScript - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM025A1M0	Production PostScript - Input Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PostScript - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM025M1M1	Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM025M1M2	Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM025M1M3	Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM025M1M4	Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM025M1M5	Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PostScript - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM026A1M0	Production PostScript - Output Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PostScript - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM026M1M1	Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM026M1M2	Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM026M1M3	Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM026M1M4	Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM026M1M5	Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production SAP GOF - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM027A1M0	Production SAP GOF - Input Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production SAP GOF - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM027M1M1	Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM027M1M2	Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM027M1M3	Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM027M1M4	Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM027M1M5	Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM028A1M0	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM028M1M1	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM028M1M2	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM028M1M3	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM028M1M4	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM028M1M5	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM029A1M0	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM029M1M1	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM029M1M2	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM029M1M3	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM029M1M4	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM029M1M5	Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
07OM030A1M0	Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter	\$20,738.00	\$20,738.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM030M1M1	Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM030M1M2	Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM030M1M3	Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$12,442.80	\$12,442.80	0%
07OM030M1M4	Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$16,590.40	\$16,590.40	0%
07OM030M1M5	Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$20,738.00	\$20,738.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM031A1M0	Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter	\$18,230.00	\$18,230.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM031M1M1	Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$3,646.00	\$3,646.00	0%
07OM031M1M2	Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$7,292.00	\$7,292.00	0%
07OM031M1M3	Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$10,938.00	\$10,938.00	0%
07OM031M1M4	Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$14,584.00	\$14,584.00	0%
07OM031M1M5	Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$18,230.00	\$18,230.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production XFF - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM032A1M0	Production XFF - Input Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production XFF - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM032M1M1	Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM032M1M2	Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM032M1M3	Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM032M1M4	Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM032M1M5	Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production XFF - Output Filter</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM033A1M0	Production XFF - Output Filter	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production XFF - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM033M1M1	Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,073.80	\$2,073.80	0%
07OM033M1M2	Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,147.60	\$4,147.60	0%
07OM033M1M3	Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$6,221.40	\$6,221.40	0%
07OM033M1M4	Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$8,295.20	\$8,295.20	0%
07OM033M1M5	Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$10,369.00	\$10,369.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production XPS - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM034A1M0	Production XPS - Input Filter	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production XPS - Input Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM034M1M1	Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,439.80	\$2,439.80	0%
07OM034M1M2	Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,879.60	\$4,879.60	0%
07OM034M1M3	Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$7,319.40	\$7,319.40	0%
07OM034M1M4	Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$9,759.20	\$9,759.20	0%
07OM034M1M5	Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production XPS - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b>				
07OM035A1M0	Production XPS - Output Filter	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production XPS - Output Filter</b>				
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>				
07OM035M1M1	Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr	\$2,439.80	\$2,439.80	0%
07OM035M1M2	Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr	\$4,879.60	\$4,879.60	0%
07OM035M1M3	Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr	\$7,319.40	\$7,319.40	0%
07OM035M1M4	Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr	\$9,759.20	\$9,759.20	0%
07OM035M1M5	Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr	\$12,199.00	\$12,199.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Nuance Output Manager Add-Ons

AutoStore enables users to conveniently capture documents directly from the control panel of bizhub MFPs, and deliver scanned documents directly into line-of-business-applications, as well as more than 32 enterprise content management and document management systems. AutoStore automates document driven business processes for bizhub MFP users, to lower costs, improve operational efficiency and support compliance with local laws and regulations. With Konica Minolta's bEST Certification of AutoStore Express and Workflow MFP Connector, you can be assured of a reliable and seamless interface between the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP and the NSi AutoStore application residing on your customers' PC or server.

Standard Features:

**Access Control:** NSi Output Manager's authentication and authorization capabilities identifies users before they gain access to MFPs or printers, and then based on pre-defined user roles, determines what the user can or cannot do at the MFP, such as scan-to-email, ability to print in color, and more.

**Rules-Based Printing:** Applying pre-defined cost management rules, NSi Output Manager examines the print job, and depending on page count and/or monochrome/color rule, notifies the user to select a more cost-efficient printer or automatically directs the print job to a more cost-efficient printer.

**Printer Monitoring and Failover:** Monitoring the status of print jobs, NSi Output Manager ensures continuity of the organization's business processes by automatically re-routing a print job to a back-up printer in the event the target printer is unavailable, automatically notifies the customer's IT. This feature is a major benefit to organizations that rely on unattended print jobs.

**Secure Print Release:** With the ever-increasing focus on security and confidentiality, NSi Output Manager, enables users to collect their printed documents at any networked MFP or printer by entering credentials at the front panel, using their proximity card, or with their smartphone through the NSi Mobile option. The Secure Print Release feature also accommodates authorized guest users, by enabling them to send their print job to the print email address.

**Mobile Print Integration:** NSi Output Manager integrates with the NSi Mobile Client to allow users to submit print jobs from iOS and Android phones and tablets. Using NSi Mobile, users can also release print jobs simply by scanning a QR code on the bizhub device. This provides fast print release in a matter of seconds.

**Reporting:** Simply stated, NSi Output Manager reports everything that happens on the MFP, network printer, or desktop printer. With its standard library of predefined reports, NSi Output Manager ensures accurate chargebacks, by instantly determining the printing volume and cost for individuals, departments, applications and devices.

**Universal PostScript™ Driver:** NSi's manufacturer-independent solution is designed to simplify the task of printing to multiple devices with the use

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>Device configuration: up to 5 MFD/printers (guidance provided on adding additional MFP's/printers)</b>				
<b>Workstations: UPPD - 5 workstations</b>				
<b>OM Sources and Destination: up to 5</b>				
7640018963	Output Manager Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640018964	Output Manager MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
7640016919	NSi Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW33C01Q)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## OpenText RightFax Common Items

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL RIGHTFAX SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE THE MSRP QUOTE PROVIDED BY OPENTEXT</b>				
<b>SETTING EXPECTATIONS: THERE IS A 4 TO 6 WEEK LEAD TIME FOR ALL RIGHTFAX EXPRESS INSTALLATIONS</b>				
<b>BY OPENTEXT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. BE SURE TO ADVISE YOUR CUSTOMERS ACCORDINGLY.</b>				
<b>RightFax Servers</b>				
<b>All RightFax Server orders MUST include the optional modules, RightFax Essentials (or equivalent professional services) for installation services AND Annual Support, as specified by OpenText.</b>				
<b>While RightFax Software is delivered electronically, orders for physical media MUST include item 7640014078, overnight shipping fee.</b>				
<b>RightFax Hardware Gateway orders MUST include Standard Support, optional Advanced Replacement Support as specified by OpenText. You MUST add Shipping Fees.</b>				
SCPRFPGBSNA	RightFax 10.x Business Server (vendor item: S-CPRFPGBSN-A)	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
SCPRFPGENTA	RightFax 10.x Enterprise Server (vendor item: S-CPRFPGENT-A)	\$5,295.00	\$5,295.00	0%
<b>RightFax Channels</b>				
7640018054	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel - FoIP Enabled (vendor item: S-CPRFPGDDCFOIP)	\$1,445.00	\$1,445.00	0%
7640018057	FoIP Enable an Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel (vendor item: S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPU)	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640018034	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450007)	\$895.00	\$895.00	0%
<b>RightFax Server Modules</b>				
7640018035	RightFax Connector for Lotus Notes (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450011)	\$1,895.00	\$1,895.00	0%
7640018036	RightFax Connector for Microsoft Exchange (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450012)	\$1,895.00	\$1,895.00	0%
7640018037	RightFax PDF Module (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450013)	\$1,895.00	\$1,895.00	0%
7640018038	RightFax Web Access Module (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450014)	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
<b>Konica Minolta bEST MFP Connectors for RightFax</b>				
<b>NEW RIGHTFAX SYSTEM: MFP Connectors ordered with a NEW RightFax System, will have the associated Annual Support calculated with the overall Annual Support for the complete RightFax System</b>				
<b>EXISTING RIGHTFAX SYSTEM: MFP Connectors ordered for an EXISTING RightFax System MUST have the quantity of Annual Support, item SCPSTNDSUPPORTA, as specified by OpenText. You must provide the SUID to OpenText.</b>				
7640004353	Konica Minolta Universal MFP Connector License RightFax. Price is per Connector, 1-9 Connectors (vendor item: S-CPRFPG0143)	\$395.00	\$395.00	0%
7640004354	Konica Minolta Universal MFP Connector License RightFax. Price is per Connector, 10-49 Connectors (vendor item: S-CPRF2450072)	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
7640004355	Konica Minolta Universal MFP Connector License RightFax. Price is per Connector, 50-499 Connectors (vendor item: S-CPRFPG0145)	\$125.00	\$125.00	0%
7640004356	Konica Minolta Universal MFP Connector License RightFax. Price is per Connector, 500-5000 Connectors (vendor item: S-CPRFPG0146)	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
<b>RightFax Boardless Fax Solutions</b>				
7640018030	Brooktrout SR-140-2F - 2 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution (vendor item: S-CPRF2670003)	\$1,099.00	\$1,099.00	0%
SCPRF2670004	Brooktrout SR-140-4F - 4 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution (vendor item: S-CPRF2670004)	\$2,197.00	\$2,197.00	0%
SCPRF2670005	Brooktrout SR-140-8F - 8 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution (vendor item: S-CPRF2670005)	\$4,395.00	\$4,395.00	0%
SCPRF2670006	Brooktrout SR-140-12F - 12 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution (vendor item: S-CPRF2670006)	\$6,592.00	\$6,592.00	0%
SCPRF2670007	Brooktrout SR-140-24F - 24 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution (vendor item: S-CPRF2670007)	\$13,184.00	\$13,184.00	0%
<b>RightFax Reconnect</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## OpenText RightFax Common Items

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SCPRF2410003	Reconnect for RightFax Business Server (vendor item: S-CPRF2410003)	\$1,795.00	\$1,795.00	0%
<b>RightFax Support</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT:</b> Order the Quantity of Standard Support, Standard Support Renewal, and Incremental Support as specified by OpenText. The List Price x Quantity MUST equal the MSRP quote provided by OpenText.				
SCPSTNDSUPPORTA	Standard Support for RightFax (vendor item: S-CP-STNDSUPPORT-A)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SCPSTNDSUPPORTR	Standard Support Renewal for RightFax (vendor item: S-CP-STNDSUPPORT-R)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640018025	RightFax Incremental Support (vendor item: S-CPINCREMENT)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Hardware - Fax Gateways</b>				
<b>RightFax Hardware Fax Gateways MUST include the first year's Standard Support.</b>				
<b>RightFax Hardware Fax Gateway orders MUST include additional years of Standard Support, optional Advanced Replacement Support as specified by OpenText. You MUST add Shipping Fees.</b>				
<b>Model 304 and 308 Fax Gateways: Use item 7640014078 for overnight shipping.</b>				
<b>Model 904, 908 and 2100 Fax Gateways: Use item 7640014075 for ground shipping or item 7640014076 for overnight shipping.</b>				
7640018015	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D1-N)	\$3,834.00	\$3,834.00	0%
SCPFKPSAC	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply (vendor item: S-CPFGKPSAC)	\$380.00	\$380.00	0%
7640018021	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - North America Edition (vendor item: S-CPFG304A4-N)	\$484.00	\$484.00	0%
7640018024	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - North America Edition (vendor item: S-CPFG308A8-N)	\$875.00	\$875.00	0%
<b>Hardware - Fax Gateways Standard Support (New Sale)</b>				
7640018014	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D1-M)	\$767.00	\$767.00	0%
SCPFKPSACM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Standard Support (vendor item: S-CPFGKPSAC-M)	\$63.00	\$63.00	0%
7640018020	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support New Sale (vendor item: S-CPFG304A4-M)	\$97.00	\$97.00	0%
7640018023	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support New Sale (vendor item: S-CPFG308A8-M)	\$175.00	\$175.00	0%
<b>Hardware - Fax Gateways Advanced Replacement Support (New Sale)</b>				
7640018031	Next Day Advanced Replacement - 1 year - New Sale (vendor item: S-CPRFCPADVREPL)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640018013	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D1-H)	\$575.00	\$575.00	0%
SCPFKPSACA	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support (vendor item: S-CPFGKPSAC-A)	\$48.00	\$48.00	0%
7640018019	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG304A4-H)	\$76.00	\$76.00	0%
7640018022	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG308A8-H)	\$131.00	\$131.00	0%
<b>Hardware - Fax Gateways Standard Support (Renewal)</b>				
SCPF2100D1MR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D1-MR)	\$767.00	\$767.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## OpenText RightFax Common Items

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SCPF GKPSACMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Standard Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGKPSAC-MR)	\$63.00	\$63.00	0%
SCPF G304A4MR	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFG304A4-MR)	\$97.00	\$97.00	0%
SCPF G308A8MR	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFG308A8-MR)	\$175.00	\$175.00	0%
<b>Hardware - Fax Gateways Advanced Replacement Support (Renewal)</b>				
SCPRFCPADvReplA	Advanced Replacement - 1 year - Renewal (vendor item: S-CPRFCPADVREPLA)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SCPF G2100D1HR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D1-HR)	\$575.00	\$575.00	0%
SCPF GKPSACAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGKPSAC-AR)	\$48.00	\$48.00	0%
SCPF G304A4HR	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG304A4-HR)	\$73.00	\$73.00	0%
SCPF G308A8HR	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG308A8-HR)	\$131.00	\$131.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640018005	Implementation/Consulting - RightFax (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE)	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640018006	RightFax Essentials - Base Installation (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE-BASE)	\$1,395.00	\$1,395.00	0%
7640018007	RightFax Prepaid Consulting (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE-CONSULT)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
PRFSERVICEE1	RightFax Essentials (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE-E1)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
PRFSERVICEE2	RightFax Essentials - Extended (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE-E2)	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
PRFSERVICET	Implementation/Consulting/Custom Solutions -RightFax - Including Travel - Normal Business Hours (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE-T)	\$325.00	\$325.00	0%
7640008116	KMBS Installation Fee for MFP Connectivity: Fax Appliance, FaxPress, and RightFax (Per MFP)	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
<b>Shipping Fees</b>				
7640014075	Shipping Fee for Fax Unit/Hardware: Ground	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%
7640014076	Shipping Fee for Fax Unit/Hardware: Overnight	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
7640014077	Shipping Fee for Hardware Accessory/Software: Ground	\$12.00	\$12.00	0%
7640014078	Shipping Fee for Hardware Accessory/Software: Overnight	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## OpenText RightFax Advanced Items

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL RIGHTFAX SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE THE MSRP QUOTE PROVIDED BY OPENTEXT</b>				
<b>SETTING EXPECTATIONS: THERE IS A 4 TO 6 WEEK LEAD TIME FOR ALL RIGHTFAX EXPRESS INSTALLATIONS</b>				
<b>BY OPENTEXT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. BE SURE TO ADVISE YOUR CUSTOMERS ACCORDINGLY.</b>				
<b>RightFax Servers - Advanced</b>				
<b>All items on this page must be specified and quoted by OpenText.</b>				
SCPRFPG2420004	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2420004)	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
SCPRFPG2420005	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2420005)	\$14,995.00	\$14,995.00	0%
SCPRFPG2420006	RightFax Enterprise Suite to RightFax Enterprise Integration (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2420006)	\$11,995.00	\$11,995.00	0%
SCPRFPGENTINTA	RightFax 10.x Enterprise Integration Server (vendor item: S-CPRFPGENTINT-A)	\$19,995.00	\$19,995.00	0%
SCPRFPGENTSTEA	RightFax 10.x Enterprise Suite (vendor item: S-CPRFPGENTSTE-A)	\$9,495.00	\$9,495.00	0%
<b>RightFax Servers Redundant - Advanced</b>				
SCPRFPG2420008	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Server - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2420008)	\$1,748.00	\$1,748.00	0%
SCPRFPG2420009	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2420009)	\$3,748.00	\$3,748.00	0%
SCPRFPG2420010	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2420010)	\$8,748.00	\$8,748.00	0%
SCPRFPGBSNRA	RightFax 10.x Business Server - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPGBSNR-A)	\$998.00	\$998.00	0%
SCPRFPGENTRA	RightFax 10.x Enterprise Server - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPGENTR-A)	\$2,648.00	\$2,648.00	0%
SCPRFPGENTINTRA	RightFax 10.x Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPGENTINTR-A)	\$9,998.00	\$9,998.00	0%
SCPRFPGENTSTERA	RightFax 10.x Enterprise Suite - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPGENTSTER-A)	\$4,748.00	\$4,748.00	0%
<b>RightFax Server Modules - Advanced</b>				
SCPRF2450003	RightFax FileNet Connector (vendor item: S-CPRF2450003)	\$8,995.00	\$8,995.00	0%
SCPRF3000020	RightFax eDocs Connector (vendor item: S-CPRF3000020)	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
SCPRF28000019	RightFax Searchable PDF Module (vendor item: S-CPRF28000019)	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
SCPRF280004000	RightFax Bar Code Routing Module (vendor item: S-CPRF280004000)	\$1,895.00	\$1,895.00	0%
SCPRFFNFC	FileNet Fax Server Migration Program (vendor item: S-CPRFFNFC)	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
SCPRFPG0020173	RightFax SecureDocs Module (vendor item: S-CPRFPG0020173)	\$1,895.00	\$1,895.00	0%
7640018039	RightFax Integration Module (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450015)	\$9,495.00	\$9,495.00	0%
7640018040	RightFax Connector for SAP (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450016)	\$8,495.00	\$8,495.00	0%
7640018041	RightFax Business Integration Module (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450017)	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
7640018042	RightFax Shared Services Module (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450018)	\$1,895.00	\$1,895.00	0%
7640018043	RightFax XML Generator Module (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450024)	\$1,895.00	\$1,895.00	0%
7640018066	RightFax PDF Module and Searchable PDF Module (vendor item: S-CPRFPGPDFSPDF)	\$2,495.00	\$2,495.00	0%
7640018068	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 1-9 MFPs (vendor item: S-CPRFSMTP19)	\$395.00	\$395.00	0%
7640018069	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 10-49 MFPs (vendor item: S-CPRFSMTP1049)	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
7640018070	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 50-499 MFPs (vendor item: S-CPRFSMTP50499)	\$125.00	\$125.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## OpenText RightFax Advanced Items

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640018071	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 500+ MFPs (vendor item: S-CPRFSMTP500)	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
SCPRF0175	RightFax Encryption Module (vendor item: S-CPRF0175)	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
SCPRF0258	Encryption Module for additional shared services node (vendor item: S-CPRF0258)	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
<b>RightFax Server Modules Redundant - Advanced</b>				
SCPRF2450006	RightFax FileNet Connector - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF2450006)	\$4,498.00	\$4,498.00	0%
SCPRF3000020R	RightFax eDocs Connector - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF3000020R)	\$8,995.00	\$8,995.00	0%
SCPRF28000019R	RightFax Searchable PDF Module - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF28000019R)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
SCPRF280004000R	RightFax Bar Code Routing Module - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF280004000R)	\$948.00	\$948.00	0%
SCPRFPG0020173R	RightFax SecureDocs Module - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG0020173R)	\$948.00	\$948.00	0%
7640018044	Additional Document Delivery Channel - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450030)	\$448.00	\$448.00	0%
7640018045	RightFax Connector for Lotus Notes - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450032)	\$948.00	\$948.00	0%
7640018046	RightFax Connector for Microsoft Exchange - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450033)	\$948.00	\$948.00	0%
7640018047	RightFax PDF Module - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450034)	\$948.00	\$948.00	0%
7640018048	RightFax Web Access Module - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450035)	\$998.00	\$998.00	0%
7640018049	RightFax Integration Module - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450036)	\$4,748.00	\$4,748.00	0%
7640018050	RightFax Connector for SAP - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450037)	\$4,248.00	\$4,248.00	0%
7640018051	RightFax Business Integration Module - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450038)	\$1,498.00	\$1,498.00	0%
7640018052	RightFax Shared Services Module - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450040)	\$948.00	\$948.00	0%
7640018053	RightFax XML Generator - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG2450045)	\$948.00	\$948.00	0%
7640018056	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel - FoIP Enabled - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPR)	\$723.00	\$723.00	0%
7640018058	FoIP Enable an Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPUR0)	\$275.00	\$275.00	0%
7640018067	RightFax PDF Module and Searchable PDF Module - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPGPDFSPDFR)	\$1,248.00	\$1,248.00	0%
7640016652	RightFax Connector for KM MFPs-Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRFPG0147)	\$0.00	\$0.00	0%
7640018072	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, Redundant Edition (vendor item: S-CPRFSMTPRED)	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
SCPRF0259	RightFax Encryption Module Redundant OpenText (vendor item: S-CPRF0259)	\$2,498.00	\$2,498.00	0%
<b>RightFax Server Upgrade - Advanced</b>				
SCPRF2420015	Upgrade from Redundant to Production System (vendor item: S-CPRF2420015)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## OpenText RightFax Advanced Items

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>RightFax Server Reconnect - Advanced</b>				
SCPRF2410004	Reconnect for RightFax, Enterprise Edition (vendor item: S-CPRF2410004)	\$4,745.00	\$4,745.00	0%
SCPRF2410005	Reconnect for RightFax Enterprise Suite (vendor item: S-CPRF2410005)	\$8,545.00	\$8,545.00	0%
SCPRF2410006	Reconnect for RightFax Enterprise Integration Edition (vendor item: S-CPRF2410006)	\$17,995.00	\$17,995.00	0%
<b>RightFax Support - Advanced</b>				
7640018032	Premier Basic Support for RightFax - 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPRFENTER)	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
7640018033	Extended 24X7 Support for RightFax - 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPRFEXTENDED)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
<b>RightFax Boardless Fax Solutions - Advanced</b>				
SCPRF2670008	Brooktrout SR-140-30F - 30 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution (vendor item: S-CPRF2670008)	\$16,480.00	\$16,480.00	0%
SCPRF2670009	Brooktrout SR-140-48F - 48 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution (vendor item: S-CPRF2670009)	\$26,368.00	\$26,368.00	0%
<b>RightFax Boardless Fax Solutions Redundant - Advanced</b>				
SCPRF2670014	Brooktrout SR-140-2F - 2 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF2670014)	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
SCPRF2670015	Brooktrout SR-140-4F - 4 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF2670015)	\$1,099.00	\$1,099.00	0%
SCPRF2670016	Brooktrout SR-140-8F - 8 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF2670016)	\$2,198.00	\$2,198.00	0%
SCPRF2670017	Brooktrout SR-140-12F - 12 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF2670017)	\$3,296.00	\$3,296.00	0%
SCPRF2670018	Brooktrout SR-140-24F - 24 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF2670018)	\$6,592.00	\$6,592.00	0%
SCPRF2670019	Brooktrout SR-140-30F - 30 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF2670019)	\$8,240.00	\$8,240.00	0%
SCPRF2670020	Brooktrout SR-140-48F - 48 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF2670020)	\$13,184.00	\$13,184.00	0%
SCPRF2670021	Brooktrout SR-140-60F - 60 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution - Redundant (vendor item: S-CPRF2670021)	\$16,480.00	\$16,480.00	0%
<b>RightFax Boardless Fax Solutions Upgrade - Advanced</b>				
SCPRF2690001	Upgrade SR-140-2F - Redundant to Production (vendor item: S-CPRF2690001)	\$604.00	\$604.00	0%
SCPRF2690002	Upgrade SR-140-4F - Redundant to Production (vendor item: S-CPRF2690002)	\$1,280.00	\$1,280.00	0%
SCPRF2690003	Upgrade SR-140-8F - Redundant to Production (vendor item: S-CPRF2690003)	\$2,417.00	\$2,417.00	0%
SCPRF2690004	Upgrade SR-140-12F - Redundant to Production (vendor item: S-CPRF2690004)	\$3,626.00	\$3,626.00	0%
SCPRF2690005	Upgrade SR-140-24F - Redundant to Production (vendor item: S-CPRF2690005)	\$7,251.00	\$7,251.00	0%
SCPRF2690006	Upgrade SR-140-30F - Redundant to Production (vendor item: S-CPRF2690006)	\$9,064.00	\$9,064.00	0%
SCPRF2690007	Upgrade SR-140-48F - Redundant to Production (vendor item: S-CPRF2690007)	\$14,502.00	\$14,502.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## OpenText RightFax Advanced Items

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SCPRF2690008	Upgrade SR-140-60F - Redundant to Production (vendor item: S-CPRF2690008)	\$18,128.00	\$18,128.00	0%
<b>RightFax Fax Gateways - Advanced</b>				
Model 904, 908 and 2100 Fax Gateways: Use item 7640014075 for ground shipping or item 7640014076 for overnight shipping.				
SCPFG10R11X	Fax Gateway Model 304 and 308 Rack Mount Shelf (vendor item: S-CPFG10R11X)	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%
7640018016	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D2-N)	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00	0%
SCPFG2100D4N	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D4-N)	\$9,167.00	\$9,167.00	0%
SCPFGVM1SPAN	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1 (vendor item: S-CPFGVM1SPAN)	\$2,292.00	\$2,292.00	0%
SCPFGVM2SPAN	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1 (vendor item: S-CPFGVM2SPAN)	\$3,725.00	\$3,725.00	0%
SCPFGVM4FXO	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO (vendor item: S-CPFGVM4FXO)	\$317.00	\$317.00	0%
SCPFGAVQFXS	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS (vendor item: S-CPFGAVQFXS)	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
<b>RightFax Fax Gateways: Standard Support (New Sale) - Advanced</b>				
SCPFG2100D2M	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support New Sale (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D2-M)	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0%
7640018018	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Standard Support New Sale (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D4-M)	\$1,833.00	\$1,833.00	0%
SCPFGVM1SPANM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Standard Support (vendor item: S-CPFGVM1SPAN-M)	\$458.00	\$458.00	0%
SCPFGVM2SPANM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Standard Support (vendor item: S-CPFGVM2SPAN-M)	\$745.00	\$745.00	0%
SCPFGVM4FXOM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO - 1 Year Standard Support (vendor item: S-CPFGVM4FXO-M)	\$63.00	\$63.00	0%
SCPFGAVQFXSM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS - 1 Year Standard Support (vendor item: S-CPFGAVQFXS-M)	\$49.00	\$49.00	0%
<b>RightFax Fax Gateways: Advanced Replacement (New Sale) - Advanced</b>				
SCPFG2100D2H	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale - 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D2-H)	\$788.00	\$788.00	0%
7640018017	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D4-H)	\$1,375.00	\$1,375.00	0%
SCPFGVM1SPAN A	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support (vendor item: S-CPFGVM1SPAN-A)	\$344.00	\$344.00	0%
SCPFGVM2SPAN A	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support (vendor item: S-CPFGVM2SPAN-A)	\$559.00	\$559.00	0%
SCPFGVM4FXO A	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support (vendor item: S-CPFGVM4FXO-A)	\$48.00	\$48.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## OpenText RightFax Advanced Items

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SCPFGAVQFXSA	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support (vendor item: S-CPFGAVQFXS-A)	\$37.00	\$37.00	0%
<b>RightFax Fax Gateways: Standard Support (Renewal) - Advanced</b>				
SCPFG2100D2MR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D2-MR)	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0%
SCPFG2100D4MR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Standard Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D4-MR)	\$1,833.00	\$1,833.00	0%
SCPFGVM1SPANMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1- 1 Year Standard Support - Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGVM1SPAN-MR)	\$458.00	\$458.00	0%
SCPFGVM2SPANMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Standard Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGVM2SPAN-MR)	\$745.00	\$745.00	0%
SCPFGVM4FXOMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO - 1 Year Standard Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGVM4FXO-MR)	\$63.00	\$63.00	0%
SCPFGAVQFXSMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS - 1 Year Standard Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGAVQFXS-MR)	\$49.00	\$49.00	0%
<b>RightFax Fax Gateways: Advanced Replacement (Renewal) - Advanced</b>				
SCPFG2100D2HR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D2-HR)	\$788.00	\$788.00	0%
SCPFG2100D4HR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year (vendor item: S-CPFG2100D4-HR)	\$1,375.00	\$1,375.00	0%
SCPFGVM1SPANAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGVM1SPAN-AR)	\$344.00	\$344.00	0%
SCPFGVM2SPANAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGVM2SPAN-AR)	\$559.00	\$559.00	0%
SCPFGVM4FXOAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGVM4FXO-AR)	\$48.00	\$48.00	0%
SCPFGAVQFXSAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support Renewal (vendor item: S-CPFGAVQFXS-AR)	\$37.00	\$37.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
PRFSERVICE7A	Implementation/Consulting - RightFax After Hours (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE7A)	\$375.00	\$375.00	0%
PRFSERVICE7T	Implementation/Consulting - RightFax - Including Travel (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE7-T)	\$325.00	\$325.00	0%
PRFSERVICECONSULT7	RightFax Prepaid Consulting - After Hours (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE-CONSULT7)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
PRFSERVICECSC	Content Server Connector/Integration Service (vendor item: P-RFSERVICE-CSC)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PRFTRAVEL	Billable Travel and Expenses - RightFax Edition (vendor item: P-RFTRAVEL)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## OpenText RightFax Advanced Items

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy-to-sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Shipping Fees</b>				
7640014075	Shipping Fee for Fax Unit/Hardware: Ground	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%
7640014076	Shipping Fee for Fax Unit/Hardware: Overnight	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
7640014077	Shipping Fee for Hardware Accessory/Software: Ground	\$12.00	\$12.00	0%
7640014078	Shipping Fee for Hardware Accessory/Software: Overnight	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## OpenText RightFax Express

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL RIGHTFAX EXPRESS SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE THE MSRP QUOTE PROVIDED BY OPENTEXT</b>				
<b>SETTING EXPECTATIONS: THERE IS A 4 TO 6 WEEK LEAD TIME FOR ALL RIGHTFAX EXPRESS INSTALLATIONS</b>				
<b>BY OPENTEXT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. BE SURE TO ADVISE YOUR CUSTOMERS ACCORDINGLY.</b>				
<b>Hardware</b>				
<b>Shipping:</b> All RightFax Express physical appliance orders <b>MUST</b> include item 7640014075, Shipping Fee for FaxUnit/Hardware Unit: Ground OR item 7640014076, Shipping Fee for Fax Unit/Hardware: Overnight.				
<b>Installation Service:</b> All RightFax Express orders <b>MUST</b> include the Quantity of OpenText Professional Services Items, to match the dollar amount in the OpenText MSRP Quote.				
<b>Maintenance:</b> All RightFax Express units <b>MUST</b> include 1 year of standard support by OpenText.				
<b>Support:</b> All RightFax Express orders <b>MUST</b> include the EXACT quantity of Standard Support to match the dollar value of the OpenText MSRP Quote.				
Trade-In Program: Serial number of existing RightFax Appliance or (Captaris) FaxPress model is required for program pricing.				
SCPFA210KIT	RightFax Express 2 Line Analog (vendor item: S-CPFA210KIT)	\$3,329.00	\$3,329.00	0%
SCPFA211KIT	RightFax Express 4 Line Analog (vendor item: S-CPFA211KIT)	\$4,996.00	\$4,996.00	0%
SCPFA212KIT	RightFax Express 8 Line Analog (vendor item: S-CPFA212KIT)	\$9,163.00	\$9,163.00	0%
SCPFA213KIT	RightFax Express 8 Line Digital (vendor item: S-CPFA213KIT)	\$9,163.00	\$9,163.00	0%
SCPFA214KIT	RightFax Express 8 Line FoIP (vendor item: S-CPFA214KIT)	\$9,163.00	\$9,163.00	0%
SCPFA215KIT	RightFax Express 4 Line BRI (ISDN) (vendor item: S-CPFA215KIT)	\$4,996.00	\$4,996.00	0%
SCPFA216KIT	RightFax Express 8 Line BRI (ISDN) (vendor item: S-CPFA216KIT)	\$9,163.00	\$9,163.00	0%
SCPFA116KIT	RightFax Express 2 Line CG (vendor item: S-CPFA116KIT)	\$1,663.00	\$1,663.00	0%
SCPFA0258KIT	RightFax Express 4 Line CG (vendor item: S-CPFA0258KIT)	\$2,496.00	\$2,496.00	0%
SCPFA0259KIT	RightFax Express 8 Line CG (vendor item: S-CPFA0259KIT)	\$7,496.00	\$7,496.00	0%
SCPFA210KITT	RightFax Express 2 Line Analog Trade In	\$2,497.00	\$2,497.00	0%
SCPFA211KITT	RightFax Express 4 Line Analog Trade In	\$3,747.00	\$3,747.00	0%
SCPFA212KITT	RightFax Express 8 Line Analog Trade In	\$6,872.00	\$6,872.00	0%
SCPFA213KITT	RightFax Express 8 Line Digital Trade In	\$6,872.00	\$6,872.00	0%
SCPFA214KITT	RightFax Express 8 Line FoIP Trade In	\$6,872.00	\$6,872.00	0%
SCPFA215KITT	RightFax Express 4 Line BRI (ISDN) Trade In	\$3,747.00	\$3,747.00	0%
SCPFA216KITT	RightFax Express 8 Line BRI (ISDN) Trade In	\$6,872.00	\$6,872.00	0%
SCPFA116KITT	RightFax Express 2 Line CG Trade In	\$1,247.00	\$1,247.00	0%
SCPFA258KITT	RightFax Express 4 Line CG Trade In	\$1,872.00	\$1,872.00	0%
SCPFA259KITT	RightFax Express 8 Line CG Trade In	\$5,622.00	\$5,622.00	0%
<b>Standard Support - NEW Units Only</b>				
Advanced Replacement Support can be added to the initial order.				
<b>Support:</b> All RightFax Express orders <b>MUST</b> include the EXACT quantity of Standard Support to match the dollar value of the OpenText MSRP Quote.				
SCPSTNDSUPPORTA	Standard Support for RightFax (vendor item: S-CP-STNDSUPPORT-A)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Standard Support - Renewals</b>				
<b>Support:</b> All RightFax Express Support Renewal orders <b>MUST</b> include the EXACT quantity of Standard Support Renewal dollar value of the OpenText MSRP Quote.				
SCPSTNDSUPPORTR	Standard Support Renewal for RightFax (vendor item: S-CP-STNDSUPPORT-R)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Optional Support - NEW Units Only</b>				
<b>For new orders, each additional year of Advanced Replacement Support MUST include 1 year of Standard Support - New Units.</b>				
SCPFA210KITH	RightFax Express 2 Line Analog Advanced Replacement (vendor item: S-CPFA210-H)	\$499.00	\$499.00	0%
SCPFA211KITH	RightFax Express 4 Line Analog Advanced Replacement (vendor item: S-CPFA211-H)	\$749.00	\$749.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## OpenText RightFax Express

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window.

Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SCPFA212KITH	RightFax Express 8 Line Analog Advanced Replacement (vendor item: S-CPFA212-H)	\$1,374.00	\$1,374.00	0%
SCPFA213KITH	RightFax Express 8 Line Digital Advanced Replacement (vendor item: S-CPFA213-H)	\$1,374.00	\$1,374.00	0%
SCPFA214KITH	RightFax Express 8 Line FoIP Advanced Replacement (vendor item: S-CPFA214-H)	\$1,374.00	\$1,374.00	0%
SCPFA215KITH	RightFax Express 4 Line BRI (ISDN) Advanced Replacement (vendor item: S-CPFA215-H)	\$749.00	\$749.00	0%
SCPFA216KITH	RightFax Express 8 Line BRI (ISDN) Advanced Replacement (vendor item: S-CPFA216-H)	\$1,374.00	\$1,374.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>Installation Service:</b> All RightFax Express orders <b>MUST</b> include the Quantity of the OpenText Professional Services				
Items, to match the dollar amount in the OpenText MSRP Quote.				
PRFSERVXA1	RightFax Express Essentials Appliance 1 (vendor item: P-RFSERV-XA1)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
PRFSERVXA2	RightFax Express Essentials Appliance 2 (vendor item: P-RFSERV-XA2)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
PRFSERVXOTRN	RightFax Express Essentials Options - Advanced Training (vendor item: P-RFSERV-XOTRN)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
PRFSERVXOINT	RightFax Express Essentials Options - Drop Directory Integration (vendor item: P-RFSERV-XOINT)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
PRFSERVXOMFP	RightFax Express Essentials Options - MFP Integration (vendor item: P-RFSERV-XOMFP)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
PRFSERVXOMIG	RightFax Express Essentials Options - Standard FaxPress Migration (vendor item: P-RFSERV-XOMIG)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
PRFSERVXS1	RightFax Express Essentials Software 1 (vendor item: P-RFSERV-XS1)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
PRFSERVXS2	RightFax Express Essentials Software 2 (vendor item: P-RFSERV-XS2)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640008116	KMBS Installation Fee for MFP Connectivity: Fax Appliance, FaxPress, and RightFax (Per MFP)	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
7640019082	RightFax/RightFax Express On-Site Installation and Configuration by KMBS (per hour)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640019083	RightFax/RightFax Express Remote Installation and Configuration by KMBS (per hour)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
<b>Shipping Fees</b>				
7640014075	Shipping Fee for Fax Unit/Hardware: Ground	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%
7640014076	Shipping Fee for Fax Unit/Hardware: Overnight	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Open Text Legacy Products: FaxPress and Fax Appliance

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window. Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Open Text FaxPress Premier Edition: RENEWALS ONLY</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL FAXPRESS RENEWALS MUST INCLUDE THE MSRP QUOTE PROVIDED BY OPENTEXT</b>				
<b>Standard Support - Renewals</b>				
<b>Each additional year of Advanced Replacement Support Renewal MUST include 1 year of Standard Support Renewal. New FaxPress units include 1 year of Standard Support.</b>				
7640015265	Standard Support Renewal/ Reconnect for Fax Appliance Premier Edition 4L - North American Edition	\$1,499	\$1,499	0%
7640015266	Standard Support Renewal/Reconnect for Fax Appliance Premier Edition 8L - North American Edition	\$2,166	\$2,166	0%
7640015267	Standard Support Renewal/Reconnect for Fax Appliance Premier Edition 12L - North American Edition	\$2,916	\$2,916	0%
7640015268	Standard Support Renewal/Reconnect for Fax Appliance Premier Edition 16L - North American Edition	\$3,749	\$3,749	0%
<b>Optional Support - Renewals</b>				
<b>Each additional year of Advanced Replacement Support Renewal MUST include 1 year of Standard Support Renewal. New FaxPress units include 1 year of Standard Support.</b>				
7640014027	Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - Premier Fax Appliance 4L - North American Edition - 1 Year	\$1,124	\$1,124	0%
7640014031	Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - Premier Fax Appliance 8L - North American Edition - 1 Year	\$1,624	\$1,624	0%
7640014035	Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - Premier Fax Appliance 12L - North American Edition- 1 Year	\$2,187	\$2,187	0%
7640014039	Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - Premier Fax Appliance 16L - North American Edition - 1 Year	\$2,812	\$2,812	0%
<b>Support Reconnect</b>				
<b>Reconnect enables FaxPress customers with expired OpenText support, to purchase a Standard Support renewal, or Standard and Advanced Replacement Support renewal.</b>				
SCPFPPG668003701R	Reconnect for Fax Appliance Premier Edition 4L - North American Edition	\$450	\$450	0%
SCPFPPG668002900R	Reconnect for Fax Appliance Premier Edition 8L - North American Edition	\$650	\$650	0%
SCPFPPG668003000R	Reconnect for Fax Appliance Premier Edition 12L - North American Edition	\$875	\$875	0%
SCPFPPG668003101R	Reconnect for Fax Appliance Premier Edition 16L - North American Edition	\$1,125	\$1,125	0%
<b>Open Text FaxPress Enterprise Edition: RENEWALS ONLY</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL FAXPRESS SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE THE MSRP QUOTE PROVIDED BY OPENTEXT</b>				
<b>Standard Support - Renewals</b>				
<b>Each additional year of Advanced Replacement Support Renewal MUST include 1 year of Standard Support Renewal. New FaxPress units include 1 year of Standard Support.</b>				
7640015269	Standard Support Renewal/Reconnect for Fax Appliance Enterprise Redundant Fractional T1 8 Channel	\$3,200	\$3,200	0%
7640015270	Standard Support Renewal/Reconnect for Fax Appliance Enterprise Redundant Dual Fractional Edition T1 16 Channel	\$4,700	\$4,700	0%
7640015271	Standard Support Renewal/Reconnect for Fax Appliance Enterprise Redundant Edition T1 24 Channels	\$5,700	\$5,700	0%
7640015272	Standard Support Renewal/Reconnect for Fax Appliance Enterprise Redundant Edition T1 48 Channels	\$8,600	\$8,600	0%
<b>Optional Support - Renewals</b>				
<b>Each additional year of Advanced Replacement Support Renewal MUST include 1 year of</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Open Text Legacy Products: FaxPress and Fax Appliance

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window. Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Standard Support Renewal. New FaxPress units include 1 year of Standard Support.</b>				
7640014046	Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - Enterprise Fax Appliance Redundant 8 Channel - 1 Year	\$2,400	\$2,400	0%
7640014052	Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - Enterprise Fax Appliance Redundant Dual Fractional T1 16 Channel - 1 Year	\$3,525	\$3,525	0%
7640014058	Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - Enterprise Fax Appliance Redundant 24 Channel - 1 Year	\$4,275	\$4,275	0%
7640014062	Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - Enterprise Fax Appliance Redundant 48 Channel - 1 Year	\$6,450	\$6,450	0%
<b>Support Reconnect</b>				
<b>Reconnect enables FaxPress customers with expired OpenText support, to purchase a Standard Support renewal, or Standard and Advanced Replacement Support renewal.</b>				
SCPFPPG668006101R	Reconnect for Fax Appliance Enterprise Redundant Fractional T1 8 Channel	\$960	\$960	0%
SCPFPPG668006201R	Reconnect for Fax Appliance Enterprise Redundant Dual Fractional Edition T1 16 Channel	\$1,410	\$1,410	0%
7640018467	Reconnect for Fax Appliance Enterprise Redundant Edition T1 24 Channels	\$1,710	\$1,710	0%
SCPFPPG668006401R	Reconnect for Fax Appliance Enterprise Redundant Edition T1 48 Channels	\$2,580	\$2,580	0%
<b>Open Text FaxPress Desktop Edition: RENEWALS ONLY</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL FAXPRESS SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE THE MSRP QUOTE PROVIDED BY OPENTEXT</b>				
<b>Maintenance Renewal (Standard Support)</b>				
<b>Each additional year of Advanced Replacement Support Renewal MUST include 1 year of Standard Support Renewal. New FaxPress units include 1 year of Standard Support.</b>				
7640015263	Standard Support Renewal/Reconnect for Fax Appliance, Desktop Edition 2L	\$665	\$665	0%
7640015264	Standard Support Renewal/Reconnect for Fax Appliance, Desktop Edition 4L	\$999	\$999	0%
<b>Maintenance Renewal (Optional Support)</b>				
<b>Each additional year of Advanced Replacement Support Renewal MUST include 1 year of Standard Support Renewal. New FaxPress units include 1 year of Standard Support.</b>				
7640014019	Desktop Fax Appliance 2L Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - 1 Year	\$499	\$499	0%
7640014023	Desktop Fax Appliance 4L Advanced Replacement Support Renewal - 1 Year	\$749	\$749	0%
<b>Maintenance Reconnect</b>				
<b>Reconnect enables FaxPress customers with expired OpenText support, to purchase a Standard Support renewal, or Standard and Advanced Replacement Support renewal.</b>				
SCPFPPG668007301R	Reconnect for Fax Appliance, Desktop Edition 2L	\$200	\$200	0%
SCPFPPG668007401R	Reconnect for Fax Appliance, Desktop Edition 4L	\$300	\$300	0%
<b>Open Text Fax Appliance: RENEWALS ONLY</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT: ALL FAX APPLIANCE SALES ORDERS MUST INCLUDE THE MSRP QUOTE PROVIDED BY OPENTEXT</b>				
<b>Standard Support - Renewals</b>				
<b>Each additional year of Advanced Replacement Support Renewal MUST include 1 year of Standard Support Renewal.</b>				
SCPFAPG2LINEMR	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Standard Support - Renewal	\$499	\$499	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Open Text Legacy Products: FaxPress and Fax Appliance

RightFax is a centralized, computer-based fax solution that provides faxing capabilities across an organization. RightFax integrates fax and document distribution with email, desktop and document management applications, and enables high volume fax delivery from CRM, ECM, ERP, and other host applications. Sending faxes is as simple as adding a fax recipient from the address book or adding the contact information in the Send Fax window. Fax Appliance offers a cover sheet option and allows users to add cover sheet notes. Users are notified of transmission status on sent or received faxes via email or printer. Incoming faxes may be printed, received as an email attachment, or saved on the network in PDF, JPG or TIF file formats. Users can also manage faxes via a web client in Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari and Chrome. Send faxes from web client, print to fax driver, or SMTP email.

System administration is simplified through a unified administration utility. Manage users, devices, printers, cover sheets, reports, and system configuration. Adding users is as simple as adding contacts to an address book. Fax Appliance provides a straightforward and easy to sort view of your fax history. Running reports by date or other fax information is simple and intuitive and can be exported in CSV or XML formats. Easily migrate from legacy fax appliances. Automated nightly backups of configuration data.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SCPFAPG4LINEMR	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A104 (4 Line) - Standard Support - Renewal	\$666	\$666	0%
<b>Optional Support - Renewals</b>				
<b>Each additional year of Advanced Replacement Support Renewal MUST include 1 year of Standard Support Renewal.</b>				
SCPFAPG2LINEAR	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Advanced Replacement Support Renewal	\$374	\$374	0%
SCPFAPG4LINEAR	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A104 (4 Line) - Advanced Replacement Support Renewal	\$499	\$499	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
7640007953	PlanetPress 7 Watch - 1 License	\$3,850.00	\$3,850.00	0%
7640007954	PlanetPress 7 Watch - 2+ Licenses (per license)	\$2,890.00	\$2,890.00	0%
7640007955	PlanetPress Office - 1 License	\$8,250.00	\$8,250.00	0%
7640007956	PlanetPress Office - 2+ Licenses (per license)	\$6,190.00	\$6,190.00	0%
7640007957	PlanetPress Production - 1 License	\$13,750.00	\$13,750.00	0%
7640007958	PlanetPress Production - 2+ Licenses (per license)	\$10,315.00	\$10,315.00	0%
7640007959	PlanetPress 7 Imaging - 1 License	\$4,400.00	\$4,400.00	0%
7640007960	PlanetPress 7 Imaging - 2+ Licenses (per license)	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
<b>Software Maintenance is MANDATORY</b>				
7640007967	PlanetPress Watch - 1 License: Maintenance	\$770.00	\$770.00	0%
7640007968	PlanetPress Watch - 2+ Licenses: Maintenance (per license)	\$578.00	\$578.00	0%
7640007969	PlanetPress Office - 1 License: Maintenance	\$1,650.00	\$1,650.00	0%
7640007970	PlanetPress Office - 2+ Licenses: Maintenance (per license)	\$1,238.00	\$1,238.00	0%
7640007971	PlanetPress Production - 1 License: Maintenance	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
7640007972	PlanetPress Production - 2+ Licenses: Maintenance (per license)	\$2,063.00	\$2,063.00	0%
7640007973	PlanetPress Imaging - 1 License: Maintenance	\$880.00	\$880.00	0%
7640007974	PlanetPress Imaging - 2+ Licenses (per license): Maintenance	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
<b>Maintenance Renewal</b>				
7640007981	PlanetPress Watch - 1 License: Maintenance Renewal	\$770.00	\$770.00	0%
7640007982	PlanetPress Watch - 2+ Licenses: Maintenance Renewal (per license)	\$578.00	\$578.00	0%
7640007983	PlanetPress Office - 1 License: Maintenance Renewal	\$1,650.00	\$1,650.00	0%
7640007984	PlanetPress Office - 2+ Licenses: Maintenance Renewal (per license)	\$1,238.00	\$1,238.00	0%
7640007985	PlanetPress Production - 1 License: Maintenance Renewal	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
7640007986	PlanetPress Production - 2+ Licenses: Maintenance Renewal (per license)	\$2,063.00	\$2,063.00	0%
7640007987	PlanetPress Imaging - 1 License: Maintenance Renewal	\$880.00	\$880.00	0%
7640007988	PlanetPress Imaging - 2+ Licenses (per license): Maintenance Renewal	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
<b>Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
7640007995	PlanetPress Watch 1 License: Maintenance Re-entry	\$1,540.00	\$1,540.00	0%
7640007996	PlanetPress Watch 2+ Licenses: Maintenance Re-entry (per license)	\$1,156.00	\$1,156.00	0%
7640007997	PlanetPress Office 1 License: Maintenance Re-entry	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
7640007998	PlanetPress Office 2+ Licenses: Maintenance Re-entry (per license)	\$2,476.00	\$2,476.00	0%
7640007999	PlanetPress Production 1 License: Maintenance Re-entry	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
7640008000	PlanetPress Production 2+ Licenses: Maintenance Re-entry (per license)	\$4,126.00	\$4,126.00	0%
7640008001	PlanetPress Imaging - 1 License: Maintenance Re-entry	\$1,760.00	\$1,760.00	0%
7640008002	PlanetPress Imaging - 2+ Licenses (per license): Maintenance Re-entry	\$1,320.00	\$1,320.00	0%
<b>Printer License</b>				
7640004227	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); 1 license	\$1,695.00	\$1,695.00	0%
7640004228	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); up to 5 licenses	\$1,018.00	\$1,018.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640004229	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); up to 10 licenses	\$715.00	\$715.00	0%
7640004230	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); 11 or more. licenses	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640004231	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); 1 license	\$3,810.00	\$3,810.00	0%
7640004232	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); up to 5 licenses	\$2,660.00	\$2,660.00	0%
7640004233	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); up to 10 licenses	\$2,120.00	\$2,120.00	0%
7640004234	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); 11 or more licenses	\$1,690.00	\$1,690.00	0%
7640004235	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); 1 license	\$5,140.00	\$5,140.00	0%
7640004236	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); up to 5 licenses	\$4,125.00	\$4,125.00	0%
7640004237	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); 6 or more licenses	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
7640004238	PlanetPress printer license (106-179 ppm); 1 license	\$8,170.00	\$8,170.00	0%
7640004239	PlanetPress printer license (106-179 ppm); up to 5 licenses	\$6,545.00	\$6,545.00	0%
7640004240	PlanetPress printer license (180+ ppm); 1 license	\$16,500.00	\$16,500.00	0%
7640004241	PlanetPress printer license (180+ ppm); 2 or more licenses	\$13,200.00	\$13,200.00	0%
<b>Printer License Maintenance</b>				
<b>Printer License Maintenance is MANDATORY</b>				
7640004315	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); 1 license, maintenance	\$339.00	\$339.00	0%
7640004316	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance per license	\$204.00	\$204.00	0%
7640004317	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); up to 10 licenses, maintenance per license	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640004318	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); 11 licenses or more licenses, maintenance per license	\$110.00	\$110.00	0%
7640004319	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); 1 licenses or more licenses, maintenance per license	\$762.00	\$762.00	0%
7640004320	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance per license	\$532.00	\$532.00	0%
7640004321	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance per license	\$424.00	\$424.00	0%
7640004322	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); 11 or more licenses, maintenance per license	\$338.00	\$338.00	0%
7640004323	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); 1 license, maintenance per license	\$1,028.00	\$1,028.00	0%
7640004324	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance per license	\$825.00	\$825.00	0%
7640004325	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); 6 or more licenses, maintenance per license	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
7640004326	PlanetPress printer license (106-179 ppm); 1 license, maintenance per license	\$1,634.00	\$1,634.00	0%
7640004327	PlanetPress printer license (106-179 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance per license	\$1,309.00	\$1,309.00	0%
7640004328	PlanetPress printer license (180+ ppm); 1 license, maintenance per license	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
7640004329	PlanetPress printer license (180+ ppm); 2 or more licenses, maintenance per license	\$2,640.00	\$2,640.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Printer License Maintenance Renewal</b>				
7640004260	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); 1 license, maintenance renewal	\$339.00	\$339.00	0%
7640004261	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$204.00	\$204.00	0%
7640004262	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); up to 10 licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
7640004263	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); 11 or more licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$110.00	\$110.00	0%
7640004268	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); 1 licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$762.00	\$762.00	0%
7640004269	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$532.00	\$532.00	0%
7640004270	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); up to 10 licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$424.00	\$424.00	0%
7640004271	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); 11 or more licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$338.00	\$338.00	0%
7640004276	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); 1 license, maintenance renewal per license	\$1,028.00	\$1,028.00	0%
7640004277	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$825.00	\$825.00	0%
7640004278	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); 6 or more licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
7640004282	PlanetPress printer license (106-179 ppm); 1 license, maintenance renewal per license	\$1,634.00	\$1,634.00	0%
7640004283	PlanetPress printer license (106-179 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance renewal per license	\$1,309.00	\$1,309.00	0%
7640004286	PlanetPress printer license (180+ ppm); 1 license, maintenance renewal per license	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
7640004287	PlanetPress printer license (180+ ppm); 2 license, maintenance renewal per license	\$2,640.00	\$2,640.00	0%
<b>Printer License Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
7640004264	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); 1 license, maintenance re-entry	\$678.00	\$678.00	0%
7640004265	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$408.00	\$408.00	0%
7640004266	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); up to 10 licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$286.00	\$286.00	0%
7640004267	PlanetPress printer license (1-50 ppm); 11 or more licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
7640004272	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); 1 license, maintenance re-entry per license	\$1,524.00	\$1,524.00	0%
7640004273	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$1,064.00	\$1,064.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640004274	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); up to 10 licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$848.00	\$848.00	0%
7640004275	PlanetPress printer license (51-69 ppm); 11 or more licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$676.00	\$676.00	0%
7640004279	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); 1 license, maintenance re-entry per license	\$2,056.00	\$2,056.00	0%
7640004280	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$1,650.00	\$1,650.00	0%
7640004281	PlanetPress printer license (70-105 ppm); 6 or more licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$1,320.00	\$1,320.00	0%
7640004284	PlanetPress printer license (106-179 ppm); 1 license, maintenance re-entry per license	\$3,268.00	\$3,268.00	0%
7640004285	PlanetPress printer license (106-179 ppm); up to 5 licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$2,618.00	\$2,618.00	0%
7640004288	PlanetPress printer license (180+ ppm); 1 license, maintenance re-entry per license	\$6,600.00	\$6,600.00	0%
7640004289	PlanetPress printer license (180+ ppm); 2 or more licenses, maintenance re-entry per license	\$5,280.00	\$5,280.00	0%
<b>Software Upgrade</b>				
7640007961	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch to PlanetPress Office - 1 License	\$5,720.00	\$5,720.00	0%
7640007962	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch to PlanetPress Office - 2+ Licenses (per license)	\$4,290.00	\$4,290.00	0%
7640007963	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch to PlanetPress Production - 1 License	\$12,870.00	\$12,870.00	0%
7640007964	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch to PlanetPress Production - 2+ Licenses (per license)	\$9,655.00	\$9,655.00	0%
7640007965	Upgrade from PlanetPress Office to PlanetPress Production - 1 License	\$7,150.00	\$7,150.00	0%
7640007966	Upgrade from PlanetPress Office to PlanetPress Production - 2+ Licenses (per license)	\$5,365.00	\$5,365.00	0%
<b>Software Upgrade Maintenance</b>				
<b>Upgrade Maintenance is MANDATORY</b>				
7640007975	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch to PlanetPress Office - 1 License: Maintenance	\$1,144.00	\$1,144.00	0%
7640007976	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch to PlanetPress Office - 2+ Licenses (per license): Maintenance	\$858.00	\$858.00	0%
7640007977	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch to PlanetPress Production - 1 License: Maintenance	\$2,574.00	\$2,574.00	0%
7640007978	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch to PlanetPress Production - 2+ Licenses (per license): Maintenance	\$1,931.00	\$1,931.00	0%
7640007979	Upgrade from PlanetPress Office to PlanetPress Production - 1 License: Maintenance	\$1,430.00	\$1,430.00	0%
7640007980	Upgrade from PlanetPress Office to PlanetPress Production - 2 Licenses (per license): Maintenance	\$1,073.00	\$1,073.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Printer Upgrade Licenses</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT: (1) PlanetPresss Printer Speed-Up Licenses are used to upgrade printer licenses from one speed category to another.</b>				
<b>(2) Annual Maintenance for the printer license(s) must be purchased for the higher speed printer.</b>				
7640003039	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 1-50ppm to 51-69ppm (Cat 1 to Cat 2) Qty 1	\$1,925.00	\$1,925.00	0%
7640015840	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 1-50ppm to 51-69ppm (Cat 1 to Cat 2) Qty 2+ per license	\$1,495.00	\$1,495.00	0%
7640004583	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 1-50ppm to 70-105ppm (Cat 1 to Cat 3) Qty 1	\$3,135.00	\$3,135.00	0%
7640015841	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 1-50ppm to 70-105ppm (Cat 1 to Cat 3) Qty 2+ per license	\$2,825.00	\$2,825.00	0%
7640015842	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 1-50ppm to 106-179ppm (Cat 1 to Cat 4) Qty 1	\$5,885.00	\$5,885.00	0%
7640015843	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 1-50ppm to 106-179ppm (Cat 1 to Cat 4) Qty 2+ per license	\$5,025.00	\$5,025.00	0%
7640013588	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 51-69ppm to 70-105ppm (Cat 2 to Cat 3) Qty 1	\$1,210.00	\$1,210.00	0%
7640015844	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 51-69ppm to 70-105ppm (Cat 2 to Cat 3) Qty 2+ per license	\$1,330.00	\$1,330.00	0%
7640009369	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 51-69ppm to 106-179ppm (Cat 2 to Cat 4) Qty 1	\$3,960.00	\$3,960.00	0%
7640015845	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 51-69ppm to 106-179ppm (Cat 2 to Cat 4) Qty 2+ per license	\$3,530.00	\$3,530.00	0%
7640013080	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 70-105ppm to 106-179ppm (Cat 3 to Cat 4) Qty 1	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
7640013081	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 70-105ppm to 106-179ppm (Cat 3 to Cat 4) Qty 2+ per license	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
7640005050	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 70-105ppm to 179+ppm (Cat 3 to Cat 5) Qty 1	\$10,325.00	\$10,325.00	0%
7640006866	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 106-179ppm to 179+ppm (Cat 4 to Cat 5) Qty 1	\$7,575.00	\$7,575.00	0%
7640006867	PlanetPress Printer Speed-Up License Upgrade: 106-179ppm to 179+ppm (Cat 4 to Cat 5) Qty 2+ per license	\$6,050.00	\$6,050.00	0%
<b>Disaster Recovery/Development Licenses</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT: The purchase of all Disaster Recovery/Development Licenses must include the corresponding, standard Annual Maintenance.</b>				
7640016079	PlanetPress Watch Disaster Recovery/Development License	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
7640016080	PlanetPress Office Disaster Recovery/Development License	\$3,750.00	\$3,750.00	0%
7640016081	PlanetPress Production Disaster Recovery/Development License	\$6,250.00	\$6,250.00	0%
7640016082	PlanetPress Imaging Disaster Recovery/Development License	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
<b>Media</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: PlanetPress Suite 7 Software Media, item 7640008009, MUST include item 7640008087, Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640008009	PlanetPress Suite 7 Software Media	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
<b>Integration &amp; Training</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT: PlanetPresss Suite Web-Based End User Training (item 7640005082) is only required for customers WITHOUT current annual</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>maintenance in effect, since access to Objectif Lune's eLearning Portal is now included with annual maintenance.</b>				
7640005082	Planet Press Suite Web-Based End User Training	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
7640008010	PlanetPress Document Design at Objectif Lune: Per Student (2 days) - English	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
7640008011	PlanetPress Document Flow at Objectif Lune: Per Student(2 days) - English	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
7640008012	PlanetPress Solution Development at Objectif Lune: Per Student (4 days) - English	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
7640008013	PlanetPress Custom Training at Objectif Lune: Per Student (per day) - English	\$1,450.00	\$1,450.00	0%
7640008014	PlanetPress Talk at Objectif Lune: Per Student (per day) - English	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
7640008015	PlanetPress Document Design On-Site (2 days with a maximum of 5 students) - English	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
7640008016	PlanetPress Document Flow On-Site (2 days with a maximum of 5 students) - English	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
7640008017	PlanetPress Solution Development On-Site (4 days with a maximum of 5 students) - English	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
7640008018	PlanetPress Custom Training On-Site (per day) - English	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
7640008019	PlanetPress Talk On-Site (per day with a maximum of 5 students) - English	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640008020	Professional Services - remote (Hourly, min 4hrs)	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640001519	Objectif Lune Custom Application Development - Per Hour	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640001275	Objectif Lune On-Site Services (one 8 hour day)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640004304	Objectif Lune Professional Services - Per Diem	\$335.00	\$335.00	0%
7640004310	Objectif Lune - Air fare	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41.00	\$41.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press Capture

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
7640017561	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: Qty 1 to 25 (Per User). Requires PlanetPress Production	\$352.00	\$352.00	0%
7640017565	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: Qty 26 to 50 (Per User). Requires PlanetPress Production	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
7640017569	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: Qty 51 to 100 (Per User). Requires PlanetPress Production	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
<b>Software Maintenance is MANDATORY</b>				
7640017562	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: OL Care - Mandatory at POP Qty 1 to 25 (Per User)	\$71.00	\$71.00	0%
7640017566	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: OL Care - Mandatory at POP Qty 26 to 50 (Per User)	\$66.00	\$66.00	0%
7640017570	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: OL Care - Mandatory at POP Qty 51 to 100 (Per User)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance Renewal</b>				
7640017563	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: OL Care - Renewal Qty 1 to 25 (Per User)	\$71.00	\$71.00	0%
7640017567	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: OL Care - Renewal Qty 26 to 50 (Per User)	\$66.00	\$66.00	0%
7640017571	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: OL Care - Renewal Qty 51 to 100 (Per User)	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
7640017564	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: OL Care - Re-Entry Qty 1 to 25 (Per User)	\$141.00	\$141.00	0%
7640017568	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: OL Care - Re-Entry Qty 26 to 50 (Per User)	\$132.00	\$132.00	0%
7640017572	PlanetPress Capture Pen License: OL Care - Re-Entry Qty 51 to 100 (Per User)	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
<b>Anoto Digital Pens</b>				
PN20011020001	Anoto LivePen 2	\$249.00	\$249.00	0%
<b>Anoto Pen Accessories</b>				
CNW20011020001A	2 Year Extended Warranty for Anoto LivePen 2 (For a total of 3 Years)	\$27.00	\$27.00	0%
7110451020001A	Anoto USB Docking/Charging Unit (5 per)	\$215.00	\$215.00	0%
7110461020001A	Anoto Front and End Cap (10 per)	\$140.00	\$140.00	0%
7110471020001A	Anoto Lanyard with ink refill holder (10 per)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
7110491020001A	Anoto Live Pen 2 Replacement Pen	\$215.00	\$215.00	0%
7110301020001	Anoto Ink Refill (black)- 150 per box	\$107.00	\$107.00	0%
7110311020001	Anoto Ink Refill (blue)- 150 per box	\$107.00	\$107.00	0%
7110601020001A	Anoto Security Sleeve (10 Per)	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640008020	Professional Services - remote (Hourly, min 4hrs)	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640001519	Objectif Lune Custom Application Development - Per Hour	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640001275	Objectif Lune On-Site Services (one 8 hour day)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Objectif Lune - Planet Press Capture

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640004304	Objectif Lune Professional Services - Per Diem	\$335.00	\$335.00	0%
7640004310	Objectif Lune - Air fare	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
<b>All orders MUST include the following delivery fees based on the quantity of Anoto Digital Pens ordered.</b>				
<b>1-10 Pens: Order Item 7640008086, Solutions Delivery Charge Level 2.</b>				
<b>Up to 50 Pens: Order Item 7640008088, Solutions Delivery Charge Level 4.</b>				
<b>Up to 100 Pens: Order Item 7640008089, Solutions Delivery Charge Level 5.</b>				
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%
7640008088	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$58.00	\$58.00	0%
7640008089	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$87.00	\$87.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press Connect

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
PC21001021001	PlanetPress Connect	\$10,845.00	\$10,845.00	0%
PC21001021002	PlanetPress Connect 2+ Licenses	\$8,134.00	\$8,134.00	0%
PC210B1021001	PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$5,423.00	\$5,423.00	0%
PC210D1021001	PlanetPress Connect Development and Test License	\$2,712.00	\$2,712.00	0%
<b>Main Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>				
CC21001020001	OL Care- Mandatory at POP- PlanetPress Connect	\$2,169.00	\$2,169.00	0%
CC21001020002	OL Care- Mandatory at POP- PlanetPress Connect 2+ Licenses	\$1,627.00	\$1,627.00	0%
CC210B1020001	OL Care- Mandatory at POP- PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$1,085.00	\$1,085.00	0%
CC210D1020001	OL Care- Mandatory at POP- PlanetPress Connect Development and Test License	\$543.00	\$543.00	0%
<b>Maintenance Renewal</b>				
BC21001020001	OL Care- Renewal- PlanetPress Connect	\$2,169.00	\$2,169.00	0%
BC21001020002	OL Care- Renewal- PlanetPress Connect 2+ Licenses	\$1,627.00	\$1,627.00	0%
BC210B1020001	OL Care- Renewal- PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$1,085.00	\$1,085.00	0%
BC210D1020001	OL Care- Renewal- PlanetPress Connect Development and Test License	\$543.00	\$543.00	0%
<b>Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
AC21001020001	OL Care- Re-Entry- PlanetPress Connect	\$4,338.00	\$4,338.00	0%
AC21001020002	OL Care- Re-Entry- PlanetPress Connect 2+ Licenses	\$3,254.00	\$3,254.00	0%
AC210B1020001	OL Care- Re-Entry- PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$2,169.00	\$2,169.00	0%
AC210D1020001	OL Care- Re-Entry- PlanetPress Connect Development and Test License	\$1,085.00	\$1,085.00	0%
<b>Optional Software Modules</b>				
PC22101020001	PlanetPress Connect Commingling	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
PC22101020002	PlanetPress Connect Commingling 2+ Licenses	\$1,496.00	\$1,496.00	0%
PC221B1021001	PlanetPress Connect Commingling Back-up License	\$998.00	\$998.00	0%
PC221D1021001	PlanetPress Connect Commingling Development & Test License	\$499.00	\$499.00	0%
PC22201021001	PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
PC22201021002	PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output 2+ Licenses	\$1,496.00	\$1,496.00	0%
PC222B1021001	PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output Back-up License	\$998.00	\$998.00	0%
PC222D1021001	PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output Development & Test License	\$499.00	\$499.00	0%
PC22301021001	PlanetPress Connect PCL Input	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
PC22301021002	PlanetPress Connect PCL Input 2+ Licenses	\$2,246.00	\$2,246.00	0%
PC223B1021001	PlanetPress Connect PCL Input Back-up License	\$1,498.00	\$1,498.00	0%
PC223D1021001	PlanetPress Connect PCL Input Development & Test License	\$749.00	\$749.00	0%
PC22401020001	PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack	\$5,425.00	\$5,425.00	0%
PC224B1020001	PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack Back-up License	\$2,712.00	\$2,712.00	0%
PC224D1020001	PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack Development & Test License	\$1,357.00	\$1,357.00	0%
PC23001021001	PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect	\$4,400.00	\$4,400.00	0%
PC23001021002	PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect 2+ Licenses	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
PC230B1021001	PlanetPress Imaging for Connect Back-up License	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
PC230D1021001	PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect Development & Test License	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press Connect

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PC22501020001	PReS Plugin for PlanetPress Connect	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Optional Software Modules Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>				
CC22101020001	OL Care- Mandatory at POP- PlanetPress Connect Commingling	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
CC22101020002	OL Care- Mandatory at POP- PlanetPress Connect Commingling 2+ Licenses	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
CC210B1020001	OL Care- Mandatory at POP- PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$1,085.00	\$1,085.00	0%
CC221D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect Commingling Development & Test License	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
CC22201020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
CC22201020002	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output 2+ Licenses	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
CC222B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output Back-up License	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
CC222D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output Development & Test License	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
CC22301020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
CC22301020002	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input 2+ Licenses	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
CC223B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input Back-up License	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
CC223D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input Development & Test License	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
CC22401020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack	\$1,085.00	\$1,085.00	0%
CC224B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack Back-up License	\$543.00	\$543.00	0%
CC224D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack Development & Test License	\$272.00	\$272.00	0%
CC23001020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect	\$880.00	\$880.00	0%
CC23001020002	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect 2+ Licenses	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
CC230B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$440.00	\$440.00	0%
CC230D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect Development & Test License	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
<b>Optional Software Modules Maintenance Renewal</b>				
BC22101020001	OL Care- Renewal- PlanetPress Connect Commingling	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
BC22101020002	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect Commingling 2+ Licenses	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
BC210B1020001	OL Care- Renewal- PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$1,085.00	\$1,085.00	0%
BC221D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect Commingling Development & Test License	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
BC22201020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
BC22201020002	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output 2+ Licenses	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press Connect

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
BC222B1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output Back-up License	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
BC222D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output Development & Test License	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
BC22301020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
BC22301020002	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input 2+ Licenses	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
BC223B1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input Back-up License	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
BC223D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input Development & Test License	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
BC22401020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack	\$1,085.00	\$1,085.00	0%
BC224B1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack Back-up License	\$543.00	\$543.00	0%
BC224D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack Development & Test License	\$272.00	\$272.00	0%
BC23001020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect	\$880.00	\$880.00	0%
BC23001020002	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect 2+ Licenses	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
BC230B1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$440.00	\$440.00	0%
BC230D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect Development & Test License	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
<b>Optional Software Modules Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
AC22101020001	OL Care- Re-Entry- PlanetPress Connect Commingling	\$798.00	\$798.00	0%
AC22101020002	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect Commingling 2+ Licenses	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
AC210B1020001	OL Care- Re-Entry- PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$2,169.00	\$2,169.00	0%
AC221D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect Commingling Development & Test License	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
AC22201020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output	\$798.00	\$798.00	0%
AC22201020002	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output 2+ Licenses	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
AC222B1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output Back-up License	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
AC222D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect Optimized Output Development & Test License	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
AC22301020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input	\$1,198.00	\$1,198.00	0%
AC22301020002	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input 2+ Licenses	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
AC223B1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input Back-up License	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
AC223D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect PCL Input Development & Test License	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
AC22401020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack	\$2,170.00	\$2,170.00	0%
AC224B1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack Back-up License	\$1,085.00	\$1,085.00	0%
AC224D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Connect Performance Pack Development & Test License	\$543.00	\$543.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press Connect

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AC23001020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect	\$1,760.00	\$1,760.00	0%
AC23001020002	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Imaging for Connect 2+ Licenses	\$1,320.00	\$1,320.00	0%
AC230B1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect Back-up License	\$880.00	\$880.00	0%
AC230D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Imaging for PlanetPress Connect Development & Test License	\$440.00	\$440.00	0%
<b>Software Upgrade</b>				
PC20101021001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch V7 to PlanetPress Connect	\$3,498.00	\$3,498.00	0%
PC20501021001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Office V7 to PlanetPress Connect	\$2,448.00	\$2,448.00	0%
PC20601021001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Production V7 to PlanetPress Connect	\$1,749.00	\$1,749.00	0%
PC21101021001	Upgrade from PrintShop Mail Connect to PlanetPress Connect	\$5,995.00	\$5,995.00	0%
PC31401028001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch V7 to PReS Connect	\$20,598.00	\$20,598.00	0%
PC31501028001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Office V7 to PReS Connect	\$19,548.00	\$19,548.00	0%
PC31601028001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Production V7 to PReS Connect	\$18,849.00	\$18,849.00	0%
<b>Software Upgrade Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>				
CC20101020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch V7 to PlanetPress Connect	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
CC20501020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Office V7 to PlanetPress Connect	\$490.00	\$490.00	0%
CC20601020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Production V7 to PlanetPress Connect	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
CC21101021001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PrintShop Mail Connect to PlanetPress Connect	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	0%
CC31401020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch V7 to PReS Connect	\$4,120.00	\$4,120.00	0%
CC31501020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Office V7 to PReS Connect	\$3,910.00	\$3,910.00	0%
CC31601020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Production V7 to PReS Connect	\$3,770.00	\$3,770.00	0%
<b>Capture OnTheGo</b>				
HNU0491020001	Capture OnTheGo Annual Subscription (per user)   0-49*	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
HNU0991020001	Capture OnTheGo Annual Subscription (per user)   50-99	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
HNU2491020001	Capture OnTheGo Annual Subscription (per user)   100-249	\$240.00	\$240.00	0%
HNU4991020001	Capture OnTheGo Annual Subscription (per user)   250-499	\$210.00	\$210.00	0%
HNU5001020001	Capture OnTheGo Annual Subscription (per user)   500+	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
<b>EDI</b>				
SE0T101020001	EDI one time Trading Partner Setup Fee (Each)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
SE0T201020001	EDI one time PDF to EDI Map Setup Fee (Each)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
SE010E1020003	Professional Services - Hourly rate - At OL's - PlanetPress Connect	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
SE011E1020003	Professional Services - On-Site Service - One 8-hour day - PlanetPress Connect	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
SE411E1020003	Professional Services - On-Site service - Price per hour - 4 hours minimum - PlanetPress Connect	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press Connect

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TROS331020001	PlanetPress Connect Foundation Full - 3 days onsite (Max of 5 Students)	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
TROS321020001	PlanetPress Connect Advanced - 2 days onsite (Max of 5 Students)	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
7640004304	Objectif Lune Professional Services - Per Diem	\$335.00	\$335.00	0%
7640004310	Objectif Lune - Air fare	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Objectif Lune - PreS Connect

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
PC31001021001	PReS Connect	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
PC31001021002	PReS Connect 2+ Licenses	\$17,996.00	\$17,996.00	0%
PC310B1021001	PReS Connect Back-up License	\$11,998.00	\$11,998.00	0%
PC310D1021001	PReS Connect Development & Test License	\$5,999.00	\$5,999.00	0%
PC32501020001	PReS Connect + AFP Input	\$35,995.00	\$35,995.00	0%
PC325B1020001	PReS Connect + AFP Input Back-up License	\$17,998.00	\$17,998.00	0%
PC325D1020001	PReS Connect + AFP Input Development & Test License	\$8,999.00	\$8,999.00	0%
<b>Main Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>				
CC31001020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PReS Connect	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
CC31001020002	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PReS Connect 2+ Licenses	\$3,560.00	\$3,560.00	0%
CC310B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PReS Connect Back-up License	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
CC310D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PReS Connect Development & Test License	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
CC32501020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PReS Connect + AFP Input	\$7,199.00	\$7,199.00	0%
CC325B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PReS Connect + AFP Input Back-up License	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	0%
CC325D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PReS Connect + AFP Input Development & Test License	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
<b>Maintenance Renewal</b>				
BC31001020001	OL Care - Renewal - PReS Connect	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
BC31001020002	OL Care - Renewal - PReS Connect 2+ Licenses	\$3,560.00	\$3,560.00	0%
BC310B1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PReS Connect Back-up License	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
BC310D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PReS Connect Development & Test License	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
BC32501020001	OL Care - Renewal - PReS Connect + AFP Input	\$7,199.00	\$7,199.00	0%
BC325B1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PReS Connect + AFP Input Back-up License	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	0%
BC325D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PReS Connect + AFP Input Development & Test License	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
<b>Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
AC31001020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect	\$9,598.00	\$9,598.00	0%
AC31001020002	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect 2+ Licenses	\$7,199.00	\$7,199.00	0%
AC310B1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect Back-up License	\$4,799.00	\$4,799.00	0%
AC310D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect Development & Test License	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
AC32501020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect + AFP Input	\$14,398.00	\$14,398.00	0%
AC325B1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect + AFP Input Back-up License	\$7,199.00	\$7,199.00	0%
AC325D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect + AFP Input Development & Test License	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	0%
<b>Optional Software Modules</b>				
PC32001020001	PReS Connect AFP Input	\$20,995.00	\$20,995.00	0%
PC320B1020001	PReS Connect AFP Input Back-up License	\$10,498.00	\$10,498.00	0%
PC320D1020001	PReS Connect AFP Input Development & Test License	\$5,249.00	\$5,249.00	0%
PC32301020001	PReS Connect PCL Input	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
PC32301020002	PReS Connect PCL Input 2+ Licenses	\$2,246.00	\$2,246.00	0%
PC323B1020001	PReS Connect PCL Input Back-up License	\$1,498.00	\$1,498.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Objectif Lune - PreS Connect

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PC323D1020001	PreS Connect PCL Input Development & Test License	\$749.00	\$749.00	0%
PC32401020001	PreS Connect Performance Pack	\$11,995.00	\$11,995.00	0%
PC324B1020001	PreS Connect Performance Pack Back-up License	\$5,998.00	\$5,998.00	0%
PC324D1020001	PreS Connect Performance Pack Development & Test License	\$2,999.00	\$2,999.00	0%
PC32701021001	PlanetPress Imaging for PreS Connect	\$4,440.00	\$4,440.00	0%
PC32701021002	PlanetPress Imaging for PreS Connect 2+ Licenses	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
PC327B1021001	PlanetPress Imaging for PreS Connect Back-up License	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
PC327D1021001	PlanetPress Imaging for PreS Connect Development & Test License	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
<b>Optional Software Modules Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>				
CC32001020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect AFP Input	\$4,199.00	\$4,199.00	0%
CC320B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect AFP Input Back-up License	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	0%
CC320D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect AFP Input Development & Test License	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0%
CC32301020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect PCL Input	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
CC32301020002	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect PCL Input 2+ Licenses	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
CC323B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect PCL Input Back-up License	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
CC323D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect PCL Input Development & Test License	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
CC32401020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect Performance Pack	\$2,399.00	\$2,399.00	0%
CC324B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect Performance Pack Back-up License	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
CC324D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PreS Connect Performance Pack Development & Test License	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
CC32701020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Imaging for PreS Connect	\$880.00	\$880.00	0%
CC32701020002	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Imaging for PreS Connect 2+ Licenses	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
CC327B1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Imaging for PreS Connect Back-up License	\$440.00	\$440.00	0%
CC327D1020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Imaging for PreS Connect Development & Test License	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
<b>Optional Software Modules Maintenance Renewal</b>				
BC32301020001	OL Care - Renewal - PreS Connect PCL Input	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
BC32301020002	OL Care - Renewal - PreS Connect PCL Input 2+ Licenses	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
BC323B1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PreS Connect PCL Input Back-up License	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
BC323D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PreS Connect PCL Input Development & Test License	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
BC32401020001	OL Care - Renewal - PreS Connect Performance Pack	\$2,399.00	\$2,399.00	0%
BC324B1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PreS Connect Performance Pack Back-up License	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
BC324D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PreS Connect Performance Pack Development & Test License	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
BC32701020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Imaging for PreS Connect	\$880.00	\$880.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - PreS Connect

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
BC32701020002	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Imaging for PReS Connect 2+ Licenses	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
BC327B1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Imaging for PReS Connect Back-up License	\$440.00	\$440.00	0%
BC327D1020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Imaging for PReS Connect Development & Test License	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
<b>Optional Software Modules Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
AC32301020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect PCL Input	\$1,198.00	\$1,198.00	0%
AC32301020002	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect PCL Input 2+ Licenses	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
AC323B1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect PCL Input Back-up License	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
AC323D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect PCL Input Development & Test License	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
AC32401020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect Performance Pack	\$4,798.00	\$4,798.00	0%
AC324B1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect Performance Pack Back-up License	\$2,399.00	\$2,399.00	0%
AC324D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PReS Connect Performance Pack Development & Test License	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
AC32701020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Imaging for PReS Connect	\$1,760.00	\$1,760.00	0%
AC32701020002	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Imaging for PReS Connect 2+ Licenses	\$1,320.00	\$1,320.00	0%
AC327B1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Imaging for PReS Connect Back-up License	\$880.00	\$880.00	0%
AC327D1020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Imaging for PReS Connect Development & Test License	\$440.00	\$440.00	0%
<b>Optional Modules Yearly Subscription</b>				
PC32S01020001	PReS Connect AFP Input - Yearly Subscription	\$11,200.00	\$11,200.00	0%
PC33S01020001	PReS Connect PCL Input - Yearly Subscription	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
PC34S01020001	PReS Connect Performance Pack - Yearly Subscription	\$6,400.00	\$6,400.00	0%
PC31SB1021001	PReS Connect (Including PP Workflow) - Yearly Subscription   Back-up License	\$6,400.00	\$6,400.00	0%
PI30SB1028001	PlanetPress Connect Imaging - for PReS Connect Yearly Subscription   Back-up License	\$1,175.00	\$1,175.00	0%
PC32SB1020001	PReS Connect AFP Input - Yearly Subscription   Back-up License	\$5,600.00	\$5,600.00	0%
PC33SB1020001	PReS Connect PCL Input - Yearly Subscription   Back-up License	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
PC34SB1020001	PReS Connect Performance Pack - Yearly Subscription   Back-up License	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	0%
PC31SD1021001	PReS Connect (Including PP Workflow) - Yearly Subscription   Development & Test License	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	0%
PI30SD1028001	PlanetPress Connect Imaging - for PReS Connect Yearly Subscription   Development & Test License	\$588.00	\$588.00	0%
PC32SD1020001	PReS Connect AFP Input - Yearly Subscription   Development & Test License	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
PC33SD1020001	PReS Connect PCL Input - Yearly Subscription   Development & Test License	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - PreS Connect

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PC34SD1020001	PreS Connect Performance Pack - Yearly Subscription   Development & Test License	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
<b>Software Upgrade</b>				
PC32201021001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Connect to PReS Connect	\$17,100.00	\$17,100.00	0%
PC31101021001	Upgrade from PrintShop Mail Connect to PReS Connect	\$20,995.00	\$20,995.00	0%
PC31401028001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch V7 to PReS Connect	\$20,598.00	\$20,598.00	0%
PC31501028001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Office V7 to PReS Connect	\$19,548.00	\$19,548.00	0%
PC31601028001	Upgrade from PlanetPress Production V7 to PReS Connect	\$18,849.00	\$18,849.00	0%
<b>Software Upgrade Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>				
CC32201020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Connect to PReS Connect	\$3,420.00	\$3,420.00	0%
CC31101020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PrintShop Mail Connect to PReS Connect	\$4,119.00	\$4,119.00	0%
CC31401020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Watch V7 to PReS Connect	\$4,120.00	\$4,120.00	0%
CC31501020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Office V7 to PReS Connect	\$3,910.00	\$3,910.00	0%
CC31601020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PlanetPress Production V7 to PReS Connect	\$3,770.00	\$3,770.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
SE010E1020004	Professional Services - Hourly rate - At OL's - PReS Connect	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
SE011E1020004	Professional Services - On-Site Service - One 8-hour day - PReS Connect	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
SE411E1020004	Professional Services - On-Site service - Price per hour - 4 hours minimum - PReS Connect	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640004304	Objectif Lune Professional Services - Per Diem	\$335.00	\$335.00	0%
7640004310	Objectif Lune - Air fare	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Objectif Lune - Planet Press Mobile

PlanetPress Capture automates the signature and handwritten changes collection process for customers who use field or on-site paper forms. The smartpen component of PlanetPress Capture is a device that records and stores the information written by the recipient of the form. Each form is encoded with a background pattern that is unique to that individual form. Once the pen is returned to its cradle, it transfers the handwritten information to PlanetPress Production via a USB connection, or via a Bluetooth connection to a smart phone, from the pen itself. The result is a completed form processed by PlanetPress Production.

PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production to capture and process fully composed documents in order to enrich and repurpose them. Its unique ability to extract text contents from the existing documents allows it to apply business rules to the existing document, whether to add or modify contents, apply finishing options, set distribution and archiving rules or split/concatenate existing jobs. The Document Input can process any ready-made PDF file or any print stream sent to the new Objectif Lune Printer Driver by any Windows application. PlanetPress Office and PlanetPress Production offers true automated PDF workflow with native PDF creation, tasks to split and merge any PDF files, and workflow conditions based on PDF contents without the need for a PlanetPress Imaging license.

In addition, PlanetPress Imaging now offers the industry standard PDF/A, PDF/X and AutoStore-compatible outputs at no extra charge. PlanetPress Design allows any part of an image to be clipped in or out. Photographs and logos can now be used in whole or in part, without changing the quality of the original image. Clipping out parts of the images allows background elements to show through the clipped image. This ability is also fully integrated into the Document Input feature, allowing end-users to quickly clip-out portions of the original, fully-composed document in order to replace them with new logos or text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
PPC1001020001	PlanetPress Capture - GoFormz Enterprise Plugin License for Office/Production	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
<b>Software Maintenance is MANDATORY</b>				
CPC1001020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PlanetPress Capture - GoFormz Enterprise Plugin License	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance Renewal</b>				
BPC1001020001	OL Care - Renewal - PlanetPress Capture - GoFormz Enterprise Plugin License	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
APC1001020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PlanetPress Capture - GoFormz Enterprise Plugin License	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
<b>Mandatory Hosted Annual Subscription</b>				
HPC1001020001	GoFormz Enterprise Hosted Annual Subscription (per tablet/account) 1-99	\$420.00	\$420.00	0%
HPC1001020002	GoFormz Enterprise Hosted Annual Subscription (per tablet/account) 100-249	\$336.00	\$336.00	0%
HPC1001020003	GoFormz Enterprise Hosted Annual Subscription (per tablet/account) 250-499	\$264.00	\$264.00	0%
HPC1001020004	GoFormz Enterprise Hosted Annual Subscription (per tablet/account) 500+	\$216.00	\$216.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640008020	Professional Services - remote (Hourly, min 4hrs)	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640001519	Objectif Lune Custom Application Development - Per Hour	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640001275	Objectif Lune On-Site Services (one 8 hour day)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640004304	Objectif Lune Professional Services - Per Diem	\$335.00	\$335.00	0%
7640004310	Objectif Lune - Air fare	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PrintShop Mail

PrintShop Mail Design is the perfect application in commercial print environments allowing print operators to overlay data on customer's designs and specify device-specific settings. In a business environment, PrintShop Mail Design allows users to easily produce variable pieces, without any graphic design expertise and brings efficiency by reducing bandwidth and optimizing production time. Simply import a pre-designed document, drag and drop the variable fields directly from a database and print the desired amount of records.

- Support of EPS and PDF files as layouts and any database formats, including Office 2007 files.
- Wizard for creating expressions and business rules.
- Instant preview and warning display for verification and error prevention before printing.
- Free barcode library and support of Unicode and Double-Byte characters
- Page picking per record in multi-page design
- Serialization and crash numbering
- Layout repetition and multi-up printing
- Paper tray selection and subset finishing
- Output options: PostScript, Windows and PDF

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
<b>It is required for all sales of PrintShop Mail to include annual maintenance.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: All PrintShop Mail and DirectSmile Software Licenses below MUST include item 7640008087,</b>				
<b>Level 3 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640009493	PrintShop Mail 7 Starter (100,000 records)	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
7640009497	PrintShop Mail 7 Production (unlimited records)	\$5,495.00	\$5,495.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance</b>				
<b>It is required for all sales of PrintShop Mail to include annual maintenance.</b>				
7640009494	PrintShop Mail 7 Starter: Annual Maintenance	\$199.00	\$199.00	0%
7640009498	PrintShop Mail 7 Production: Annual Maintenance	\$1,099.00	\$1,099.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance Renewal</b>				
7640009495	PrintShop Mail 7 Starter: Annual Maintenance Renewal	\$199.00	\$199.00	0%
7640009499	PrintShop Mail 7 Production: Annual Maintenance Renewal	\$1,099.00	\$1,099.00	0%
<b>Main Software Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
7640009496	PrintShop Mail 7 Starter: Annual Maintenance Re-Entry	\$398.00	\$398.00	0%
7640009500	PrintShop Mail 7 Production: Annual Maintenance Re-Entry	\$2,198.00	\$2,198.00	0%
<b>Main Software Upgrade</b>				
7640009509	PrintShop Mail 7 Starter to PrintShop Mail 7 Production Upgrade	\$4,945.00	\$4,945.00	0%
<b>Main Software Upgrade Maintenance</b>				
7640009510	PrintShop Mail 7 Starter to PrintShop Mail 7 Production Upgrade: Annual Maintenance	\$989.00	\$989.00	0%
<b>Optional Software</b>				
7640009515	PrintShop Mail 7 Business to Consumer and Payment Module Upgrade (PrintShop Mail 7 Web only)	\$875.00	\$875.00	0%
7640009516	PrintShop Mail 7 Additional 350,000 Records (PrintShop Mail 7 Starter only)	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
<b>Integration &amp; Training</b>				
<b>IMPORTANT: Unlimited end-customer access to PrintShop Mail end-user web training by Objectif</b>				
<b>Lune is provided free of charge to customers with PrintShop Mail Annual Maintenance in effect.</b>				
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640006610	PrintShop Mail Software Integration and/or End-User Training - One Hour - Performed by KMBS	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41.00	\$41.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## PrintShop Mail Connect

PrintShop Mail Connect is a standalone multichannel communications tool for all your personalisation needs that provides advanced capabilities. Merge any design with any database and create fully personalised direct mail pieces along with rich HTML emails targeted to your recipient's profile. Create, print and email data-driven promotional communications, Barcodes, Data Numbering Text, Print at high speed, AFP option, Output emails, Personalised messages, images and color, make the communication more relevant and, thus increase the lifetime value of customers.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
PC10001021001	PrintShop Mail Connect	\$5,995.00	\$5,995.00	0%
PC11001021001	PrintShop Mail Connect - Performance Pack	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
PC12001021001	PrintShop Mail Connect - AFP Output Option	\$8,995.00	\$8,995.00	0%
<b>Main Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>				
CC10001020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - PrintShop Mail Connect	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	0%
CC11001020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP -PrintShop Mail Connect - Performance Pack	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
CC12001020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP -PrintShop Mail Connect - AFP Output Option	\$1,799.00	\$1,799.00	0%
<b>Maintenance Renewal</b>				
BC10001020001	OL Care - Renewal - PrintShop Mail Connect	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	0%
BC11001020001	OL Care - Renewal - PrintShop Mail Connect - Performance Pack	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
BC12001020001	OL Care - Renewal - PrintShop Mail Connect - AFP Output Option	\$1,799.00	\$1,799.00	0%
<b>Maintenance Re-Entry</b>				
AC10001020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PrintShop Mail Connect	\$2,398.00	\$2,398.00	0%
AC11001020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PrintShop Mail Connect - Performance Pack	\$1,198.00	\$1,198.00	0%
AC12001020001	OL Care - Re-entry - PrintShop Mail Connect - AFP Output Option	\$3,598.00	\$3,598.00	0%
<b>Software Upgrade</b>				
PC19901021001	Upgrade from PrintShop Mail Production to PrintShop Mail Connect	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Software Upgrade Maintenance(Point of Purchase)</b>				
CC19901020001	OL Care - Mandatory at POP - Upgrade from PrintShop Mail Production to PrintShop Mail Connect	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
SE010E1020002	Professional Services - Hourly rate - At OL's - PrintShop Mail Connect	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
SE011E1020002	Professional Services - On-Site Service - One 8-hour day - PrintShop Mail Connect	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
SE411E1020002	Professional Services - On-Site service - Price per hour - 4 hours minimum - PrintShop Mail Connect	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640004304	Objectif Lune Professional Services - Per Diem	\$335.00	\$335.00	0%
7640004310	Objectif Lune - Air fare	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## PageDNA

PageDNA storefronts offer a full-range of advanced eCommerce options including real-time credit cards, live shipping rate estimates, sales tax calculation. Modules for budget control help customers control spend, and a powerful discount system allows the ability to run promotions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Activation Bundles</b>				
<b>Non-Educational In-Plant Print Shop (Government, Healthcare, Financial, Real Estate, Legal, etc)</b>				
PDNA16FLATBND A	PageDNA Flat – Activation With Store A	\$10,950.00	\$10,950.00	0%
	Includes: * PageDNA Account Activation (\$3150 value) * Hosting for one storefront included - Addl are \$125/mo * NO Transaction Fees on Any Orders * PageDNA Implementation A - lead by PageDNAs production services team (\$6,300 value) * Includes core PageDNA Modules: Variable Data Engine, Inventory Module, Quotes Module, Reporting, Tax Data, Shipping Rate System, E-Delivery, Discount/Budget System * Free Live Group Training and 8 Hours of 1-on-1 Training * 1 included credit card gateway setup and 1 included secure domain name * Email Support *** Requires Purchase of Minimum of One Year of EDU PLAN Support ***			
PDNA16FLATBNDB	PageDNA Flat – Activation With Store B	\$15,050.00	\$15,050.00	0%
	Includes: * PageDNA Account Activation (\$3150 value) * Hosting for one storefront included - Addl are \$125/mo * NO Transaction Fees on Any Orders * PageDNA Implementation B - lead by PageDNAs production services team (\$10,400 value) * Includes core PageDNA Modules: Variable Data Engine, Inventory Module, Quotes Module, Reporting, Tax Data, Shipping Rate System, E-Delivery, Discount/Budget System * Free Live Group Training and 8 Hours of 1-on-1 Training * 1 included credit card gateway setup and 1 included secure domain name * Email Support *** Requires Purchase of Minimum of One Year of EDU PLAN Support ***			
<b>Educational In-Plant Print Shop (K-12 or Higher Education)</b>				
PDNA16EDUBNDA	PageDNA Education – Activation With Store A	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
	Includes: * PageDNA Account Activation (\$3150 value) * Hosting for one storefront included - Addl are \$125/mo * NO Transaction Fees on Any Orders * PageDNA Implementation A - lead by PageDNAs production services team (\$6,300 value) * Includes core PageDNA Modules: Variable Data Engine, Inventory Module, Quotes Module, Reporting, Tax Data, Shipping Rate System, E-Delivery, Discount/Budget System * Includes Single Sign On Integration * Includes Standard XML Integraton * Free Live Group Training and 8 Hours of 1-on-1 Training * 1 included credit card gateway setup and 1 included secure domain name * Email Support *** Requires Purchase of Minimum of One Year of EDU PLAN Support ***			
PDNA16EDUBNDB	PageDNA Education – Activation With Store B	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
	Includes: * PageDNA Account Activation (\$3150 value) * Hosting for one storefront included - Addl are \$125/mo * NO Transaction Fees on Any Orders * PageDNA Implementation B - lead by PageDNAs production services team (\$10,400 value) * Includes core PageDNA Modules: Variable Data Engine, Inventory Module, Quotes Module, Reporting, Tax Data, Shipping Rate System, E-Delivery, Discount/Budget System * Includes Single Sign On Integration * Includes Standard XML Integraton * Free Live Group Training and 8 Hours of 1-on-1 Training * 1 included credit card gateway setup and 1 included secure domain name * Email Support *** Requires Purchase of Minimum of One Year of EDU PLAN Support ***			
<b>Corporate In-Plant Print Shop</b>				
PDNA16STNDBNDA	PageDNA Standard – Activation With Store A	\$9,450.00	\$9,450.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## PageDNA

PageDNA storefronts offer a full-range of advanced eCommerce options including real-time credit cards, live shipping rate estimates, sales tax calculation. Modules for budget control help customers control spend, and a powerful discount system allows the ability to run promotions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
	Includes: * PageDNA Account Activation (\$3150 value) * Hosting for one storefront included - Addl are \$25/mo * 50 variable item orders included per month - addl. \$1.58 ea * NO Transaction Fees for Static Items * PageDNA Implementation A - lead by PageDNAs production services team (\$6,300 value) * Includes core PageDNA Modules: Variable Data Engine, Inventory Module, Quotes Module, Reporting, Tax Data, Shipping Rate System, E-Delivery, Discount/Budget System * Free Live Group Training and 8 Hours of 1-on-1 Training * 1 included credit card gateway setup and 1 included secure domain name --- Requires Minimum of One Year of STANDARD PLAN Support ---			
PDNA16STNDBNDB	PageDNA Standard – Activation With Store B	\$13,550.00	\$13,550.00	0%
	Includes: * PageDNA Account Activation (\$3150 value) * Hosting for one storefront included - Addl are \$25/mo * 50 variable item orders included per month - addl. \$1.58 ea * NO Transaction Fees for Static Items * PageDNA Implementation B - lead by PageDNAs production services team (\$10,400 value) * Includes core PageDNA Modules: Variable Data Engine, Inventory Module, Quotes Module, Reporting, Tax Data, Shipping Rate System * Free Live Group Training and 8 Hours of 1-on-1 Training * 1 included credit card gateway setup and 1 included secure domain name --- Requires Minimum of One Year of STANDARD PLAN Support ---			
PDNA16PROBND A	PageDNA Pro – Activation With Store A	\$9,450.00	\$9,450.00	0%
	Includes: * PageDNA Account Activation (\$3150 value) * Hosting for 10 storefronts included - Addl are \$25/mo * 250 variable item orders included per month - addl. \$1.05 ea * NO Transaction Fees for Static Items * PageDNA Implementation A - lead by PageDNAs production services team (\$6,300 value) * Includes core PageDNA Modules: Variable Data Engine, Inventory Module, Quotes Module, Reporting, Tax Data, Shipping Rate System * Free Live Group Training and 8 Hours of 1-on-1 Training * 1 included credit card gateway setup and 1 included secure domain name --- Requires Minimum of One Year of PRO PLAN Support ---			
PDNA16PROBNDB	PageDNA Pro – Activation With Store B	\$13,550.00	\$13,550.00	0%
	Includes: * PageDNA Account Activation (\$3150 value) * Hosting for 10 storefronts included - Addl are \$25/mo * 250 variable item orders included per month - addl. \$1.05 ea * NO Transaction Fees for Static Items * PageDNA Implementation B - lead by PageDNAs production services team (\$10,400 value) * Includes core PageDNA Modules: Variable Data Engine, Inventory Module, Quotes Module, Reporting, Tax Data, Shipping Rate System * Free Live Group Training * 8 Hours of 1-on-1 Training * 1 included credit card gateway setup and 1 included secure domain name --- Requires Minimum of One Year of PRO PLAN Support ---			
<b>Annual Maintenance</b>				
<b>A Minimum of One Year Subscription is Mandatory Corresponding to the Appropriate Bundle</b>				
<b>In-Plant Print Shop Plans:</b>				
PDNA16EDU1YR	PageDNA Education – 1 Year Subscription	\$6,300.00	\$6,300.00	0%
PDNA16EDU2YR	PageDNA Education – 2 Year Subscription	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%
PDNA16EDU3YR	PageDNA Education – 3 Year Subscription	\$17,955.00	\$17,955.00	0%
PDNA16EDU4YR	PageDNA Education – 4 Year Subscription	\$22,680.00	\$22,680.00	0%
PDNA16EDU5YR	PageDNA Education – 5 Year Subscription	\$26,775.00	\$26,775.00	0%
<b>Non-Educational In-Plant Print Shop (Government, Healthcare, Financial, Real Estate, Legal, etc)</b>				
PDNA16FLAT1YR	PageDNA Flat – 1 Year Subscription	\$6,300.00	\$6,300.00	0%
PDNA16FLAT2YR	PageDNA Flat – 2 Year Subscription	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## PageDNA

PageDNA storefronts offer a full-range of advanced eCommerce options including real-time credit cards, live shipping rate estimates, sales tax calculation. Modules for budget control help customers control spend, and a powerful discount system allows the ability to run promotions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PDNA16FLAT3YR	PageDNA Flat – 3 Year Subscription	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
PDNA16FLAT4YR	PageDNA Flat – 4 Year Subscription	\$22,800.00	\$22,800.00	0%
PDNA16FLAT5YR	PageDNA Flat – 5 Year Subscription	\$27,000.00	\$27,000.00	0%
<b>Commercial Printer Plans:</b>				
PDNA16STND1YR	PageDNA Standard – 1 Year Subscription	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
PDNA16STND2YR	PageDNA Standard – 2 Year Subscription	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
PDNA16STND3YR	PageDNA Standard –3 Year Subscription	\$17,100.00	\$17,100.00	0%
PDNA16STND4YR	PageDNA Standard – 4 Year Subscription	\$21,600.00	\$21,600.00	0%
PDNA16STND5YR	PageDNA Standard – 5 Year Subscription	\$25,500.00	\$25,500.00	0%
PDNA16PRO1YR	PageDNA Pro – 1 Year Subscription	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
PDNA16PRO2YR	PageDNA Pro – 2 Year Subscription	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	0%
PDNA16PRO3YR	PageDNA Pro – 3 Year Subscription	\$34,200.00	\$34,200.00	0%
PDNA16PRO4YR	PageDNA Pro – 4 Year Subscription	\$43,200.00	\$43,200.00	0%
PDNA16PRO5YR	PageDNA Pro – 5 Year Subscription	\$51,000.00	\$51,000.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>PageDNA Professional Services Require an SOW</b>				
PDNA16PROSVC	PageDNA Professional Services Unit	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PDNA16SSO	PageDNA Single Sign on Integration	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
PDNA16XML	PageDNA Standard XML Integration	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
PDNA16CXML	PageDNA CXML ERP Integration	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>PaperCut Main Software</b>				
<b>REQUIRED: EACH PAPER CUT ORDER MUST INCLUDE CUSTOMER CONTACT INFORMATION INCLUDING: End User Name; <input type="checkbox"/></b>				
<b>(license is created in the End User's name) Contact Name and Phone Number <input type="checkbox"/></b>				
<b>REQUIRED: EACH PAPER CUT ORDER MUST INCLUDE an ACDI Quote including Installation and Maintenance</b>				
11PCMFE500	Educational Users (up to 500)	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
11PCMFE1000	Educational Users (up to 1000)	\$898.00	\$898.00	0%
11PCMFE1500	Educational Users (up to 1500)	\$1,095.00	\$1,095.00	0%
11PCMFE2000	Educational Users (up to 2000)	\$1,299.00	\$1,299.00	0%
11PCMFE2500	Educational Users (up to 2500)	\$1,496.00	\$1,496.00	0%
11PCMFE3000	Educational Users (up to 3000)	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00	0%
11PCMFE4000	Educational Users (up to 4000)	\$2,067.00	\$2,067.00	0%
11PCMFE5000	Educational Users (up to 5000)	\$2,434.00	\$2,434.00	0%
11PCMFE6000	Educational Users (up to 6000)	\$2,802.00	\$2,802.00	0%
11PCMFE7000	Educational Users (up to 7000)	\$3,169.00	\$3,169.00	0%
11PCMFE8000	Educational Users (up to 8000)	\$3,536.00	\$3,536.00	0%
11PCMFE9000	Educational Users (up to 9000)	\$3,903.00	\$3,903.00	0%
11PCMFE10000	Educational Users (up to 10000)	\$4,270.00	\$4,270.00	0%
11PCMFE15000	Educational Users (up to 15000)	\$6,106.00	\$6,106.00	0%
11PCMFE20000	Educational Users (up to 20000)	\$7,942.00	\$7,942.00	0%
11PCMFE25000	Educational Users (up to 25000)	\$9,778.00	\$9,778.00	0%
11PCMFE30000	Educational Users (up to 30000)	\$11,614.00	\$11,614.00	0%
11PCMFE40000	Educational Users (up to 40000)	\$15,286.00	\$15,286.00	0%
11PCMFE50000	Educational Users (up to 50000)	\$18,958.00	\$18,958.00	0%
11PCMFE60000	Educational Users (up to 60000)	\$22,630.00	\$22,630.00	0%
11MFE500N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 500	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
11MFE1000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 1000	\$449.00	\$449.00	0%
11MFE1500N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 1500	\$548.00	\$548.00	0%
11MFE2000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 2000	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
11MFE2500N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 2500	\$748.00	\$748.00	0%
11MFE3000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 3000	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
11MFE4000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 4000	\$1,034.00	\$1,034.00	0%
11MFE5000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 5000	\$1,217.00	\$1,217.00	0%
11MFE6000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 6000	\$1,401.00	\$1,401.00	0%
11MFE7000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 7000	\$1,585.00	\$1,585.00	0%
11MFE8000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 8000	\$1,768.00	\$1,768.00	0%
11MFE9000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 9000	\$1,952.00	\$1,952.00	0%
11MFE10000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 10000	\$2,135.00	\$2,135.00	0%
11MFE15000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 15000	\$3,053.00	\$3,053.00	0%
11MFE20000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 20000	\$3,971.00	\$3,971.00	0%
11MFE25000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 25000	\$4,889.00	\$4,889.00	0%
11MFE30000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 30000	\$5,807.00	\$5,807.00	0%
11MFE40000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 40000	\$7,643.00	\$7,643.00	0%
11MFE50000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 50000	\$9,479.00	\$9,479.00	0%
11MFE60000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 60000	\$11,315.00	\$11,315.00	0%
11PCMFEADD500	Educational 500 addl users to current license	\$235.00	\$235.00	0%
11PCMFEADD1000	Educational 1000 addl users to current license	\$422.00	\$422.00	0%
11PCMFEADD1500	Educational 1500 addl users to current license	\$605.00	\$605.00	0%
11PCMFEADD2000	Educational 2000 addl users to current license	\$789.00	\$789.00	0%
11PCMFEADD2500	Educational 2500 addl users to current license	\$972.00	\$972.00	0%
11PCMFEADD3000	Educational 3000 addl users to current license	\$1,156.00	\$1,156.00	0%
11PCMFEADD3500	Educational 3500 addl users to current license	\$1,340.00	\$1,340.00	0%
11PCMFEADD4000	Educational 4000 addl users to current license	\$1,523.00	\$1,523.00	0%
11PCMFEADD4500	Educational 4500 addl users to current license	\$1,707.00	\$1,707.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
11PCMFADD5000	Educational 5000 addl users to current license	\$1,890.00	\$1,890.00	0%
11PCMFADD5500	Educational 5500 addl users to current license	\$2,074.00	\$2,074.00	0%
11PCMFADD6000	Educational 6000 addl users to current license	\$2,258.00	\$2,258.00	0%
11PCMFADD6500	Educational 6500 addl users to current license	\$2,441.00	\$2,441.00	0%
11PCMFADD7000	Educational 7000 addl users to current license	\$2,625.00	\$2,625.00	0%
11PCMFADD7500	Educational 7500 addl users to current license	\$2,808.00	\$2,808.00	0%
11PCMFADD8000	Educational 8000 addl users to current license	\$2,992.00	\$2,992.00	0%
11PCMFADD8500	Educational 8500 addl users to current license	\$3,176.00	\$3,176.00	0%
11PCMFADD9000	Educational 9000 addl users to current license	\$3,359.00	\$3,359.00	0%
11PCMFADD9500	Educational 9500 addl users to current license	\$3,543.00	\$3,543.00	0%
11PCMFADD10000	Educational 10000 addl users to current license	\$3,726.00	\$3,726.00	0%
11PCMFQTY	Educational If greater than 60,000, contact ACDI	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
11PCMFADD	Educational addl users to current license	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
11PCMFC25	Commercial Users (up to 25)	\$592.00	\$592.00	0%
11PCMFC50	Commercial Users (up to 50)	\$714.00	\$714.00	0%
11PCMFC75	Commercial Users (up to 75)	\$823.00	\$823.00	0%
11PCMFC100	Commercial Users (up to 100)	\$925.00	\$925.00	0%
11PCMFC150	Commercial Users (up to 150)	\$1,142.00	\$1,142.00	0%
11PCMFC200	Commercial Users (up to 200)	\$1,248.00	\$1,248.00	0%
11PCMFC250	Commercial Users (up to 250)	\$1,353.00	\$1,353.00	0%
11PCMFC300	Commercial Users (up to 300)	\$1,459.00	\$1,459.00	0%
11PCMFC350	Commercial Users (up to 350)	\$1,564.00	\$1,564.00	0%
11PCMFC400	Commercial Users (up to 400)	\$1,670.00	\$1,670.00	0%
11PCMFC450	Commercial Users (up to 450)	\$1,775.00	\$1,775.00	0%
11PCMFC500	Commercial Users (up to 500)	\$1,881.00	\$1,881.00	0%
11PCMFC1000	Commercial Users (up to 1000)	\$2,935.00	\$2,935.00	0%
11PCMFC1500	Commercial Users (Up to 1500)	\$3,989.00	\$3,989.00	0%
11PCMFC2000	Commercial Users (Up to 2000)	\$5,043.00	\$5,043.00	0%
11PCMFC2500	Commercial Users (Up to 2500)	\$6,097.00	\$6,097.00	0%
11PCMFC3000	Commercial Users (Up to 3000)	\$7,151.00	\$7,151.00	0%
11PCMFC4000	Commercial Users (Up to 4000)	\$9,259.00	\$9,259.00	0%
11PCMFC5000	Commercial Users (Up to 5000)	\$11,367.00	\$11,367.00	0%
11PCMFC6000	Commercial Users (Up to 6000)	\$13,475.00	\$13,475.00	0%
11PCMFC7000	Commercial Users (Up to 7000)	\$15,583.00	\$15,583.00	0%
11PCMFC8000	Commercial Users (Up to 8000)	\$17,691.00	\$17,691.00	0%
11PCMFC9000	Commercial Users (Up to 9000)	\$19,799.00	\$19,799.00	0%
11PCMFC10000	Commercial Users (Up to 10000)	\$21,907.00	\$21,907.00	0%
11PCMFC11000	Commercial Users (Up to 11000)	\$24,015.00	\$24,015.00	0%
11PCMFC12000	Commercial Users (Up to 12000)	\$26,123.00	\$26,123.00	0%
11PCMFC13000	Commercial Users (Up to 13000)	\$28,231.00	\$28,231.00	0%
11PCMFC14000	Commercial Users (Up to 14000)	\$30,339.00	\$30,339.00	0%
11PCMFC15000	Commercial Users (Up to 15000)	\$32,447.00	\$32,447.00	0%
11PCMFC16000	Commercial Users (Up to 16000)	\$34,555.00	\$34,555.00	0%
11PCMFC17000	Commercial Users (Up to 17000)	\$36,663.00	\$36,663.00	0%
11PCMFC18000	Commercial Users (Up to 18000)	\$38,771.00	\$38,771.00	0%
11PCMFC19000	Commercial Users (Up to 19000)	\$40,879.00	\$40,879.00	0%
11PCMFC20000	Commercial Users (Up to 20000)	\$42,987.00	\$42,987.00	0%
11MFC25N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 25	\$296.00	\$296.00	0%
11MFC50N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 50	\$357.00	\$357.00	0%
11MFC75N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 75	\$412.00	\$412.00	0%
11MFC100N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 100	\$463.00	\$463.00	0%
11MFC150N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 150	\$571.00	\$571.00	0%
11MFC200N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 200	\$624.00	\$624.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
11MFC250N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 250	\$677.00	\$677.00	0%
11MFC300N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 300	\$730.00	\$730.00	0%
11MFC350N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 350	\$782.00	\$782.00	0%
11MFC400N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 400	\$835.00	\$835.00	0%
11MFC450N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 450	\$888.00	\$888.00	0%
11MFC500N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 500	\$941.00	\$941.00	0%
11MFC1000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 1000	\$1,468.00	\$1,468.00	0%
11MFC1500N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 1500	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
11MFC2000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 2000	\$2,522.00	\$2,522.00	0%
11MFC2500N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 2500	\$3,049.00	\$3,049.00	0%
11MFC3000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 3000	\$3,576.00	\$3,576.00	0%
11MFC4000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 4000	\$4,630.00	\$4,630.00	0%
11MFC5000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 5000	\$5,684.00	\$5,684.00	0%
11MFC7000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 7000	\$7,792.00	\$7,792.00	0%
11MFC8000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 8000	\$8,846.00	\$8,846.00	0%
11MFC9000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 9000	\$9,900.00	\$9,900.00	0%
11MFC10000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 10000	\$10,954.00	\$10,954.00	0%
11PCMFCADD25	Commercial 25 addl users to current license	\$143.00	\$143.00	0%
11PCMFCADD50	Commercial 50 addl users to current license	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
11PCMFCADD100	Commercial 100 addl users to current license	\$462.00	\$462.00	0%
11PCMFCADD150	Commercial 150 addl users to current license	\$568.00	\$568.00	0%
11PCMFCADD200	Commercial 200 addl users to current license	\$673.00	\$673.00	0%
11PCMFCADD250	Commercial 250 addl users to current license	\$779.00	\$779.00	0%
11PCMFCADD300	Commercial 300 addl users to current license	\$884.00	\$884.00	0%
11PCMFCADD350	Commercial 350 addl users to current license	\$990.00	\$990.00	0%
11PCMFCADD400	Commercial 400 addl users to current license	\$1,095.00	\$1,095.00	0%
11PCMFCADD450	Commercial 450 addl users to current license	\$1,201.00	\$1,201.00	0%
11PCMFCADD500	Commercial 500 addl users to current license	\$1,306.00	\$1,306.00	0%
11PCMFCADD550	Commercial 550 addl users to current license	\$1,412.00	\$1,412.00	0%
11PCMFCADD600	Commercial 600 addl users to current license	\$1,516.00	\$1,516.00	0%
11PCMFCADD650	Commercial 650 addl users to current license	\$1,622.00	\$1,622.00	0%
11PCMFCADD700	Commercial 700 addl users to current license	\$1,727.00	\$1,727.00	0%
11PCMFCADD750	Commercial 750 addl users to current license	\$1,833.00	\$1,833.00	0%
11PCMFCADD800	Commercial 800 addl users to current license	\$1,938.00	\$1,938.00	0%
11PCMFCADD850	Commercial 850 addl users to current license	\$2,044.00	\$2,044.00	0%
11PCMFCADD900	Commercial 900 addl users to current license	\$2,149.00	\$2,149.00	0%
11PCMFCADD950	Commercial 950 addl users to current license	\$2,255.00	\$2,255.00	0%
11PCMFCADD1000	Commercial 1000 addl users to current license	\$2,360.00	\$2,360.00	0%
11PCMFCADD7000	Commercial 7000 addl users to current license	\$15,008.00	\$15,008.00	0%
11PCMFCADD	Commercial Additional users to existing license	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
11PCMFCQTY	Commercial greater than 10,000	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
11PCNGE500	NG Educational Users (up to 500)	\$515.00	\$515.00	0%
11PCNGE1000	NG Educational Users (up to 1000)	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%
11PCNGE1500	NG Educational Users (up to 1500)	\$805.00	\$805.00	0%
11PCNGE2000	NG Educational Users (up to 2000)	\$955.00	\$955.00	0%
11PCNGE2500	NG Educational Users (up to 2500)	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
11PCNGE3000	NG Educational Users (up to 3000)	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
11PCNGE4000	NG Educational Users (up to 4000)	\$1,520.00	\$1,520.00	0%
11PCNGE5000	NG Educational Users (up to 5000)	\$1,790.00	\$1,790.00	0%
11PCNGE6000	NG Educational Users (up to 6000)	\$2,060.00	\$2,060.00	0%
11PCNGE7000	NG Educational Users (up to 7000)	\$2,330.00	\$2,330.00	0%
11PCNGE8000	NG Educational Users (up to 8000)	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	0%
11PCNGE9000	NG Educational Users (up to 9000)	\$2,870.00	\$2,870.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
11PCNGE10000	NG Educational Users (up to 10000)	\$3,140.00	\$3,140.00	0%
11PCNGE15000	NG Educational Users (up to 15000)	\$4,490.00	\$4,490.00	0%
11PCNGE20000	NG Educational Users (up to 20000)	\$5,840.00	\$5,840.00	0%
11PCNGE25000	NG Educational Users (up to 25000)	\$7,190.00	\$7,190.00	0%
11PCNGE30000	NG Educational Users (up to 30000)	\$8,540.00	\$8,540.00	0%
11PCNGE40000	NG Educational Users (up to 40000)	\$11,240.00	\$11,240.00	0%
11PCNGE50000	NG Educational Users (up to 50000)	\$13,940.00	\$13,940.00	0%
11PCNGE60000	NG Educational Users (up to 60000)	\$16,640.00	\$16,640.00	0%
11PCNGEQTY	NG Educational If greater than 60,000, contact ACDI	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
11PCNGEADD	NG Educational Additional users to existing license	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
11PCNGC25	NG CommercialUsers (up to 25)	\$435.00	\$435.00	0%
11PCNGC50	NG CommercialUsers (up to 50)	\$525.00	\$525.00	0%
11PCNGC75	NG CommercialUsers (up to 75)	\$605.00	\$605.00	0%
11PCNGC100	NG CommercialUsers (up to 100)	\$680.00	\$680.00	0%
11PCNGC150	NG CommercialUsers (up to 150)	\$840.00	\$840.00	0%
11PCNGC200	NG CommercialUsers (up to 200)	\$918.00	\$918.00	0%
11PCNGC250	NG CommercialUsers (up to 250)	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
11PCNGC300	NG CommercialUsers (up to 300)	\$1,073.00	\$1,073.00	0%
11PCNGC350	NG CommercialUsers (up to 350)	\$1,150.00	\$1,150.00	0%
11PCNGC400	NG CommercialUsers (up to 400)	\$1,228.00	\$1,228.00	0%
11PCNGC450	NG CommercialUsers (up to 450)	\$1,305.00	\$1,305.00	0%
11PCNGC500	NG CommercialUsers (up to 500)	\$1,383.00	\$1,383.00	0%
11PCNGC1000	NG CommercialUsers (up to 1000)	\$2,158.00	\$2,158.00	0%
11PCNGC1500	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 1500)	\$2,933.00	\$2,933.00	0%
11PCNGC2000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 2000)	\$3,708.00	\$3,708.00	0%
11PCNGC2500	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 2500)	\$4,483.00	\$4,483.00	0%
11PCNGC3000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 3000)	\$5,258.00	\$5,258.00	0%
11PCNGC4000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 4000)	\$6,808.00	\$6,808.00	0%
11PCNGC5000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 5000)	\$8,538.00	\$8,538.00	0%
11PCNGC6000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 6000)	\$9,908.00	\$9,908.00	0%
11PCNGC7000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 7000)	\$11,458.00	\$11,458.00	0%
11PCNGC8000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 8000)	\$13,008.00	\$13,008.00	0%
11PCNGC9000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 9000)	\$14,558.00	\$14,558.00	0%
11PCNGC10000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 10000)	\$16,108.00	\$16,108.00	0%
11PCNGCQTY	NG CommercialIf greater than 10,000, contact ACDI	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
11PCNGCADD	NG CommercialAdditional users to existing license	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
11PCMFPCB25	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 25)	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
11PCMFPCB50	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 50)	\$1,102.00	\$1,102.00	0%
11PCMFPCB75	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 75)	\$1,346.00	\$1,346.00	0%
11PCMFPCB100	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 100)	\$1,598.00	\$1,598.00	0%
11PCMFPCB150	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 150)	\$2,101.00	\$2,101.00	0%
11PCMFPCB200	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 200)	\$2,373.00	\$2,373.00	0%
11PCMFPCB250	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 250)	\$2,645.00	\$2,645.00	0%
11PCMFPCB300	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 300)	\$2,917.00	\$2,917.00	0%
11PCMFPCB350	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 350)	\$3,189.00	\$3,189.00	0%
11PCMFPCB400	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 400)	\$3,461.00	\$3,461.00	0%
11PCMFPCB450	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 450)	\$3,733.00	\$3,733.00	0%
11PCMFPCB500	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 500)	\$4,005.00	\$4,005.00	0%
11PCMFPCB1000	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 1000)	\$6,725.00	\$6,725.00	0%
11PCMFPCB1500	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 1500)	\$9,445.00	\$9,445.00	0%
11PCMFPCB2000	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 2000)	\$12,165.00	\$12,165.00	0%
11PCMFPCB2500	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 2500)	\$14,885.00	\$14,885.00	0%
11MFPCB25N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 25	\$425.00	\$425.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
11MFPCB50N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 50	\$551.00	\$551.00	0%
11MFPCB75N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 75	\$673.00	\$673.00	0%
11MFPCB100N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 100	\$799.00	\$799.00	0%
11MFPCB150N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 150	\$1,051.00	\$1,051.00	0%
11MFPCB200N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 200	\$1,187.00	\$1,187.00	0%
11MFPCB250N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 250	\$1,323.00	\$1,323.00	0%
11MFPCB300N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 300	\$1,459.00	\$1,459.00	0%
11MFPCB350N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 350	\$1,595.00	\$1,595.00	0%
11MFPCB400N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 400	\$1,731.00	\$1,731.00	0%
11MFPCB450N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 450	\$1,867.00	\$1,867.00	0%
11MFPCB500N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 500	\$2,003.00	\$2,003.00	0%
11MFPCB1000N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 1000	\$3,363.00	\$3,363.00	0%
11MFPCB1500N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 1500	\$4,723.00	\$4,723.00	0%
11MFPCB2000N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 2000	\$6,083.00	\$6,083.00	0%
11MFPCB2500N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 2500	\$7,443.00	\$7,443.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD25	Professional Client Billing 25 Additional users to existing license	\$286.00	\$286.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD50	Professional Client Billing 50 Additional users to existing license	\$536.00	\$536.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD100	Professional Client Billing 100 Additional users to existing license	\$808.00	\$808.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD150	Professional Client Billing 150 Additional users to existing license	\$1,080.00	\$1,080.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD200	Professional Client Billing 200 Additional users to existing license	\$1,352.00	\$1,352.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD250	Professional Client Billing 250 Additional users to existing license	\$1,624.00	\$1,624.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD300	Professional Client Billing 300 Additional users to existing license	\$1,896.00	\$1,896.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD350	Professional Client Billing 350 Additional users to existing license	\$2,168.00	\$2,168.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD400	Professional Client Billing 400 Additional users to existing license	\$2,440.00	\$2,440.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD450	Professional Client Billing 450 additional users to existing license	\$2,712.00	\$2,712.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD500	Professional Client Billing 500 additional users to existing license	\$2,984.00	\$2,984.00	0%
11PCMFPCBADD	Professional Client Billing Additional users to existing license	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
11PCMFPCBQTY	Professional Client Billing If greater than 2,500, contact ACDI	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Embedded Device Licenses</b>				
<b>REQUIRED: All installations and support of NON Konica Minolta Devices will be provided by ACDI. Customer must acquire any specific items necessary prior to the installation of the Papercut Embedded Application. All NON Koica Minolta devices require ProServices Support for the length of the contract.</b>				
11PCKmeb	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), up to 10, priced per license	\$370.00	\$370.00	0%
11PCKmeb25	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), up to 25, priced per license	\$315.00	\$315.00	0%
11PCKmeb50	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), up to 50, priced per license	\$278.00	\$278.00	0%
11PCKmeb100	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), up to 100, priced per license	\$241.00	\$241.00	0%
11PCKmebQTY	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), 101 or more, priced per license	\$204.00	\$204.00	0%
<b>Optional Software</b>				
11PCConnect	PaperCut Pay Station with ACDI's Payment Device	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
11PCConnVOL	Discounted PC Pay Station with ACDI Device, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	\$248.00	\$248.00	0%
11PCCopiCPayLic	Cartardis CopiCode-IP Cash Loader	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
11PCCopiCVOL	Discounted Cartardis CopiCode-IP Cash Loader, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	\$248.00	\$248.00	0%
11PCITS/GTSPayLic	ITS/GTS-02 Kiosk Pay Station	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
11PCITS/GTSVOL	Discounted ITS/GTS-02 Kiosk Pay Station, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	\$248.00	\$248.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
11PCMonWaPayLic	MonWA Kiosk Pay Station	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
11PCMonWaVOL	Discounted MonWA Kiosk Pay Station, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	\$248.00	\$248.00	0%
11PCVCAPayLic	Virtual Cash Acceptor	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
11PCVCAVOL	Discounted Virtual Cash Acceptor, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	\$247.00	\$247.00	0%
GWppwsp	PayPal Website Payments Standard	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
GWpppfl	PayPal PayFlow Link	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
GWauth.net	Authorize.Net	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
GWbarclaycard	Barclaycard	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GWblackboard	Blackboard	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
GWcardsmith	CardSmith	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
GCASHNet	CASHNet	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
GWcbordCSgold	CBORD CS Gold	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
GWcbordodyssey	CBORD Odyssey (pre-5.2)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
GWcwealthbank	Commonwealth Bank CommWeb	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GWcybersource	CyberSource	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GWHeartland	Heartland Payment Gateway	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
GWmoneris	Moneris	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GWmysacct	My Student Account	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
GWnelnet	Nelnet	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GWNuVision	Nuvision	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
GWOPC	Official Payments	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GWPayEx	PayEx	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
GWrbworldpay	RBS WorldPay	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
GWrealexRR	Realex Realauth Redirect	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GWtouchnet	TouchNet	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
GWTransfpg	Transaction File Payment Gateway	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
GWpceaAPI	PaperCut External Account API Gateway	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
PCA1Int	A1 Software integration with PaperCut	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
PCAbacusInt	Abacus integration with PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCAbakInt	Abak integration with PaperCut	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PCAccountInt	Account Edge integration with PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCAJeraInt	Ajera integration with PaperCut	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
PCArgosInt	Argos by BST integration with PaperCut	\$3,125.00	\$3,125.00	0%
PCBandInt	Bandini integration with PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCBannInt	Banner Acctng integration with PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCCasInt	CaseLode integration with PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCClientPrfInt	Client Profiles integration w/ PaperCut	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PCClInt	Clio integration w/ PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCCMPInt	CMP EDI integration with PaperCut	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PCCobotInt	Cobot integration w/ PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCDellInt	Dell Cost Poin integration with PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCDeltekInt	Deltek integration with PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCEliteInt	PCElite integration with PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCEliteEInt	Elite Enterprise integration w/ PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCEPICoreInt	EPI Core integration with PaperCut	\$2,813.00	\$2,813.00	0%
PCiManagelnt	iManage integration with PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCJavelInt	Javelin integration with PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCMicroInt	Microsoft Dynamics inte with PaperCut	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PCNetSuiteInt	NetSuite integration with PaperCut	\$6,875.00	\$6,875.00	0%
PCNoodleInt	Noodle integration with PaperCut	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PCOmegaInt	Omega integration with PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCOmniInt	Omni integration with PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCOrionInt	Orion Billing System integratio PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCQuickBksInt	Quickbooks integration with PaperCut	\$3,625.00	\$3,625.00	0%
PCRainInt	Rainmaker integration with PaperCut	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PCRippeInt	Rippe Kingston integration w/ PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCSageInt	Sage accounting integration w/ PaperCut	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCTabs3Int	TABS3 Integration with PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCTimeMInt	Time Matters integration with PaperCut	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00	0%
PCTrialInt	Trial Works integration with PaperCut	\$3,625.00	\$3,625.00	0%
PCViewPInt	View Point Integration with PaperCut	\$6,125.00	\$6,125.00	0%
PCWin4Int	WinAdvantage4 integration with PaperCut	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCWorldInt	Worldox integration with PaperCut	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PCWSIInt	WSI integration with PaperCut	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
11PCARS	Additional Release Stations (50% Discount after first 10)	\$185.00	\$185.00	0%
11PCARSVOL	Discounted Additional Release Stations, discount given on purchases of 11 or more licenses	\$93.00	\$93.00	0%
11PCAC	Advanced Client (must be ordered in multiples of 5)	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%
11PCACVOL	Discounted Advanced Client, discount given on purchases of 105 or more licenses	\$5.00	\$5.00	0%
11PCDEV	Developer Consulting (per hour)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
11PCWidgetCom	Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget for all users on Commercial Licenses (priced per user)	\$0.99	\$0.99	0%
11PCWidgetEdu	Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget for all users on Educational Licenses (priced per user)	\$0.20	\$0.20	0%
11PCWidgetPro	Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget for all users on Professional Licenses (priced per user)	\$0.99	\$0.99	0%
11PCcPadHWLic	Cartadis cPad Hardware Connection License	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
11PCcPadVOL	Discounted cPad Connection License, discount given on purchases of 5 or more licenses	\$148.00	\$148.00	0%
11PCCopiCHWLic	Cartadis CopiCode-IP Hardware Connection License	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
11PCCopiHWWOL	Discounted CopiCode-IP Connection License, discount given on purchases of 5 or more licenses	\$148.00	\$148.00	0%
11PCVCCHWLic	VCC Hardware Connection License	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
11PCVCCVOL	Discounted VCC Connection License, discount given on purchases of 5 or more licenses	\$148.00	\$148.00	0%
11PCFR	Fast Release Network Card Reader Connection License	\$148.00	\$148.00	0%
11PCFRVOL	Discounted Fast Release Reader Connection License, discount on purchases of 5 or more licenses	\$74.00	\$74.00	0%
11PCm3IHWLic	m3i Maestro Hardware Connection License	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
11PCm3IVOL	Discounted m3i Maestro Connection License, discount given on purchases of 5 or more licenses	\$148.00	\$148.00	0%
EDU50PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
EDU250PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$240.00	\$240.00	0%
EDU500PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
EDU1000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$540.00	\$540.00	0%
EDU2500PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
EDU5000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00	0%
EDU10000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
EDU25000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EDU50000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
EDU50PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
EDU250PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$456.00	\$456.00	0%
EDU500PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
EDU1000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$1,710.00	\$1,710.00	0%
EDU2500PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$2,280.00	\$2,280.00	0%
EDU5000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$3,705.00	\$3,705.00	0%
EDU10000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$5,700.00	\$5,700.00	0%
EDU25000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$8,550.00	\$8,550.00	0%
EDU50000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$11,400.00	\$11,400.00	0%
EDU50PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$405.00	\$405.00	0%
EDU250PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$648.00	\$648.00	0%
EDU500PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$810.00	\$810.00	0%
EDU1000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$2,430.00	\$2,430.00	0%
EDU2500PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$3,240.00	\$3,240.00	0%
EDU5000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$5,265.00	\$5,265.00	0%
EDU10000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$8,100.00	\$8,100.00	0%
EDU25000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$12,150.00	\$12,150.00	0%
EDU50000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$16,200.00	\$16,200.00	0%
EDU50PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$510.00	\$510.00	0%
EDU250PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$816.00	\$816.00	0%
EDU500PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$1,020.00	\$1,020.00	0%
EDU1000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$3,060.00	\$3,060.00	0%
EDU2500PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$4,080.00	\$4,080.00	0%
EDU5000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$6,630.00	\$6,630.00	0%
EDU10000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$10,200.00	\$10,200.00	0%
EDU25000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$15,300.00	\$15,300.00	0%
EDU50000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$20,400.00	\$20,400.00	0%
EDU50PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
EDU250PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$960.00	\$960.00	0%
EDU500PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
EDU1000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	0%
EDU2500PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$4,800.00	\$4,800.00	0%
EDU5000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$7,800.00	\$7,800.00	0%
EDU10000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
EDU25000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
EDU50000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	0%
CORP50PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
CORP250PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 250 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
CORP500PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
CORP1000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
CORP2500PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
CORP5000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$3,250.00	\$3,250.00	0%
CORP10000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
CORP25000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
CORP50000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
CORP50PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$475.00	\$475.00	0%
CORP250PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 250 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$760.00	\$760.00	0%
CORP500PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$950.00	\$950.00	0%
CORP1000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
CORP2500PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$3,800.00	\$3,800.00	0%
CORP5000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$6,175.00	\$6,175.00	0%
CORP10000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$9,500.00	\$9,500.00	0%
CORP25000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$14,250.00	\$14,250.00	0%
CORP50000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	\$19,000.00	\$19,000.00	0%
CORP50PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$675.00	\$675.00	0%
CORP250PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 250 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$1,080.00	\$1,080.00	0%
CORP500PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$1,350.00	\$1,350.00	0%
CORP1000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$2,700.00	\$2,700.00	0%
CORP2500PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$5,400.00	\$5,400.00	0%
CORP5000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$8,775.00	\$8,775.00	0%
CORP10000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$13,500.00	\$13,500.00	0%
CORP25000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$20,250.00	\$20,250.00	0%
CORP50000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	\$27,000.00	\$27,000.00	0%
CORP50PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
CORP250PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 250 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$1,360.00	\$1,360.00	0%
CORP500PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00	0%
CORP1000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	0%
CORP2500PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
CORP5000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$11,050.00	\$11,050.00	0%
CORP10000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	0%
CORP25000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$25,500.00	\$25,500.00	0%
CORP50000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	\$34,000.00	\$34,000.00	0%
CORP50PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CORP250PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 250 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
CORP500PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
CORP1000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
CORP2500PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
CORP5000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00	0%
CORP10000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
CORP25000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
CORP50000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	0%
11PCSSPCB	ADDITIONAL SITE SERVER, PROFESSIONAL CLIENT BILL	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
11PCSSCOM	ADDITIONAL SITE SERVER, COMMERCIAL	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
11PCSSEDU	ADDITIONAL SITE SERVER, EDUCATIONAL	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
11PCCPAD10	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
11PCCPAD25	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	\$64.00	\$64.00	0%
11PCCPAD50	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
11PCCPAD100	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	\$49.00	\$49.00	0%
11PCCPADQTY	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	\$42.00	\$42.00	0%
11PCCOPIC10	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
11PCCOPIC25	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	\$64.00	\$64.00	0%
11PCCOPIC50	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
11PCCOPIC100	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	\$49.00	\$49.00	0%
11PCCOPICQTY	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	\$42.00	\$42.00	0%
11PCVCC10	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
11PCVCC25	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	\$64.00	\$64.00	0%
11PCVCC50	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
11PCVCC100	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	\$49.00	\$49.00	0%
11PCVCCQTY	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	\$42.00	\$42.00	0%
11PCFR10	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	\$37.00	\$37.00	0%
11PCFR25	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	\$32.00	\$32.00	0%
11PCFR50	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	\$28.00	\$28.00	0%
11PCFR100	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%
11PCFRQTY	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	\$21.00	\$21.00	0%
11PCM3I10	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
11PCM3I25	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	\$64.00	\$64.00	0%
11PCM3I50	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
11PCM3I100	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	\$49.00	\$49.00	0%
11PCM3IQTY	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	\$42.00	\$42.00	0%
11PCIDPOINT10	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	\$37.00	\$37.00	0%
11PCIDPOINT25	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	\$32.00	\$32.00	0%
11PCIDPOINT50	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	\$28.00	\$28.00	0%
11PCIDPOINT100	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
11PCIDPOINTQTY	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	\$21.00	\$21.00	0%
11PCNETZ10	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
11PCNETZ25	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	\$64.00	\$64.00	0%
11PCNETZ50	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	\$57.00	\$57.00	0%
11PCNETZ100	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	\$49.00	\$49.00	0%
11PCNETZQTY	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	\$42.00	\$42.00	0%
PCBRIEFINT	BRIEF ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PCBSTINT	BST ENTERPRISE INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	\$6,875.00	\$6,875.00	0%
PCCINCINT	CINC SYSTEMS INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PCINFORCEINT	INFORCE INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
PCINTOUCHINT	INTOUCH FLATFILE TRANSACTION WITH PAPER CUT	\$5,625.00	\$5,625.00	0%
PCMUNISINT	MUNIS INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PCPEACHINT	PEACHTREE INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	\$3,625.00	\$3,625.00	0%
PCSHELBYINT	SHELBY SYSTEMS INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	0%
POENT5	PrinterOn Enterprise Edition - 5 Printer Pack	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
POENT10	PrinterOn Enterprise Edition - 10 Printer Pack	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
POENT25	PrinterOn Enterprise Edition - 25 Printer Pack	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
POENT50	PrinterOn Enterprise Edition - 50 Printer Pack	\$12,750.00	\$12,750.00	0%
POENT75	PrinterOn Enterprise Edition - 75 Printer Pack	\$17,500.00	\$17,500.00	0%
POENT100	PrinterOn Enterprise Edition - 100 Printer Pack	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
POENT250	PrinterOn Enterprise Edition - 250 Printer Pack	\$43,750.00	\$43,750.00	0%
POENT500	PrinterOn Enterprise Edition - 500 Printer Pack	\$75,000.00	\$75,000.00	0%
POCOHOENTADD100	PrinterOn COHO For Enterprise Add On - 100 Printer Pack	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
POCOHOENTADD250	PrinterOn COHO For Enterprise Add On - 250 Printer Pack	\$10,940.00	\$10,940.00	0%
AMCOHOENTADD100	Annual COHO AddOn Maintenance - 100 Printer Pack	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
AMCOHOENTADD250	Annual COHO AddOn Maintenance - 250 Printer Pack	\$2,190.00	\$2,190.00	0%
AMENT5	Annual Enterprise Maintenance - 5 Printer Pack	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
AMENT10	Annual Enterprise Maintenance - 10 Printer Pack	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
AMENT25	Annual Enterprise Maintenance - 25 Printer Pack	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
AMENT50	Annual Enterprise Maintenance - 50 Printer Pack	\$2,550.00	\$2,550.00	0%
AMENT75	Annual Enterprise Maintenance - 75 Printer Pack	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AMENT100	Annual Enterprise Maintenance - 100 Printer Pack	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
AMENT250	Annual Enterprise Maintenance - 250 Printer Pack	\$8,750.00	\$8,750.00	0%
AMENT500	Annual Enterprise Maintenance - 500 Printer Pack	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
POEXPTU	PrinterOn Express Edition - Top Up License**	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
POEXP5	PrinterOn Express Edition - 5 Printer Pack	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
POEXP10	PrinterOn Express Edition - 10 Printer Pack	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
POEXP25	PrinterOn Express Edition - 25 Printer Pack	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
POEXP50	PrinterOn Express Edition - 50 Printer Pack	\$8,750.00	\$8,750.00	0%
POEXP75	PrinterOn Express Edition - 75 Printer Pack	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
POEXP100	PrinterOn Express Edition - 100 Printer Pack	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
POEXP250	PrinterOn Express Edition - 250 Printer Pack	\$18,750.00	\$18,750.00	0%
POEXP500	PrinterOn Express Edition - 500 Printer Pack	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
AMEXPTU	Annual Express Maintenance - Top Up license	\$70.00	\$70.00	0%
AMEXP5	Annual Express Maintenance - 5 Printer Pack	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
AMEXP10	Annual Express Maintenance - 10 Printer Pack	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AMEXP25	Annual Express Maintenance - 25 Printer Pack	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
AMEXP50	Annual Express Maintenance - 50 Printer Pack	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
AMEXP75	Annual Express Maintenance - 75 Printer Pack	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
AMEXP100	Annual Express Maintenance - 100 Printer Pack	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
AMEXP250	Annual Express Maintenance - 250 Printer Pack	\$3,750.00	\$3,750.00	0%
AMEXP500	Annual Express Maintenance - 500 Printer Pack	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
POHE1	PrinterOn Hosted Edition - one year term	\$595.00	\$595.00	0%
POHE2	PrinterOn Hosted Edition - two year term	\$1,095.00	\$1,095.00	0%
POHE3	PrinterOn Hosted Edition - three year term	\$1,545.00	\$1,545.00	0%
POHE4	PrinterOn Hosted Edition - four year term	\$2,140.00	\$2,140.00	0%
POHE5	PrinterOn Hosted Edition - five year term	\$2,640.00	\$2,640.00	0%
POHEADD1	Additional printer connection - one year term	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
<b>Hardware Options</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each ACDI Vending Unit MUST include item 7640008090, Level 6 Solutions. All other items please request quote from</b>				
<b>ACDI on weight and refer to pricing below.</b>				
<b>INSTALLATION: Each ACDI Vending Unit MUST include item universal material - 7640019485 - KMBS Professional Project Services.</b>				
<b>Please consult your BSA for final pricing.</b>				
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$422.94	\$422.94	0%
EX2000	Coin-op w/ keypad for user accounts and multiple price lines (optional). Multiple copies with coins, \$1 coins.	\$1,550.00	\$1,550.00	0%
EX2000B	Multiple price lines and multiple copies. Coins, \$1 coins, \$1-\$20 bills.	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
EX2000BC	Multiple price lines and multiple copies. Coins, \$1 coins, \$1-\$20 bills and debit cards	\$3,159.00	\$3,159.00	0%
EX2000CCB	Multiple price lines and multiple copies. Coins, \$1 coins, \$1-\$20 bills and credit cards	\$3,213.00	\$3,213.00	0%
EZVend100	Single price line and multiple copies, Coins, \$1 coins	\$1,247.00	\$1,247.00	0%
EZVend200	Single price line and multiple copies, Coins, \$1 coins, \$1 & \$5 bills	\$1,825.00	\$1,825.00	0%
RSX1000	Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins and \$1-\$20 bills	\$3,369.00	\$3,369.00	0%
RSX1000C	Revalue Station, Stored Value Cards, Coins, \$1 Coins and \$1-\$20 bills	\$3,642.00	\$3,642.00	0%
RSX1000Bar	Barcode Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills	\$4,325.00	\$4,325.00	0%
RSX1000CCBar	Barcode Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills, Credit Card	\$4,650.00	\$4,650.00	0%
RSX1000Prox	Proximity Reader Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills	\$4,484.00	\$4,484.00	0%
RSX1000CCProx	Proximity Reader Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills, Credit Card	\$4,725.00	\$4,725.00	0%
RSX1000CCB	Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills, Credit Card	\$6,100.00	\$6,100.00	0%
RSX1000CC	Revalue Station, Credit Card only	\$4,089.00	\$4,089.00	0%
ACD3000	Card Reader, Multiple Price Capabilities, Keypad Magnetic Strip Card	\$1,325.00	\$1,325.00	0%
KPE3000	Keypad Encoder, EX Series Card Encoder	\$1,576.00	\$1,576.00	0%
ACD3180B	Mag Card Dispenser/Encoder, Bills Only	\$4,160.00	\$4,160.00	0%
ACD3080	Mag Card Dispenser Only, Bills Only	\$2,367.00	\$2,367.00	0%
ACD3180CC	Mag Card Dispenser/Encoder, Credit Card Only	\$6,160.00	\$6,160.00	0%
ACD3180CCB	Mag Card Dispenser/Encoder, Credit Card and Bills	\$6,984.00	\$6,984.00	0%
TheSwiper	Controller, Credit Card Only, Multiple Price Lines	\$1,997.00	\$1,997.00	0%
CR80Copy Card	Magnetic Debit Card	\$0.70	\$0.70	0%
cPadController	Controller, Touch screen with Power Supply and Network Cable	\$1,567.00	\$1,567.00	0%
RemoteCounter	Remote Copy Counter/Controller	\$293.00	\$293.00	0%
FastReleaseMNet	Fast Release Magnetic Card Reader w/ Built-In Network Switch	\$455.00	\$455.00	0%
FastReleaseKP	Fast Release Keypad w/ Built-in Network Switch	\$320.00	\$320.00	0%
RAZRV2	VENDOR INTERFACE- KONICA MINOLTA	\$292.00	\$292.00	0%
H20Copier OEM	Interface Harness, Multiple Price Lines	\$92.00	\$92.00	0%
PCConnect	Interface Kit, Computer/Print Release Station	\$109.00	\$109.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
NetComm	Interface Kit, EX Series Network	\$434.00	\$434.00	0%
NETSW5100	Network Switch 5 port 10/100 mini	\$84.00	\$84.00	0%
Sidekick 1000	Pedestal Stand, Flat Top	\$226.00	\$226.00	0%
Sidekick 2000	Pedestal Stand, Angled Top	\$226.00	\$226.00	0%
cPadBracket	Bracket mount for cPad-Controller	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
3000PD	Pedestal Stand, ACD3080, 3180 Series	\$334.00	\$334.00	0%
7000EFS	Base Stand, Coin-Ops	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
7000LEFS	Base Stand and Locking Plate, Coin-Ops	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
7000LP	Locking Plate, 7000EFS and Coin-Op	\$284.00	\$284.00	0%
FLC	Stand, Security Mount for Coin-ops and Paper Drawers on MFPs	\$659.00	\$659.00	0%
RSXStand	Podium Stands for Revalue Stations	\$1,092.00	\$1,092.00	0%
TSPCDell23	Touch screen, Pre-loaded All-In-One PC	\$1,915.00	\$1,915.00	0%
ProxBracketKit	Mounting Bracket for Proximity Readers	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
ACDL114	Paper Drawer Lock	\$65.00	\$65.00	0%
BDG1326ProxII	ProxCARD II Clamshell HID	\$2.67	\$2.67	0%
RSX1000CAN	REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & BILLS	\$4,319.00	\$4,319.00	0%
RSX1000CCAN	REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS; STORED VALUE CARD	\$4,702.00	\$4,702.00	0%
RSX1000BARCAN	BARCODE REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS	\$4,525.00	\$4,525.00	0%
RSX1000PROXCAN	PROXIMITY READER REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS	\$4,645.00	\$4,645.00	0%
RSX1000CCBCAN	REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS; CREDIT CARD	\$6,354.00	\$6,354.00	0%
RSX1000CCBARC	BARCODE REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS; CREDIT CARD	\$4,825.00	\$4,825.00	0%
RSX1000CCPROXC	PROXIMITY READER REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS; CREDIT CARD	\$4,910.00	\$4,910.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
<b>Delivery Fees are based on weight, please consult with ACDI regarding the weight of the item to be shipped</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	\$41.00	\$41.00	0%
7640008088	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$58.00	\$58.00	0%
7640008089	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$87.00	\$87.00	0%
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	\$173.00	\$173.00	0%
7640008091	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 7	\$288.00	\$288.00	0%
ACDIShipping	Shipping Charges	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Installation and Maintenance</b>				
<b>All sales of PaperCut MF or NG require a minimum of 1 year ProServices Support OR Upgrade Assurance Support.</b>				
<b>ALL orders for PaperCut require Installation charges.</b>				
<b>An ACDI Quote including maintenance and installation is required for all orders.</b>				
7640019485	KMBS Professional Project Services	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ProServicesmin	Minimum required per year, ProServices REGARDLESS OF THE # OF YEARS PURCHASED	\$438.00	\$438.00	0%
ProServices1	year 1 (or minimum of 285.00)	\$0.30	\$0.30	0%
ProServices2	years 1 & 2 (or minimum of 570.00)	\$0.56	\$0.56	0%
ProServices3	years 1,2, & 3 (or minimum of 855.00)	\$0.69	\$0.69	0%
ProServices4	years 1,2,3, & 4 (or minimum of 1140.00)	\$0.88	\$0.88	0%
ProServices5	years 1,2,3,4, & 5 (or minimum of 1425.00)	\$1.05	\$1.05	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## PaperCut (ACDI)

PaperCut MF includes embedded software that runs on your copier/MFD to enable tracking, control and secure print release directly from the device's panel. PaperCut MF is suitable for sites of any size, with a cross-platform and vendor-neutral approach to technology and device support. Advanced rules can be used to define and finely tune your printing policy, and support your organization in eliminating waste and changing user behavior. PaperCut MF provides "out of the box" browser-based administration access from any network location enabling centralized management of every user and device. Web technologies make cross-platform support easy as there is no need for additional software to be installed and no web server configuration. A key feature of the administration interface is the dashboard tab – an easy-to-read single page view of the printing environment for administrators. The Dashboard page utilizes a number of gadgets to present key real time information such as system activity and status updates, along with trend information and statistics from past activity such as number of pages printed and environmental impact measures.

PaperCut's Find-Me printing feature enables users to print to a global virtual queue. Jobs are paused and only printed when the user releases the job at any compatible MFD/printer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
UGassurancemin	Minimum required per year, REGARDLESS OF THE # OF YEARS PURCHASED	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
UGassurance1	Upgrade Assurance, year 1 (or minimum of 163.00)	\$0.20	\$0.20	0%
UGassurance2	Upgrade Assurance, years 1 & 2 (or minimum of 285.00)	\$0.35	\$0.35	0%
UGassurance3	Upgrade Assurance, years 1,2, & 3 (or minimum of 367.00)	\$0.45	\$0.45	0%
UGassurance4	Upgrade Assurance, years 1,2,3, & 4 (or minimum of 448.00)	\$0.55	\$0.55	0%
UGassurance5	Upgrade Assurance, years 1,2,3,4, & 5 (or minimum of 488.00)	\$0.60	\$0.60	0%
PCRRemotemin	Remote Installation, Configuration, and Implementation (minimum)	\$494.00	\$494.00	0%
PCRRemoteemb	Remote Installation fee per embedded license or device	\$137.00	\$137.00	0%
PCRRemoteServer	Remote Installation fee per server with PaperCut software	\$272.00	\$272.00	0%
ACDInstall	ACDI On-Site Installation & Training, Daily Fee	\$3,463.00	\$3,463.00	0%
PCRMPIC	Mobile Print Installation/Configuration	\$499.00	\$499.00	0%
PCRMPServerSte	1 Basic Server install + Mobile Print Installation/Configuration	\$623.75	\$623.75	0%
11PCTRAINING	PaperCut Additoinal Training per hour	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
PORemoteInstall	PrinterOn Device Installation	\$137.00	\$137.00	0%
PORemoteServer	PrinterOn Server Installation	\$624.00	\$624.00	0%
PORemotePrinting	Printing Service Fee, per HOSTED license, per printer, per location	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
POHourly	Professional Services Time, Express and Enterprise, Hourly Rate	\$188.00	\$188.00	0%
PODaily	Professional Services Time, Express and Enterprise, Daily Rate	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
PSSub1	year 1, Optional additional support	\$0.10	\$0.10	0%
PSSub2	years 1 & 2 Optional additional support	\$0.21	\$0.21	0%
PSSub3	years 1,2, & 3 Optional additional support	\$0.24	\$0.24	0%
PSSub4	years 1,2,3, & 4 Optional additional support	\$0.33	\$0.33	0%
PSSub5	years 1,2,3,4, & 5 Optional additional support	\$0.45	\$0.45	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Pharos Systems

- One device does it all – With copy volumes shrinking and print volumes growing, it makes good financial sense to have one MFP that can print and copy (as well as scan, fax, and e-mail) rather than multiple single-function devices. Embed Pharos solutions into the MFP and the result is an even more powerful device with the same streamlined footprint.
- Single user interface – The touchscreen panel of the iMFP contains the interface to the end-user features of Blueprint Enterprise. The same Pharos user interface is featured on all supported Konica Minolta OSA-enabled MFPs.
- ID card devices – Magnetic stripe or proximity card readers can be integrated into the system for quick and easy user authentication.
- Secure Release Here – The iMFP is protected from unauthorized use because employees must authenticate themselves before using the device. And since jobs are only printed when the person who submitted them is physically present at the iMFP, document confidentiality is protected. Secure Release Here also provides users with unparalleled flexibility by enabling them to print their jobs at any iMFP. And waste is reduced because users print only the jobs they really need—rather than every job they submitted.
- Policy Print – Blueprint Enterprise can help create a corporate culture of responsible printing and copying by enabling companies to define policies for cost and waste reduction, and then automatically notifying employees via pop-ups on their workstations when their jobs are not consistent with the rules. Policy Print can inform, warn, or deny printing privileges. For example: Inform: “Please consider printing documents 2-sided to reduce waste and save money.”  
Warn: “Printing this document in color will cost about \$7.50. Please consider canceling the job and resubmitting it in B&W. You may choose to continue, understanding that this is an exception to policy.”  
Deny: “E-mail may not be printed in color. Color printing costs 5x more than B&W.”
- Print/copy accounting – Blueprint Enterprise tracks all printing and copying in the enterprise and calculates output costs based on the actual utilization of devices plus their fixed and variable costs. Management will know exactly what’s printed and copied and what it costs, enabling fact-based decisions to be made about right-sizing and optimizing the output environment.
- Reports – Blueprint Enterprise provides a large library of reports that summarize information by employee, device, and location. It generates a number of key metrics that management can use to assess the output environment, including print and copy volume, employee-to-device ratio, cost per page, prints per employee, cost per employee, device utilization rate, etc.
- Waste savings – Blueprint Enterprise tracks jobs that employees submitted but did not print, allowing companies to measure their progress in reducing printing waste.
- USB printing and scanning – After authenticating themselves at an iMFP, employees can print from or scan to a USB jump drive. All activity is tracked and accounted for based on the individual user login.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>BLUEPRINT ENTERPRISE</b>				
7640013601	Blueprint Enterprise 1 - 999 seats	\$12.00	\$12.00	0%
7640013602	Blueprint Enterprise 1,000 - 9,999 seats	\$9.00	\$9.00	0%
7640013603	Blueprint Enterprise 10,000 - 29,999 seats	\$8.25	\$8.25	0%
7640013604	Blueprint Enterprise 30,000 - 49,999 seats	\$7.50	\$7.50	0%
7640013605	Blueprint Enterprise 50,000 and over	\$7.00	\$7.00	0%
MPBPESEATSA	MobilePrint for Blueprint Enterprise seat license (1 - 1000)	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%
MPBPESEATSB	MobilePrint for Blueprint Enterprise seat license (1001 - 10000)	\$7.50	\$7.50	0%
MPBPESEATSC	MobilePrint for Blueprint Enterprise seat license (10001 - 30000)	\$5.00	\$5.00	0%
MPBPESEATSD	MobilePrint for Blueprint Enterprise seat license (30001 and above)	\$4.00	\$4.00	0%
<b>UNIPRINT XTRA PRINT &amp; COPY SOLUTION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION</b>				
UPXHEBASE	Uniprint Xtra Print & Copy Solution Base License for Higher Education	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
UPXHEDVC	Uniprint Xtra Print & Copy Solution Device License for Higher Education	\$595.00	\$595.00	0%
UPXHESITE01	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 3,000 & below	\$20,150.00	\$20,150.00	0%
UPXHESITE02	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 3,001 - 4,000	\$28,275.00	\$28,275.00	0%
UPXHESITE03	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 4,001 - 5,000	\$32,175.00	\$32,175.00	0%
UPXHESITE04	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 5,001 - 7,500	\$38,025.00	\$38,025.00	0%
UPXHESITE05	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 7,501 - 10,000	\$45,500.00	\$45,500.00	0%
UPXHESITE06	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 10,001 - 15,000	\$55,900.00	\$55,900.00	0%
UPXHESITE07	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 15,001 - 20,000	\$67,600.00	\$67,600.00	0%
UPXHESITE08	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 20,001 - 30,000	\$81,250	\$81,250	0%
UPXHESITE09	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 30,001 - 40,000	\$98,150	\$98,150	0%
UPXHESITE10	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 40,001 - 50,000	\$114,075	\$114,075	0%
UPXHESITE11	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 50,001 & above	\$128,700	\$128,700	0%
<b>UNIPRINT OPTIONS</b>				
7640013627	Uniprint Third Party Charging	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640013628	Uniprint Authentication Gateway Active Directory	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640013629	Uniprint Authentication Gateway LDAP (replaces Novell)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640013630	Uniprint Blackboard Billing Gateway	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640013631	Uniprint CBORD CS Gold Billing Gateway	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640013632	Uniprint CBORD Odyssey Billing Gateway	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
UPBGWCC	Uniprint Credit Card Gateway (works with UP 9.0 and higher)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
UPBGWCSMITH	Uniprint CardSmith Billing Gateway	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640013633	Uniprint General Meters Billing Gateway	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
MPUPBASE	Mobile Print base license fee	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Pharos Systems

- One device does it all – With copy volumes shrinking and print volumes growing, it makes good financial sense to have one MFP that can print and copy (as well as scan, fax, and e-mail) rather than multiple single-function devices. Embed Pharos solutions into the MFP and the result is an even more powerful device with the same streamlined footprint.
- Single user interface – The touchscreen panel of the iMFP contains the interface to the end-user features of Blueprint Enterprise. The same Pharos user interface is featured on all supported Konica Minolta OSA-enabled MFPs.
- ID card devices – Magnetic stripe or proximity card readers can be integrated into the system for quick and easy user authentication.
- Secure Release Here – The iMFP is protected from unauthorized use because employees must authenticate themselves before using the device. And since jobs are only printed when the person who submitted them is physically present at the iMFP, document confidentiality is protected. Secure Release Here also provides users with unparalleled flexibility by enabling them to print their jobs at any iMFP. And waste is reduced because users print only the jobs they really need—rather than every job they submitted.
- Policy Print – Blueprint Enterprise can help create a corporate culture of responsible printing and copying by enabling companies to define policies for cost and waste reduction, and then automatically notifying employees via pop-ups on their workstations when their jobs are not consistent with the rules. Policy Print can inform, warn, or deny printing privileges. For example: Inform: “Please consider printing documents 2-sided to reduce waste and save money.”  
Warn: “Printing this document in color will cost about \$7.50. Please consider canceling the job and resubmitting it in B&W. You may choose to continue, understanding that this is an exception to policy.”  
Deny: “E-mail may not be printed in color. Color printing costs 5x more than B&W.”
- Print/copy accounting – Blueprint Enterprise tracks all printing and copying in the enterprise and calculates output costs based on the actual utilization of devices plus their fixed and variable costs. Management will know exactly what’s printed and copied and what it costs, enabling fact-based decisions to be made about right-sizing and optimizing the output environment.
- Reports – Blueprint Enterprise provides a large library of reports that summarize information by employee, device, and location. It generates a number of key metrics that management can use to assess the output environment, including print and copy volume, employee-to-device ratio, cost per page, prints per employee, cost per employee, device utilization rate, etc.
- Waste savings – Blueprint Enterprise tracks jobs that employees submitted but did not print, allowing companies to measure their progress in reducing printing waste.
- USB printing and scanning – After authenticating themselves at an iMFP, employees can print from or scan to a USB jump drive. All activity is tracked and accounted for based on the individual user login.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
MPUPDVC	Mobile Print device license fee	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
MPHESITE01	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 3,000 & below	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00	0%
MPHESITE02	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 3,001 - 4,000	\$6,475.00	\$6,475.00	0%
MPHESITE03	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 4,001 - 5,000	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
MPHESITE04	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 5,001 - 7,500	\$8,050.00	\$8,050.00	0%
MPHESITE05	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 7,501 - 10,000	\$9,450.00	\$9,450.00	0%
MPHESITE06	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 10,000 - 15,000	\$11,375.00	\$11,375.00	0%
MPHESITE07	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 15,001 - 20,000	\$13,825.00	\$13,825.00	0%
MPHESITE08	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 20,001 - 30,000	\$17,150.00	\$17,150.00	0%
MPHESITE09	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 30,001 - 40,000	\$21,000.00	\$21,000.00	0%
MPHESITE10	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 40,001 - 50,000	\$24,500.00	\$24,500.00	0%
MPHESITE11	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 50,001 & above	\$28,000.00	\$28,000.00	0%
<b>COPY CONTROL - OFF-THE-GLASS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION</b>				
7640013635	Off-The-Glass Copier License Fee	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
<b>UNIPRINT FOR LIBRARIES - PAY FOR PRINT</b>				
7640013647	Uniprint Standard Base License for Public Library	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
<b>UNIPRINT FOR LIBRARIES - PAY FOR PRINT - SITE LICENSE</b>				
7640013648	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 100,000 & below	\$19,500.00	\$19,500.00	0%
7640013649	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 100,001 - 250,000	\$28,000.00	\$28,000.00	0%
7640013650	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 250,001 - 500,000	\$32,500.00	\$32,500.00	0%
7640013651	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 500,001 - 750,000	\$39,000.00	\$39,000.00	0%
7640013652	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 750,001 - 1,000,000	\$51,000.00	\$51,000.00	0%
7640013653	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,000,001 - 1,500,000	\$64,000.00	\$64,000.00	0%
7640013654	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,500,001 - 2,000,000	\$77,000.00	\$77,000.00	0%
7640013655	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 2,000,001 - 3,000,000	\$91,000.00	\$91,000.00	0%
7640013656	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 3,000,001 - 4,000,000	\$110,500.00	\$110,500.00	0%
7640013657	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 4,000,000 & above	\$130,000.00	\$130,000.00	0%
<b>COPY CONTROL - OFF-THE-GLASS FOR LIBRARIES</b>				
7640013658	Off-The-Glass Base License Fee	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640013659	Off-The-Glass Copier License Fee	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Pharos Systems

- One device does it all – With copy volumes shrinking and print volumes growing, it makes good financial sense to have one MFP that can print and copy (as well as scan, fax, and e-mail) rather than multiple single-function devices. Embed Pharos solutions into the MFP and the result is an even more powerful device with the same streamlined footprint.
- Single user interface – The touchscreen panel of the iMFP contains the interface to the end-user features of Blueprint Enterprise. The same Pharos user interface is featured on all supported Konica Minolta OSA-enabled MFPs.
- ID card devices – Magnetic stripe or proximity card readers can be integrated into the system for quick and easy user authentication.
- Secure Release Here – The iMFP is protected from unauthorized use because employees must authenticate themselves before using the device. And since jobs are only printed when the person who submitted them is physically present at the iMFP, document confidentiality is protected. Secure Release Here also provides users with unparalleled flexibility by enabling them to print their jobs at any iMFP. And waste is reduced because users print only the jobs they really need—rather than every job they submitted.
- Policy Print – Blueprint Enterprise can help create a corporate culture of responsible printing and copying by enabling companies to define policies for cost and waste reduction, and then automatically notifying employees via pop-ups on their workstations when their jobs are not consistent with the rules. Policy Print can inform, warn, or deny printing privileges. For example: Inform: “Please consider printing documents 2-sided to reduce waste and save money.”  
Warn: “Printing this document in color will cost about \$7.50. Please consider canceling the job and resubmitting it in B&W. You may choose to continue, understanding that this is an exception to policy.”  
Deny: “E-mail may not be printed in color. Color printing costs 5x more than B&W.”
- Print/copy accounting – Blueprint Enterprise tracks all printing and copying in the enterprise and calculates output costs based on the actual utilization of devices plus their fixed and variable costs. Management will know exactly what’s printed and copied and what it costs, enabling fact-based decisions to be made about right-sizing and optimizing the output environment.
- Reports – Blueprint Enterprise provides a large library of reports that summarize information by employee, device, and location. It generates a number of key metrics that management can use to assess the output environment, including print and copy volume, employee-to-device ratio, cost per page, prints per employee, cost per employee, device utilization rate, etc.
- Waste savings – Blueprint Enterprise tracks jobs that employees submitted but did not print, allowing companies to measure their progress in reducing printing waste.
- USB printing and scanning – After authenticating themselves at an iMFP, employees can print from or scan to a USB jump drive. All activity is tracked and accounted for based on the individual user login.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>COPY CONTROL - OFF-THE-GLASS FOR LIBRARIES - SITE LICENSE</b>				
7640013660	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 100,000 & below	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00	0%
7640013661	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 100,001 - 250,000	\$10,500.00	\$10,500.00	0%
7640013662	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 250,001 - 500,000	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00	0%
7640013663	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 500,001 - 750,000	\$15,750.00	\$15,750.00	0%
7640013664	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 750,001 - 1,000,000	\$19,500.00	\$19,500.00	0%
7640013665	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,000,001 - 1,500,000	\$23,000.00	\$23,000.00	0%
7640013666	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,500,001 - 2,000,000	\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00	0%
7640013667	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 2,000,001 - 3,000,000	\$32,500.00	\$32,500.00	0%
7640013668	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 3,000,001 - 4,000,000	\$39,000.00	\$39,000.00	0%
7640013669	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 4,000,000 & above	\$45,500.00	\$45,500.00	0%
MPPLSITE01	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1 - 100,000	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00	0%
MPPLSITE02	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 100,001 - 250,000	\$10,500.00	\$10,500.00	0%
MPPLSITE03	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 250,001 -500,000	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00	0%
MPPLSITE04	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 500,001 -750,000	\$15,750.00	\$15,750.00	0%
MPPLSITE05	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 750,001 - 1,000,000	\$19,500.00	\$19,500.00	0%
MPPLSITE06	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,000,001 - 1,500,000	\$23,000.00	\$23,000.00	0%
MPPLSITE07	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,500,001 - 2,000,000	\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00	0%
MPPLSITE08	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 2,000,001 - 3,000,000	\$32,500.00	\$32,500.00	0%
MPPLSITE09	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 3,000,001 - 4,000,000	\$39,000.00	\$39,000.00	0%
MPPLSITE10	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 4,000,000 & above	\$45,500.00	\$45,500.00	0%
<b>COMPUTER RESERVATION - SIGNUP</b>				
7640013670	SignUp Base License (includes 10 CALs)	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
7640013671	SignUp Client Access License (10 pack)	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
7640013672	SignUp Client Access License (25 pack)	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Pharos Systems

- One device does it all – With copy volumes shrinking and print volumes growing, it makes good financial sense to have one MFP that can print and copy (as well as scan, fax, and e-mail) rather than multiple single-function devices. Embed Pharos solutions into the MFP and the result is an even more powerful device with the same streamlined footprint.
- Single user interface – The touchscreen panel of the iMFP contains the interface to the end-user features of Blueprint Enterprise. The same Pharos user interface is featured on all supported Konica Minolta OSA-enabled MFPs.
- ID card devices – Magnetic stripe or proximity card readers can be integrated into the system for quick and easy user authentication.
- Secure Release Here – The iMFP is protected from unauthorized use because employees must authenticate themselves before using the device. And since jobs are only printed when the person who submitted them is physically present at the iMFP, document confidentiality is protected. Secure Release Here also provides users with unparalleled flexibility by enabling them to print their jobs at any iMFP. And waste is reduced because users print only the jobs they really need—rather than every job they submitted.
- Policy Print – Blueprint Enterprise can help create a corporate culture of responsible printing and copying by enabling companies to define policies for cost and waste reduction, and then automatically notifying employees via pop-ups on their workstations when their jobs are not consistent with the rules. Policy Print can inform, warn, or deny printing privileges. For example: Inform: “Please consider printing documents 2-sided to reduce waste and save money.”  
Warn: “Printing this document in color will cost about \$7.50. Please consider canceling the job and resubmitting it in B&W. You may choose to continue, understanding that this is an exception to policy.”  
Deny: “E-mail may not be printed in color. Color printing costs 5x more than B&W.”
- Print/copy accounting – Blueprint Enterprise tracks all printing and copying in the enterprise and calculates output costs based on the actual utilization of devices plus their fixed and variable costs. Management will know exactly what’s printed and copied and what it costs, enabling fact-based decisions to be made about right-sizing and optimizing the output environment.
- Reports – Blueprint Enterprise provides a large library of reports that summarize information by employee, device, and location. It generates a number of key metrics that management can use to assess the output environment, including print and copy volume, employee-to-device ratio, cost per page, prints per employee, cost per employee, device utilization rate, etc.
- Waste savings – Blueprint Enterprise tracks jobs that employees submitted but did not print, allowing companies to measure their progress in reducing printing waste.
- USB printing and scanning – After authenticating themselves at an iMFP, employees can print from or scan to a USB jump drive. All activity is tracked and accounted for based on the individual user login.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640013673	SignUp Client Access License (50 pack)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640013674	SignUp Client Access License (100 pack)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640013675	SignUp Client Access License (250 pack)	\$6,250.00	\$6,250.00	0%
7640013676	SignUp Client Access License (500 pack)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
7640013677	SignUp Client Sites greater 2,500 CALs Must call for quote)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013678	SignUp Innovative Interface (III) Authentication Gateway For use in the Public Library Market. Option not available with Uniprint Light.	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640013679	SignUp Non-cert LMS AuthGatePub Lib Mkt (Must call for quite)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013680	SignUp SIP1/SIP2 Compliant Authentication Gateway For use in the Public Library Market.	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
<b>IMFP LICENSES</b>				
7640013681	Blueprint IMFP KM Software License (per device)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640013684	Uniprint IMFP KM Software License (per device)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
<b>PS 60 SUPPORT &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>				
7640013690	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New -1 yr	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013691	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 1 yr	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013692	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New 2 yrs	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013693	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 2 yr	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013694	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New 3 yrs	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013695	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 3 yrs	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013696	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New 4 yrs	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013697	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 4 yrs	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013698	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New 5 yrs	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013699	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 5 yrs	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>HARDWARE- CARD READERS - TERMINALS - KIOSKS - CABLES</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each PS-60 must include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each PS-150 MUST include item 7640008086, Level 2 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each KIOSK Floor Mount must include item 7640008092, Level A Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640013687	PS60 - 1 - 250 PS60 Licenses REQUIRES 7640013690 PS60 Support & Maintenance New -1 yr (per device)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640013704	Omega copier cable for Konica Minolta Bizhub - Most advanced cable provided	\$125.00	\$125.00	0%
7640013705	Omega SmartLink only - no copier cable	\$125.00	\$125.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Pharos Systems

- One device does it all – With copy volumes shrinking and print volumes growing, it makes good financial sense to have one MFP that can print and copy (as well as scan, fax, and e-mail) rather than multiple single-function devices. Embed Pharos solutions into the MFP and the result is an even more powerful device with the same streamlined footprint.
- Single user interface – The touchscreen panel of the iMFP contains the interface to the end-user features of Blueprint Enterprise. The same Pharos user interface is featured on all supported Konica Minolta OSA-enabled MFPs.
- ID card devices – Magnetic stripe or proximity card readers can be integrated into the system for quick and easy user authentication.
- Secure Release Here – The iMFP is protected from unauthorized use because employees must authenticate themselves before using the device. And since jobs are only printed when the person who submitted them is physically present at the iMFP, document confidentiality is protected. Secure Release Here also provides users with unparalleled flexibility by enabling them to print their jobs at any iMFP. And waste is reduced because users print only the jobs they really need—rather than every job they submitted.
- Policy Print – Blueprint Enterprise can help create a corporate culture of responsible printing and copying by enabling companies to define policies for cost and waste reduction, and then automatically notifying employees via pop-ups on their workstations when their jobs are not consistent with the rules. Policy Print can inform, warn, or deny printing privileges. For example: Inform: “Please consider printing documents 2-sided to reduce waste and save money.”  
Warn: “Printing this document in color will cost about \$7.50. Please consider canceling the job and resubmitting it in B&W. You may choose to continue, understanding that this is an exception to policy.”  
Deny: “E-mail may not be printed in color. Color printing costs 5x more than B&W.”
- Print/copy accounting – Blueprint Enterprise tracks all printing and copying in the enterprise and calculates output costs based on the actual utilization of devices plus their fixed and variable costs. Management will know exactly what’s printed and copied and what it costs, enabling fact-based decisions to be made about right-sizing and optimizing the output environment.
- Reports – Blueprint Enterprise provides a large library of reports that summarize information by employee, device, and location. It generates a number of key metrics that management can use to assess the output environment, including print and copy volume, employee-to-device ratio, cost per page, prints per employee, cost per employee, device utilization rate, etc.
- Waste savings – Blueprint Enterprise tracks jobs that employees submitted but did not print, allowing companies to measure their progress in reducing printing waste.
- USB printing and scanning – After authenticating themselves at an iMFP, employees can print from or scan to a USB jump drive. All activity is tracked and accounted for based on the individual user login.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640013700	Kiosk - Floor Mount	\$15,500.00	\$15,500.00	0%
7640015018	Omega PS200 Terminal	\$895.00	\$895.00	0%
CRPROXPLUSv2	PCProx Plus v2 Card Reader	\$210.00	\$210.00	0%
CRPROXHPPLUSv2	PCProx Plus v2 HP HIP Reader	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
CRMAGKBD	Omega Card Reader - Magnetic	\$155.00	\$155.00	0%
CRP200MAGBLK	Omega PS200 Card Reader - Magnetic	\$155.00	\$155.00	0%
SR25	Pharos Sentry SR25 Software License (Per Device)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
SE35	Pharos Sentry SE35 Software License (Per Device)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
<b>EXTENDED WARRANTY - HARDWARE</b>				
7640013706	Kiosk Extended Warranty-1 addl year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013707	Kiosk Extended Warranty-2 addl years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013708	Kiosk Extended Warranty-3 addl years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013709	Kiosk Extended Warranty-4 addl years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013710	Omega Extended Warranty-1 addl year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013711	Omega PS200 Ext Warranty-2 addl year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013712	Omega PS200 Ext Warranty-3 addl years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013713	Omega PS200 Ext Warranty-4 addl years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CREXTWTY1	Card Reader Extended Warranty-1 Addl year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CREXTWTY2	Card Reader Extended Warranty - 2 Addl years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CREXTWTY3	Card Reader Extended Warranty-3 Addl years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CREXTWTY4	Card Reader Extended Warranty-4 Addl years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>SUPPORT &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>				
7640013714	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 1 year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013715	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal - 1 year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013716	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 2 years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013717	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal - 2 years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013718	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 3 years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013719	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal- 3 years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013720	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 4 years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013721	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal - 4 years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013722	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 5 years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013723	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal - 5 years	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013724	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 1 year New	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013725	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 1 year Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013726	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 2 years New	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Pharos Systems

- One device does it all – With copy volumes shrinking and print volumes growing, it makes good financial sense to have one MFP that can print and copy (as well as scan, fax, and e-mail) rather than multiple single-function devices. Embed Pharos solutions into the MFP and the result is an even more powerful device with the same streamlined footprint.
- Single user interface – The touchscreen panel of the iMFP contains the interface to the end-user features of Blueprint Enterprise. The same Pharos user interface is featured on all supported Konica Minolta OSA-enabled MFPs.
- ID card devices – Magnetic stripe or proximity card readers can be integrated into the system for quick and easy user authentication.
- Secure Release Here – The iMFP is protected from unauthorized use because employees must authenticate themselves before using the device. And since jobs are only printed when the person who submitted them is physically present at the iMFP, document confidentiality is protected. Secure Release Here also provides users with unparalleled flexibility by enabling them to print their jobs at any iMFP. And waste is reduced because users print only the jobs they really need—rather than every job they submitted.
- Policy Print – Blueprint Enterprise can help create a corporate culture of responsible printing and copying by enabling companies to define policies for cost and waste reduction, and then automatically notifying employees via pop-ups on their workstations when their jobs are not consistent with the rules. Policy Print can inform, warn, or deny printing privileges. For example: Inform: “Please consider printing documents 2-sided to reduce waste and save money.”  
Warn: “Printing this document in color will cost about \$7.50. Please consider canceling the job and resubmitting it in B&W. You may choose to continue, understanding that this is an exception to policy.”  
Deny: “E-mail may not be printed in color. Color printing costs 5x more than B&W.”
- Print/copy accounting – Blueprint Enterprise tracks all printing and copying in the enterprise and calculates output costs based on the actual utilization of devices plus their fixed and variable costs. Management will know exactly what’s printed and copied and what it costs, enabling fact-based decisions to be made about right-sizing and optimizing the output environment.
- Reports – Blueprint Enterprise provides a large library of reports that summarize information by employee, device, and location. It generates a number of key metrics that management can use to assess the output environment, including print and copy volume, employee-to-device ratio, cost per page, prints per employee, cost per employee, device utilization rate, etc.
- Waste savings – Blueprint Enterprise tracks jobs that employees submitted but did not print, allowing companies to measure their progress in reducing printing waste.
- USB printing and scanning – After authenticating themselves at an iMFP, employees can print from or scan to a USB jump drive. All activity is tracked and accounted for based on the individual user login.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640013727	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 2 years Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013728	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 3 years New	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013729	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 3 years Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013730	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 4 years New	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013731	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 4 years Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013732	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 5 years New	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013733	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 5 years Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>				
7640013735	Professional Services - Custom Integration	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
7640013742	Professional Services - Custom Report Services	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
7640013743	Professional Services - Script Development (per day)	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
7640018267	Pharos MFD Integration Setup Fee	\$110.00	\$110.00	0%
SVCCUSSW	Professional Services - Custom Software Development	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
SVCINSTEXP	Professional Services - Expenses	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SVCINSTLBRON	Professional Services - On Site - Labor per day	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
SVCINSTLBRRM	Professional Services - Remote - Labor per day	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
SVCTRANON	Professional Services - Training - Labor per day	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
<b>OTHER</b>				
OTHCHGFEE	Processing Fee	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
OTHCHGFIN	Finance Charge	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OTHCHGTRF	License Transfer Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
OTHCHGRESTK	Restocking fee (25%)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%
7640008092	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level A	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Precision Discovery eDiscovery Services

Konica Minolta's eDiscovery Services helps you manage any eDiscovery project, delivering exceptional results through unmatched service capabilities that include:

- Pre-Litigation Planning: front-end consulting, strategic planning and workflow implementation.
- Front-End Consulting: strategic planning and workflow implementation for Meet and Confers.
- Early Case Assessment: customized data analytics and visuals help you understand the issues early in each case.
- Electronically Stored Information (ESI) Processing: handling over 400 file types, including Bloomberg mail, MBOX, Outlook Express and Lotus Notes.
- Best-in-Service: Precision Discovery has achieved the highest Relativity "Best-in-Service" Orange level—recognized for making additional investments in people, process and technology to manage installations with above-average user counts while maintaining the high standards of Best-in-Service. Only a select number of top-tier firms have achieved this designation.
- Hosted Data Review: through Relativity, you'll have a data review that can be scalable for large applications—with proprietary applications, streamlined review, foreign language capability and support for offshore review.
- Technology Assisted Review: Relativity and Equivio processes can prioritize documents into a review workflow that maximizes efficiency while minimizing the time you spend reviewing non-responsive documents.
- Production Control: high-volume capacity with built-in quality control measures to prevent the inadvertent production of documents.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
CDGDSSDV5GB	Custodian Data/Group Data, single server, data verification	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CPMDDCDD	Cell Phone & Mobile Device Data Collection Basic report of user data and device documentation	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CPMDDCDE	Cell Phone & Mobile Device Data Collection Advanced reporting and data extraction - Includes email, photographs, video files, and application data	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CPMDDCDR	Cell Phone & Mobile Device Data Collection Data Recovery and Analysis Per Hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CPMDDCFA	Computer Forensic Analysis and Services	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CPMDDCFI	Cell Phone & Mobile Device Data Collection Forensic imaging of SIM or media storage card (hourly rate)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDDAH1	Electronic Discovery (Data archiving for hosted data) Remove data from current hosted platform/Per GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDDAH2	Electronic Discovery (Data archiving for hosted data) Import of hosted data from archive/Per GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDDAH3	Electronic Discovery (Data archiving for hosted data) Archive fee for hosted data on near-line storage/Per GB/Per Month	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDDAPD1	Electronic Discovery (Data archiving for processed data) Remove data from the processing tool/Per hr	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDDAPD2	Electronic Discovery (Data archiving for processed data) Import of processed data from archive/Per GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDDAPD3	Electronic Discovery (Data archiving for processed data) Archive fee for processed data moved to near-line storage/Per GB/Per Month	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDDPAD4	Electronic Discovery (Data archiving for processed data) Archive fee for processed data moved off to physical hard drive/Per hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNEPDR500KLESS	Electronic Discovery (Hosting) PD Reveal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNEPDR500K	Electronic Discovery (Hosting) PD Reveal >500k Database	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNEPDRHCS	Electronic Discovery (Hosting) Conceptual Searching (per GB)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNEPDRHFPM	Electronic Discovery (Hosting) Relativity Hosting/Per GB/Per month	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNEPDRHFUL	Electronic Discovery (Hosting) Relativity User License/Per user/Per month	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNEPDTT	Electronic Discovery (Hosting) PD True Time	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNERPDC	Electronic Discovery (Hosting) Equivio Relevance: Predictive Coding Per Document	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNFOCR	OCR of 10 Image only documents	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNFP	Electronic Discovery(Native file Processing)Native File Pre-Processing/Per GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNFPMD	Electronic Discovery(Native file Processing)Native File Processing/Per GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNTCEDHPDCS	Electronic Discovery (Hosting) Database Configuration and Setup	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNTCPRE	Electronic Discovery (TIFF conversion Processing) Pre-Processing for TIFF/Per GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNTCPRO	Electronic Discovery (TIFF conversion Processing) TIFF Processing/Per GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNTCS	Electronic Discovery (Hosting) Custom Scripting/Searches/Per hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDNFPNTEMT	Utilizing the Equivio tool to show email threading/near duplicates in the database.	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Precision Discovery eDiscovery Services

Konica Minolta's eDiscovery Services helps you manage any eDiscovery project, delivering exceptional results through unmatched service capabilities that include:

- Pre-Litigation Planning: front-end consulting, strategic planning and workflow implementation.
- Front-End Consulting: strategic planning and workflow implementation for Meet and Confers.
- Early Case Assessment: customized data analytics and visuals help you understand the issues early in each case.
- Electronically Stored Information (ESI) Processing: handling over 400 file types, including Bloomberg mail, MBOX, Outlook Express and Lotus Notes.
- Best-in-Service: Precision Discovery has achieved the highest Relativity "Best-in-Service" Orange level—recognized for making additional investments in people, process and technology to manage installations with above-average user counts while maintaining the high standards of Best-in-Service. Only a select number of top-tier firms have achieved this designation.
- Hosted Data Review: through Relativity, you'll have a data review that can be scalable for large applications—with proprietary applications, streamlined review, foreign language capability and support for offshore review.
- Technology Assisted Review: Relativity and Equivio processes can prioritize documents into a review workflow that maximizes efficiency while minimizing the time you spend reviewing non-responsive documents.
- Production Control: high-volume capacity with built-in quality control measures to prevent the inadvertent production of documents.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EDNFPSCF	Electronic Discovery Search (Native File Processing) Criteria Formatting/Per hour Properly format provided keyword list for proper search syntax. Per Hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDO1	Electronic Discovery (Other) Machine Translation of foreign language/Per GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDO2	Electronic Discovery (Other) Data Destruction Request/Per hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDO3	Electronic Discovery (Other) Data Conversion/Per hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDO4	Electronic Discovery (Other) Expert Witness/Per hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP1	Electronic Bates Numbering/Per 10 pages	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP10	Electronic Discovery (Production) Hard Drive/Per media piece	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP2	Attorney/Other Endorsements/Per 10 pages	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP3	Electronic Discovery (Production) TIFF Production for Native Files/Per TIFF	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP4	Electronic Discovery (Production) TIFF Production in Relativity/iConect	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP5	Electronic Discovery (Production) Native File production/DOC	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP6	Electronic Discovery (Production) Quality Control/Per hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP7	Electronic Discovery (Production) Load File Production/Per production	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP8	Electronic Discovery (Production) Database Creation (Concordance)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDP9	Electronic Discovery (Production) CD/DVD Media/Per media piece	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDPM1	Electronic Discovery (Project Management) Project Management/Per hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDPM2	Electronic Discovery (Project Management) Tech Time/Per hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDPM3	Electronic Discovery (Project Management) Software development/Per hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EDPM4	Electronic Discovery (Project Management) WebEx Training/Per session	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PDEXTES	Expert witness testimony	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PDLTES14	Long-term evidence storage for inactive cases	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFDCFAS	Remote Forensic Data Collection Per Hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFDCFC8GB	Remote Forensic Data Collection Filter/Cull custodian data, up to 8GB of data	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFDCFCDLTES	Remote Forensic Data Collection, Long-term evidence storage for inactive cases (1.4 cubic feet)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFDCSITESETUP	Site setup fee, connection and coordinate with onsite IT Per Hour	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFHDIS	Hard Drive Imaging Services (Remote Connection)Hard Drive Imaging Services, base rate, up to 80GB drive	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFHDIS80GB	Hard Drive Imaging Services (Remote Connection)- Additional per GB rate over 80GB Per GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFHTCWB500MB	Email Collection Custodian web-based or remote email account	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFHTDC5GB	Custodian Data, unfiltered, includes data verification Up to 5GB of data	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFHTECOVER1GB	Remote Forensic Data Collection Email Custodian email account/mailbox, Local Server - Additional per GB rate over 1GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RFHTEC1GB	Remote Forensic Data Collection Email Collection Local Server, Up to 1GB	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR001	PIC Managed Review Consultant	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR002	PIC Managed Review - Junior Attorney	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR003	PIC Managed Review - Senior Attorney	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR004	PIC Managed Review - Team Lead Attorney	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Precision Discovery eDiscovery Services

Konica Minolta’s eDiscovery Services helps you manage any eDiscovery project, delivering exceptional results through unmatched service capabilities that include:

- Pre-Litigation Planning: front-end consulting, strategic planning and workflow implementation.
- Front-End Consulting: strategic planning and workflow implementation for Meet and Confers.
- Early Case Assessment: customized data analytics and visuals help you understand the issues early in each case.
- Electronically Stored Information (ESI) Processing: handling over 400 file types, including Bloomberg mail, MBOX, Outlook Express and Lotus Notes.
- Best-in-Service: Precision Discovery has achieved the highest Relativity “Bestin-Service” Orange level—recognized for making additional investments in people, process and technology to manage installations with above-average user counts while maintaining the high standards of Best-in-Service. Only a select number of top-tier firms have achieved this designation.
- Hosted Data Review: through Relativity, you’ll have a data review that can be scalable for large applications—with proprietary applications, streamlined review, foreign language capability and support for offshore review.
- Technology Assisted Review: Relativity and Equivio processes can prioritize documents into a review workflow that maximizes efficiency while minimizing the time you spend reviewing non-responsive documents.
- Production Control: high-volume capacity with built-in quality control measures to prevent the inadvertent production of documents.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
MR005	PIC Managed Review Workspace, Facilities, Equipment	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Prism - DocForm

An ideal print management solution for back-office forms, finance and accounting systems, marketing and sales applications, human resource programs, powerful color 1:1 sales communications, personalized real estate flyers, corporate communications and general administrative documents. Fully Integrated Postal Certification makes it easy to obtain post office discounts for bulk mailings. Perform ZIP+4 checks, PAVE-certified presorts, and much more. Release the power of your database so you can easily mine data, manage templates, combinertext with images, and merge information from mainframes, AS/400 systems, Tablet PCs, signature pads, websites, even desktop PCs. Personalize messages for specific clients, customers, dealers, suppliers and outside resources –adding new information, coupons, discounts, announcements, updates, confirmations, special bulletins. Deliver eForms via Web and add data and signatures, via a signature pad, remotely. Send back to DocForm for processing. Use powerful conditional processing functions based upon scenarios customized to your needs –with graphical wizards to guide you through the process, plus advanced scripting via JavaScript. Automate your print production from end to end – design forms, change fonts, apply colors and drawing elements, add logos and graphics, preview documents, view forms and raw data side by side, eliminate the need for two-pass printing or postprinting collation. Speed distribution and reduce cost by accessing multiple output devices and choosing the method that best suits your needs in each case – print, Email, fax.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>It is required for all sales of Prism DocForm to include maintenance (found below) that will be delivered by Prism Software.</b>				
<b>Main Software</b>				
DF24000	DocForm Desktop; Low-to-medium volume; does not run in server mode	\$1,495.00	\$1,495.00	0%
DF24010	DocForm Server; Ave-to-high volumes	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
DF24020	DocForm Professional; Ave-to-very high volumes; with nexted-XML capability	\$3,995.00	\$3,995.00	0%
<b>Software Upgrades</b>				
DF24001	Upgrade: From DocForm Desktop to DocForm Server	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
DF24011	Upgrade: From DocForm Server to DocForm Professional	\$1,330.00	\$1,330.00	0%
<b>Optional Software</b>				
DF24050	Additional DocForm Designer; Design client of DocForm projects	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
DF24055	Additional DocForm Server; Provides increased processing capability	\$2,495.00	\$2,495.00	0%
DF24060	Load Balancing Server: Load balancing between multiple DocForm servers	\$2,495.00	\$2,495.00	0%
DF24065	Web Server: Presentment with DocForm-generated eForms and eDocuments	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
DF24070	PURL Server: Delivery of DocForm-generated PURLs (personalized URLs)	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
DF24075	Transaction Server: Delivery of DocForm-generated eForms and eDocuments	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
DF24080	Back-up Server: For disaster recovery; Watermarked output, not for production use	\$745.00	\$745.00	0%
DF24085	Test Server: For testing only; Watermarked output, not for production use	\$745.00	\$745.00	0%
DF22020	Postal Cert., Core, Unlimited postal sorts & other functions. Licnd. per year. Year 1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
DF22021	Postal Cert., Core, Unlimited postal sorts and other functions. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
DF22025	Postal Cert., Limited postal sorts & other functions. Licnd. per year. Year 1	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
DF22026	Postal Cert., Limited postal sorts & other functions. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
DF22050	Postal Cert., Add-on: Mixed Weights. Licnd. per year. Year 1, Requires Unltd. Core	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
DF22051	Postal Cert., Add-on: Mixed Weights. Licnd. per year. Year 2+, Requires Unltd. Core	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
DF22070	Postal Cert., Add-on: Geocode. Licnd. per year. Year 1, Requires Unltd. Core	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
DF22071	Postal Cert., Add-on: Geocode. Licnd. per year. Year 2+, Requires Unltd Core	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
DF30000	Building one DocForm form page; single sided only	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
DF30005	Building one DocForm form; double-sided only	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
DF30006	Building one DocForm form; double-sided only; Remoted installed & data mapped	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Prism - DocForm

An ideal print management solution for back-office forms, finance and accounting systems, marketing and sales applications, human resource programs, powerful color 1:1 sales communications, personalized real estate flyers, corporate communications and general administrative documents. Fully Integrated Postal Certification makes it easy to obtain post office discounts for bulk mailings. Perform ZIP+4 checks, PAVE-certified presorts, and much more. Release the power of your database so you can easily mine data, manage templates, combinertext with images, and merge information from mainframes, AS/400 systems, Tablet PCs, signature pads, websites, even desktop PCs. Personalize messages for specific clients, customers, dealers, suppliers and outside resources –adding new information, coupons, discounts, announcements, updates, confirmations, special bulletins. Deliver eForms via Web and add data and signatures, via a signature pad, remotely. Send back to DocForm for processing. Use powerful conditional processing functions based upon scenarios customized to your needs –with graphical wizards to guide you through the process, plus advanced scripting via JavaScript. Automate your print production from end to end – design forms, change fonts, apply colors and drawing elements, add logos and graphics, preview documents, view forms and raw data side by side, eliminate the need for two-pass printing or postprinting collation. Speed distribution and reduce cost by accessing multiple output devices and choosing the method that best suits your needs in each case – print, Email, fax.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PR10010	Remote services, training or install; All Prism products; 3 hours session	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640014968	Prism Software Integration and/or End-User Training - One Hour - Performed by KMBS	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
<b>Main Software Support</b>				
DF24000M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Desktop	\$299.00	\$299.00	0%
DF24010M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Server	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
DF24020M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Professional	\$799.00	\$799.00	0%
<b>Optional Software Support</b>				
DF24001M1	1 Year Maintenance, Upgrade from DocForm Desktop to DocForm Server	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
DF24011M1	1 Year Maintenance, Upgrade from DocForm Server to DocForm Professional	\$266.00	\$266.00	0%
DF24050M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Designer	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
DF24055M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Extra Server	\$499.00	\$499.00	0%
DF24060M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Load Balancing Server	\$499.00	\$499.00	0%
DF24065M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Web Server	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
DF24070M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm PURL Server	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
DF24075M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Transaction Server	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
DF24080M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Back-up Server	\$149.00	\$149.00	0%
DF24085M1	1 Year Maintenance, DocForm Test Platform Server	\$149.00	\$149.00	0%
DF22020M1	1 Year Maintenance, Postal Cert., Unlimited sorts add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 1	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
DF22021M1	1 Year Maintenance, Postal Cert., Unlimited sorts add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$770.00	\$770.00	0%
DF22025M1	1 Year Maintenance, Postal Cert., Limited sorts add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 1	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
DF22026M1	1 Year Maintenance, Postal Cert., Limited sorts add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
DF22050M1	1 Year Maintenance, Postal Cert., Mixed Weights add-on. Licnd. per year, Year 1	\$440.00	\$440.00	0%
DF22051M1	1 Year Maintenance, Postal Cert., Mixed Weights add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$264.00	\$264.00	0%
DF22070M1	1 Year Maintenance, Postal Cert., Geocode add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 1	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
DF22071M1	1 Year Maintenance, Postal Cert., Geocode add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
<b>Extended Support</b>				
DF20000ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Desktop	\$1,047.00	\$1,047.00	0%
DF20010ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Server	\$2,097.00	\$2,097.00	0%
DF20020ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Professional	\$2,797.00	\$2,797.00	0%
DF20001ME	Extended Maintenance, Upgrade from DocForm Desktop to DocForm Server	\$1,397.00	\$1,397.00	0%
DF20011ME	Extended Maintenance, Upgrade from DocForm Server to DocForm Professional	\$931.00	\$931.00	0%
DF24050ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Designer	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
DF24055ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Extra Server	\$1,747.00	\$1,747.00	0%
DF24060ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Load Balancing Server	\$1,747.00	\$1,747.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Prism - DocForm

An ideal print management solution for back-office forms, finance and accounting systems, marketing and sales applications, human resource programs, powerful color 1:1 sales communications, personalized real estate flyers, corporate communications and general administrative documents. Fully Integrated Postal Certification makes it easy to obtain post office discounts for bulk mailings. Perform ZIP+4 checks, PAVE-certified presorts, and much more. Release the power of your database so you can easily mine data, manage templates, combinertext with images, and merge information from mainframes, AS/400 systems, Tablet PCs, signature pads, websites, even desktop PCs. Personalize messages for specific clients,customers, dealers, suppliers and outside resources –adding new information, coupons, discounts, announcements, updates, confirmations, special bulletins. Deliver eForms via Web and add data and signatures, via a signature pad, remotely. Send back to DocForm for processing. Use powerful conditional processing functions based upon scenarios customized to your needs –with graphical wizards to guide you through theprocess, plus advanced scripting via JavaScript. Automate your print production from end to end – design forms, change fonts, apply colors and drawing elements, add logos and graphics, preview documents, view forms and raw data side by side, eliminate the need for two-pass printing or postprintingcollation. Speed distribution and reduce cost by accessing multiple output devices and choosing the method thatbest suits your needs in each case – print, Email, fax.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
DF24065ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Web Server	\$1,397.00	\$1,397.00	0%
DF24070ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm PURL Server	\$1,397.00	\$1,397.00	0%
DF24075ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Transaction Server	\$1,397.00	\$1,397.00	0%
DF24080ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Back-up Server	\$522.00	\$522.00	0%
DF24085ME	Extended Maintenance, DocForm Test Platform Server	\$522.00	\$522.00	0%
DF22020ME	Extended Maintenance, Postal Cert., Unlimited sorts add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 1	\$3,850.00	\$3,850.00	0%
DF22021ME	Extended Maintenance, Posatl Cert., Unlimited sorts add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$2,695.00	\$2,695.00	0%
DF22025ME	Extended Maintenance, Postal Cert., Limited sorts add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 1	\$1,925.00	\$1,925.00	0%
DF22026ME	Extended Maintenance, Posatl Cert., Limited sorts add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$1,155.00	\$1,155.00	0%
DF22050ME	Extended Maintenance, Postal Cert., Mixed Weights add-on. Licnd. per year, Year 1	\$1,540.00	\$1,540.00	0%
DF22051ME	Extended Maintenance, Postal Cert., Mixed Weights add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$924.00	\$924.00	0%
DF22070ME	Extended Maintenance, Postal Cert., Geocode add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 1	\$770.00	\$770.00	0%
DF22071ME	Extended Maintenance, Postal Cert., Geocode add-on. Licnd. per year. Year 2+	\$770.00	\$770.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Prism - DocRecord

DocRecord is an all-inclusive application that is priced by the concurrent user and not by the core architecture or capabilities. Essential key features and capabilities, usually priced separately in other EDMS applications, are included in the core DocRecord application. This keeps costs low, both at the time of purchase and over the life of the product. And, since everything is included it's easy to determine your organization's implementation requirements.

DocRecord provides a Windows-based, desktop application that provides the full power of DocRecord including:

- Quick search
- Custom intelligent search
- Workflow integration
- Integration with Microsoft Office applications: Outlook, Word, Excel & PowerPoint
- Document preview
- Indexing and metadata

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>DocRecord Software / Base System</b>				
<b>It is required for all DocRecord orders to include item# 764000797.</b>				
<b>It is required for all sales of Prism DocRecord to include maintenance (found below) that will be delivered by Prism Software</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Prism DocRecord package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
DR40001	DocRecord, 1 license	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00	0%
DR40003	DocRecord, 3-9 licenses, priced each	\$725.00	\$725.00	0%
DR40010	DocRecord, 10-19 licenses, priced each	\$675.00	\$675.00	0%
DR40020	DocRecord, 20-49 licenses, priced each	\$625.00	\$625.00	0%
DR40050	DocRecord, 50-149 licenses, priced each	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
DR40150	DocRecord, 150-249 licenses, priced each	\$575.00	\$575.00	0%
DR40250	DocRecord, 250-499 licenses, priced each	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
DR40500	DocRecord, 500+ licenses, priced each	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
<b>Addon Modules</b>				
DR50003	Module: Public eForms, <10 DocRecord licensed seats	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
DR50010	Module: Public eForms, 10-19 DocRecord licensed seats	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
DR50020	Module: Public eForms, 20-49 DocRecord licensed seats	\$3,995.00	\$3,995.00	0%
DR50050	Module: Public eForms, 50-149 DocRecord licensed seats	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
DR50150	Module: Public eForms, 150-249 DocRecord licensed seats	\$9,995.00	\$9,995.00	0%
DR50250	Module: Public eForms, 250+ DocRecord licensed seats	\$12,995.00	\$12,995.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640014968	Prism Software Integration and/or End-User Training - One Hour - Performed by KMBS	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018695	CORE PRODUCT INSTALLATION - Installation of the DocRecord Server(s) and creation of 3 document categories - performed by KMBS.	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
DR20017	DOCUMENT CATEGORY CREATION - Creation of one (1) document category - performed by Prism	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
DR20018	SCANNABLE DOCUMENT TEMPLATE FOR AUTOMATION SERVER - Creation of a scannable document single page template for DocRecord Automation Server (Note: Includes installation and configuration into DocRecord Automation Server) - - performed by Prism	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
PS20070	Prism Project Services (Per Hour) and/or Hourly Charge For Remote Training	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
PS20071	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 day notification (NO T&E)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
PS20072	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 days notification (T&E INCL)	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
PS20073	Prism Remote Internet Installation, Max. 4 hours of time. Beyond 4 hours billable by hour rate.	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20093	Prism Training, 1 Day at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20094	Prism Training, 2 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$1,990.00	\$1,990.00	0%
TR20095	Prism Training, 3 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$2,985.00	\$2,985.00	0%
TR20090	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 1 day (NO T&E)	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
TR20091	Prism Training, Onsite(client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 2 days (NO T&E)	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	0%
TR20092	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 3 days (NO T&E)	\$4,100.00	\$4,100.00	0%
DR80015	Basic training for DocRecord; remote via webex; not to exceed 1 hour	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Prism - DocRecord

DocRecord is an all-inclusive application that is priced by the concurrent user and not by the core architecture or capabilities. Essential key features and capabilities, usually priced separately in other EDMS applications, are included in the core DocRecord application. This keeps costs low, both at the time of purchase and over the life of the product. And, since everything is included it's easy to determine your organization's implementation requirements.

DocRecord provides a Windows-based, desktop application that provides the full power of DocRecord including:

- Quick search
- Custom intelligent search
- Workflow integration
- Integration with Microsoft Office applications: Outlook, Word, Excel & PowerPoint
- Document preview
- Indexing and metadata

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
DR80020	Advanced training for DocRecord; remote via webex; not to exceed 4 hours	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
PS21001	Installation & Configuration Package, DocRecord: Accounts Payable Dept.	\$11,800.00	\$11,800.00	0%
PS21002	Installation & Configuration Package, DocRecord: Accounts Receivable Dept.	\$6,025.00	\$6,025.00	0%
PS21003	Installation & Configuration Package, DocRecord: HR Dept.	\$3,375.00	\$3,375.00	0%
DR20016	CORE PRODUCT INSTALLATION - Installation of DocRecord and creation of 3 document categories - performed by PRISM.	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
Standard Maintenance Notes: <input type="checkbox"/>				
Maintenance level: M-F 5:00 AM to 5:00 PM (PST), no holidays. Includes all product updates and full-point upgrades.				
First Year: Maintenance is mandatory for the first 12 months of the product license				
DR40001M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR40001, priced each	\$390.00	\$390.00	0%
DR40003M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR40003, priced each	\$145.00	\$145.00	0%
DR40010M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR40010, priced each	\$135.00	\$135.00	0%
DR40020M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR40020, priced each	\$125.00	\$125.00	0%
DR40050M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR40050, priced each	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
DR40150M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR40150, priced each	\$115.00	\$115.00	0%
DR40250M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR40250, priced each	\$110.00	\$110.00	0%
DR40500M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR40500, priced each	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
DR50003M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR50003, priced each	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
DR50010M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR50010, priced each	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
DR50020M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR50020, priced each	\$799.00	\$799.00	0%
DR50050M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR50050, priced each	\$999.00	\$999.00	0%
DR50150M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR50150, priced each	\$1,999.00	\$1,999.00	0%
DR50250M1	1 Year Maintenance for DR50250, priced each	\$2,599.00	\$2,599.00	0%
DR40001ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR40001, priced each	\$1,365.00	\$1,365.00	0%
DR40003ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR40003, priced each	\$508.00	\$508.00	0%
DR40010ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR40010, priced each	\$473.00	\$473.00	0%
DR40020ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR40020, priced each	\$438.00	\$438.00	0%
DR40050ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR40050, priced each	\$420.00	\$420.00	0%
DR40150ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR40150, priced each	\$403.00	\$403.00	0%
DR40250ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR40250, priced each	\$385.00	\$385.00	0%
DR40500ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR40500, priced each	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
DR50003ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR50003, priced each	\$1,397.00	\$1,397.00	0%
DR50010ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR50010, priced each	\$2,097.00	\$2,097.00	0%
DR50020ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR50020, priced each	\$2,797.00	\$2,797.00	0%
DR50050ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR50050, priced each	\$3,497.00	\$3,497.00	0%
DR50150ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR50150, priced each	\$6,997.00	\$6,997.00	0%
DR50250ME	Extended Year Maintenance for DR50250, priced each	\$9,097.00	\$9,097.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Prism - Pivot-In

Pivot-In eliminates manually entering data from paper documents into other applications. It automatically enters data from an electronic document – such as a Purchase Order, Invoice, or Statement – into a line-of-business application such as accounting and ERP.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Pivot-In Software / Base System</b>				
It is required for all Pivot-In orders to include item# 7640000797.				
It is required for all sales of Prism Pivot-In to include maintenance (found below) that will be delivered by Prism Software				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Prism Pivot-In package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
DR70000	Pivot-In Server, requires at least one user	\$1,495.00	\$1,495.00	0%
DR70001	Pivot-In User (1) (dedicated user)	\$3,495.00	\$3,495.00	0%
DR70005	Pivot-In User (5) (dedicated user)	\$9,995.00	\$9,995.00	0%
DR70010	Pivot-In User (10) (dedicated user)	\$14,995.00	\$14,995.00	0%
DR70025	Pivot-In User (25) (dedicated user)	\$31,500.00	\$31,500.00	0%
DR70050	Pivot-In User (50) (dedicated user)	\$56,500.00	\$56,500.00	0%
DR70100	Pivot-In User (100) (dedicated user)	\$99,500.00	\$99,500.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640014968	Prism Software Integration and/or End-User Training - One Hour - Performed by KMBS	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640018695	CORE PRODUCT INSTALLATION - Installation of the DocRecord Server(s) and creation of 3 document categories - performed by KMBS.	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
DR20017	DOCUMENT CATEGORY CREATION - Creation of one (1) document category - performed by Prism	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
DR20018	SCANNABLE DOCUMENT TEMPLATE FOR AUTOMATION SERVER - Creation of a scannable document single page template for DocRecord Automation Server (Note: Includes installation and configuration into DocRecord Automation Server) - - performed by Prism	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
PS20070	Prism Project Services (Per Hour) and/or Hourly Charge For Remote Training	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
PS20071	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 day notification (NO T&E)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
PS20072	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 days notification (T&E INCL)	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
PS20073	Prism Remote Internet Installation, Max. 4 hours of time. Beyond 4 hours billable by hour rate.	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20093	Prism Training, 1 Day at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20094	Prism Training, 2 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$1,990.00	\$1,990.00	0%
TR20095	Prism Training, 3 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$2,985.00	\$2,985.00	0%
TR20090	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 1 day (NO T&E)	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
TR20091	Prism Training, Onsite(client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 2 days (NO T&E)	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	0%
TR20092	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 3 days (NO T&E)	\$4,100.00	\$4,100.00	0%
DR80015	Basic training for DocRecord; remote via webex; not to exceed 1 hour	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
DR80020	Advanced training for DocRecord; remote via webex; not to exceed 4 hours	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
<b>Standard Maintenance Notes:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>				
Maintenance level: M-F 5:00 AM to 5:00 PM (PST), no holidays. Includes all product updates and full-point upgrades.				
First Year: Maintenance is mandatory for the first 12 months of the product license				
DR70000AM	One unit of DR-70000M constitutes one year of maintenance for DR-70000	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
DR70001AM	1 year Annual Maintenance - Pivot-In User (1) (dedicated user)	\$630.00	\$630.00	0%
DR70005AM	1 year Annual Maintenance - Pivot-In User (5) (dedicated user)	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
DR70010AM	1 year Annual Maintenance - Pivot-In User (10) (dedicated user)	\$2,700.00	\$2,700.00	0%
DR70025AM	1 year Annual Maintenance - Pivot-In User (25) (dedicated user)	\$5,670.00	\$5,670.00	0%
DR70050AM	1 year Annual Maintenance - Pivot-In User (50) (dedicated user)	\$10,170.00	\$10,170.00	0%
DR70100AM	1 year Annual Maintenance - Pivot-In User (100) (dedicated user)	\$17,910.00	\$17,910.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Prism - DocSystem/GroupPoint

DocSystem allows the user to easily and quickly build custom document workflow, printing, and routing rules and processes based on the unique requirements of your organization. Route documents to users for approval, signature, and work-in-process queues. Quickly construct print processes based on color, printer availability, user, time, page size, and much more.

Advanced features include:

- Automatic notifications and messaging for workflow and print status
- Workflow Agent for individual file processing
- Work-in-process queues release automatically or manually
- Automatically convert file types
- Electronically sign workflow documents
- Check for color vs. B/W and route to appropriate printer
- Route documents to archiving
- OCR (optical character recognition)
- Automatically extract indexing information
- Automatically clean up images
- Search and replace words and document pages
- Route to email and Internet
- Automatically split print jobs based on rules and conditional test
- Write to CD/DVDs
- Bates stamp documents
- Automatically add banner and trailer pages

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
It is required for all GroupPoint orders to include item# 7640008458 for remote training and installation and applicable maintenance quantity of 12 to equal 1 year.)				
It is required for all sales of Prism GroupPoint to include maintenance (found below) that will be delivered by Prism Software.				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Prism GroupPoint package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
<b>GroupPoint Software</b>				
7640008453	GroupPoint, 1 seat, basic	\$395.00	\$395.00	0%
7640008454	GroupPoint, 3 seat, connect	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
7640008455	GroupPoint, 5 seat, connect	\$1,495.00	\$1,495.00	0%
7640008456	GroupPoint, 10 seat, connect	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	0%
7640008457	GroupPoint MFP Connector	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
<b>DocSystem Software</b>				
A "Software Maintenance and Support Subscription Contract" is required for all Prism Docsystem Orders				
See Notes Section				
It is required for all DocSystem orders to include item# 7640000797.				
It is required for all sales of Prism DocSystem to include maintenance (found below) that will be delivered by Prism Software				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Prism DocSystem package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640012591	DocSystem	\$1,495.00	\$1,495.00	0%
7640012592	Additional Process For DocSystem	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
7640002917	WorkFlow Agent Allows Remote User to sign/approve/update, using Signature pad (sold separately)	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
7640002918	Administrator Extra DocSystem Administrator	\$695.00	\$695.00	0%
7640006871	DocSystem Integrated Connector	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
<b>GroupPoint Maintenance</b>				
7640008459	Monthly maintenance for: 1 GroupPoint seat	\$5.93	\$5.93	0%
7640008460	Monthly maintenance for: 3 GroupPoint seats	\$14.93	\$14.93	0%
7640008461	Monthly maintenance for: 5 GroupPoint seats	\$23.00	\$23.00	0%
7640008462	Monthly maintenance for: 10 GroupPoint seats	\$44.00	\$44.00	0%
7640008463	Monthly maintenance for: MFP Connector; Konica Minolta, bEST	\$1.50	\$1.50	0%
<b>DocSystem Maintenance</b>				
7640012593	DocSystem 1 Month Maintenance	\$22.00	\$22.00	0%
7640012594	Add Process DocSystem1 Month Maint	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%
7640003030	Workflow Agent - 1 Month Maintenance	\$7.00	\$7.00	0%
7640003031	Administrator - 1 Month Maintenance	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640014968	Prism Software Integration and/or End-User Training - One Hour - Performed by KMBS	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640008458	Training: GroupPoint	\$595.00	\$595.00	0%
PS20070	Prism Project Services (Per Hour) and/or Hourly Charge For Remote Training	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
PS20071	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 day notification (NO T&E)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Prism - DocSystem/GroupPoint

DocSystem allows the user to easily and quickly build custom document workflow, printing, and routing rules and processes based on the unique requirements of your organization. Route documents to users for approval, signature, and work-in-process queues. Quickly construct print processes based on color, printer availability, user, time, page size, and much more.

Advanced features include:

- Automatic notifications and messaging for workflow and print status
- Workflow Agent for individual file processing
- Work-in-process queues release automatically or manually
- Automatically convert file types
- Electronically sign workflow documents
- Check for color vs. B/W and route to appropriate printer
- Route documents to archiving
- OCR (optical character recognition)
- Automatically extract indexing information
- Automatically clean up images
- Search and replace words and document pages
- Route to email and Internet
- Automatically split print jobs based on rules and conditional test
- Write to CD/DVDs
- Bates stamp documents
- Automatically add banner and trailer pages

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PS20072	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 days notification (T&E INCL)	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
PS20073	Prism Remote Internet Installation, Max. 4 hours of time. Beyond 4 hours billable by hour rate.	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20093	Prism Training, 1 Day at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20094	Prism Training, 2 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$1,990.00	\$1,990.00	0%
TR20095	Prism Training, 3 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$2,985.00	\$2,985.00	0%
TR20090	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 1 day (NO T&E)	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
TR20091	Prism Training, Onsite(client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 2 days (NO T&E)	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	0%
TR20092	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 3 days (NO T&E)	\$4,100.00	\$4,100.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Prism ScanPath

ScanPath provides advanced scanning and capture features, needed by, but not found on multifunction printers. With ScanPath, you can scan to PDF, custom-built workflows, network folders, SharePoint, Email and online web repositories. Easy to Install ScanPath is easy and quick to install. Its installation wizard automatically performs a system check and configures the installation. Easily Convert and Process Scanned Documents

- At the MFP, select the desired scanning or document process.
- Enter either your or another person's email address, or browse a folder on a network and select applicable folder, to which you want the file sent.
- Place your documents into the MFP document tray and select "Enter" – you're done. Convert Scans to Editable Word, Excel, PDFs & More
- Convert scanned documents to 8 different editable document and image electronic file formats.
- ScanPath has a powerful optical character recognition (OCR) engine that recognizes the text images on a page and converts it into editable text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
<b>NOTE: Each Prism ScanPath package MUST include either "1 Year" maintenance or "Extended" Maintenance</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Prism ScanPath requiring shipment of physical DVD MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
SP40000	ScanPath, connection to first MFP	\$832.00	\$832.00	0%
SP40001	ScanPath; Each Additional MFP(s), priced each	\$382.00	\$382.00	0%
SP41001	Module, Workflow	\$727.00	\$727.00	0%
SP41006	Module, Scan-to-HIS (Healthcare)	\$727.00	\$727.00	0%
SP41008	Module, Scan-to-Lab (Healthcare)	\$727.00	\$727.00	0%
SP41010	Module, Scan-to-Pharmacy (Healthcare)	\$727.00	\$727.00	0%
SP80001	ScanPath, Educational Market Promo, connection to one MFP; 1 year maintenance included	\$785.00	\$785.00	0%
SE20001	ScanPath Express, 1-9 MFP Licenses, price each	\$430.00	\$430.00	0%
SE20010	ScanPath Express, 10-24 MFP Licenses, price each	\$419.00	\$419.00	0%
SE20025	ScanPath Express, 25-49 MFP Licenses, price each	\$408.00	\$408.00	0%
SE20050	ScanPath Express, 50-99 MFP Licenses, price each	\$387.00	\$387.00	0%
SE20100	ScanPath Express, 100-199 MFP Licenses, price each	\$365.00	\$365.00	0%
SE20200	ScanPath Express, 200+ MFP Licenses, price each	\$344.00	\$344.00	0%
SD20001	ScanPath Desktop, 1-9 Desktop Licenses, price each	\$177.00	\$177.00	0%
SD20010	ScanPath Desktop, 10-24 Desktop Licenses, price each	\$173.00	\$173.00	0%
SD20025	ScanPath Desktop, 25-49 Desktop Licenses, price each	\$168.00	\$168.00	0%
SD20050	ScanPath Desktop, 50-99 Desktop Licenses, price each	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%
SD20100	ScanPath Desktop, 100-199 Desktop Licenses, price each	\$151.00	\$151.00	0%
SD20200	ScanPath Desktop, 200+ MFP Licenses, price each	\$142.00	\$142.00	0%
<b>Optional Software</b>				
DE20001	Module, Advanced Data Extraction, 1 Client License	\$490.00	\$490.00	0%
DE20010	Module, Advanced Data Extraction, 10 Client License	\$478.00	\$478.00	0%
DE20025	Module, Advanced Data Extraction, 25 Client License	\$466.00	\$466.00	0%
DE20050	Module, Advanced Data Extraction, 50 Client License	\$443.00	\$443.00	0%
DE20100	Module, Advanced Data Extraction, 100 Client License	\$420.00	\$420.00	0%
DE20200	Module, Advanced Data Extraction, 200 Client License	\$399.00	\$399.00	0%
AM20001	Module, Automation	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
PS22201	Installation, Each ScanPath MFP Connector	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%
7640014968	Prism Software Integration and/or End-User Training - One Hour - Performed by KMBS	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
PS20070	Prism Project Services (Per Hour) and/or Hourly Charge For Remote Training	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
7640019949	Installation, by KMBS, ScanPath MFP Connector	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
SP40000M1	1 Year Maintenance, ScanPath, connection to first MFP	\$166.00	\$166.00	0%
SP40001M1	1 Year Maintenance, ScanPath; Each Additional MFP(s), priced each MFP	\$76.00	\$76.00	0%
SP41006M1	1 Year Maintenance, Module, Scan-to-HIS	\$145.00	\$145.00	0%
SP41008M1	1 Year Maintenance, Module, Scan-to-Lab	\$145.00	\$145.00	0%
SP41010M1	1 Year Maintenance, Module, Scan-to-Pharmacy	\$145.00	\$145.00	0%
SP41013M1	1 Year Maintenance, Module, Secure Healthcare Records (HL7) Connector	\$229.00	\$229.00	0%
SP40000ME	Extended Year Maintenance, ScanPath, connection to first MFP	\$582.00	\$582.00	0%
SP40001ME	Extended Year Maintenance, ScanPath; Each Additional MFP(s), priced each MFP	\$267.00	\$267.00	0%
SP41006ME	Extended Year Maintenance, Module, Scan-to-HIS	\$509.00	\$509.00	0%
SP41008ME	Extended Year Maintenance, Module, Scan-to-Lab	\$509.00	\$509.00	0%
SP41010ME	Extended Year Maintenance, Module, Scan-to-Pharmacy	\$509.00	\$509.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Prism ScanPath

ScanPath provides advanced scanning and capture features, needed by, but not found on multifunction printers. With ScanPath, you can scan to PDF, custom-built workflows, network folders, SharePoint, Email and online web repositories. Easy to Install ScanPath is easy and quick to install. Its installation wizard automatically performs a system check and configures the installation. Easily Convert and Process Scanned Documents

- At the MFP, select the desired scanning or document process.
- Enter either your or another person's email address, or browse a folder on a network and select applicable folder, to which you want the file sent.
- Place your documents into the MFP document tray and select "Enter" – you're done. Convert Scans to Editable Word, Excel, PDFs & More
- Convert scanned documents to 8 different editable document and image electronic file formats.
- ScanPath has a powerful optical character recognition (OCR) engine that recognizes the text images on a page and converts it into editable text.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SP41013ME	Extended Year Maintenance, Module, Secure Healthcare Records (HL7) Connector	\$802.00	\$802.00	0%
SE20001M1	1 Year Maintenance for SE20001, 1 MFP License	\$99.00	\$99.00	0%
SE20010M1	1 Year Maintenance for SE20010, 10 MFP Licenses	\$96.00	\$96.00	0%
SE20025M1	1 Year Maintenance for SE20025, 25 MFP Licenses	\$94.00	\$94.00	0%
SE20050M1	1 Year Maintenance for SE20050, 50 MFP Licenses	\$89.00	\$89.00	0%
SE20100M1	1 Year Maintenance for SE20100, 100 MFP Licenses	\$84.00	\$84.00	0%
SE20200M1	1 Year Maintenance for SE20200, 200 MFP Licenses	\$79.00	\$79.00	0%
SE20001ME	Extended Maintenance for SE20001, 1 MFP License	\$345.00	\$345.00	0%
SE20010ME	Extended Maintenance for SE20010, 10 MFP Licenses	\$336.00	\$336.00	0%
SE20025ME	Extended Maintenance for SE20025, 25 MFP Licenses	\$327.00	\$327.00	0%
SE20050ME	Extended Maintenance for SE20050, 50 MFP Licenses	\$310.00	\$310.00	0%
SE20100ME	Extended Maintenance for SE20100, 100 MFP Licenses	\$293.00	\$293.00	0%
SE20200ME	Extended Maintenance for SE20200, 200 MFP Licenses	\$276.00	\$276.00	0%
SD20001M1	1 Year Maintenance for SD20001, 1 MFP License	\$41.00	\$41.00	0%
SD20010M1	1 Year Maintenance for SD20010, 10 MFP Licenses	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
SD20025M1	1 Year Maintenance for SD20025, 25 MFP Licenses	\$39.00	\$39.00	0%
SD20050M1	1 Year Maintenance for SD20050, 50 MFP Licenses	\$37.00	\$37.00	0%
SD20100M1	1 Year Maintenance for SD20100, 100 MFP Licenses	\$35.00	\$35.00	0%
SD20200M1	1 Year Maintenance for SD20200, 200 MFP Licenses	\$33.00	\$33.00	0%
SD20001ME	Extended Maintenance for SD20001, 1 MFP License	\$142.00	\$142.00	0%
SD20010ME	Extended Maintenance for SD20010, 10 MFP Licenses	\$139.00	\$139.00	0%
SD20025ME	Extended Maintenance for SD20025, 25 MFP Licenses	\$135.00	\$135.00	0%
SD20050ME	Extended Maintenance for SD20050, 50 MFP Licenses	\$128.00	\$128.00	0%
SD20100ME	Extended Maintenance for SD20100, 100 MFP Licenses	\$121.00	\$121.00	0%
SD20200ME	Extended Maintenance for SD20200, 200 MFP Licenses	\$114.00	\$114.00	0%
DE20001M1	1 Year Maintenance for DE20001, 1 Client License	\$98.00	\$98.00	0%
DE20010M1	1 Year Maintenance for DE20010, 10 Client Licenses	\$96.00	\$96.00	0%
DE20025M1	1 Year Maintenance for DE20025, 25 Client Licenses	\$94.00	\$94.00	0%
DE20050M1	1 Year Maintenance for DE20050, 50 Client Licenses	\$89.00	\$89.00	0%
DE20100M1	1 Year Maintenance for DE20100, 100 Client Licenses	\$84.00	\$84.00	0%
DE20200M1	1 Year Maintenance for DE20200, 200 Client Licenses	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
DE20001ME	Extended Maintenance for DE20001, 1 Client License	\$343.00	\$343.00	0%
DE20010ME	Extended Maintenance for DE20010, 10 Client Licenses	\$335.00	\$335.00	0%
DE20025ME	Extended Maintenance for DE20025, 25 Client Licenses	\$327.00	\$327.00	0%
DE20050ME	Extended Maintenance for DE20050, 50 Client Licenses	\$311.00	\$311.00	0%
DE20100ME	Extended Maintenance for DE20100, 100 Client Licenses	\$294.00	\$294.00	0%
DE20200ME	Extended Maintenance for DE20200, 200 Client Licenses	\$280.00	\$280.00	0%
AM20001M1	1 Year Maintenance for Automation Module	\$66.00	\$66.00	0%
AM20001ME	Extended Year Maintenance for Automation Module	\$231.00	\$231.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18	\$18	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Prism PrintPath

PrintPath is a print and copy management system integrated with Konica Minolta MFPs. It provides MFP and printer security, control and cost reduction capabilities. PrintPath is ideal for all organizations that require a low cost, multi-featured and easy-to-use print and copy management application.

**FOLLOW PRINT | SECURE RELEASE**-Follow Print, also known as Secure Release Print, allows a document to be released and printed when the employee is at the MFP. When a document is printed ahead of time it may sit on the MFP for a while permitting it to be read by others.

**ACCOUNTING & TRACKING**-PrintPath tracks all print, copy, scan, and fax activities for bEST-enabled Konica Minolta devices, and it tracks all printing to non-Konica Minolta. This allows printer and MFP activities to be charged back to the applicable person.

**RULES**-Based upon PrintPath's tracking function, print and copy rules can be established for all types of activities and functions. A wide variety of rules can be made including:

- Print & copy allowances
- Print & copy volumes
- Duplex vs. simplex printing
- Routing to least-cost printer

Rules are easily made and can be established by:

- Person
- Group
- Department
- Division
- User defined

Rules and alerts are delivered to the user via a subtle pop-up on his/her screen.

The messages for these pop-ups are easily and completely configurable by the PrintPath Administrator

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>PrintPath</b>				
<b>Prism PrintPath Maintenance is now ordered as a separate line item and is no longer provided as a "Bundle" Please ensure when ordering ScanPath you include "1 Year" or "Extended" maintenance with each order.</b>				
PP30001	PrintPath Server	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
PP31001	PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 9 MFPs, each price	\$385.00	\$385.00	0%
PP31010	PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 24 MFPs, each price	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
PP31025	PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 49 MFPs, each price	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
PP31050	PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 74 MFPs, each price	\$265.00	\$265.00	0%
PP31075	PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 99 MFPs, each price	\$245.00	\$245.00	0%
PP31100	PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 149 MFPs, each price	\$230.00	\$230.00	0%
PP31150	PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 249 MFPs, each price	\$205.00	\$205.00	0%
PP31250	PrintPath MFP Connector; 250+ MFPs, each price	\$195.00	\$195.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
PP30001M1	1 Year Maintenance, PrintPath Server	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
PP31001M1	1 Year Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 9 MFPs, each price	\$77.00	\$77.00	0%
PP31010M1	1 Year Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 24 MFPs, each price	\$70.00	\$70.00	0%
PP31025M1	1 Year Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 49 MFPs, each price	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
PP31050M1	1 Year Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 74 MFPs, each price	\$53.00	\$53.00	0%
PP31075M1	1 Year Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 99 MFPs, each price	\$49.00	\$49.00	0%
PP31100M1	1 Year Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 149 MFPs, each price	\$46.00	\$46.00	0%
PP31150M1	1 Year Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 249 MFPs, each price	\$41.00	\$41.00	0%
PP31250M1	1 Year Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; 250+ MFPs, each price	\$39.00	\$39.00	0%
PP30001ME	Extended Maintenance, PrintPath Server	\$210.00	\$210.00	0%
PP31001ME	Extended Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 9 MFPs, each price	\$269.50	\$269.50	0%
PP31010ME	Extended Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 24 MFPs, each price	\$245.00	\$245.00	0%
PP31025ME	Extended Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 49 MFPs, each price	\$210.00	\$210.00	0%
PP31050ME	Extended Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 74 MFPs, each price	\$185.50	\$185.50	0%
PP31075ME	Extended Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 99 MFPs, each price	\$171.50	\$171.50	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Prism PrintPath

PrintPath is a print and copy management system integrated with Konica Minolta MFPs. It provides MFP and printer security, control and cost reduction capabilities. PrintPath is ideal for all organizations that require a low cost, multi-featured and easy-to-use print and copy management application.

**FOLLOW PRINT | SECURE RELEASE**-Follow Print, also known as Secure Release Print, allows a document to be released and printed when the employee is at the MFP. When a document is printed ahead of time it may sit on the MFP for a while permitting it to be read by others.

**ACCOUNTING & TRACKING**-PrintPath tracks all print, copy, scan, and fax activities for bEST-enabled Konica Minolta devices, and it tracks all printing to non-Konica Minolta. This allows printer and MFP activities to be charged back to the applicable person.

**RULES**-Based upon PrintPath's tracking function, print and copy rules can be established for all types of activities and functions. A wide variety of rules can be made including:

- Print & copy allowances
- Print & copy volumes
- Duplex vs. simplex printing
- Routing to least-cost printer

Rules are easily made and can be established by:

- Person
- Group
- Department
- Division
- User defined

Rules and alerts are delivered to the user via a subtle pop-up on his/her screen.

The messages for these pop-ups are easily and completely configurable by the PrintPath Administrator

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PP31100ME	Extended Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 149 MFPs, each price	\$161.00	\$161.00	0%
PP31150ME	Extended Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; Up to 249 MFPs, each price	\$143.50	\$143.50	0%
PP31250ME	Extended Maintenance, PrintPath MFP Connector; 250+ MFPs, each price	\$136.50	\$136.50	0%
<b>Professional Service</b>				
PP50001	Installation of PrintPath Server only (each bizhub MFP connector also requires an installation charge) NOTE: Requires a KMBS service technician to be on-site to verify installation and machine settings while installing PrintPath	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
PP50005	Installation of PrintPath MFP Connector (each bizhub MFP connector requires an installation charge) NOTE: Requires a KMBS service technician to be on-site to verify installation and machine settings while Prism is installing PrintPath	\$195.00	\$195.00	0%
7640019015	Installation, by KMBS, PrintPath Server	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640019016	Installation, by KMBS, PrintPath MFP Connector	\$195.00	\$195.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Prism Vertical Market Flow Products

•**Prism Vertical Market Flow** - EducationFlow Enterprise is an application that provides fully automated electronic forms (eForms) and electronic workflow (eWorkflow) for universities and colleges still using preprinted paper forms. It eliminates these preprinted single-part and multi-part paper forms and greatly reduces the use of other paper documents and records. EducationFlow Enterprise automatically stores these records into an electronic document management system that allows instant student record search and retrieval. It works with your existing operations software.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Prism Health Flow</b>				
<b>A "Software Maintenance and Support Subscription Contract" is required for all Prism DocRecord Orders. See NOTES Section.</b>				
<b>It is required for all sales of Prism Flow Products to include maintenance (found below) that will be delivered by Prism Software</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Health Flow package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640015876	HealthFlow EDM-DR-60012- 10-user web base system & DocRecord Automation Server	\$6,524.00	\$6,524.00	0%
7640015878	HealthFlow eForms-DF-20005	\$8,428.00	\$8,428.00	0%
7640015880	HealthFlow Enterprise-HF-20001	\$13,348.00	\$13,348.00	0%
7640015855	Scanable Document Template for Automation Server-DR-20018	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640015857	Collaboration Application for Forms Committees-DF-22030	\$4,900.00	\$4,900.00	0%
7640014143	Form Building; Single Form Page	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640015860	Form building single-side form-DF-30005	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640015862	Form building double-side form- DF-30006	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
<b>Prism Legal Flow</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Prism Legal Flow package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640015849	LegalFlow EDM-DR-63012 - 10-user web base system & DocRecord Automation Server	\$6,524.00	\$6,524.00	0%
7640015851	LegalFlow eForms-DF-23005	\$8,428.00	\$8,428.00	0%
7640015853	LegalFlow Enterprise-LF-20001	\$13,348.00	\$13,348.00	0%
7640015855	Scanable Document Template for Automation Server-DR-20018	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640015857	Collaboration Application for Forms Committees-DF-22030	\$4,900.00	\$4,900.00	0%
7640014143	Form Building; Single Form Page	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640015860	Form building single-side form-DF-30005	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640015862	Form building double-side form- DF-30006	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
<b>Prism School Flow</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Prism School Flow package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640015864	EducationFlow EDM Universities-DR-62012 - 10-user web base system & DocRecord Automation Server	\$6,524.00	\$6,524.00	0%
7640015866	SchoolFlow eForms-DF-21005	\$8,428.00	\$8,428.00	0%
7640015868	SchoolFlow Enterprise-SF-20001	\$13,348.00	\$13,348.00	0%
7640015855	Scanable Document Template for Automation Server-DR-20018	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640015857	Collaboration Application for Forms Committees-DF-22030	\$4,900.00	\$4,900.00	0%
7640014143	Form Building; Single Form Page	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640015860	Form building single-side form-DF-30005	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640015862	Form building double-side form- DF-30006	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
<b>Prism Education Flow</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Prism Education Flow package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
7640015870	EducationFlow EDM Universities-DR-62012	\$6,524.00	\$6,524.00	0%
7640015872	EducationFlow eForms-DF-22005	\$8,428.00	\$8,428.00	0%
7640015874	EducationFlow Enterprise-EF-20001	\$13,348.00	\$13,348.00	0%
7640015855	Scanable Document Template for Automation Server-DR-20018	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640015857	Collaboration Application for Forms Committees-DF-22030	\$4,900.00	\$4,900.00	0%
7640014143	Form Building; Single Form Page	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
7640015860	Form building single-side form-DF-30005	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
7640015862	Form building double-side form- DF-30006	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
7640015850	Annual Maintenance for DR-63012	\$1,175.00	\$1,175.00	0%
7640015852	Annual Maintenance for DF-23005	\$1,518.00	\$1,518.00	0%
7640015854	Annual Maintenance for LF-20001	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	0%
7640015856	Annual Maintenance for DR-20018	\$99.00	\$99.00	0%
7640015858	Annual Maintenance for DF-22030	\$882.00	\$882.00	0%
7640015859	Annual Maintenance for DF-30000	\$45.00	\$45.00	0%
7640015861	Annual Maintenance for DF-30005	\$99.00	\$99.00	0%
7640015863	Annual Maintenance for DF-30006	\$153.00	\$153.00	0%
7640015865	Annual Maintenance for DR-61012	\$1,175.00	\$1,175.00	0%
7640015867	Annual Maintenance for DF-21005	\$1,518.00	\$1,518.00	0%
7640015869	Annual Maintenance for SF-20001	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Prism Vertical Market Flow Products

•**Prism Vertical Market Flow** - EducationFlow Enterprise is an application that provides fully automated electronic forms (eForms) and electronic workflow (eWorkflow) for universities and colleges still using preprinted paper forms. It eliminates these preprinted single-part and multi-part paper forms and greatly reduces the use of other paper documents and records. EducationFlow Enterprise automatically stores these records into an electronic document management system that allows instant student record search and retrieval. It works with your existing operations software.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640015871	Annual Maintenance for DR-62012	\$1,175.00	\$1,175.00	0%
7640015873	Annual Maintenance for DF-22005	\$1,518.00	\$1,518.00	0%
7640015875	Annual Maintenance for EF-20001	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	0%
7640015877	Annual Maintenance for DR-60012	\$1,175.00	\$1,175.00	0%
7640015879	Annual Maintenance for DF-20005	\$1,518.00	\$1,518.00	0%
7640015881	Annual Maintenance for HF-20001	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640014968	Prism Software Integration and/or End-User Training - One Hour - Performed by KMBS	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
PS20070	Prism Project Services (Per Hour) and/or Hourly Charge For Remote Training	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
PS20071	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 day notification (NO T&E)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
PS20072	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 days notification (T&E INCL)	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
PS20073	Prism Remote Internet Installation, Max. 4 hours of time. Beyond 4 hours billable by hour rate.	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20093	Prism Training, 1 Day at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20094	Prism Training, 2 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$1,990.00	\$1,990.00	0%
TR20095	Prism Training, 3 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$2,985.00	\$2,985.00	0%
TR20090	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 1 day (NO T&E)	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
TR20091	Prism Training, Onsite(client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 2 days (NO T&E)	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	0%
TR20092	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 3 days (NO T&E)	\$4,100.00	\$4,100.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Prism DocAudit

DocAudit creates a record of any MFP user activity: Copy, print, scan, fax, and email. This record contains both the MFP user and device data as well as a text-searchable PDF copy of the MFP activity. This record is then automatically deposited into a secure database and document archive that is accessible only by permitted users. DocAudit also provides real-time alerts in the event of a data breach at the MFP. The user predefines the data and keywords that constitute such a breach and DocAudit provides an alert should find that a match for that data or keyword. This alert provides the specific who, what, when, and where of such data breach.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>It is required for all sales of Prism DocAudit to include maintenance, and installation (found below), which is delivered by Konica Minolta.</b>				
<b>Note: A KMBS technical representative must be on site at the time of the DocAudit remote installation in order to enable the bizhub Image Log Transfer function on the MFP.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Prism DocAudit package MUST include item 7640008085, Level 1 Solutions Delivery Charge.</b>				
DA35000	DocAudit Server (no maint. included, must order first year maint.)	\$764.00	\$764.00	0%
DA35001	MFP device license, each MFP (no maint. included, must order first year maint.)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
DA35000M1	1 Year Maint., DocAudit Server (for either DA15000 or DA35000)	\$153.00	\$153.00	0%
DA35001M1	1 Year Maint., MFP device license (for DA15001 or DA35001)	\$70.00	\$70.00	0%
DA35000ME	Extended Year Maint., DocAudit Server (for either DA15000 or DA35000)	\$535.00	\$535.00	0%
DA35001ME	Extended Year Maint., MFP device license (for either DA15001 or DA35001)	\$245.00	\$245.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>Note: A KMBS technical representative must be on site at the time of the Doc Audit remote installation in order to enable the bizhub Image Log Transfer function on the MFP.</b>				
<b>Installation: Each MFP used with Prism DocAudit MUST include a DocAudit Image Log MFP setup fee</b>				
PS22001	Installation, Each DocAudit Server	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
PS22002	Installation, Each DocAudit MFP Connector	\$95.00	\$95.00	0%
7640018694	Remote training and/or remote installation for DocAudit by KMBS; 3 hours.	\$595.00	\$595.00	0%
7640017549	DocAudit Image Log MFP setup 1-3 MFPs. Price Per MFP	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640017550	DocAudit Image Log MFP setup 3+ MFPs. Price Per MFP	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Prism eForms

Prism eForms is a low cost, all-inclusive, and comprehensive application that has two versions: eForms Workgroup and eForms Enterprise. Both versions extend significantly beyond the simple gathering of data into web or mobile forms. Prism eForms allows organizations to build a wide range of smart PDF, mobile, and HTML eForms with eSignatures and custom workflows for automatic and intelligent processing. Prism eForms workflow allow intelligent and conditional processing of both the data and eForm with functions such as intelligent routing, approvals and e-signing, conditional data triggers, dynamic database lookup, and auto-populating of related forms. Prism eForms can also automatically create companion documents based on conditional triggers and archive all gathered and created data and documents into a secure and fullysearchable repository.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>It is required for all sales of Prism eForms to include maintenance, and installation (found below)</b>				
EF20001	Prism eForms Workgroup, 1 license	\$875.00	\$875.00	0%
EF20003	Prism eForms Workgroup, 3 - 9 licenses	\$325.00	\$325.00	0%
EF20010	Prism eForms Workgroup, 10 - 19 licenses	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
EF20020	Prism eForms Workgroup, 20 - 49 licenses	\$280.00	\$280.00	0%
EF20050	Prism eForms Workgroup, 50 - 149 licenses	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
EF20150	Prism eForms Workgroup, 150 - 249 licenses	\$260.00	\$260.00	0%
EF20250	Prism eForms Workgroup, 250 - 499 licenses	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
EF20500	Prism eForms Workgroup, 500+ licenses	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
EF40001	Prism eForms Enterprise, 1 license	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	0%
EF40003	Prism eForms Enterprise, 3 - 9 licenses	\$485.00	\$485.00	0%
EF40010	Prism eForms Enterprise, 10 - 19 licenses	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
EF40020	Prism eForms Enterprise, 20 - 49 licenses	\$420.00	\$420.00	0%
EF40050	Prism eForms Enterprise, 50 - 149 licenses	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
EF40150	Prism eForms Enterprise, 150 - 249 licenses	\$385.00	\$385.00	0%
EF40250	Prism eForms Enterprise, 250 - 499 licenses	\$370.00	\$370.00	0%
EF40500	Prism eForms Enterprise, 500+ licenses	\$335.00	\$335.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
<b>Standard Maintenance Notes:</b>				
<b>Maintenance level: M-F 5:00 AM to 5:00 PM (PST), no holidays. Includes all product updates and full-point upgrades.</b>				
<b>First Year: Maintenance is mandatory for the first 12 months of the product license</b>				
EF20001M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 1 license	\$175.00	\$175.00	0%
EF20003M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 3 - 9 licenses	\$65.00	\$65.00	0%
EF20010M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 10 - 19 licenses	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
EF20020M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 20 - 49 licenses	\$56.00	\$56.00	0%
EF20050M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 50 - 149 licenses	\$54.00	\$54.00	0%
EF20150M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 150 - 249 licenses	\$52.00	\$52.00	0%
EF20250M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 250 - 499 licenses	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
EF20500M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 500+ licenses	\$45.00	\$45.00	0%
EF40001M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 1 license	\$260.00	\$260.00	0%
EF40003M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 3 - 9 licenses	\$97.00	\$97.00	0%
EF40010M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 10 - 19 licenses	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
EF40020M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 20 - 49 licenses	\$84.00	\$84.00	0%
EF40050M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 50 - 149 licenses	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
EF40150M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 150 - 249 licenses	\$77.00	\$77.00	0%
EF40250M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 250 - 499 licenses	\$74.00	\$74.00	0%
EF40500M1	1 YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 500+ licenses	\$67.00	\$67.00	0%
EF20001ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 1 license	\$612.50	\$612.50	0%
EF20003ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 3 - 9 licenses	\$227.50	\$227.50	0%
EF20010ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 10 - 19 licenses	\$210.00	\$210.00	0%
EF20020ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 20 - 49 licenses	\$196.00	\$196.00	0%
EF20050ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 50 - 149 licenses	\$189.00	\$189.00	0%
EF20150ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 150 - 249 licenses	\$182.00	\$182.00	0%
EF20250ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 250 - 499 licenses	\$175.00	\$175.00	0%
EF20500ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Workgroup, 500+ licenses	\$157.50	\$157.50	0%
EF40001ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 1 license	\$910.00	\$910.00	0%
EF40003ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 3 - 9 licenses	\$339.50	\$339.50	0%
EF40010ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 10 - 19 licenses	\$315.00	\$315.00	0%
EF40020ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 20 - 49 licenses	\$294.00	\$294.00	0%
EF40050ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 50 - 149 licenses	\$280.00	\$280.00	0%
EF40150ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 150 - 249 licenses	\$269.50	\$269.50	0%
EF40250ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 250 - 499 licenses	\$259.00	\$259.00	0%
EF40500ME	Extended YR maint., Prism eForms Enterprise, 500+ licenses	\$234.50	\$234.50	0%
<b>Professional Service</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Prism eForms

Prism eForms is a low cost, all-inclusive, and comprehensive application that has two versions: eForms Workgroup and eForms Enterprise. Both versions extend significantly beyond the simple gathering of data into web or mobile forms. Prism eForms allows organizations to build a wide range of smart PDF, mobile, and HTML eForms with eSignatures and custom workflows for automatic and intelligent processing. Prism eForms workflow allow intelligent and conditional processing of both the data and eForm with functions such as intelligent routing, approvals and e-signing, conditional data triggers, dynamic database lookup, and auto-populating of related forms. Prism eForms can also automatically create companion documents based on conditional triggers and archive all gathered and created data and documents into a secure and fullysearchable repository.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640014968	Prism Software Integration and/or End-User Training - One Hour - Performed by KMBS	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
PS20070	Prism Project Services (Per Hour) and/or Hourly Charge For Remote Training	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
PS20071	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 day notification (NO T&E)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
PS20072	Prism On-site Installation, Max. 2 days on-site; requires 14 days notification (T&E INCL)	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
PS20073	Prism Remote Internet Installation, Max. 4 hours of time. Beyond 4 hours billable by hour rate.	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20093	Prism Training, 1 Day at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
TR20094	Prism Training, 2 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$1,990.00	\$1,990.00	0%
TR20095	Prism Training, 3 Days at Prism HQ, 1 Student Seat (NO T&E)	\$2,985.00	\$2,985.00	0%
TR20090	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 1 day (NO T&E)	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
TR20091	Prism Training, Onsite(client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 2 days (NO T&E)	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	0%
TR20092	Prism Training, On-site (client), Up to 6 concurrent students, 3 days (NO T&E)	\$4,100.00	\$4,100.00	0%
PS21101	3 Forms; Create, Workflow & Installation Package (eForms Workgroup only)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
PS21102	5 Forms; Create, Workflow & Installation Package (eForms Workgroup only)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Quite Imposing Plus

•**Quite Imposing Plus** is a plug-in for Adobe's Acrobat 9, "X" (10), "XI" (11) and DC. It does...Imposing. This is all about combining pages onto larger sheets to make books, booklets, or special arrangements. Creating booklets or arranging complex imposition layouts has never been easier and all without leaving Acrobat!

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
QIPlus4006	Quite Imposing Plus v4.0	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
QIPlus40065	Quite Imposing Plus v4.0 (5 multi user license)	\$4,045.00	\$4,045.00	0%
QIPlus400610	Quite Imposing Plus v4.0 (10 multi user license)	\$7,640.00	\$7,640.00	0%
QIPlus400625	Quite Imposing Plus v4.0 (25 multi user license)	\$17,980.00	\$17,980.00	0%
QIPLUSVUP4005	Quite Imposing Plus Upgrade Any Version to v4.0	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates - QDirect

QDirect from Rochester Software Associates (RSA) is a comprehensive print job manager used to control workflow, route jobs, and manage print destinations across the entire enterprise. QDirect consolidates print from data centers, departments, and desktops to a single point and distributes the output to production, workgroup, desktop printers, as well as other destinations. Essentially, QDirect can manage a job's workflow—no matter where it originates or where it must ultimately end up. Intelligent job routing occurs based on attributes of each job (priority, page count, simplex/duplex, plain/staple/bin, etc.) and the capabilities of destination printers. QDirect determines which printer is available and routes the job to the appropriate queue, or holds it for operator release.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>All Sales Orders for RSA solutions must include the RSA Statement of Work (SOW) signed by RSA, the Konica Minolta Representative, and the Customer.</b>				
All QDirect Hardware, Hardware Options, Main Software, or Software Options REQUIRE the purchase of the corresponding 1x5 OR 3x7 annual maintenance.				
The deployment of QDirect requires the purchase of Standard Implementation - Remote Installation & Training, Item 7640004798.				
The deployment of the QDirect Equitrac Integration Module, item 7640004868 requires the purchase of QDirect.SCAN Equitrac				
Integration Module - Implementation Fee, item 7640007604.				
KMQD050	QDirect	\$9,995.00	\$9,995.00	0%
KMQD900	Upgrade QDirect License to QDirect Pro License	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640004805	QDirect Pro	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
ASP121	QDirect Pro OnDemand	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
7640004817	QDirect Custom Reader	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00	0%
7640004844	QDirect.SCAN Reader (Per 5 MFPs)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640004868	QDirect.SCAN Equitrac Integration Module	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640004871	QDirect.SCAN Accounting Module	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
7640007605	QDirect.SCAN Account Lookup Module	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640008166	QDirect Dynamics License (Requires PC)	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
QDS101	QDirect.SCAN PDEF (Per Additional PDEF)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640017640	Virtual Server Image	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
KMSU100	Software version upgrade	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
RP120	ReadyPrint Module (with QDirect or WebCRD)	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
RP110	ReadyPrint Additional License	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
All QDirect Hardware, Hardware Options, Main Software, or Software Options REQUIRE the purchase of the corresponding				
1x5 OR 3x7 annual maintenance.				
<b>All QDirect Transform Writer Maintenance items 7640015090 and 7640015091 are to be used for all orders from May 2, 2011 onward.</b>				
<b>Original QDirect Transform Writer Maintenance items 7640008171 to 7640008190 are listed for renewals on licenses sold prior to May 2, 2011.</b>				
KMQD0501	QDirect - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,999.00	\$1,999.00	0%
KMQD0504	QDirect - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,999.00	\$2,999.00	0%
KMQD9001	Upgrade QDirect License to QDirect Pro - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
KMQD9004	Upgrade QDirect License to QDirect Pro - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004806	QDirect Pro - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640004807	QDirect Pro - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640004809	QDirect Hot Folder Reader - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
7640004810	QDirect Hot Folder Reader - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0%
7640004812	QDirect M.I.S. Print Reader - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
7640004813	QDirect M.I.S. Print Reader - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0%
7640004818	QDirect Custom Reader - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	0%
7640004819	QDirect Custom Reader - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00	0%
7640004821	QDirect IPDSPrint Reader - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
7640004822	QDirect IPDSPrint Reader - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0%
7640004833	QDirect Makeready Reader - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	0%
7640004834	QDirect Makeready Reader - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00	0%
7640004836	QDirect VIPrint Reader - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
7640004837	QDirect VIPrint Reader - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0%
7640004838	QDirect Additional PDEF (Per Printer Definition)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640004839	QDirect Additional PDEF - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640004840	QDirect Additional PDEF - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640004845	QDirect.SCAN Reader (5 MFPs) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640004846	QDirect.SCAN Reader (Per 5 MFPs) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640004869	QDirect.SCAN Equitrac Integration Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates - QDirect

QDirect from Rochester Software Associates (RSA) is a comprehensive print job manager used to control workflow, route jobs, and manage print destinations across the entire enterprise. QDirect consolidates print from data centers, departments, and desktops to a single point and distributes the output to production, workgroup, desktop printers, as well as other destinations. Essentially, QDirect can manage a job's workflow—no matter where it originates or where it must ultimately end up. Intelligent job routing occurs based on attributes of each job (priority, page count, simplex/duplex, plain/staple/bin, etc.) and the capabilities of destination printers. QDirect determines which printer is available and routes the job to the appropriate queue, or holds it for operator release.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640004870	QDirect.SCAN Equitrac Integration Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004872	QDirect.SCAN Accounting Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004873	QDirect.SCAN Accounting Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
7640004874	QDirect Backup or DR License	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640004875	QDirect Backup or DR License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640004876	QDirect Backup or DR License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640007606	QDirect.SCAN Account Lookup Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640007607	QDirect.SCAN Account Lookup Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640007609	QDirect.SCAN Job Cost Estimating Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640007610	QDirect.SCAN Job Cost Estimating Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640008163	QDirect Dynamics Reader - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	0%
7640008164	QDirect Dynamics Reader - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00	0%
7640008167	QDirect Dynamics License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640008168	QDirect Dynamics License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640015090	QDirect Transform Writer (Per Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
7640015091	QDirect Transform Writer (Per Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0%
7640008171	QDirect Transform Writer (201+ ppm Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640008172	QDirect Transform Writer (201+ ppm Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	0%
7640008174	QDirect Transform Writer (136-200 ppm Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640008175	QDirect Transform Writer (136-200 ppm Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,625.00	\$2,625.00	0%
7640008177	QDirect Transform Writer (91-135 ppm Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	0%
7640008178	QDirect Transform Writer (91-135 ppm Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,275.00	\$2,275.00	0%
7640008180	QDirect Transform Writer (76-90 ppm Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
7640008181	QDirect Transform Writer (76-90 ppm Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	0%
7640008183	QDirect Transform Writer (61-75 ppm Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640008184	QDirect Transform Writer (61-75 ppm Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
7640008186	QDirect Transform Writer (31-60 ppm Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates - QDirect

QDirect from Rochester Software Associates (RSA) is a comprehensive print job manager used to control workflow, route jobs, and manage print destinations across the entire enterprise. QDirect consolidates print from data centers, departments, and desktops to a single point and distributes the output to production, workgroup, desktop printers, as well as other destinations. Essentially, QDirect can manage a job's workflow—no matter where it originates or where it must ultimately end up. Intelligent job routing occurs based on attributes of each job (priority, page count, simplex/duplex, plain/staple/bin, etc.) and the capabilities of destination printers. QDirect determines which printer is available and routes the job to the appropriate queue, or holds it for operator release.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640008187	QDirect Transform Writer (31-60 ppm Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
7640008189	QDirect Transform Writer (0-30 ppm Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640008190	QDirect Transform Writer (0-30 ppm Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
7640017641	Virtual Server Image - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640017642	Virtual Server Image - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
RP1201	ReadyPrint Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
RP1204	ReadyPrint Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
RP1101	ReadyPrint Additional License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
RP1104	ReadyPrint Additional License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
<b>Hardware</b>				
All QDirect Hardware, Hardware Options, Main Software, or Software Options REQUIRE the purchase of the corresponding 1x5 OR 3x7 annual maintenance.				
<b>DELIVERY: Each QDirect Server MUST include item 7640004718, RSA Freight and Handling, except when a Virtual Server Image is ordered.</b>				
7640004734	Production Tower Server	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
7640004735	Production Tower Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
7640004736	Production Tower Server - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640004737	Production Rack Server	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
7640004738	Production Rack Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
7640004739	Production Rack Server - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
7640005045	Premium Production Tower Server	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
7640005046	Premium Production Tower Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$999.00	\$999.00	0%
7640005047	Premium Production Tower Server - Annual Maintenance 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$1,748.00	\$1,748.00	0%
7640004740	Premium Production Rack Server	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
7640004741	Premium Production Rack Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$999.00	\$999.00	0%
7640004742	Premium Production Rack Server - Annual 3x 7 Maintenance	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%
7640004743	Enterprise Rack Server	\$8,795.00	\$8,795.00	0%
7640004744	Enterprise Rack Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$1,759.00	\$1,759.00	0%
7640004745	Enterprise Rack Server - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$2,639.00	\$2,639.00	0%
<b>Freight &amp; Handling</b>				
7640004718	Freight & Handling - U.S. (Per Server)	\$345.00	\$345.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640004794	Professional Services (Variable)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640004795	Professional Services - 1 Day On-Site (Includes travel expenses)	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640004796	Professional Services - Additional Day, Already On-Site	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640004797	Professional Services - Daily Rate (Off-Site)	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640004798	Remote Configuration and Installation Fee	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
7640004799	System Reintegration Fee	\$3,350.00	\$3,350.00	0%
7640007604	QDirect.SCAN Equitrac Integration Module - Implementation Fee	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
KMQD0509	QDirect - Remote Installation Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640008157	QDirect Pro - Remote Installation Fee	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
7640008165	QDirect Dynamics Reader - Implementation Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640008169	QDirect Dynamics License - Implementation Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates - QDirect

QDirect from Rochester Software Associates (RSA) is a comprehensive print job manager used to control workflow, route jobs, and manage print destinations across the entire enterprise. QDirect consolidates print from data centers, departments, and desktops to a single point and distributes the output to production, workgroup, desktop printers, as well as other destinations. Essentially, QDirect can manage a job's workflow—no matter where it originates or where it must ultimately end up. Intelligent job routing occurs based on attributes of each job (priority, page count, simplex/duplex, plain/staple/bin, etc.) and the capabilities of destination printers. QDirect determines which printer is available and routes the job to the appropriate queue, or holds it for operator release.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640008191	QDirect.SCAN - Remote Installation & Training Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640017643	Remote Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017644	Customer-Supplied Server Setup (Includes one-way standard shipping)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017645	Remote Access Surcharge (Variable)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
RP1009	ReadyPrint Installation Assistance	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Rochester Software Associates - RDOPrint

RDOPrint converts the proprietary files to PostScript so they can be printed on any PostScript printer or converted to PDF for convenient viewing, sharing, and archival.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>All Sales Orders for RSA solutions must include the RSA Statement of Work (SOW) signed by RSA, the Konica Minolta Representative, and the Customer.</b>				
Item 7640007612 RDOPrint License (Single Server, Single Customer) REQUIRES Item 7640007613 Annual 1x5 Premium Support OR				
item 7640007614 Annual 3x7 Platinum Support AND RDOPrint Implementation Fee, item 7640007611.				
Item 7640007615 RDOPrint License w/WebCRD or Qdirect (Single Server, Single Customer) REQUIRES item 7640007616 Annual				
1x5 Premium Support OR item 7640007617 Annual 3x7 Platinum Support AND RDOPrint Implementation Fee, item 7640007611.				
Item 7640009480 RDOPrint License Initial 90-Day Rental for 1 Server and 1 Customer AND item 7640009481 RDOPrint Additional 90-Day Rental				
for 1 Server and 1 Customer DO NOT require mainenance, as they are software rentals.				
7640007612	RDOPrint License (Single Server, Single Customer)	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
7640009480	RDOPrint Initial 90-Day Rental for 1 Server and 1 Customer	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	0%
7640009481	RDOPrint Additional 90-Day Rental for 1 Server and 1 Customer	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
7640007613	RDOPrint License (Single Server, Single Customer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640007614	RDOPrint License (Single Server, Single Customer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640007619	RDOPrint License (Single Server, Multiple Customers) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	0%
7640007620	RDOPrint License (Single Server, Multiple Customers) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$15,750.00	\$15,750.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640004794	Professional Services (Variable)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640004795	Professional Services - 1 Day On-Site (Includes travel expenses)	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640004796	Professional Services - Additional Day, Already On-Site	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640004797	Professional Services - Daily Rate (Off-Site)	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640007611	RDOPrint Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates - TransForm

For data center and print center customers with legacy datastreams, RSA's Transform family of solutions (M.I.S. Print and IPDSPrint) converts legacy LCDS, DJDE, XES, Metacode and IPDS to PostScript and PDF, with the reliability and performance to run Konica Minolta bizhub PRO and bizhub PRESS printers at their rated speed. In a similar streamlining effort, there are 2 RSA Transform Printer Licenses with corresponding 1x5 and 3x7 Annual Maintenance, which replace the previous 9 speed-specific licenses, with their corresponding 1x5 and 3x7 Annual Maintenance.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>All Sales Orders for RSA solutions must include the RSA Statement of Work (SOW) signed by RSA, the Konica Minolta Representative, and the Customer.</b>				
<b>All Transform Hardware, Hardware Options, Main Software, or Software Options requires the purchase of the corresponding 1x5 OR 3x7 annual maintenance.</b>				
<b>Each Transform order with the Digimaster, 61+ ppm, or 0-60 ppm, requires the purchase of Transform Remote Configuration, Installation &amp; Training (Per PDEF), Item 7640015081. A single installation charge shall apply per order, regardless of the number of transform licenses in the order.</b>				
<b>Each Mainframe Downloader, Item 7640004749, requires the purchase of Standard Implementation - Remote Installation &amp; Training, Item 7640004798. A single installation charge shall apply per order, regardless of the number of Mainframe Downloader licenses in the order.</b>				
7640004752	Mainframe Downloader (per mainframe)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
7640015069	Transform Print License: 157 -300 ppm (Per Printer)	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	0%
7640015075	Transform Print License: 0-60 ppm Printer (Per Printer, Per Transform)	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
7640015072	Transform License: 61-90 ppm Printer (Per Printer)	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	0%
KMIPDS156	Transform License: 91-156 ppm Printer (Per Printer)	\$10,500.00	\$10,500.00	0%
7640015078	Transform DR License (Per Printer, Per Transform)	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640004776	IPDSPrint Color Module Option	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640004779	IPDSPrint 2-D Bar Code Option	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640004782	IPDSPrint Double Byte Character Set Option	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
IPDS400CF	IPDSPrint License - CF up to 400 ppm (Per Printer)	\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00	0%
LCDS400CF	MISPrint License - CF up to 400 ppm (Per Printer)	\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00	0%
7640004788	PDF Lite (Includes 1 Application)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
7640004791	PDF Pro (Includes 1 Application)	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	0%
7640017640	Virtual Server Image	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
<b>All Transform Hardware, Hardware Options, Main Software, or Software Options requires the purchase of the corresponding 1x5 OR 3x7 annual maintenance.</b>				
<b>All Transform Print License Maintenance items 7640015070 to 7640015080 are to be used for all orders from May 2, 2011 onward.</b>				
<b>Original Transform Print License Maintenance items are listed for renewals licenses sold prior to May 2, 2011.</b>				
7640015076	Transform Print License: 0-60 ppm Printer - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
7640015077	Transform Print License: 0-60 ppm Printer - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640015073	Transform License: 61-90 ppm - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640015074	Transform License: 61-90 ppm - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,700.00	\$2,700.00	0%
KMIPDS1561	Transform License: 91-156 ppm - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	0%
KMIPDS1564	Transform License: 91-156 ppm - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	0%
7640015070	Transform Print License: 157-300 ppm - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640015071	Transform License: 157-300 ppm - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,750.00	\$3,750.00	0%
7640015079	Transform DR License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
7640015080	Transform DR License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,350.00	\$1,350.00	0%
7640008152	Transform Print License 201+ ppm (1st Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
7640008153	Transform Print License 201+ ppm (1st Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
7640008155	Transform Print License 201+ ppm (Additional) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
7640008156	Transform Print License 201+ ppm (Additional) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$4,900.00	\$4,900.00	0%
7640008196	Transform Print License 136-200 ppm (1st Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	0%
7640008197	Transform Print License 136-200 ppm (1st Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$5,600.00	\$5,600.00	0%
7640008199	Transform Print License 106-136 ppm (1st Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
7640008200	Transform Print License 106-136 ppm (1st Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$4,900.00	\$4,900.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates - TransForm

For data center and print center customers with legacy datastreams, RSA's Transform family of solutions (M.I.S. Print and IPDSPrint) converts legacy LCDS, DJDE, XES, Metacode and IPDS to PostScript and PDF, with the reliability and performance to run Konica Minolta bizhub PRO and bizhub PRESS printers at their rated speed. In a similar streamlining effort, there are 2 RSA Transform Printer Licenses with corresponding 1x5 and 3x7 Annual Maintenance, which replace the previous 9 speed-specific licenses, with their corresponding 1x5 and 3x7 Annual Maintenance.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640008202	Transform Print License 61-105 ppm (1st Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640008203	Transform Print License 61-105 ppm (1st Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640008205	Transform Print License 46-60 ppm (Per Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
7640008206	Transform Print License 46-60 ppm (Per Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,925.00	\$1,925.00	0%
7640008208	Transform Print License 31-45 ppm (Per Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
7640008209	Transform Print License 31-45 ppm (Per Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,225.00	\$1,225.00	0%
7640008211	Transform Print License 0-30 ppm (Per Printer) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640008212	Transform Print License 0-30 ppm (Per Printer) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$525.00	\$525.00	0%
7640008214	Transform Print License 61-200 ppm (Additional) - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640008215	Transform Print License 61-200 ppm (Additional) - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640004753	Mainframe Downloader (per mainframe)- Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640004754	Mainframe Downloader (per mainframe)- Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
IPDS400CF1	IPDSPrint License CF up to 400 ppm - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
IPDS400CF4	IPDSPrint License CF up to 400 ppm- Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$8,250.00	\$8,250.00	0%
7640004777	IPDSPrint Color Module Option - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640004780	IPDSPrint 2-D Bar Code Option - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640004778	IPDSPrint Color Module Option - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640004781	IPDSPrint 2-D Bar Code Option - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640004783	IPDSPrint Double Byte Character Set Option - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640004784	IPDSPrint Double Byte Character Set Option - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
LCDS400CF1	MISPrint License CF up to 400 ppm - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
LCDS400CF4	MISPrint License CF up to 400 ppm- Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$8,250.00	\$8,250.00	0%
7640004789	PDF Lite - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004790	PDF Lite - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
7640004792	PDF Pro - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640004793	PDF Pro - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,750.00	\$3,750.00	0%
7640017641	Virtual Server Image - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640017642	Virtual Server Image - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
<b>Hardware</b>				
<b>All Transform Hardware, Hardware Options, Main Software, or Software Options requires the purchase of the corresponding 1x5 OR 3x7 annual maintenance.</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each Transform Server MUST include item 7640004718, RSA Freight and Handling, except when a Virtual Server Image is ordered.</b>				
7640004721	Bus & Tag Channel Card - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	0%
7640004722	Bus & Tag Channel Card - Annual 3 x7 Maintenance	\$2,850.00	\$2,850.00	0%
7640004724	Bus & Tag Channel Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$2,679.00	\$2,679.00	0%
7640004725	Bus & Tag Channel Server - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$4,688.00	\$4,688.00	0%
7640004727	ESCON Channel Card - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$2,560.00	\$2,560.00	0%
7640004728	ESCON Channel Card - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$3,840.00	\$3,840.00	0%
7640004730	ESCON Channel Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$3,239.00	\$3,239.00	0%
7640004731	ESCON Channel Server - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$5,668.00	\$5,668.00	0%
7640004732	TCP/IP Connectivity	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640004734	Production Tower Server	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
7640004735	Production Tower Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
7640004736	Production Tower Server - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Rochester Software Associates - TransForm

For data center and print center customers with legacy datastreams, RSA's Transform family of solutions (M.I.S. Print and IPDSPrint) converts legacy LCDS, DJDE, XES, Metacode and IPDS to PostScript and PDF, with the reliability and performance to run Konica Minolta bizhub PRO and bizhub PRESS printers at their rated speed. In a similar streamlining effort, there are 2 RSA Transform Printer Licenses with corresponding 1x5 and 3x7 Annual Maintenance, which replace the previous 9 speed-specific licenses, with their corresponding 1x5 and 3x7 Annual Maintenance.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640004737	Production Rack Server	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
7640004738	Production Rack Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
7640004739	Production Rack Server - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$899.00	\$899.00	0%
<b>Freight &amp; Handling</b>				
<b>It is required for all RSA WebCRD orders to include Software, Hardware, Integration and Maintenance.</b>				
<b>It is required for you to contact RSA directly when quoting RSA products to ensure the correct items, integration and maintenance are being quoted to the customer.</b>				
7640004718	Freight & Handling - U.S. (Per Server)	\$345.00	\$345.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
<b>It is required for all RSA WebCRD orders to include Software, Hardware, Integration and Maintenance. It is required for you to contact RSA directly when quoting RSA products to ensure the correct items, integration and maintenance are being quoted to the customer.</b>				
7640004794	Professional Services (Variable)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640004795	Professional Services - 1 Day On-Site (Includes travel expenses)	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640004796	Professional Services - Additional Day, Already On-Site	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640004797	Professional Services - Daily Rate (Off-Site)	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640004798	Remote Configuration and Installation Fee	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
7640004799	System Reintegration Fee	\$3,350.00	\$3,350.00	0%
7640004801	Transform License Transfer (Per Printer)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640015081	Transform Remote Configuration, Installation & Training (Per PDEF)	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640017643	Remote Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017644	Customer-Supplied Server Setup (Includes one-way standard shipping)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017645	Remote Access Surcharge (Variable)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Rochester Software Associates - QDirect Print Server

RSA QDirect Print Server is simplified version of QDirect Enterprise Output Manager, intended for customers that require robust job queuing and routing capabilities. Operators access QDirect throughout the network via a graphical user interface and can route jobs on-the-fly. QDirect Print Server is a turnkey hardware and software "appliance" that ships from RSA, ready to be plugged in to an enterprise's network and powered on.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Renewals Only</b>				
<b>Maintenance</b>				
7640007499	QDirect Print Server - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,999.00	\$1,999.00	0%
7640007500	QDirect Print Server - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,999.00	\$2,999.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## RSA - QDirect Makeready Server

RSA QDirect Print Server is simplified version of QDirect Enterprise Output Manager, intended for customers that require robust job queuing and routing capabilities. Operators access QDirect throughout the network via a graphical user interface and can route jobs on-the-fly. QDirect Print Server is a turnkey hardware and software “appliance” that ships from RSA, ready to be plugged in to an enterprise’s network and powered on.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Renewals Only</b>				
<b>Maintenance</b>				
7640015083	QDirect Makeready Server - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$3,299.00	\$3,299.00	0%
7640015084	QDirect Makeready Server - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$4,949.00	\$4,949.00	0%
7640004833	QDirect Makeready Reader - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	0%
7640004834	QDirect Makeready Reader - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00	0%
7640015087	QDirect Makeready PDEF - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640015088	QDirect Makeready PDEF - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Rochester Software Associates - WebCRD

WebCRD automates ordering, fulfillment, job ticketing, production management and chargebacks across corporate print centers. With WebCRD™ submit, manage, reorder, and output all your ad hoc, catalog, and personalized variable data digital print jobs. This secure, browser-based Print Center Web-to-print solution automates everything from print ordering and fulfillment, to job ticketing, production management and cost tracking.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>All Sales Orders for RSA solutions must include the RSA Statement of Work (SOW) signed by RSA, the Konica Minolta Representative, and the Customer.</b>				
All WebCRD Hardware, Hardware Options, Main Software, or Software Options REQUIRE the purchase of the corresponding 1x5 OR 3x7 annual maintenance.				
The WebCRD Base License, item 7640004893 REQUIRES the purchase of WebCRD Base License - Remote Installation & Training, item 7640007621.				
The WebCRD Pro License, item 7640004896 and WebCRD Enterprise System License, item 7640004890, REQUIRE the purchase of Standard Implementation - Remote Installation & Training, item 7640004798.				
The WebCRD AutoStock Module, item number 7640004930, REQUIRES the purchase of the WebCRD AutoStock Implementation Fee, item 7640004933.				
The WebCRD Dynamics Module, item number 7640005204, REQUIRES the purchase of the WebCRD Dynamics Implementation Fee, item 7640005207.				
The WebCRD SurePDF Client License, item number 7640007628, REQUIRES the purchase of the WebCRD SurePDF Client License Implementation Fee, item 7640007625.				
The WebCRD Enterprise Login (LDAP) Module, item number 7640004914, REQUIRES the purchase of the WebCRD Authentication Module Implementation Fee, item 7640007632.				
The WebCRD Credit Card Module, item number 7640004917, REQUIRES the purchase of the WebCRD Credit Card Implementation Fee, item 7640007633.				
The WebCRD AJCE Module, item number 7640004927, REQUIRES the purchase of the WebCRD AJCE Module Implementation Fee, item 7640007634.				
7640004890	WebCRD Enterprise System License (WebCRD Pro, LDAP, QDirect)	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	0%
7640004893	WebCRD Base License	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
7640004896	WebCRD Pro (Includes 2 PDEFs)	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
7640004905	WebCRD SurePDF License (Up to 5 Print Centers)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
7640004914	WebCRD Basic Authentication Module (LDAP)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640004917	WebCRD Credit Card Module	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640004923	WebCRD Additional Site License (Per Additional Site)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
7640004927	WebCRD AJCE (Advanced Job Cost Estimating) Module	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640004930	WebCRD AutoStock Module (Requires AutoStock Implementation Fee)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640004941	WebCRD Multilingual Module	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
7640004944	WebCRD Backup, DR or UAT License (select one)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
7640005204	WebCRD Dynamics Module (Requires Dynamics Implementation Fee)	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
7640007625	Upgrade from WebCRD Base License to WebCRD Pro License	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	0%
7640007628	WebCRD SurePDF Client License - Annual License	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640008192	Fusion Pro Designer Licenses (5-pack)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640017640	Virtual Server Image	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640017646	WebCRD CentralPDF Office License (Requires PC for Conversion)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640017650	WebCRD Dynamics Desktop (Requires PC & FusionPro Desktop)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
7640017654	FusionPro VDP Creator (Per License)	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
7640017657	WebCRD Book Assembly Module	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640017661	WebCRD Print MIS Package	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
KMWCARD295	WebCRD Advanced Authentication Module (requires SOW)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
KMWCARD340	WebCRD CXML Interface	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
RP120	ReadyPrint Module (with QDirect or WebCRD)	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
RP110	ReadyPrint Additional License	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
All WebCRD Hardware, Hardware Options, Main Software, or Software Options require the purchase of the corresponding 1x5 OR 3x7 annual maintenance.				
7640004891	WebCRD Enterprise System License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
7640004892	WebCRD Enterprise System License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$10,500.00	\$10,500.00	0%
7640004894	WebCRD Base License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640004895	WebCRD Base License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640004897	WebCRD Pro - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640004898	WebCRD Pro - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
7640004899	WebCRD Additional PDEF (Per Printer Definition)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640004900	WebCRD Additional PDEF - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640004901	WebCRD Additional PDEF - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Rochester Software Associates - WebCRD

WebCRD automates ordering, fulfillment, job ticketing, production management and chargebacks across corporate print centers. With WebCRD™ submit, manage, reorder, and output all your ad hoc, catalog, and personalized variable data digital print jobs. This secure, browser-based Print Center Web-to-print solution automates everything from print ordering and fulfillment, to job ticketing, production management and cost tracking.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640004903	WebCRD CentralPDF License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	0%
7640004904	WebCRD CentralPDF License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,850.00	\$2,850.00	0%
7640004906	WebCRD SurePDF License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640004907	WebCRD SurePDF License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640004915	WebCRD Basic Authentication Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640004916	WebCRD Basic Authentication Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004918	WebCRD Credit Card Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640004919	WebCRD Credit Card Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004924	WebCRD Additional Site License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004925	WebCRD Additional Site License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
7640004928	WebCRD AJCE Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640004929	WebCRD AJCE Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004931	WebCRD AutoStock Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640004932	WebCRD AutoStock Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004938	WebCRD Analytics Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640004939	WebCRD Analytics Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
7640004942	WebCRD Multilingual Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
7640004943	WebCRD Multilingual Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640004945	WebCRD Backup, DR or UAT License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640004946	WebCRD Backup, DR or UAT License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
7640005205	WebCRD Dynamics Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640005206	WebCRD Dynamics Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640005048	WebCRD Bckup or DR License - Annual 3x 7 Maintenance	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640007626	Upgrade WebCRD Base License to WebCRD Pro - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640007627	Upgrade WebCRD Base License to WebCRD Pro - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,750.00	\$3,750.00	0%
7640008193	Fusion Pro Designer Licenses - Annual 1x5 Premium Support (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
7640008194	Fusion Pro Designer Licenses - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
7640017641	Virtual Server Image - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
7640017642	Virtual Server Image - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
7640017647	WebCRD CentralPDF Office License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640017648	WebCRD CentralPDF Office License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$875.00	\$875.00	0%
7640017651	WebCRD Dynamics Desktop Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017652	WebCRD Dynamics Desktop Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
7640017655	FusionPro VDP Creator - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640017656	FusionPro VDP Creator - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
7640017658	WebCRD Book Assembly Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
7640017659	WebCRD Book Assembly Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017662	WebCRD Print MIS Package - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates - WebCRD

WebCRD automates ordering, fulfillment, job ticketing, production management and chargebacks across corporate print centers. With WebCRD™ submit, manage, reorder, and output all your ad hoc, catalog, and personalized variable data digital print jobs. This secure, browser-based Print Center Web-to-print solution automates everything from print ordering and fulfillment, to job ticketing, production management and cost tracking.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640017663	WebCRD Print MIS Package - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	0%
KMWCRD2951	WebCRD Advanced Authentication Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
KMWCRD2954	WebCRD Advanced Authentication Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
KMWCRD3401	WebCRD CXML Interface - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
KMWCRD3404	WebCRD CXML Interface - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
RP1201	ReadyPrint Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
RP1204	ReadyPrint Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
RP1101	ReadyPrint Additional License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
RP1104	ReadyPrint Additional License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
<b>Hardware</b>				
All WebCRD Hardware, Hardware Options, Main Software, or Software Options REQUIRE the purchase of the corresponding 1x5 OR 3x7 annual maintenance.				
<b>DELIVERY: Each QDirect Print Server MUST include item 7640004718, RSA Freight and Handling, except when a Virtual Server Image is ordered.</b>				
7640005045	Premium Production Tower Server	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
7640005046	Premium Production Tower Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$999.00	\$999.00	0%
7640005047	Premium Production Tower Server - Annual Maintenance 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$1,748.00	\$1,748.00	0%
7640004740	Premium Production Rack Server	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
7640004741	Premium Production Rack Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$999.00	\$999.00	0%
7640004742	Premium Production Rack Server - Annual 3x 7 Maintenance	\$1,499.00	\$1,499.00	0%
7640004743	Enterprise Rack Server	\$8,795.00	\$8,795.00	0%
7640004744	Enterprise Rack Server - Annual 1 x 5 Maintenance (One year cost for 1x5 support, one shift a day, 5 days a week, Mon-Fri 9am-5pm customer time)	\$1,759.00	\$1,759.00	0%
7640004745	Enterprise Rack Server - Annual 3 x 7 Maintenance	\$2,639.00	\$2,639.00	0%
<b>Freight &amp; Handling</b>				
7640004718	Freight & Handling - U.S. (Per Server)	\$345.00	\$345.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640004794	Professional Services (Variable)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640004795	Professional Services - 1 Day On-Site (Includes travel expenses)	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640004796	Professional Services - Additional Day, Already On-Site	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640004797	Professional Services - Daily Rate (Off-Site)	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640004798	Remote Configuration and Installation Fee	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
7640004926	WebCRD Additional Site License - Remote Installation	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640004933	WebCRD AutoStock Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640005207	WebCRD Dynamics Desktop Module - Remote Installation	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640007621	WebCRD Base - Remote Installation	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640007622	WebCRD Pro - Remote Installation	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
WCRD1109	WebCRD Pro Enterprise - Remote Installation	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
7640007623	Upgrade from WebCRD Base to Pro - Remote Installation & Training Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640007624	WebCRD - Reintegration Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640007631	WebCRD SurePDF Client License - Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640007632	WebCRD Basic Authentication Module - Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640007633	WebCRD Credit Card Module - Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640007634	WebCRD AJCE Module - Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017643	Remote Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017644	Customer-Supplied Server Setup (Includes one-way standard shipping)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017645	Remote Access Surcharge (Variable)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640017649	WebCRD CentralPDF Office License - Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017653	WebCRD Dynamics Desktop Module - Remote Installation & Training Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640017660	WebCRD Book Assembly Module - Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Rochester Software Associates - WebCRD

WebCRD automates ordering, fulfillment, job ticketing, production management and chargebacks across corporate print centers. With WebCRD™ submit, manage, reorder, and output all your ad hoc, catalog, and personalized variable data digital print jobs. This secure, browser-based Print Center Web-to-print solution automates everything from print ordering and fulfillment, to job ticketing, production management and cost tracking.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
7640017664	WebCRD Print MIS Package - Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
KMWCRD2959	WebCRD Advanced Authentication Module - Implementation Fee	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
KMWCRD3409	WebCRD CXML Interface - Implementation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
RP1009	ReadyPrint Installation Assistance	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates-WebCRD OnDemand

WebCRD OnDemand uses the same software that has been used by leading enterprises for a decade, but hosted in RSA's datacenter. Customers can have their own Web-based solution up and running quickly. RSA will handle all the technical details—including security, backups, and monitoring—from RSA's secure datacenter.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>All Sales Orders for RSA solutions must include the RSA Statement of Work (SOW) signed by RSA, the Konica Minolta Representative, and the Customer.</b>				
RSA WebCRD OnDemand is a software application that is hosted by RSA.				
7640008132	WebCRD Pro OnDemand - Annual Fee	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
ASP120	WebCRD Enterprise OnDemand	\$22,000.00	\$22,000.00	0%
ASP122	WebCRD OnDemand UAT	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
KMASP600	WebCRD OnDemand Platinum Support - Annual Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640008133	Additional Site (per additional Print Center) - Annual Fee	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640008134	WebCRD OnDemand SurePDF License (Per Print Center) - Annual Fee	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
7640008135	CentralPDF Server License - Annual Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640008136	Advanced Job Cost Estimating (AJCE) Module - Annual Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640008137	Inventory Module - Annual Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640008138	Authentication Module - Annual Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640008139	Credit Card Validation Module - Annual Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640008140	WebCRD Dynamics Module - Annual Fee	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
7640017629	WebCRD OnDemand Production Module - Annual Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
7640017630	WebCRD OnDemand Dynamics Desktop Module - Annual Fee	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640017631	WebCRD OnDemand Print MIS Package - Annual Fee	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
7640017632	WebCRD OnDemand Book Assembly Module - Annual Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640017633	WebCRD OnDemand Additional 100 GB Storage (Each 100 GB) - Annual Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640017634	WebCRD OnDemand Additional 1 CPU (Each 1 CPU) - Annual Fee	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
7640017635	WebCRD OnDemand Additional 1 GB RAM (Each 1 GB RAM) - Annual Fee	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
ASP114	WebCRD OnDemand Advanced Authentication - Annual Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
ASP115	WebCRD OnDemand CXML Integration - Annual Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
ASP116	WebCRD OnDemand Platinum Support Upgrade- Annual Fee	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640008141	WebCRD OnDemand - Installation	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640008142	WebCRD OnDemand Additional PDEF - Installation	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
7640008143	WebCRD OnDemand Additional Site - Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640008144	WebCRD OnDemand SurePDF License - Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640008145	WebCRD OnDemand CentralPDF License - Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640008146	WebCRD OnDemand AJCE Module - Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640008147	WebCRD OnDemand AutoStock Module - Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640008148	WebCRD OnDemand Authentication Module - Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640008149	WebCRD OnDemand Dynamics Module - Installation	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640008150	Additional WebEx Training (per hour; 4 hour minimum)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
7640017636	WebCRD OnDemand Dynamics Desktop Module - Installation	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
7640017637	WebCRD OnDemand Print MIS Package - Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017638	WebCRD OnDemand Additional Site - Setup & Configuration	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
7640017639	WebCRD OnDemand Book Assembly Module - Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
ASP915	WebCRD OnDemand Module Installation Fee	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
KMASP908	WebCRD OnDemand Credit Card Validation Module - Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates - TicketMe

RSA TicketMe™ enables you to connect into Xerox and Kodak environments, where there is a need to convert Xerox Freeflow™ Makeready™ or Kodak

SmartBoard™ output into PDF or PostScript for printing to Konica Minolta bizhub PRO or bizhub PRESS printers. The print jobs can be submitted, without the need for re-ticketing. Features include:

- Runs on a customer-provided Windows PC\*.
- Converts all ticketing functions and job attributes.
- Processes files automatically as pass-thru print or manually using the User Interface.
- View, store, and print on bizhub PRO and PRESS printers.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>All Sales Orders for RSA solutions must include the RSA Statement of Work (SOW) signed by RSA, the Konica Minolta Representative, and the Customer.</b>				
When ordering the RSA TicketMe License, Item 7640015093, the following items are REQUIRED:				
(1) Item 7640015094, TicketMe License Annual 1x5 Premium Support OR Item 7640015095, TicketMe License Annual 3x7 Platinum Support.				
(2) Item 7640015092, TicketMe Remote Installation Fee.				
7640015093	TicketMe License	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
7640015094	TicketMe License Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
7640015095	TicketMe License Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640015092	TicketMe Remote Installation Fee	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Rochester Software Associates - LegalPrint

RSA LegalPrint allows you to select files of various formats from removable media, hard drives, or network storage. LegalPrint will automatically convert them all to standardized PDF files and print each. LegalPrint will also generate banner sheets containing document information and a summary list of all the files that were printed, excluded, or unprocessed due to corruption or password protection.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>All Sales Orders for RSA solutions must include the RSA Statement of Work (SOW) signed by RSA, the Konica Minolta Representative, and the Customer.</b>				
When ordering the RSA LegalPrint, remote configuration and maintenance are REQUIRED				
7640005390	LegalPrint	\$5,995.00	\$5,995.00	0%
CD120	LegalPrint Printer Definition	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
7640005391	LegalPrint - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
7640005392	LegalPrint - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
CD1201	LegalPrint Printer Definition - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
CD1204	LegalPrint Printer Definition - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640005402	LegalPrint - Remote Installation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Rochester Software Associates - ReadyPrint

ReadyPrint is a simple to use prepress solution that simplifies and automates workflows by enabling commercial printers and in-plants to use one tool for the entire shop to easily modify and enhance customer print requests. ReadyPrint sends jobs directly to production printers- with ticketing- even in multivendor environments. ReadyPrint includes all of the functionality of industry-leading make ready software, offering:

Maximum return and minimum investment by using one make ready tool for every production device operators the ability to choose the “best” printer for the job with a single application.

Simplified training by using one make ready tool for an entire print shop.

Improved Web to print and multi-device workflows with seamless integration into RSA’s WebCRD™ and QDirect™ workflow software.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
<b>All Sales Orders for RSA solutions must include the RSA Statement of Work (SOW) signed by RSA, the Konica Minolta Representative, and the Customer.</b>				
When ordering the RSA ReadyPrint, remote installation Assistance is mandatory. The assistance is to support the Konica Minolta installer not the customer.				
RP100	ReadyPrint	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
RP110	ReadyPrint Additional License	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
RP120	ReadyPrint Module (with QDirect or WebCRD)	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
RP1001	ReadyPrint - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
RP1004	ReadyPrint - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
RP1101	ReadyPrint Additional License - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
RP1104	ReadyPrint Additional License - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
RP1201	ReadyPrint Module - Annual 1x5 Premium Support	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
RP1204	ReadyPrint Module - Annual 3x7 Platinum Support	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
RP1009	ReadyPrint Installation Assistance	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
7640019483	KMBIS ECM Scanning Services: Performed by KMBIS	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## TypeHaus BarCodeJet

BarCodeJet® is an external barcode printing device that converts any Ethernet-attached laser or multi-function printer into a barcode printer. Unlike many barcode printing devices it is not printer model specific. The universal functionalities of the BarCodeJet allow it to print a large collection of barcodes, converting almost any laser or multifunction printer into a barcode printer with minimum set-up. The BarCodeJet does the work of a barcode printer automatically, including checking incoming data, calculating checksums and writing text under or above the bars, and independently scaling barcodes both horizontally and vertically on the fly. By encoding the existing data directly from the print stream the BarCodeJet provides simplified support for all common one and two dimensional barcodes. barcode printing made easy Converting an existing laser printer into a barcode printer has never been easier. The BarCodeJet automatically configures to the IP address of the printer — no configuration is necessary on the server and no middleware is required.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Hardware</b>				
It is required for you to contact TypeHaus directly when quoting TypeHaus BarCodeJet products to ensure the correct items are being quoted to the customer.				
<b>DELIVERY: The appropriate delivery fee must be included on the order.</b>				
<b>For 1 to 5 BarCodeJet Units use 1 unit of Item 7640008085: Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1</b>				
<b>For 6 to 10 BarCodeJet Units use 1 unit of Item 7640008086: Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2</b>				
Each BarCodeJet unit MUST include the Extended Warranty.				
7640014115	BarCodeJet Level IV: 1-49 Units (per unit)	\$485.00	\$485.00	0%
7640014116	BarCodeJet Level IV: 50-100 Units (per unit)	\$435.00	\$435.00	0%
7640014117	BarCodeJet Level IV: 101-150 Units (per unit)	\$385.00	\$385.00	0%
7640014118	BarCodeJet Level IV: 151+ Units (per unit)	\$335.00	\$335.00	0%
<b>Maintenance</b>				
7640014119	BarCode Jet Units: 3-Year Extended Warranty (per unit)	\$125.00	\$125.00	0%
7640015436	BarCodeJet Units: 4-Year Extended Warranty (per unit)	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%
7640015437	BarCodeJet Units: 5-Year Extended Warranty (per unit)	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	\$18.00	\$18.00	0%
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## TypeHaus FormJet PRO and Enterprise

**FormJet Pro** sits between your printer and your network. It automatically assumes the network properties of your printer, and appears to all clients as the original printer. FormJet accepts print jobs bound for the printer, reprocesses them to fulfill your company's modernization goals, then forwards the jobs to the printer.

**FormJet Enterprise** appears on your corporate network as one or more printers to which client systems can send their print jobs. FormJet reprocesses these jobs to fulfill your enterprise's modernization goals before optionally forwarding to the intended printers. No modifying your ERP, EMR, or other enterprise systems.

**FormJet Prescription Secure** makes it easy and safe to print prescriptions on blank paper using standard laser printers or multifunctional devices. By adhering to guidelines established by the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the TypeHaus FormJet Prescription Secure eliminates the need for expensive preprinted paper when printing prescriptions. Just print your prescriptions from your existing Electronic Medical Record or ePrescribing system, and the FormJet Prescription Secure automatically takes care of applying the security guidelines to the final printed page.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
It is required for you to contact TypeHaus directly when quoting TypeHaus FormJet products to ensure the correct items and configuration are being quoted to the customer.				
<b>DELIVERY: The appropriate Shipping Fee must be included on the order.</b>				
<b>There are separate Shipping Fee schedules for the FormJet PRO Devices and FormJet Enterprise Servers for Ground and 2nd Day Shipping.</b>				
Each FormJet PRO device and FormJet Enterprise server MUST include the Support and Maintenance.				
<b>FormJet PRO Device</b>				
11B47850A	TypeHaus FormJet PRO - Ethernet Device (1-49)	\$545.00	\$545.00	0%
11B47850B	TypeHaus FormJet PRO - Ethernet Device (50-100)	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
11B47850C	TypeHaus FormJet PRO - Ethernet Device (101-150)	\$445.00	\$445.00	0%
11B47850D	TypeHaus FormJet PRO - Ethernet Device (151+)	\$395.00	\$395.00	0%
<b>FormJet PRO Support and Maintenance</b>				
11W47836	TypeHaus FormJet PRO 36 Month Warranty	\$125.00	\$125.00	0%
11W47848	TypeHaus FormJet PRO 48 Month Warranty	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%
11W47860	TypeHaus FormJet PRO 60 Month Warranty	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
<b>FormJet Enterprise Server</b>				
11B47P50	TypeHaus FormJet Enterprise - Workflow Edition (supports 10 printers out of the box, upgradable to 100+)	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
11L47P50	Additional printer set-up for FormJet Enterprise	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
<b>FormJet Enterprise Support and Maintenance</b>				
<b>A minimum of 1-year FormJet Enterprise Annual Support and Maintenance (item 11W47P12) MUST be included with every FormJet Enterprise order.</b>				
11W47P12	FormJet Enterprise Annual Support and Maintenance	\$136.00	\$136.00	0%
11W47P24	FormJet Enterprise 24 Month Support and Maintenance	\$272.00	\$272.00	0%
11W47P36	FormJet Enterprise 36 Month Support and Maintenance	\$408.00	\$408.00	0%
11W47P48	FormJet Enterprise 48 Month Support and Maintenance	\$544.00	\$544.00	0%
11W47P60	FormJet Enterprise 60 Month Support and Maintenance	\$680.00	\$680.00	0%
<b>FormJet Enterprise Configuration Modules (Enterprise edition only)</b>				
PDFMOD	PDF Creation/Archive Module	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	0%
SIGMOD	Signature Capture Module (requires signature pad hardware)	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	0%
FAXMOD	Fax Module: Receive and submit	\$2,300.00	\$2,300.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
11C33001	Form Overlay Development/Level 1	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
11C33002	Form Overlay Development/Level 2	\$1,350.00	\$1,350.00	0%
11C33003	Form Overlay Development/Level 3	\$1,450.00	\$1,450.00	0%
11C31000	Logo Digitization	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
11C34000	Integrated Barcode Technology	\$445.00	\$445.00	0%
11C38000	Custom Configuration	\$285.00	\$285.00	0%
<b>Shipping Fees - FormJet PRO</b>				
SHIPGND110	TypeHaus FormJet PRO Ground Shipping Fee: 1-10 Devices	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%
SHIPGND1120	TypeHaus FormJet PRO Ground Shipping Fee: 11-20 Devices	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%
SHIPGND2130	TypeHaus FormJet PRO Ground Shipping Fee: 21-30 Devices	\$42.00	\$42.00	0%
SHIPGND3140	TypeHaus FormJet PRO Ground Shipping Fee: 31-40 Devices	\$54.00	\$54.00	0%
SHIP2ND15	TypeHaus FormJet PRO 2nd Day Shipping Fee: 1-5 Devices	\$48.00	\$48.00	0%
SHIP2ND610	TypeHaus FormJet PRO 2nd Day Shipping Fee: 6-10 Devices	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
SHIP2ND1120	TypeHaus FormJet PRO 2nd Day Shipping Fee: 11-20 Devices	\$123.00	\$123.00	0%
SHIP2ND2130	FORMJET PRO 2ND DAY SHIPPING: 21-30 DEV	\$212.00	\$212.00	0%
<b>Shipping Fees - FormJet Enterprise</b>				
SHIPENTGND1	TypeHaus FormJet Enterprise Ground Shipping Fee: 1 Server	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%
SHIPENTGND2	TypeHaus FormJet Enterprise Ground Shipping Fee: 2 Servers	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%
SHIPENTGND3	TypeHaus FormJet Enterprise Ground Shipping Fee: 3 Servers	\$42.00	\$42.00	0%
SHIPENTGND4	TypeHaus FormJet Enterprise Ground Shipping Fee: 4 Servers	\$54.00	\$54.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## TypeHaus FormJet PRO and Enterprise

**FormJet Pro** sits between your printer and your network. It automatically assumes the network properties of your printer, and appears to all clients as the original printer. FormJet accepts print jobs bound for the printer, reprocesses them to fulfill your company’s modernization goals, then forwards the jobs to the printer.

**FormJet Enterprise** appears on your corporate network as one or more printers to which client systems can send their print jobs. FormJet reprocesses these jobs to fulfill your enterprise’s modernization goals before optionally forwarding to the intended printers. No modifying your ERP, EMR, or other enterprise systems.

**FormJet Prescription Secure** makes it easy and safe to print prescriptions on blank paper using standard laser printers or multifunctional devices. By adhering to guidelines established by the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the TypeHaus FormJet Prescription Secure eliminates the need for expensive preprinted paper when printing prescriptions. Just print your prescriptions from your existing ElectronicMedical Record or ePrescribing system, and the FormJet Prescription Secure automatically takes care of applying the security guidelines to the final printed page.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SHIPENT2ND1	TypeHaus FormJet Enterprise 2nd Day Shipping Fee: 1 Server	\$48.00	\$48.00	0%
SHIPENT2ND2	TypeHaus FormJet Enterprise 2nd Day Shipping Fee: 2 Servers	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
SHIPENT2ND3	TypeHaus FormJet Enterprise 2nd Day Shipping Fee: 3 Servers	\$123.00	\$123.00	0%
SHIPENT2ND4	TypeHaus FormJet Enterprise 2nd Day Shipping Fee: 4 Servers	\$212.00	\$212.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Virtual Systems - Midnight MIS

**Midnight Print Management** is a 100% browser-based management system that you can use to manage all facets of your business. It can run from either the Cloud or on-premise at your location. On the Cloud, you can use it to access your information from anywhere in the world, at any time, using a tablet or any mobile device. And because data is backed up in the Cloud, your information is secure. **Features and Benefits** Cloud-Based: Requiring no servers to run, Midnight reduces IT costs. Updates are done automatically. Browser-Based: Midnight works on PCs, Macs and even tablet devices so you can access information from anywhere. It literally mobilizes your workforce and sales force. Runs on iPads and Smartphones:

Midnight doesn't require expensive equipment to run. It allows you to quickly follow-up on sales leads and opportunities, even letting you provide quotes to customers in the field. iPad Inventory App: Because it works on iPad Mini, iPad, iPhone and iPod Touch, you can take photos of inventory which show on work orders, increasing inventory accuracy.

**Online Proofing:** The time stamp proof response is faster and involves the client from inside the software. **Scale-Able:** Midnight grows as you grow. If you're a small organization, you can start small and add-on as you grow. **Online Job Status:** Provide job updates to any client at the touch of a button, enhancing your service offering. **Electronic Ticketing:** This allows you to reduce handwritten information on the floor and always work with current job information. The system handles both electronic and standard paper tickets. **Postage Accounting:** By estimating postage on the fly and reconciling postage received vs. postage used, you'll be able to increase cash flow. **Track and Bill for Additional Services:** Midnight drives the process to increase revenues, making it easy to bill for creative work, data, eMarketing and project management. **Tablet Based Shop-Floor Data Capture:** Midnight is not only easier for your employees to use, but also provides more accurate reports. **Dashboards:** Easy-to-use dashboards and interfaces create work queues for users to manage their daily activities. Employees can work more efficiently and productively. **Two Kinds of Scheduling:** Drag-n-Drop is preferred for press rooms, while the Dynamic Job Board handles everything else.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Midnight Print &amp; Mail MIS SAAS, Basic Software Package</b>				
<b>NOTE: The Basic Package is the minimum order.</b>				
MPM01BSC	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Basic Software: 3 System Users, 2 Onsite Implementation Days*, Cloud Hosting, Dashboard, CRM, Estimating, Orders, Billing, Issue Tracking, Accounting Interface (ie. QuickBooks), Ad Hoc Reporting, Inventory.	\$9,995.00	\$9,995.00	0%
MPM01MF1	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Basic - 1 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$4,695.00	\$4,695.00	0%
MPM01MF2	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Basic - 2 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	0%
MPM01MF3	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Basic - 3 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00	0%
MPM01MF4	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Basic - 4 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$16,500.00	\$16,500.00	0%
MPM01MF5	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Basic - 5 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$19,500.00	\$19,500.00	0%
<b>Midnight Print &amp; Mail MIS SAAS, Bronze Software Package</b>				
MPM02BRZ	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Bronze Software: 5 System Users, 3 Onsite Implementation Days*, Cloud Hosting, Dashboard, CRM, Estimating, Orders, Billing, Issue Tracking, Accounting Interface (ie. QuickBooks), Ad Hoc Reporting, Inventory, Purchase Orders, Scheduling & Dynamic Job Board, Postage Accounting, Online Proofing.	\$21,995.00	\$21,995.00	0%
MPM02MF1	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Brnz - 1 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$7,995.00	\$7,995.00	0%
MPM02MF2	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Brnz - 2 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$15,900.00	\$15,900.00	0%
MPM02MF3	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Brnz - 3 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$22,700.00	\$22,700.00	0%
MPM02MF4	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Brnz - 4 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$28,700.00	\$28,700.00	0%
MPM02MF5	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Brnz - 5 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$33,900.00	\$33,900.00	0%
<b>Midnight Print &amp; Mail MIS SAAS, Silver Software Package</b>				
MPM03SLV	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Silver Software: 5 System Users, 4 Onsite Implementation Days*, Cloud Hosting, Dashboard, CRM, Estimating, Orders, Billing, Issue Tracking, Accounting Interface (ie. QuickBooks), Ad Hoc Reporting, Inventory, Purchase Orders, Scheduling & Dynamic Job Board, Postage Accounting, Online Proofing, Job Costing, iPhone / Android App & Online Reporting, 3 Shop Floor Data Collection Licenses.	\$34,995.00	\$34,995.00	0%
MPM03MF1	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Silver - 1 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$9,995.00	\$9,995.00	0%
MPM03MF2	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Silver - 2 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$19,895.00	\$19,895.00	0%
MPM03MF3	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Silver - 3 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$28,450.00	\$28,450.00	0%
MPM03MF4	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Silver - 4 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$35,900.00	\$35,900.00	0%
MPM03MF5	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Silver - 5 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$42,400.00	\$42,400.00	0%
<b>Midnight Print &amp; Mail MIS SAAS, Gold Software Package</b>				



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Virtual Systems - Midnight MIS

**Midnight Print Management** is a 100% browser-based management system that you can use to manage all facets of your business. It can run from either the Cloud or on-premise at your location. On the Cloud, you can use it to access your information from anywhere in the world, at any time, using a tablet or any mobile device. And because data is backed up in the Cloud, your information is secure. **Features and Benefits Cloud-Based:** Requiring no servers to run, Midnight reduces IT costs. Updates are done automatically. **Browser-Based:** Midnight works on PCs, Macs and even tablet devices so you can access information from anywhere. It literally mobilizes your workforce and sales force. Runs on iPads and Smartphones:

Midnight doesn't require expensive equipment to run. It allows you to quickly follow-up on sales leads and opportunities, even letting you provide quotes to customers in the field. **iPad Inventory App:** Because it works on iPad Mini, iPad, iPhone and iPod Touch, you can take photos of inventory which show on work orders, increasing inventory accuracy.

**Online Proofing:** The time stamp proof response is faster and involves the client from inside the software. **Scale-Able:** Midnight grows as you grow. If you're a small organization, you can start small and add-on as you grow. **Online Job Status:** Provide job updates to any client at the touch of a button, enhancing your service offering. **Electronic Ticketing:** This allows you to reduce handwritten information on the floor and always work with current job information. The system handles both electronic and standard paper tickets. **Postage Accounting:** By estimating postage on the fly and reconciling postage received vs. postage used, you'll be able to increase cash flow. **Track and Bill for Additional Services:** Midnight drives the process to increase revenues, making it easy to bill for creative work, data, eMarketing and project management. **Tablet Based Shop-Floor Data Capture:** Midnight is not only easier for your employees to use, but also provides more accurate reports. **Dashboards:** Easy-to-use dashboards and interfaces create work queues for users to manage their daily activities. Employees can work more efficiently and productively. **Two Kinds of Scheduling:** Drag-n-Drop is preferred for press rooms, while the Dynamic Job Board handles everything else.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
MPM04GLD	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Gold Software: 10 System Users, 6 Onsite Implementation Days*, Cloud Hosting, Dashboard, CRM, Estimating, Orders, Billing, Issue Tracking, Accounting Interface (ie. QuickBooks), Ad Hoc Reporting, Inventory, Purchase Orders, Scheduling & Dynamic Job Board, Postage Accounting, Online Proofing, Job Costing, iPhone / Android App & Online Reporting, 5 Shop Floor Data Collection Licenses, Barcode Inventory, API (Custom Software Development Interface).	\$49,995.00	\$49,995.00	0%
MPM04MF1	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Gold - 1 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$14,995.00	\$14,995.00	0%
MPM04MF2	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Gold - 2 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$29,900.00	\$29,900.00	0%
MPM04MF3	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Gold - 3 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$42,700.00	\$42,700.00	0%
MPM04MF4	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Gold - 4 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$53,900.00	\$53,900.00	0%
MPM04MF5	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Gold - 5 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$63,700.00	\$63,700.00	0%
<b>Midnight Print &amp; Mail MIS SAAS, Enterprise Software Package</b>				
MPM05ENT	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Enterprise Software: Unlimited System Users, 12 Onsite Implementation Days*, Cloud Hosting, Dashboard, CRM, Estimating, Orders, Billing, Issue Tracking, Accounting Interface (ie. QuickBooks), Ad Hoc Reporting, Inventory, Purchase Orders, Scheduling & Dynamic Job Board, Postage Accounting, Online Proofing, Job Costing, iPhone / Android App & Online Reporting, Unlimited Shop Floor Data Collection Licenses, Barcode Inventory, API (Custom Software Development Interface).	\$99,995.00	\$99,995.00	0%
MPM05MF1	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Enterprise - 1 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$23,995.00	\$23,995.00	0%
MPM05MF2	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Enterprise - 2 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$47,900.00	\$47,900.00	0%
MPM05MF3	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Enterprise - 3 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$68,300.00	\$68,300.00	0%
MPM05MF4	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Enterprise - 4 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$86,300.00	\$86,300.00	0%
MPM05MF5	Midnight Print & Mail MIS SAAS, Enterprise - 5 YEAR MAINTENANCE	\$101,900.00	\$101,900.00	0%
<b>Add On Packages</b>				
<b>NOTE: ALL Add-On Packages can ONLY be sold with/after the customer has purchased an above Package.</b>				
MPM10ASU	Additional System Users (block of 5)	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
MPM10MF1	Additional System Users - 1 Year Maintenance	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	0%
MPM10MF2	Additional System Users - 2 Year Maintenance	\$5,790.00	\$5,790.00	0%
MPM10MF3	Additional System Users - 3 Year Maintenance	\$8,250.00	\$8,250.00	0%
MPM10MF4	Additional System Users - 4 Year Maintenance	\$10,400.00	\$10,400.00	0%
MPM10MF5	Additional System Users - 5 Year Maintenance	\$12,300.00	\$12,300.00	0%
MPM11AFU	Additional Shop-floor licenses (each)	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
MPM11MF1	Additional Shop-floor licenses - 1 Year Maintenance	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
MPM11MF2	Additional Shop-floor licenses - 2 Year Maintenance	\$990.00	\$990.00	0%
MPM11MF3	Additional Shop-floor licenses - 3 Year Maintenance	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
MPM11MF4	Additional Shop-floor licenses - 4 Year Maintenance	\$1,780.00	\$1,780.00	0%
MPM11MF5	Additional Shop-floor licenses - 5 Year Maintenance	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	0%
MPM12SIF	System Interfaces (each)	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
MPM12MF1	System Interfaces - 1 Year Maintenance	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
MPM12MF2	System Interfaces - 2 Year Maintenance	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Virtual Systems - Midnight MIS

**Midnight Print Management** is a 100% browser-based management system that you can use to manage all facets of your business. It can run from either the Cloud or on-premise at your location. On the Cloud, you can use it to access your information from anywhere in the world, at any time, using a tablet or any mobile device. And because data is backed up in the Cloud, your information is secure. **Features and Benefits Cloud-Based:** Requiring no servers to run, Midnight reduces IT costs. Updates are done automatically. **Browser-Based:** Midnight works on PCs, Macs and even tablet devices so you can access information from anywhere. It literally mobilizes your workforce and sales force. Runs on iPads and Smartphones:

Midnight doesn't require expensive equipment to run. It allows you to quickly follow-up on sales leads and opportunities, even letting you provide quotes to customers in the field. **iPad Inventory App:** Because it works on iPad Mini, iPad, iPhone and iPod Touch, you can take photos of inventory which show on work orders, increasing inventory accuracy.

**Online Proofing:** The time stamp proof response is faster and involves the client from inside the software. **Scale-Able:** Midnight grows as you grow. If you're a small organization, you can start small and add-on as you grow. **Online Job Status:** Provide job updates to any client at the touch of a button, enhancing your service offering. **Electronic Ticketing:** This allows you to reduce handwritten information on the floor and always work with current job information. The system handles both electronic and standard paper tickets. **Postage Accounting:** By estimating postage on the fly and reconciling postage received vs. postage used, you'll be able to increase cash flow. **Track and Bill for Additional Services:** Midnight drives the process to increase revenues, making it easy to bill for creative work, data, eMarketing and project management. **Tablet Based Shop-Floor Data Capture:** Midnight is not only easier for your employees to use, but also provides more accurate reports. **Dashboards:** Easy-to-use dashboards and interfaces create work queues for users to manage their daily activities. Employees can work more efficiently and productively. **Two Kinds of Scheduling:** Drag-n-Drop is preferred for press rooms, while the Dynamic Job Board handles everything else.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
MPM12MF3	System Interfaces - 3 Year Maintenance	\$4,275.00	\$4,275.00	0%
MPM12MF4	System Interfaces - 4 Year Maintenance	\$5,400.00	\$5,400.00	0%
MPM12MF5	System Interfaces - 5 Year Maintenance	\$6,375.00	\$6,375.00	0%
MPM13OSL	On-premise Site License	\$9,995.00	\$9,995.00	0%
MPM13MF1	On-premise Site License - 1 Year Maintenance	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
MPM13MF2	On-premise Site License - 2 Year Maintenance	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
MPM13MF3	On-premise Site License - 3 Year Maintenance	\$9,975.00	\$9,975.00	0%
MPM13MF4	On-premise Site License - 4 Year Maintenance	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%
MPM13MF5	On-premise Site License - 5 Year Maintenance	\$14,875.00	\$14,875.00	0%
MPM14ASL	Additional Site License (each)	\$14,995.00	\$14,995.00	0%
MPM14MF1	Additional Site License - 1 Year Maintenance	\$5,895.00	\$5,895.00	0%
MPM14MF2	Additional Site License - 2 Year Maintenance	\$11,790.00	\$11,790.00	0%
MPM14MF3	Additional Site License - 3 Year Maintenance	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
MPM14MF4	Additional Site License - 4 Year Maintenance	\$21,200.00	\$21,200.00	0%
MPM14MF5	Additional Site License - 5 Year Maintenance	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
MPM15AMA	Additional Module Add On	\$3,995.00	\$3,995.00	0%
MPM15MF1	Additional Module Add On - 1 Year Maintenance	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
MPM15MF2	Additional Module Add On - 2 Year Maintenance	\$990.00	\$990.00	0%
MPM15MF3	Additional Module Add On - 3 Year Maintenance	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
MPM15MF4	Additional Module Add On - 4 Year Maintenance	\$1,780.00	\$1,780.00	0%
MPM15MF5	Additional Module Add On - 5 Year Maintenance	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	0%
MPM16FFB	Midnight Fulfillment Basic Package	\$6,995.00	\$6,995.00	0%
MPM16MF1	Midnight Fulfillment Basic Package - 1 Year Maintenance	\$5,895.00	\$5,895.00	0%
MPM16MF2	Midnight Fulfillment Basic Package - 2 Year Maintenance	\$11,790.00	\$11,790.00	0%
MPM16MF3	Midnight Fulfillment Basic Package - 3 Year Maintenance	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
MPM16MF4	Midnight Fulfillment Basic Package - 4 Year Maintenance	\$21,200.00	\$21,200.00	0%
MPM16MF5	Midnight Fulfillment Basic Package - 5 Year Maintenance	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
MPM17FFU	Midnight Fulfillment Unlimited Package	\$24,995.00	\$24,995.00	0%
MPM17MF1	Midnight Fulfillment Unlimited Package - 1 Year Maintenance	\$11,895.00	\$11,895.00	0%
MPM17MF2	Midnight Fulfillment Unlimited Package - 2 Year Maintenance	\$23,790.00	\$23,790.00	0%
MPM17MF3	Midnight Fulfillment Unlimited Package - 3 Year Maintenance	\$33,900.00	\$33,900.00	0%
MPM17MF4	Midnight Fulfillment Unlimited Package - 4 Year Maintenance	\$42,800.00	\$42,800.00	0%
MPM17MF5	Midnight Fulfillment Unlimited Package - 5 Year Maintenance	\$50,550.00	\$50,550.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
MPM180IS	Midnight - Onsite Implementation Support and Training (\$1,500 per additional day)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
MPM190CP	Midnight - Custom Programming - Professional Services (\$150/hr)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
MPM200IS	Midnight - Online Training & Config Support (\$125/hr - min 4hr)	\$125.00	\$125.00	0%
MPM210TE	Midnight - Onsite Implementation - Travel Expenses	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Double 2 Robotics

Double 2 is best described as an iPad® on wheels. Weighing only 15 pounds, a user attaches an iPad to the Double unit. Then, the remote user uses an iPad, iPhone® or web browser to control and drive the robot. Special features include:

- Height can be adjusted remotely, so you can stay at eye level
- Lateral Stability Control (LSC) allows you to maintain lateral stability while traversing common office or classroom obstacles, such as cords, thresholds between rooms, etc.
- Power Drive enables Double 2 to go 80% faster, particularly useful if the driver needs to go a long distance
- Camera Kit (optional) with a 150 degree wide-angle lens that increases the field of view by 70% on each side and allows users to take 5 megapixel photos
- Audio Kit (optional) accessory amplifies speaker and directional microphone—great for noisy and large environments
- Charging Dock (optional) ensures your Double 2 is always online and available for use.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Subscriptions</b>				
<b>DELIVERY: Each DOUBLE package MUST include item 7640019960 Delivery Charge - Double Robotics</b>				
DOUBLE2	Double 2	\$2,499.00	\$2,499.00	0%
<b>Accessories</b>				
CHARGINGDK	Charging Dock	\$299.00	\$299.00	0%
CAMERAKT	Camera Kit	\$249.00	\$249.00	0%
AUDIOKT	Audio Kit	\$99.00	\$99.00	0%
TRAVELCS	Travel Case	\$699.00	\$699.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640019485	KMBS Professional Project Services	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Delivery Fees</b>				
7640019960	Delivery Charge - Double Robotics	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Workshare Professional 9

Workshare scans files attached to emails, assesses their content, and applies the appropriate security policy automatically. For example, it can replace the attachment with a secure link if a secure file transfer is required; scrub metadata; convert to PDF; or zip, adding an additional password for protection. All within one simple tool, and without interrupting workflow. Workshare immediately identifies which files have changed in documents attached to emails, and with one click, provides a view of exactly what has changed and categorizes them. This allows attorneys to focus on the most important elements of drafting, and reduce turnaround time significantly.

Workshare has deep integrations with leading DMS and storage platforms, including iManage, SharePoint, Worldox. Workshare users can send a secure link to clients or third parties who can quickly review the document online, download it and sync it, mark it up, or view the redline by running a comparison online. All these features are available to the user when working from a mobile device, with secure access to their DMS or secure online workspace.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Workshare Professional 9</b>				
WSNINETRMCOMP1YR	Workshare 9 Comparison Edition 12 month Subscription - 1 YEAR subscription	\$175.00	\$175.00	0%
WSNINETRMSHARE1YR	Workshare 9 Sharing Edition 12 month Subscription - 1 YEAR subscription	\$410.00	\$410.00	0%
WSNINETRMINT1YR	Workshare 9 Integration 12 month Subscription - 1 YEAR subscription	\$610.00	\$610.00	0%
WSNINETRMCOMP3YR	Workshare 9 Comparison Edition 12 month Subscription - 3 YEAR subscription	\$525.00	\$525.00	0%
WSNINETRMSHARE3YR	Workshare 9 Sharing Edition 12 month Subscription - 3 YEAR subscription	\$1,230.00	\$1,230.00	0%
WSNINETRMINT3YR	Workshare 9 Integration 12 month Subscription - 3 YEAR subscription	\$1,830.00	\$1,830.00	0%
WSNINETRMCOMP5YR	Workshare 9 Comparison Edition 12 month Subscription - 5 YEAR subscription	\$875.00	\$875.00	0%
WSNINETRMSHARE5YR	Workshare 9 Sharing Edition 12 month Subscription - 5 YEAR subscription	\$2,050.00	\$2,050.00	0%
WSNINETRMINT5YR	Workshare 9 Integration 12 month Subscription - 5 YEAR subscription	\$3,050.00	\$3,050.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640019485	KMBS Professional Project Services	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Zverse

The Layr™ Applications Platform supports a number of applications for creating 3D printable products from 2D content - opening up a world of possibilities for what can be 3D printed in the future. Types of 2D content:

- Photos (jpg, png, tiff, etc.)
- Corporate Logos & Mascots
- Artistic Drawings & Paintings

### 3D COLOR PRINT PRODUCTION

Can produce products richer in color and more durable than other 3D printed products.

- Architecture
- Statues & Monuments
- Product Prototypes

Modeling/CAD software supports:

- 3D Modeling and Design Services
- CAD Model Conversion for v Print

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>SOFTWARE: Zverse LAYR Platform</b>				
Please contact ZVerse for quote and configuration accuracy.				
<b>Delivery: All Zverse software, licenses, and annual maintenance are delivered electronically to the end-customer; there are no physical items requiring a delivery charge.</b>				
ZVLAYR12BUSINESS	ZVERSE LAYR 12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION - BUSINESS	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0%
ZVLAYR12PRO	ZVERSE LAYR 12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION - PRO	\$4,785.00	\$4,785.00	0%
<b>OTHER: Zverse Consulting, Set up and Training</b>				
ZVLAYRGURU	ZVERSE LAYR GURU TRAINING PER DAY	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
ZVLAYRCONSULT	ZVERSE LAYR CONSULTING SERVICES PER SOW	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ZVLAYRSAMPLES	ZVERSE LAYR SAMPLE KIT	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
ZVLAYRSETUPBUSINES	ZVERSE LAYR BUSINESS ONE-TIME SETUP FEE	\$599.00	\$599.00	0%
ZVLAYRSETUPPRO	ZVERSE LAYR PRO ONE-TIME SETUP FEE	\$957.00	\$957.00	0%
ZVLAYRTE	ZVERSE LAYR TRAVEL EXPENSES	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Square 9 Softworks: SmartSearch Software and Training

SmartSearch:  Professional Edition: Offers maximum flexibility in both pricing and configuration by allowing organizations to select only the tools needed for their specific business application.  Corporate Edition: A comprehensive document search system solution that includes licensing for disaster recovery and test bench applications.  GlobalSearch: Extends the reach of your SmartSearch installation beyond traditional LAN, WAN, or VPN access by delivering anywhere, anytime access to documents from any browser, iPad or Android powered device.  KeyFree Indexing: Makes filing documents just a few clicks away.

Documents are stored in a central content repository – Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Human Resources – all the account management data you need, all located in one place so everything is easy to find. And with robust security policies for each location, no users will be able to see or access documents they shouldn't see. Any File, Any Format You can store both scanned and electronic documents in whichever format your workflow demands. PDF, JPG, TIFF, Word, Excel, Outlook files –all native formats can be managed by SmartSearch and many of the most common formats are supported by the built-in viewer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Software</b>				
S9SP2P001	Purchase to Pay Solution Bundle	\$29,500.00	\$29,500.00	0%
S9SH2R001	Hire to Retire Solution Bundle	\$29,500.00	\$29,500.00	0%
SS3USR003	SmartSearch 3 User Professional Edition License	\$2,300.00	\$2,300.00	0%
SS5USR005	SmartSearch 5 User Professional Edition License	\$3,850.00	\$3,850.00	0%
SS10USR010	SmartSearch 10 User Professional Edition License	\$7,700.00	\$7,700.00	0%
SS15USR015	SmartSearch 15 User Professional Edition License	\$11,550.00	\$11,550.00	0%
SS20USR020	SmartSearch 20 User Professional Edition License	\$15,400.00	\$15,400.00	0%
SS25USR025	SmartSearch 25 Professional Edition User License	\$19,250.00	\$19,250.00	0%
GBLACT002	GlobalAction Business Process Management Engine Three Workflow Instance	\$7,950.00	\$7,950.00	0%
GBLACT003	GlobalAction Business Process Management Engine Single Workflow Instance	\$5,950.00	\$5,950.00	0%
GSSMB005	SmartSearch SMB 5 User Bundle - Single Workflow Instance (with GlobalAction, PDF Creator and Content Search)	\$6,995.00	\$6,995.00	0%
GSUPG001	SmartSearch SMB Bundle - Upgrade to Three Workflows	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
GSUPG002	SmartSearch SMB Bundle - Upgrade to Unlimited Workflows	\$6,725.00	\$6,725.00	0%
SS1USR001	SmartSearch Professional Edition Single User Add On License	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
ZONEOCR001	Zonal Based OCR with Data Validation	\$725.00	\$725.00	0%
PDFCREATE001	Text PDF Creator	\$725.00	\$725.00	0%
CONTSRCH001	Content Search Engine	\$725.00	\$725.00	0%
CONTBNL001	Content Search/PDF Creator Value Bundle	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
MULTIDB001	Multi Database Support	\$1,650.00	\$1,650.00	0%
TABDAT001	Tabular Data Control - for Multi Column Indexing	\$1,650.00	\$1,650.00	0%
WORKXCH001	Work XChange - Workflow Engine	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
SSDR001	SmartSearch Disaster Recovery License	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
SSTEST001	SmartSearch Test System License	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
SSCORP001	SmartSearch Corporate Edition Server License	\$15,950.00	\$15,950.00	0%
SSCSL001	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 1-25 seats (per seat)	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
SSCSL002	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 26-50 seats (per seat)	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
SSCSL003	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 51-100 seats (per seat)	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
SSCSL004	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 101-250 seats (per seat)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
SSCSL005	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 250 and above seats (per seat)	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
APPSRV001	Additional SmartSearch Application Server - Single Instance	\$1,350.00	\$1,350.00	0%
APPSRV002	Additional SmartSearch Application Server - Five Instance License	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
CAPBAL001	Capture Workflow Load Balance Utility	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
SSIMGXCH001	SmartSearch Image XChange	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
SSIMGXCHENT	Image XChange - Enterprise License	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
ABLAD001	Assembly Bound Lists for Active Directory	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
ABLSQL001	Assembly Bound Lists for SQL Connections	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
ABLRFDC001	Assembly Bound Lists for Salesforce Connections	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
XMLSRVR001	XML Transformer - for eCopy, PlanetPress, ScanTag	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
XMLDEV002	XML Transformer - Custom Connector Development	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
SSKOFAX001	Kofax Capture Release Script	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GBLCAPOSA001	GlobalCapture Sharp OSA Connector	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GBLCAPEIP001	GlobalCapture Xerox EIP Connector	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GBLCAPEBRDG001	GlobalCapture Toshiba e-BRIDGE Connector	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
GBLCAPEBEST001	GlobalCapture Konica Minolta bEST Connector	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
OCRBDL002	Zonal OCR/Text PDF Creator Bundle - Dual Core License	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
OCRBDL003	Zonal OCR/Text PDF Creator Bundle - Tri Core License	\$2,350.00	\$2,350.00	0%
OCRBDL004	Zonal OCR/Text PDF Creator Bundle - Quad Core License	\$2,850.00	\$2,850.00	0%
GLOBALSYNC001	GlobalSync	\$1,350.00	\$1,350.00	0%
GLOBALRO001	GlobalSearch Read Only License (1-50)	\$275.00	\$275.00	0%
GLOBALRO002	GlobalSearch Read Only License (51-100)	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
GLOBALRO003	GlobalSearch Read Only License (101-250)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
GLOBALLED001	GlobalSearch Web Edit License (1-50)	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Square 9 Softworks: SmartSearch Software and Training

SmartSearch:  Professional Edition: Offers maximum flexibility in both pricing and configuration by allowing organizations to select only the tools needed for their specific business application.  Corporate Edition: A comprehensive document search system solution that includes licensing for disaster recovery and test bench applications.  GlobalSearch: Extends the reach of your SmartSearch installation beyond traditional LAN, WAN, or VPN access by delivering anywhere, anytime access to documents from any browser, iPad or Android powered device.  KeyFree Indexing: Makes filing documents just a few clicks away.

Documents are stored in a central content repository – Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Human Resources – all the account management data you need, all located in one place so everything is easy to find. And with robust security policies for each location, no users will be able to see or access documents they shouldn't see. Any File, Any Format You can store both scanned and electronic documents in whichever format your workflow demands. PDF, JPG, TIFF, Word, Excel, Outlook files –all native formats can be managed by SmartSearch and many of the most common formats are supported by the built-in viewer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
GLOBALED002	GlobalSearch Web Edit License (51-100)	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
GLOBALED003	GlobalSearch Web Edit License (101-250)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
GFSRVR001	GlobalForms with Live Design Studio - up to 10 concurrent users	\$8,500.00	\$8,500.00	0%
GFDEV002	GlobalForms - each additional user license	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
GFODBC001	GlobalForms ODBC Connector	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
GFP2P001	GlobalForms Purchase to Pay Forms Pack	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
PFH2R001	GlobalForms Hire to Retire Forms Pack	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00	0%
S9QBC001	QuickBill Bundle	\$4,950.00	\$4,950.00	0%
S9QBC002	QuickScan	\$950.00	\$950.00	0%
SQBC003	QuickLinks	\$950.00	\$950.00	0%
S9QBC005	QuickSync	\$1,495.00	\$1,495.00	0%
S9QBC007	QuickScan/QuickLinks Bundle	\$1,650.00	\$1,650.00	0%
SQBC004	QuickBooks Connections Bundle	\$1,650.00	\$1,650.00	0%
GBLACT001	GlobalAction Process Management Engine	\$9,950.00	\$9,950.00	0%
SMBUPGRADE001	Small and Medium Business Upgrade	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MSDGP001	Dynamics GP Connections	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
<b>Maintenance &amp; Support</b>				
SSSMB002MS	SmartSearch SMB - 5 User Bundle Maintenance & Support	\$1,320.00	\$1,320.00	0%
S9SP2P001MS	Purchase to Pay Solution Bundle Maintenance & Support	\$5,900.00	\$5,900.00	0%
S9SH2R001MS	Hire to Retire Solution Bundle Maintenance & Support	\$5,900.00	\$5,900.00	0%
SS3USR003MS	SmartSearch 3 User Professional Edition License Maintenance & Support	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
SS5USR005MS	SmartSearch 5 User Professional Edition License Maintenance & Support	\$770.00	\$770.00	0%
SS10USR010MS	SmartSearch 10 User Professional Edition License Maintenance & Support	\$1,540.00	\$1,540.00	0%
SS15USR015MS	SmartSearch 15 User Professional Edition License Maintenance & Support	\$2,310.00	\$2,310.00	0%
SS20USR020MS	SmartSearch 20 User Professional Edition License Maintenance & Support	\$3,080.00	\$3,080.00	0%
SS25USR025MS	SmartSearch 25 Professional Edition User License Maintenance & Support	\$3,850.00	\$3,850.00	0%
GBLACT002MS	GlobalAction Business Process Management Engine Three Workflow Instance Maintenance and Support	\$1,590.00	\$1,590.00	0%
GBLACT003MS	GlobalAction Business Process Management Engine Single Workflow Instance Maintenance and Support	\$1,190.00	\$1,190.00	0%
GSSMB005MS	SmartSearch SMB 5 User Bundle - Single Workflow Instance Maintenance and Support	\$1,399.00	\$1,399.00	0%
GSUPG001MS	SmartSearch SMB Bundle - Upgrade to Three Workflows Maintenance and Support	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
GSUPG002MS	SmartSearch SMBBundle - Upgrade to Unlimited Workflows Maintenance and Support	\$1,345.00	\$1,345.00	0%
SS1USR001MS	SmartSearch Professional Edition Single User Add On License Maintenance & Support	\$170.00	\$170.00	0%
ZONEOCR001MS	Zonal Based OCR with Data Validation Maintenance & Support	\$145.00	\$145.00	0%
PDFCREATE001MS	Text PDF Creator Maintenance & Support	\$145.00	\$145.00	0%
CONTSRCH001MS	Content Search Engine Maintenance & Support	\$145.00	\$145.00	0%
CONTBNDL001MS	Content Search/PDF Creator Value Bundle Maintenance & Support	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
MULTIDB001MS	Multi Database Support Maintenance & Support	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
TABDAT001MS	Tabular Data Control - for Multi Column Indexing Maintenance & Support	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
WORKXCH001MS	Work XChange - Workflow Engine Maintenance & Support	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
SSDR001MS	SmartSearch Disaster Recovery License Maintenance & Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
SSTEST001MS	SmartSearch Test System License Maintenance & Support	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
SSCORP001MS	SmartSearch Corporate Edition Server License Maintenance & Support	\$3,190.00	\$3,190.00	0%
SSCSL001MS	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 1-25 seats (per seat) Maintenance & Support	\$140.00	\$140.00	0%
SSCSL002MS	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 26-50 seats (per seat) Maintenance & Support	\$130.00	\$130.00	0%
SSCSL003MS	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 51-100 seats (per seat) Maintenance & Support	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
SSCSL004MS	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 101-250 seats (per seat) Maintenance & Support	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Square 9 Softworks: SmartSearch Software and Training

SmartSearch:  Professional Edition: Offers maximum flexibility in both pricing and configuration by allowing organizations to select only the tools needed for their specific business application.  Corporate Edition: A comprehensive document search system solution that includes licensing for disaster recovery and test bench applications.  GlobalSearch: Extends the reach of your SmartSearch installation beyond traditional LAN, WAN, or VPN access by delivering anywhere, anytime access to documents from any browser, iPad or Android powered device.  KeyFree Indexing: Makes filing documents just a few clicks away.

Documents are stored in a central content repository – Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Human Resources – all the account management data you need, all located in one place so everything is easy to find. And with robust security policies for each location, no users will be able to see or access documents they shouldn't see. Any File, Any Format You can store both scanned and electronic documents in whichever format your workflow demands. PDF, JPG, TIFF, Word, Excel, Outlook files –all native formats can be managed by SmartSearch and many of the most common formats are supported by the built-in viewer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SSCSL005MS	Corporate Edition Seat Licensing 250 and above seats (per seat) Maintenance & Support	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
APPSRV001MS	Additional SmartSearch Application Server - Single Instance Maintenance & Support	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
APPSRV002MS	Additional SmartSearch Application Server - Five Instance License Maintenance & Support	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
CAPBAL001MS	Capture Workflow Load Balance Utility Maintenance & Support	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
SSIMGXCH001MS	SmartSearch Image Xchange Maintenance & Support	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
SSIMGXCHENTMS	Image XChange - Enterprise License Maintenance & Support	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
ABLAD001MS	Assembly Bound Lists for Active Directory Maintenance & Support	\$130.00	\$130.00	0%
ABLSQL001MS	Assembly Bound Lists for SQL Connections Maintenance & Support	\$130.00	\$130.00	0%
ABLSDFC001MS	Assembly Bound Lists for Salesforce Connections Maintenance & Support	\$130.00	\$130.00	0%
XMLSRVR001MS	XML Transformer - for eCopy, PlanetPress, ScanTag Maintenance & Support	\$110.00	\$110.00	0%
XMLDEV002MS	XML Transformer - Custom Connector Development Maintenance & Support	\$110.00	\$110.00	0%
SSKOFAX001MS	Kofax Capture Release Script Maintenance & Support	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
GBLCAPOSA001MS	GlobalCapture Sharp OSA Connector Maintenance & Support	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
GBLCAPEIP001MS	GlobalCapture Xerox EIP Connector Maintenance & Support	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
GBLCAPEBRDG001MS	GlobalCapture Toshiba e-BRIDGE Connector Maintenance & Support	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
GBLCAPBEST001MS	GlobalCapture Konica Minolta bEST Connector Maintenance & Support	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
OCRBDL002MS	Zonal OCR/Text PDF Creator Bundle - Dual Core License Maintenance & Support	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
OCRBDL003MS	Zonal OCR/Text PDF Creator Bundle - Tri Core License Maintenance & Support	\$470.00	\$470.00	0%
OCRBDL004MS	Zonal OCR/Text PDF Creator Bundle - Quad Core License Maintenance & Support	\$570.00	\$570.00	0%
GLOBALSYNC001MS	GlobalSync Maintenance & Support	\$270.00	\$270.00	0%
GLOBALRO001MS	GlobalSearch Read Only License (1-50) Maintenance & Support	\$55.00	\$55.00	0%
GLOBALRO002MS	GlobalSearch Read Only License (51-100) Maintenance & Support	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
GLOBALRO003MS	GlobalSearch Read Only License (101-250) Maintenance & Support	\$45.00	\$45.00	0%
GLOBALLED001MS	GlobalSearch Web Edit License (1-50) Maintenance & Support	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
GLOBALLED002MS	GlobalSearch Web Edit License (51-100) Maintenance & Support	\$110.00	\$110.00	0%
GLOBALLED003MS	GlobalSearch Web Edit License (101-250) Maintenance & Support	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
GFSRVR001MS	GlobalForms with Live Design Studio - up to 10 concurrent users Maintenance & Support	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00	0%
GFDEV002MS	GlobalForms - each additional user license Maintenance & Support	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
GFODBC001MS	GlobalForms ODBC Connector Maintenance & Support	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
GFP2P001MS	GlobalForms Purchase to Pay Forms Pack Maintenance & Support	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%
PFH2R001MS	GlobalForms Hire to Retire Forms Pack Maintenance & Support	\$390.00	\$390.00	0%
S9QBC001MS	QuickBill Maintenance & Support	\$990.00	\$990.00	0%
S9QBC002MS	QuickScan Maintenance & Support	\$190.00	\$190.00	0%
SQBC003MS	QuickLinks Maintenance & Support	\$190.00	\$190.00	0%
S9QBC005MS	QuickSync Maintenance & Support	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
S9QBC007MS	QuickScan/Quicklinks Bundle Maintenance & Support	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
GBLACT001MS	GlobalAction Process Management Engine Maintenance & Support	\$1,990.00	\$1,990.00	0%
SQBC004MS	QuickBooks Connections Bundle Maintenance & Support	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%
S9SPROSRV004MS	Per Diem Custom Development Services Maintenance & Support	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
S9SPROSRV006MS	Custom SQL Scripting (4 hour Increments) Maintenance & Support	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
S9SSA002	Maintenance and Support Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MSDGP001MS	Dynamics GP Connections Maintenance & Support	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
<b>GlobalSearch C2 Modules (MUST BE Quoted and Sold as Annual in Advance)</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Square 9 Softworks: SmartSearch Software and Training

SmartSearch:  Professional Edition: Offers maximum flexibility in both pricing and configuration by allowing organizations to select only the tools needed for their specific business application.  Corporate Edition: A comprehensive document search system solution that includes licensing for disaster recovery and test bench applications.  GlobalSearch: Extends the reach of your SmartSearch installation beyond traditional LAN, WAN, or VPN access by delivering anywhere, anytime access to documents from any browser, iPad or Android powered device.  KeyFree Indexing: Makes filing documents just a few clicks away.

Documents are stored in a central content repository – Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Human Resources – all the account management data you need, all located in one place so everything is easy to find. And with robust security policies for each location, no users will be able to see or access documents they shouldn't see. Any File, Any Format You can store both scanned and electronic documents in whichever format your workflow demands. PDF, JPG, TIFF, Word, Excel, Outlook files –all native formats can be managed by SmartSearch and many of the most common formats are supported by the built-in viewer.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
GSC2001	GlobalSearch C2 Cloud 1-10 Users (per user per month)	\$45.00	\$45.00	0%
GSC2002	GlobalSearch C2 Cloud 11-25 Users (per user per month)	\$43.00	\$43.00	0%
GSC2003	GlobalSearch C2 Cloud 26-50 Users (per user per month)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
GSC2004	GlobalSearch C2 Cloud 51-100 Users (per user per month)	\$38.00	\$38.00	0%
GSC2005	GlobalSearch C2 Cloud 101+ Users (per user per month)	\$36.00	\$36.00	0%
GFC2001	GlobalForms Web Forms for C2 Cloud - One Form (Free)	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
GFC2005	GlobalForms Web Forms for C2 Cloud - Up to 5 Forms (price per month)	\$195.00	\$195.00	0%
GFC2010	GlobalForms Web Forms for C2 Cloud - Up to 10 Forms (price per month)	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
GFC2UNLTD	GlobalForms Web Forms for C2 Cloud - Unlimited Forms (price per month)	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%
GSC2ST0R1	GlobalSearch C2 Additional Storage - 10GB (price per month)	\$29.00	\$29.00	0%
GSC2ST0R2	GlobalSearch C2 Additional Storage - 50GB (price per month)	\$79.00	\$79.00	0%
GSC2ST0R3	GlobalSearch C2 Additional Storage - 100GB (price per month)	\$99.00	\$99.00	0%
GSC2ST0R4	GlobalSearch C2 Additional Storage - 250GB (price per month)	\$159.00	\$159.00	0%
C2GA001	GlobalSearch C2 with GlobalAction Workflow 1-10 Users (per user per month)	\$95.00	\$95.00	0%
C2GA002	GlobalSearch C2 with GlobalAction Workflow 11-25 Users (per user per month)	\$85.00	\$85.00	0%
C2GA003	GlobalSearch C2 with GlobalAction Workflow 26-50 Users (per user per month)	\$65.00	\$65.00	0%
C2GA004	GlobalSearch C2 with GlobalAction Workflow 51-100 Users (per user per month)	\$55.00	\$55.00	0%
C2GA005	GlobalSearch C2 with GlobalAction Workflow 101+ Users (per user per month)	\$45.00	\$45.00	0%
GCBDL001	GlobalCapture for C2 Bundle with Zonal OCR and PDF Creator (price per month)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
GCADL001	GlobalCapture for C2 Additional Capture Server (price per month)	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
GCOCR001	GlobalCapture for C2 Zonal OCR with Validation (price per month)	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
GCPDF001	GlobalCapture for C2 PDF Creator Full Page OCR (price per month)	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
GCMC002	GlobalCapture for C2 Dual Core OCR Upgrade (price per month)	\$70.00	\$70.00	0%
GCMC003	GlobalCapture for C2 Tri Core OCR Upgrade (price per month)	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
GCMC004	GlobalCapture for C2 Quad Core Upgrade (price per month)	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
<b>Professional Services</b>				
S9SPROSRV001	Per Diem On Site Services	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
S9SPROSRV002	Per Diem Remote Access Services	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
S9SPROSRV003	Four Hour Remote Access Service Block	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
S9SPROSRV004	Per Diem Custom Development Services	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
S9SPROSRV006	Custom SQL Scripting (4 hour Increments)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
S9SPROSRV007	Per Diem Third Party Professional Services	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
S9SPROSRV008	Per Diem GlobalForms Development Services	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
S9SPROSRV009	Per Diem Data Conversion Services	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
S9SPROSRV015	Project Based Data Conversion Services	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Training</b>				
S9STECHTRN001	SmartSearch System Architect (CSSA)	\$1,495.00	\$1,495.00	0%
S9STECHTRN002	SmartSearch GlobalForms Engineer	\$995.00	\$995.00	0%
S9SSALESTRN001	SmartSearch Solutions Provider	\$595.00	\$595.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Access-Integrate-Revenue)

•**OnBase Access-Integrate- Revenue** - OnBase is a single enterprise information platform for managing content, processes and cases. OnBase has transformed thousands of organizations worldwide by empowering them to become more agile, efficient and effective.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Access</b>				
OBIPW1	HSI OnBase: Access: Multi-User Server	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
OBIPA1	HSI OnBase: Access: Single User Server	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CTIPC1	HSI OnBase: Access: Concurrent Client Each, Qty 1-100	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
CTIPC2	HSI OnBase: Access: Concurrent Client Each, Qty 101-200	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CTIPC3	HSI OnBase: Access: Concurrent Client Each, Qty 201+	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
CTIPCE	HSI OnBase: Access: Enterprise	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CTIPW1	HSI OnBase: Access: Workstation Client Each, Qty 1-100	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
CTIPW2	HSI OnBase: Access: Workstation Client Each, Qty 101-200	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
CTIPW3	HSI OnBase: Access: Workstation Client Each, Qty 201+	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
CTIPN1	HSI OnBase: Access: Named User Client Each, Qty 1-100	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
CTIPN2	HSI OnBase: Access: Named User Client Each, Qty 101-200	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
CTIPN3	HSI OnBase: Access: Named User Client Each, Qty 201+	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
WTIPW1	HSI OnBase: Access: Web Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
UNIP1	HSI OnBase: Access: Unity Client Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
SGIPW1	HSI OnBase: Access: Gateway Caching Server Per Location	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OMIP11PHN	HSI OnBase: Access: Mobile Access for iPhone Per Platform, Per Server	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OMIPW1IPAD	HSI OnBase: Access: Mobile Access for iPad	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OMIP11ANDPH	HSI OnBase: Access: Mobile Access for Android Per Platform, Per Server	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OMIP11WINPH	HSI OnBase: Access: Mobile Access for Windows Phone Per Platform, Per Server	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OMIP11BBPH	HSI OnBase: Access: Mobile Access for Blackberry Phone Per Platform, Per Server	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OLIP1107	HSI OnBase: Access: Integration for Microsoft Outlook 2007	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OLIP1110	HSI OnBase: Access: Integration for Microsoft Outlook 2010	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OLIP1113	HSI OB AS: IN MST Outlook 2013	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
GRIP1	HSI OnBase: Access: Integration for Novell GroupWise	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
LNIP1	HSI OnBase: Access: Integration for IBM Lotus Notes	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
UBIPW1	HSI OnBase: Access: Unity Briefcase Each, Qty 1-100	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
UBIPW2	HSI OnBase: Access: Unity Briefcase Each, Qty 101-200	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
UBIPW3	HSI OnBase: Access: Unity Briefcase Each, Qty 201+	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
KIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Access: Kiosk Named Access License Per Kiosk.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
OSIP1	HSI OnBase: Access: eCommerce Application	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
GWIP1	HSI OnBase: Access: Public Sector Constituency Web Access Per Constituent Per System/Database.	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ELIP2	HSI OnBase: Access: Image-Only Multi-User Server	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
ELIPC2	HSI OnBase: Access: Image-Only Concurrent Client Each	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
ELIPW2	HSI OnBase: Access: Image-Only Workstation Client Each	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
ELIPN2	HSI OnBase: Access: Image-Only Named User Client Each	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
STIP1	HSI OnBase: Access: StatusView	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OMIP11WINDO	HSI OnBase: Access: Mobile Access for Windows Per Platform, Per Server	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
<b>Integrate</b>				
AEIP1	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Application Enabler Per enabled application	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
AEIP2	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Enterprise Application Enabler For all applications	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Access-Integrate-Revenue)

•**OnBase Access-Integrate- Revenue** - OnBase is a single enterprise information platform for managing content, processes and cases. OnBase has transformed thousands of organizations worldwide by empowering them to become more agile, efficient and effective.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
HEIPC1	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Host Enabler Concurrent Client Each	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
EP163	Liberty Application Screen Enabler (ASE)	\$4,950.00	\$4,950.00	0%
OIIPW113	HSI OB ITE: Off_BusApp2013 QT 1-100	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
OIIPW113	HSI OB ITE: Off_BusApp2013 QT 1-100	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
OIIPW213	HSI OB ITE: OBAF 2013 QT 101 - 200	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
OIIPW313	HSI OB ITE: OBAF 2013 QT 201 - 400	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
OIIPW413	HSI OB ITE: OBAF 2013 QT 401+	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
OIIPC113	HSI OB ITE: OBAF 2013 (CNCR) QT 1-100	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
OIIPC213	HSI OB ITE: OBAF 2013 (CNCR) QT 101-200	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
OIIPC313	HSI OB ITE: OBAF 2013 (CNCR) QT 201-400	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
OIIPW107	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2007 Each, Qty 1-100	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
OIIPW207	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2007 Each, Qty 101-200	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
OIIPW307	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2007 Each, Qty 201-400	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
OIIPW407	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2007 401+	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
OIIPC107	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2007 (Concurrent) Each, Qty 1-100	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
OIIPC207	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2007 (Concurrent) Each, Qty 101-200	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
OIIPC307	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2007 (Concurrent) Each, Qty 201-400	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
OIIPW110	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2010 Each, Qty 1-100	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
OIIPW210	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2010 Each, Qty 101-200	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
OIIPW310	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2010 Each, Qty 201-400	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
OIIPW410	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2010 401+	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
OIIPC110	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2010 (Concurrent) Each, Qty 1-100	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
OIIPC210	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2010 (Concurrent) Each, Qty 101-200	\$80.00	\$80.00	0%
OIIPC310	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Office Business Application for 2010 (Concurrent) Each, Qty 201-400	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
ARIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Archival API	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
RVIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Reverse API	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
APIPQ1	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Query API For initial 500 queries per hour (OnBase Client)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
APIPQ2	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Query API For additional blocks of 500 queries per hour (OnBase Client)	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
APIPQ3	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Query API For initial 500 queries per hour (OnBase Unity/Core)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
APIPQ4	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Query API For additional blocks of 500 queries per hour (OnBase Unity/Core)	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
UIIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Unity Integration Toolkit	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: OnBase (Access-Integrate-Revenue)

•**OnBase Access-Integrate- Revenue** - OnBase is a single enterprise information platform for managing content, processes and cases. OnBase has transformed thousands of organizations worldwide by empowering them to become more agile, efficient and effective.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
ORIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Integration for Oracle E-Business Suite	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
S3IP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Integration for Lawson S3	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
SAIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Connector for use with SAP ArchiveLink	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
PAIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Business Process Automation for SAP Per Configured Business Object	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
SBIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Bar Code Import for use with SAP ArchiveLink	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
SDIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Print List and Data Archive for use with SAP ArchiveLink	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
SIIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Business Indexing Connector for use with SAP ArchiveLink	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
IVIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Imaging iViews for use with SAP ArchiveLink	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
XIIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Integration for SAP Exchange Infrastructure (XI)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PEIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Integration for Oracle PeopleSoft Enterprise	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
DTLIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Integration for Datatel	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
SUIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Integration for SunGard Banner	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
D7501725	HSI OnBase: Integrate: BizTalk Server Standard Runtime Per Processor, Single Processor	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
C5E00740	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Visual Studio Professional Per User	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
SPIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Web Parts for Microsoft SharePoint	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
SLIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Content Connector for Microsoft SharePoint	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
SSIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Ad-Hoc Scanning Server for Microsoft SharePoint	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
SSIPN1	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Ad-hoc Scanning Named User for Microsoft SharePoint Each	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
PMIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Site Provisioning for Microsoft SharePoint	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
EGIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Integration for ESRI ArcGIS Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
AGIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Integration for ESRI ArcGIS Desktop	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
IXIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Conversion Tool for IXOS (No Maintenance)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
RCIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Conversion Tool for Ricoh eCabinet (No Maintenance)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
SYMIP11	HSI OnBase: Integrate: Symitar Integration for OnBase	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
WSPIP11	Web Services Publishing	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
BT2013R22CORE	HSI OnBase: BPA: BizTalk Server 2013 R2 (Runtime Restricted-Use)For Two Cores	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
EISIP11	HSI OnBase: BPA: Enterprise Integration Server (EIS)Per Application	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	0%
ADMIP11	HSI OnBase: BPA: Admissions Process Automation for PeopleSoft	\$54,000.00	\$54,000.00	0%
FINIP11	HSI OnBase: BPA: Financial Aid Process Automation for PeopleSoft	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Access-Integrate-Revenue)

•**OnBase Access-Integrate- Revenue** - OnBase is a single enterprise information platform for managing content, processes and cases. OnBase has transformed thousands of organizations worldwide by empowering them to become more agile, efficient and effective.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TCEIP11	HSI OnBase: BPA: TC/TCE Process Automation for PeopleSoft	\$54,000.00	\$54,000.00	0%
ADMIPI2	HSI OnBase: BPA: Admissions Process Automation for Banner	\$48,000.00	\$48,000.00	0%
FINIPI2	HSI OnBase: BPA: Financial Aid Process Automation for Banner	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00	0%
TCEIP12	HSI OnBase: BPA: TC/TCE Process Automation for Banner	\$48,000.00	\$48,000.00	0%
ADMIPI3	HSI OnBase: BPA: Admissions Process Automation for Colleague	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	0%
FINIPI3	HSI OnBase: BPA: Financial Aid Process Automation for Colleague	\$36,000.00	\$36,000.00	0%
TCEIP13	HSI OnBase: BPA: TC/TCE Process Automation for Colleague	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	0%
<b>Revenue Cycle Management</b>				
POSIP11	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Point of Service (POS) Cash Receipt	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
POSIPC1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: POS Concurrent Client Each, Qty 1-50	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
POSIPC2	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: POS Concurrent Client Each, Qty 51-100	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%
POSIPC3	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: POS Concurrent Client Each, Qty 101-250	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
POSIPC4	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: POS Concurrent Client Each, Qty 251-500	\$375.00	\$375.00	0%
POSIPC5	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: POS Concurrent Client Each, Qty 501-1000	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
POSIPC6	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: POS Concurrent Client Each, Qty 1001+	\$325.00	\$325.00	0%
CPIPI1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Charge Processing Base License	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	0%
PPRIPI1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Payment Processing	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	0%
HPIIPI1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Additional Host Posting Interface	\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00	0%
HPIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Additional ADE or Validation License	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
EDIPI1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: ANSI X12 EDI Toolkit	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
EDIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Additional EDI Processing Station Each	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
PWLPI1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Payment Worklists	\$22,500.00	\$22,500.00	0%
PPAIP1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Payment Processing Automated Plug-ins	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ARMIP1	HSI OB RC MM: AR Management	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
DENIP1	HSI OB RC MM: Denial Management	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	0%
DARIP1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Data Analytics Report Manager	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
TWRIPI1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Treasury Workstation Reconciliation	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: OnBase (Access-Integrate-Revenue)

•OnBase Access-Integrate- Revenue - OnBase is a single enterprise information platform for managing content, processes and cases. OnBase has transformed thousands of organizations worldwide by empowering them to become more agile, efficient and effective.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
RMBIP1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Receivables Management	\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00	0%
AAHIP1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Additional AutoLink to Host System	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
RMAIP1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Receivables Management Automated Plug-ins	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
RCMIPC1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Concurrent Client Each, Qty 1-10	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
RCMIPC2	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Concurrent Client Each, Qty 11-25	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	0%
RCMIPC3	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Concurrent Client Each, Qty 26-50	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
RCMIPC4	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Concurrent Client Each, Qty 51-100	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
RCMIPC5	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Concurrent Client Each, Qty 101-250	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	0%
RCMIPC6	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Concurrent Client Each, 251-500	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
RCMIPC7	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Concurrent Client Each, Qty 501-1000	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
RCMIPC8	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Concurrent Client Each, Qty 1001+	\$950.00	\$950.00	0%
HPLIP1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Additional HPI Plug-In Linker	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	0%
RCMIPW1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Workstation Client Each, Qty 1-10	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
RCMIPW2	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Workstation Client Each, Qty 11-25	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0%
RCMIPW3	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Workstation Client Each, Qty 26-50	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
RCMIPW4	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Workstation Client Each, Qty 51-100	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
RCMIPW5	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Workstation Client Each, Qty 101-250	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
RCMIPW6	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Workstation Client Each, Qty 251-500	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%
RCMIPW7	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Workstation Client Each, Qty 501-1000	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
RCMIPW8	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: RCM Workstation Client Each, Qty 1001+	\$475.00	\$475.00	0%
PRMIP1	HSI OnBase: Revenue Cycle Management: Payer Rate Matrix	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: OnBase (Agenda)

The OnBase Agenda Management solution automates the labor-intensive approval, assembly and distribution of agenda management and minutes management tasks, speeding up legislative processes.

With OnBase agenda software, users:

Auto-create, assemble and update packets instantly

Stay on top of requests by tracking submissions using workflow automation

Identify and address bottlenecks in the process

Track agenda items after a meeting

With the Agenda Management solution, packet assembly is fast and enhances your view of the status of individual agenda items. While staff centrally manage requests and automatically send agendas on for approval, workflow automation and a built-in audit trail enforce the proper review and approval procedures. Agendas and minutes can be easily published to the web or other systems, and clerks can automate follow-up actions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Agenda</b>				
OBAGD1	Agenda Core	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
AGDCC1	Concurrent Agenda Client	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
ATGIPI1	Agenda to Go	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
AGEIPI1	OnBase Agenda	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
AGEIPC1	Agenda Concurrent Client	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Capture</b>				
TIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (TWAIN) For first	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
TIIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (TWAIN) For second and beyond	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TIIPN1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (TWAIN) (Named Use) For first	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TIIPN2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (TWAIN) (Named Use) For Second and beyond	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
ASIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (ISIS) For first	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ASIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (ISIS) For second and beyond	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
DSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Disconnected Scanning For first	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
DSIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Disconnected Scanning For second and beyond	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
AIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Desktop Document Imaging For <= 15 pages per minute	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
AIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Desktop Document Imaging For <= 30 pages per minute	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
AIPW3	HSI OnBase: Capture: Desktop Document Imaging For > 30 pages per minute	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
AIPN1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Desktop Document Imaging (Named Use)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
FOIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Front Office Scanning	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
ESIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Express Scanning	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
WSIPN1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Web Scanning Named User	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
BSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Bar Code Recognition Server	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
BCIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Bar Code Generator This is for the standalone Bar Code Generator. It is included with every Application Enabler purchase at no additional charge.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
MTIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Merchant Capture	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
EBIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Image Segment Archiver	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
IAIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Advanced Capture Per concurrent instance.	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
AZIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Ad-hoc Advanced Capture Per Workstation	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ICIPW1	HSI OB Cpr: INT CAP AP 1 CORE	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
ICIPW2	HSI OB Cpr: INT CAPAP 2-5 Cores	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
ICIPW3	HSI OB Cpr: INT CAPAP 6+ Cores	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
ARIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Automated Redaction	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
PTIPC1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Virtual Print Driver	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
CLIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD / ERM	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
ACIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Advanced COLD / ERM	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	0%
DPIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Document Import Processor	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ADIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Advanced Document Import Processor	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
TYIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Directory Import Processor	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
DXIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: XML Index Document Import Processor	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
XMIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: XML Tag Import Processor	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
RPIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Remittance Processor	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
APIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Advanced Remittance Processor	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	0%
PCIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: PCL Input Filter	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
AFIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: AFP Input Filter	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
DJIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: DJDE Input Filter	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: PDF Input Filter	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
EAIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: E-mail Archive for Microsoft Exchange Per Mailbox Archived	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%
SSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Subscription Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
MAIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Archive Services for Microsoft SharePoint	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
FOIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: 132 Column Font Qty 1-100 desktops	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
FOIP2	HSI OnBase: Capture: 132 Column Font Qty 101+ desktops	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
FSIPI1RF	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for SoftLinx Replixfax	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
FSIPI1BF	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Biscom FAXCOM	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
FSIPI1EF	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Esker Fax	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
RFIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Open Text Fax Server, RightFax Edition	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
ECIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for eCopy ShareScan Per Device	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
EEIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Enterprise Integration for eCopy ShareScan	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
ASIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for AutoStore Route to OnBase	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
HPIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Each, 1-10 Devices	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
HPIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Each, 11-50 Devices	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
HPIPW3	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Each, 51-100 Devices	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
HPIPW4	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Each, 101+ Devices	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
HPIPWE	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Enterprise License	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
OSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Sharp MFP Per Device, 1-10 Devices	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
OSIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Sharp MFP Per Device, 11-50 Devices	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
OSIPW3	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Sharp MFP Unlimited	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
KMIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Konica Minolta bizhub MarketPlace MFP Per Device	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
KDIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Konica Minolta Dispatcher Phoenix MFP Per Server	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
OTIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Visioneer OneTouch Each	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EKIPI1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Connector for Esker DeliveryWare	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
CRIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Cardiff TeleForm	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
KXIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Kofax Capture	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
OFIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for OCR for AnyDoc	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
RDIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for ReadSoft DOCUMENTS	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
ELIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD/ERM-Only Multi-User Server	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
ELIPC1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD/ERM-Only Concurrent Client Each	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
ELIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD/ERM-Only Workstation Client Each	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
ELIPN1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD/ERM-Only Named User Client Each	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
DIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (Kofax or TWAIN) For first	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
DIIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (Kofax or TWAIN) For second and beyond	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
NSIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for the ScanSnap Network fi-6010N iScanner Per Unit	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
DSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Disconnected Scanning For first	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
DSIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Disconnected Scanning For second and beyond	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
AIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Desktop Document Imaging For <= 15 pages per minute	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
AIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Desktop Document Imaging For <= 30 pages per minute	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
AIPW3	HSI OnBase: Capture: Desktop Document Imaging For > 30 pages per minute	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
AIPN1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Desktop Document Imaging (Named Use)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
FOIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Front Office Scanning	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
ESIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Express Scanning	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
WSIPN1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Web Scanning Named User	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
BSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Bar Code Recognition Server	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
BCIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Bar Code Generator This is for the standalone Bar Code Generator. It is included with every Application Enabler purchase at no additional charge.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
MTIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Merchant Capture	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
EBIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Image Segment Archiver	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
IAIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Advanced Capture Per concurrent instance.	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
AZIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Ad-hoc Advanced Capture Per Workstation	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ICIPW1	HSI OB Cpr: INT CAP AP 1 CORE	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
ICIPW2	HSI OB Cpr: INT CAPAP 2-5 Cores	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
ICIPW3	HSI OB Cpr: INT CAPAP 6+Cores	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
ARIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Automated Redaction	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
PTIPC1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Virtual Print Driver	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
CLIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD / ERM	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
ACIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Advanced COLD / ERM	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	0%
DPIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Document Import Processor	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ADIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Advanced Document Import Processor	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
TYIPI1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Directory Import Processor	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
DXIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: XML Index Document Import Processor	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
XMIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: XML Tag Import Processor	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
RIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Remittance Processor	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
APIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Advanced Remittance Processor	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	0%
PCIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: PCL Input Filter	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
AFIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: AFP Input Filter	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
DJIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: DJDE Input Filter	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: PDF Input Filter	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
EAIPI1	HSI OnBase: Capture: E-mail Archive for Microsoft Exchange Per Mailbox Archived	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%
SSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Subscription Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
MAIPI1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Archive Services for Microsoft SharePoint	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
FOIPI1	HSI OnBase: Capture: 132 Column Font Qty 1-100 desktops	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
FOIPI2	HSI OnBase: Capture: 132 Column Font Qty 101+ desktops	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
FSIPI1RF	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for SoftLinx Replixfax	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
FSIPI1BF	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Biscom FAXCOM	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
FSIPI1EF	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Esker Fax	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
RFIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Open Text Fax Server, RightFax Edition	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
ECIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for eCopy ShareScan Per Device	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
EEIPI1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Enterprise Integration for eCopy ShareScan	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
ASIP11	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for AutoStore Route to OnBase	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
HPIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Each, 1-10 Devices	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
HPIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Each, 11-50 Devices	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
HPIPW3	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Each, 51-100 Devices	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
HPIPW4	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Each, 101+ Devices	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
HPIPWE	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for HP Connect Enterprise License	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
OSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Sharp MFP Per Device, 1-10 Devices	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
OSIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Sharp MFP Per Device, 11-50 Devices	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
OSIPW3	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Sharp MFP Unlimited	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
KMIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Konica Minolta bizhub MarketPlace MFP Per Device	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
KDIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Konica Minolta Dispatcher Phoenix MFP Per Server	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
OTIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Visioneer OneTouch Each	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
EKIPI1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Connector for Esker DeliveryWare	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
CRIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Cardiff TeleForm	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
KXIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for Kofax Capture	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
OFIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for OCR for AnyDoc	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
RDIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for ReadSoft DOCUMENTS	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
ELIP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD/ERM-Only Multi-User Server	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
ELIPC1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD/ERM-Only Concurrent Client Each	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
ELIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD/ERM-Only Workstation Client Each	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
ELIPN1	HSI OnBase: Capture: COLD/ERM-Only Named User Client Each	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
DIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (Kofax or TWAIN) For first	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
DIIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Production Document Imaging (Kofax or TWAIN) For second and beyond	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
NSIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for the ScanSnap Network fi-6010N iScanner Per Unit	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
KCIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for KYOCERAPer Device, 1-10 Devices	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
KCIPW2	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for KYOCERAPer Device, 11-50 Devices	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
KCIPWE	HSI OnBase: Capture: Integration for KYOCERAUnlimited	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
ESGSV1	HIS OnBase Capture: Enterprise Solutions Consulting	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
ADCAP1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Capture Consulting Per Hour	\$190.00	\$190.00	0%
ICLIPW1	HSI OnBase: Capture: Intelligent Classification	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
ICAPII0	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 50K	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
ICAPII1	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 100K	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	0%
ICAPII2	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 200K	\$52,500.00	\$52,500.00	0%
ICAPII3	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 300K	\$76,000.00	\$76,000.00	0%
ICAPII4	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 400K	\$98,000.00	\$98,000.00	0%
ICAPII5	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 500K	\$118,000.00	\$118,000.00	0%
ICAPII6	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 600K	\$136,500.00	\$136,500.00	0%
ICAPII7	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 700K	\$153,000.00	\$153,000.00	0%
ICAPII8	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 800K	\$168,000.00	\$168,000.00	0%
ICAPII9	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 900K	\$181,000.00	\$181,000.00	0%
ICAPII10	Intelligent Capture for AP Volume 1M	\$192,500.00	\$192,500.00	0%
<b>Measure</b>				
RPIPI1	HSI OnBase: Measure: Report Services	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ERIP1	HSI OnBase: Measure: Exception Reports	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
RXIP1	HSI OnBase: Measure: Report Mining	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
MNIP1	HSI OnBase: Measure: Report Mining Integration for Datawatch Monarch	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
MNIPI2	HSI OnBase: Measure: Report Mining Integration for Datawatch Monarch   RMS	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
BAIPI1	HSI OnBase: Measure: Business Activity Monitoring	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
XTIPI1	HSI OnBase: Measure: Extractor for Data Warehousing	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
<b>Process</b>				
WLIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 1-20	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
WLIPC2	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 21-50	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
WLIPC3	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 51-100	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
WLIPC4	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 101-300	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
WLIPC5	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 301-1,000	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
WLIPC6	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Concurrent Client SL Each, 1,001+	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
WLIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 1-20	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
WLIPW2	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 21-50	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
WLIPW3	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 51-100	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
WLIPW4	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 101-300	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
WLIPW5	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 301-1,000	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
WLIPW6	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 1,001+	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
WLIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Named User Client SL Each, Qty 1-20	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
WLIPN2	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Named User Client SL Each, Qty 21-50	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
WLIPN3	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Named User Client SL Each, Qty 51-100	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
WLIPN4	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Named User Client SL Each, Qty 101-300	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
WLIPN5	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Named User Client SL Each, Qty 301-1,000	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
WLIPN6	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Named User Client SL Each, Qty 1,001+	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
WAIP1	HSI OB Prs: Workflow Approval Management	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
VLIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 1-20	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
VLIPC2	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 21-50	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	0%
VLIPC3	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 51-100	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
VLIPC4	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 101-300	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
VLIPC5	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 301-1,000	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
VLIPC6	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 1,001+	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
VLIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 1-20	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
VLIPW2	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 21-50	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
VLIPW3	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 51-100	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
VLIPW4	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 101-300	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
VLIPW5	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 301-1,000	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
VLIPW6	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 1,001+	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
VLIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 1-20	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
VLIPN2	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 21-50	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
VLIPN3	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 51-100	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
VLIPN4	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 101-300	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
VLIPN5	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 301-1,000	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
VLIPN6	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 1,001+	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
WWIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 1-20	\$2,900.00	\$2,900.00	0%
WWIPC2	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 21-50	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
WWIPC3	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 51-100	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
WWIPC4	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 101-300	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
WWIPC5	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 301-1,000	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
WWIPC6	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Concurrent Client SL Each, Qty 1,001+	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
WWIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 1-20	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
WWIPW2	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 21-50	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
WWIPW3	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 51-100	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
WWIPW4	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 101-300	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
WWIPW5	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 301-1,000	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
WWIPW6	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Workstation Client SL Each, Qty 1,001+	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
WWIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 1-20	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
WWIPN2	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 21-50	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
WWIPN3	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 51-100	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
WWIPN4	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 101-300	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
WWIPN5	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 301-1,000	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
WWIPN6	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Named User Client SL Each, Qty 1,001+	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
CHIP1	HSI OB Prs: OnBase CKL PRCCONT	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
CMIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: Case Manager Named User Client	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
FMIP1	HSI OnBase: Process: E-Forms	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
FFIP1	HSI OnBase: Process: Integration for FormFast Per Department	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
FFIP2	HSI OnBase: Process: Integration for FormFast Enterprise	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	0%
AXIP1	HSI OnBase: Process: Integration for Access Forms Per Department	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
AXIP2	HSI OnBase: Process: Integration for Access Forms Enterprise	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	0%
BRIP1	HSI OnBase: Process: Business Rules Engine	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
BMIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: Business Process Modeling	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
TLIP1	HSI OnBase: Process: BPM Tools Suite	\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00	0%
BNIP1	HSI OnBase: Process: BPMN Modeler	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
WOIP1	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Integration for Microsoft Outlook 2007	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
WVIP1	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Integration for Microsoft Outlook 2010	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
WFIPD1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Departmental Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
WFIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Enterprise Server	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
WFIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Concurrent Client Each	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
WFIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Workstation Client Each	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
WFIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow Named User Client Each	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
RMIP1	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
RMIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Concurrent Client Each	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
RMIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Workstation Client Each	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
RMIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Named User Client Each	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
WCIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Concurrent Client Each	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
WCIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Workstation Client Each	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
WCIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: Workflow/WorkView Named User Client Each	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
PDFIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: PDF Framework	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
OCIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Batch OCR	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
AOIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Ad-hoc Document OCR	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
WTIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: Conversion From Microsoft Office To Image Framework	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
WTIPI1AS	HSI OnBase: Process: Conversion Framework for Aspose	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
IRIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: ICR Support for Full-Page OCR & Advanced Capture	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
AHIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: ACH Generator	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
OMIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: OMR Marks Generator	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
DXIPI1	HSI OB Prs: INT DocuSign eSign	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
NCIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: Integration for CIC SignatureOne Ceremony Server	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
PWIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: Signature Pad Interface (TWAIN)	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
DGIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: Digital Signatures Each	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
DCIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Digital Signing Server	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
NCIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: Integration for CIC SignatureOne Ceremony Server	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
DMIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: EDM Services	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
DMIPI1B	HSI OnBase: Process: EDM Services (with >101 Office Integration Licenses)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ADIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: Document Composition	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
BDIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: Enterprise Document Composition	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
SCIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Statement Composition	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
ISIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: Image Statements Per Block, 1-10,000 Statements per Month	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
ISIP12	HSI OnBase: Process: Image Statements Per Block, 10,001-50,000 Statements per Month	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
ISIP13	HSI OnBase: Process: Image Statements Per Block, 50,001+ Statements per Month	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
PDIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Print Distribution	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
DDIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: Document Distribution Per Block, Sold in blocks of 250 with a minimum initial purchase of 4 blocks (1,000).	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
COIPI1	HSI OnBase: Process: Collaboration	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
PRIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: Physical Records Management	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
DKTIP11	HSI OB Prs:DK Trans&Comp	\$16,000.00	\$16,000.00	0%
DKTIP12	Enter_Web_Acs Doc_Know_Trans&Comp	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
LDIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Document Tracking 1-10 Workstations, Per Workstation	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
LDIPW2	HSI OnBase: Process: Document Tracking 11-25 Workstations, Per Workstation	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
LDIPW3	HSI OnBase: Process: Document Tracking 25-50 Workstations, Per Workstation	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
LDIPW4	HSI OnBase: Process: Document Tracking 51-100 Workstations, Per Workstation	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
LDIPW5	HSI OnBase: Process: Document Tracking 100+ Workstations, Per Workstation	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
IDIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: Full-Text Indexing Server for Autonomy IDOL	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
IDIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: Full-Text Indexing Concurrent Client for Autonomy IDOL Each	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
IDIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Full-Text Indexing Workstation Client for Autonomy IDOL Each	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
IDIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: Full-Text Indexing Named User Client for Autonomy IDOL Each	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
CFIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: Context Search Framework	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
MIIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: Integration for Microsoft InfoPath	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
PHIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: Integration for Microsoft Search	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
AVIPN1	HSI OnBase: Process: AutoVue Named Client License Each	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CSIP11	HSI OnBase: Process: CAD Services	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
CVIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: CAD Services Concurrent Client - View Only	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
CVIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: CAD Services Workstation Client - View Only	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
CMIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: CAD Services Concurrent Client - View/Markup	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
CMIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: CAD Services Workstation Client - View/Markup	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
EACIP11	External Access Client	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
EACIP11RO	External Access Client Read Only User	\$2.00	\$2.00	0%
EACIP11CO	External Access Client Contribute User	\$4.00	\$4.00	0%
EACIP11FA	External Access Client Full Access User	\$8.00	\$8.00	0%
RHIP11	Reporting Dashboards	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
ALOIPW1	HSI OnBase: Process: Asian Language OCRPer Workstation	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
WVPI113	HSI OnBase: Process: WorkView Integration for Microsoft Outlook 2013	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
IMIPC1	HSI OnBase: Process: Information Management Concurrent ClientEach, Qty 1-20	\$4,100.00	\$4,100.00	0%
IMIPC2	HSI OnBase: Process: Information Management Concurrent ClientEach, Qty 21-50	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	0%
IMIPC3	HSI OnBase: Process: Information Management Concurrent ClientEach, Qty 51-100	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	0%
IMIPC4	HSI OnBase: Process: Information Management Concurrent ClientEach, Qty 101-300	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
IMIPC5	HSI OnBase: Process: Information Management Concurrent ClientEach, Qty 301-1,000	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	0%
IMIPC6	HSI OnBase: Process: Information Management Concurrent ClientEach, Qty 1,001+	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
<b>Store</b>				
DRIP11	HSI OnBase: Store: Document Retention	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
RIIP11	HSI OnBase: Store: Records Management	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Capture-Process-Store)

Once OnBase has captured all of your critical content, whether paper or electronic, documents can be automatically cleaned up, removing ink marks or stains from a page. The advanced technology used for this process ensures highly accurate results for automated document classification and data extraction. Once the data has been extracted, OnBase validates it and, through direct integrations, instantly shares the data and documents with your other systems. This ensures that information is accurate and up-to-date, no matter how or where your staff retrieve it to make decisions.

And with the pieces of the capture process listed below, the unique capture process that fits your organization can easily be configured through a drag-and-drop designer. When used alongside OnBase content management and process automation and workflow capabilities, this capture process can be configured to occur at the beginning of a document's lifecycle or midway through processing the document – to best optimize your processes.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
DTIPI1	HSI OnBase: Store: Document Transfer Per Site	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
DSIPI1	HSI OnBase: Store: Distributed Disk Services	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
CTIPI1	HSI OnBase: Store: Storage Integration for EMC Centera	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
TVIPI1	HSI OnBase: Store: Storage Integration for IBM Tivoli	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
KOIP11	HSI OnBase: Store: Integration for KOMpliance	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
CDIPW1	HSI OnBase: Store: CD Authoring	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
DVIPW1	HSI OnBase: Store: DVD Authoring	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
BAIPW1	HSI OnBase: Store: Blu-ray Authoring	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
AAIPW1	HSI OnBase: Store: Automated CD Authoring	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
AVIPW1	HSI OnBase: Store: Automated DVD Authoring	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
PBIA11	HSI OnBase: Store: Publishing Per year	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
ADIPC1	HSI OnBase: Store: Automated CD/DVD Publishing 1-100 Institutions	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ADIPC2	HSI OnBase: Store: Automated CD/DVD Publishing Each, Additional blocks of 100 Institutions	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
EPIPI1	HSI OnBase: Store: Encrypted CD/DVD Publishing	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
EXIPC1	HSI OnBase: Store: Export	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
PBIP11	HSI OnBase: Store: Aggregate Publishing Per entity receiving CDs/DVDs	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
AKIPI1	HSI OnBase: Store: Encrypted Alpha Keywords	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
EHIPI1	HSI OnBase: Store: Encrypted Disk Groups	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
SNIP11	HIS OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for Microsoft Active Directory Service	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SNIP12	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for CA eTrust SiteMinder	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
SNIP13	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for IBM Tivoli Access Manager	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
SNIP14	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for Microsoft Passport Contact Hyland	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SNIP15	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for RSA Sign-On Manager	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
SNIP16	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for SAP Enterprise Portal	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	0%
SNIP17	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for Custom Applications Contact Hyland	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SNIP18	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for PeopleSoft Enterprise	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
SNIP112	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for OnBase Entrust	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
SNIP113	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for RSA Access Manager	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
SNIP114	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for SAML	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
SNIP115	HSI OnBase: Store: Single Sign-On for Microsoft Active Directory Federation Services Price is an Annual Maintenance Payment.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Vertical Markets)

Hyland has released its annual software upgrade, OnBase 15, with a range of new features targeting major industry verticals.

For healthcare providers, several new solutions have been introduced to the OnBase clinical content framework, including a native Vendor Neutral Archive (VNA) to enable storage and access of medical images, documents and clinical files in a single system.

The Guidewire InsuranceSuite has been enhanced with the ability to easily output complete insurer's claim files for distribution to third-parties.

For government agencies and other organisations utilising an ESRI geographic information system (GIS), OnBase enhances its integration with ArcGIS Online with the ability to display documents as a data layer on a map, augmenting the analytic knowledge of what is happening in a geographic space.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Banking and Treasury</b>				
PTIPI1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Ad-hoc IRD Printing	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
P9IPW1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Image Cash Letter Generator (X9.37)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
P9IPW19100	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Image Cash Letter Generator (X9.100)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
PFIPW1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Posting File Generator	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
RGIPW1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: NSF File Processor	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
BRIPW1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Branch Capture For each branch (1-5)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
BRIPW2	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Branch Capture For each additional branch (6+)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
EGIPW1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: eMortgage Delivery for Chase	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
FNIPW1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Signature / ID Client Each	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
CRIPW1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration for A2IA CAR/LAR 1-10 Blocks	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
CRIPW2	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration for A2IA CAR/LAR 11-25 Blocks	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
CRIPW3	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration for A2IA CAR/LAR 25-50 Blocks	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
CRIPW4	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration for A2IA CAR/LAR 50-75 Blocks	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CRIPW5	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration for A2IA CAR/LAR 75+ Blocks	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
VYIPI1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration for Mitek Validify	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
GDIPW1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration for Goldleaf	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
Q2IPI1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration with Q2 Software	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
TEIPI1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration for Teres Solutions SAIL	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
CLIPI1	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration for Custom Credit Systems CustomLender	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
Q2IPI2	HSI OnBase: Banking and Treasury: Integration with Q2 Software	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
<b>Government</b>				
AMIPW1	HSI OnBase: Government: Agenda Management	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
AAIPI1	HSI OnBase: Government: Integration for Accela	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Vertical Markets)

Hyland has released its annual software upgrade, OnBase 15, with a range of new features targeting major industry verticals.

For healthcare providers, several new solutions have been introduced to the OnBase clinical content framework, including a native Vendor Neutral Archive (VNA) to enable storage and access of medical images, documents and clinical files in a single system.

The Guidewire InsuranceSuite has been enhanced with the ability to easily output complete insurer's claim files for distribution to third-parties.

For government agencies and other organisations utilising an ESRI geographic information system (GIS), OnBase enhances its integration with ArcGIS Online with the ability to display documents as a data layer on a map, augmenting the analytic knowledge of what is happening in a geographic space.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
CYIPI1	HSI OnBase: Government: Integration for Azteca Cityworks	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
ICIP11	HSI OnBase: Government: Integration for CourtView	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
TKIPI1	HSI OnBase: Government: Integration for DTS TrakRecord	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
AZIPI1	HSI OnBase: Government: Integration for Azteca Cityworks Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
PLIPN1	HSI OnBase: Government: Plan Review Named User Each	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
PSIPI1	HSI OnBase: Government: Public Sector Constituency Web Access (Workflow) Per Constituent Per System/Database.	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ITDIPI1	HSI OnBase: Government: Integration for Tempest Development Group	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
IMSIP11	HSI OnBase: Government: Integration for Meritage Systems	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
ACWIPI1	Integration for Azteca Cityworks	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
<b>Healthcare</b>				
MRIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Medical Records Management Solution	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
MGIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Medical Records Coding Interface	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
MOIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Medical Records Transcription Interface	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
MRIPC1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: MRMS Chart Completion Concurrent Client Per Concurrent signer.	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
PCIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: MRMS Physical Chart Tracking	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
INIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Medical Records Release of Information	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
REIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Medical Records Release of Information for GE Centricity EMR Per Physician, 0-20 Physicians	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
REIP12	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Medical Records Release of Information for GE Centricity EMR Per Physician, 20-50 Physicians	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
REIP13	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Medical Records Release of Information for GE Centricity EMR Per Physician, 50+ Physicians	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
RSIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Medical Records Release of Information (Standalone)	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
OPIPI1	HSI OB HC: INT Optum CAC	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
P1IPW1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: EDI 810 Processor	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
P5IPW15010	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: EDI 835 EOB Processor (HIPAA 5010)	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
P7IPW15010	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: EDI 837 Processor (HIPAA 5010)	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Vertical Markets)

Hyland has released its annual software upgrade, OnBase 15, with a range of new features targeting major industry verticals.

For healthcare providers, several new solutions have been introduced to the OnBase clinical content framework, including a native Vendor Neutral Archive (VNA) to enable storage and access of medical images, documents and clinical files in a single system.

The Guidewire InsuranceSuite has been enhanced with the ability to easily output complete insurer's claim files for distribution to third-parties.

For government agencies and other organisations utilising an ESRI geographic information system (GIS), OnBase enhances its integration with ArcGIS Online with the ability to display documents as a data layer on a map, augmenting the analytic knowledge of what is happening in a geographic space.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
HLIPW1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: HL7 Module Includes 2 Workflow Concurrent Client SL Licenses and Advanced HL7 functionality	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
PAIPW1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Document Imaging for PACS Per Workstation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
EMIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Epic For a single integration to an Epic product.	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
EMIP13	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Epic For enterprise Epic integration.	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	0%
ECIPC1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Epic Concurrent Client Each, Qty 1-100	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
ECIPC2	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Epic Concurrent Client Each, Qty 101-200	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
ECIPC3	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Epic Concurrent Client Each, Qty 201+	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
MCIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Signature Deficiencies for Epic	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
DEIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Signature Deficiencies for EMR's	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
GEIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for GE Centricity (for Hospitals)	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
CNIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Cerner Millennium	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
EYIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Eclipsys	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
KGIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: EKG Integration for GE Muse	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
SVIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Sentillion Vergence	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
WDIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for OPUS (CSC Common Web Desktop)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
EFIG11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Efficacy EMR	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
ALIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Allscripts Homecare (Existing Customers)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ALIPW1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Workstation Client for Allscripts Homecare Integration Per Nurse	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
DGIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: DICOM Integration for GE	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
TMIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: DICOM Integration for TeraMedica	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
GMIP11	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Multi-user Server for GE Centricity (Clinical)	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
GCIPC1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Clinical Concurrent Client for GE Centricity Each	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
GUIPW1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Document Imaging for GE Centricity (Unlimited) (Clinical) Each	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
GIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Clinical Indexing Workstation Client for GE Centricity Each	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Vertical Markets)

Hyland has released its annual software upgrade, OnBase 15, with a range of new features targeting major industry verticals.

For healthcare providers, several new solutions have been introduced to the OnBase clinical content framework, including a native Vendor Neutral Archive (VNA) to enable storage and access of medical images, documents and clinical files in a single system.

The Guidewire InsuranceSuite has been enhanced with the ability to easily output complete insurer's claim files for distribution to third-parties.

For government agencies and other organisations utilising an ESRI geographic information system (GIS), OnBase enhances its integration with ArcGIS Online with the ability to display documents as a data layer on a map, augmenting the analytic knowledge of what is happening in a geographic space.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
GSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Disconnected Scanning for GE Centricity (Clinical) Each	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
DSIPC1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Healthcare Disconnected Scanning for Citrix For first	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
DSIPC2	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Healthcare Disconnected Scanning for Citrix For second and beyond	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
EIPIC1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Healthcare Express Scanning for Citrix	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
FOIPC1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Healthcare Front Office Scanning for Citrix	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
EIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integrated Scanning for Epic	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
IBIP1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for GE Centricity Image Broker	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
GLIP1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: General Ledger Journal Entry and Export General Ledger Journal Entry and Export	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
EPCIP1	Integration for Epic Canto and Epic Haiku	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
ECHIP1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Epic Canto and Epic HaikuPer Licensed Bed, 0-499 Beds	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
ECHIP2	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Epic Canto and Epic HaikuPer Licensed Bed, 500-1,499 Beds	\$75.00	\$75.00	0%
ECHIP3	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Integration for Epic Canto and Epic HaikuPer Licensed Bed, 1,500+ Beds	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
OMEIP1ANDR	HSI OnBase: Access:OnBase Mobile eCapture for Android	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
OMEIPW1ANDR	HSI OnBase: Access:OnBase Mobile eCapture for Android Point of RegistrationEach, Qty 1-50	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
OMEIPW2ANDR	HSI OnBase: Access:OnBase Mobile eCapture for Android Point of RegistrationEach, Qty 51-100	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
OMEIPW3ANDR	HSI OnBase: Access:OnBase Mobile eCapture for Android Point of RegistrationEach, Qty 101+	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
RUIP1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Release of InformationPer Licensed Bed	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
USCIPW1	HSI OnBase: Healthcare: Universal Scope CapturePer Scope	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
CNIPI3	Integration for Cerner Millennium	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
EYIPI3	Integration for Allscripts Sunrise Acute Care	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
<b>Audit Compliance Administration</b>				
HSAUIP1	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Hospitals 1-5 Hospitals	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
HSAUIP2	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Hospitals 6-10 Hospitals	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Vertical Markets)

Hyland has released its annual software upgrade, OnBase 15, with a range of new features targeting major industry verticals.

For healthcare providers, several new solutions have been introduced to the OnBase clinical content framework, including a native Vendor Neutral Archive (VNA) to enable storage and access of medical images, documents and clinical files in a single system.

The Guidewire InsuranceSuite has been enhanced with the ability to easily output complete insurer's claim files for distribution to third-parties.

For government agencies and other organisations utilising an ESRI geographic information system (GIS), OnBase enhances its integration with ArcGIS Online with the ability to display documents as a data layer on a map, augmenting the analytic knowledge of what is happening in a geographic space.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
HSAUIPI3	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Hospitals 11-20 Hospitals	\$75,000.00	\$75,000.00	0%
HSAUIPI4	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Hospitals 20+ Hospitals, Per Hospital	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
HSAUISI1	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Hospitals - Subscription Per Month, 1-5 Hospitals	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
HSAUISI2	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Hospitals - Subscription Per Month, 6-10 Hospitals	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
HSAUISI3	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Hospitals - Subscription Per Month, 11-20 Hospitals	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	0%
HSAUISI4	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Hospitals - Subscription Per Month, 20+ Hospitals	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
SAAUPI1	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Stand Alone Outpatient Facilities	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
SAAUISI1	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Stand Alone Outpatient Facilities - Subscription Per Month	\$236.00	\$236.00	0%
CAAUIPI1	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Critical Access Hospitals Critical Access Hospitals Operating <50 Beds.	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
CAAUISI1	HSI OnBase: Audit Compliance Administration Audit Compliance Administration for Critical Access Hospitals - Subscription Per Month, Critical Access Hospitals Operating < 50 Beds	\$236.00	\$236.00	0%
<b>Higher Education</b>				
AYIPI1	HSI OnBase: Higher Education: Integration for EMT Apply Yourself	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
T1IPW1	HSI OnBase: Higher Education: EDI TS 130 Processor	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
<b>Insurance</b>				
FAIPN1	HSI OB INS: OB Insurance Field Adj App	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
IGIPI1	HSI OnBase: Insurance: Insurance Agent Web Access	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ACIPI1	HSI OnBase: Insurance: Integration for ACORD	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
<b>Local Government Licensing</b>				



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Vertical Markets)

Hyland has released its annual software upgrade, OnBase 15, with a range of new features targeting major industry verticals.

For healthcare providers, several new solutions have been introduced to the OnBase clinical content framework, including a native Vendor Neutral Archive (VNA) to enable storage and access of medical images, documents and clinical files in a single system.

The Guidewire InsuranceSuite has been enhanced with the ability to easily output complete insurer's claim files for distribution to third-parties.

For government agencies and other organisations utilising an ESRI geographic information system (GIS), OnBase enhances its integration with ArcGIS Online with the ability to display documents as a data layer on a map, augmenting the analytic knowledge of what is happening in a geographic space.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
GVBMU2CTIPC1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Concurrent Client Each	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
GVBMU2WLIPC1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Workflow Concurrent Client SL Each	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
GVBMU2CTIPN1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Named User Client Each	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
GVBMU2WLIPN1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Workflow Named User Client SL Each	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
GVBMU2TIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Production Document Imaging (TWAIN) For first	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
GVBMU2TIIPW2	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Production Document Imaging (TWAIN) For second and beyond.	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
GVBMU2ASIPW1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Production Document Imaging (ISIS) For first	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
GVBMU2ASIPW2	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Production Document Imaging (ISIS) For second and beyond.	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
GVBMU2OIIPW107	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Office Business Application for 2007 Each	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
GVBMU2OIIPW110	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Office Business Application for 2010 Each	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
GVBMU2DRIP11	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Document Retention	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
GVBMU2DSIP11	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Distributed Disk Service	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
GVBMU2WTIPW1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Web Server	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
GVBLOCAL	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Licensing Bundle	\$16,000.00	\$16,000.00	0%
GVBMU2AEIP11	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Application Enabler	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
GVBMU2AEIP12	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Enterprise Application Enabler	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
GVBMU2RIIP11	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Records Management	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
GVBMU2OLIP1113	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Integration for Microsoft Outlook 2013	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
GVBMU2OLIP1110	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Integration for Microsoft Outlook 2010	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Vertical Markets)

Hyland has released its annual software upgrade, OnBase 15, with a range of new features targeting major industry verticals.

For healthcare providers, several new solutions have been introduced to the OnBase clinical content framework, including a native Vendor Neutral Archive (VNA) to enable storage and access of medical images, documents and clinical files in a single system.

The Guidewire InsuranceSuite has been enhanced with the ability to easily output complete insurer's claim files for distribution to third-parties.

For government agencies and other organisations utilising an ESRI geographic information system (GIS), OnBase enhances its integration with ArcGIS Online with the ability to display documents as a data layer on a map, augmenting the analytic knowledge of what is happening in a geographic space.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
GVBMU2OLIP107	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Integration for Microsoft Outlook 2007	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
GVBMU2OIPW113	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Office Business Application for 2013	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
GVBMU2DIIPW1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Production Document Imaging (Kofax or TWAIN) - First	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
GVBMU2DIIPW2	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Production Document Imaging (Kofax or TWAIN) - Second	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
GVBMU2PTIPC1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Virtual Print Driver	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
GVBMU2IDIPI1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Full-Text Indexing Server for Autonomy IDOL	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%
GVBMU2IDIPC1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Full-Text Indexing Concurrent Client for Autonomy IDOL	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
GVBMU2IDIPN1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Full-Text Indexing Named User Client for Autonomy IDOL	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
GVBMU2IDIPW1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Full-Text Indexing Workstation Client for Autonomy IDOL	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
GVBMU2DSIPW1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Disconnected Scanning - First	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
GVBMU2DSIPW2	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Disconnected Scanning - Second	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
GVBMU2ACWIP1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Integration for Azteca Cityworks	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
GVBMU2IMSIP1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Integration for Meritage Systems	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
GVBMU2ITDIP1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Integration for Tempest Development Group	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
GVBMU2PRTIP1	HSI OnBase: Local Government Licensing: Local Government Plan Review Integration Toolkit	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
PRTIP1	HSI OnBase: Government: Plan Review Integration Toolkit	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: OnBase (Online)

As a cloud-deployed ECM solution, OnBase Online provides instant and continuous access to the latest ECM technology. In addition, OnBase Online greatly reduces the up-front costs and administrative responsibilities required to maintain the solution by utilizing one of the most powerful server and networking infrastructures on the market.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>OnBase Online Express</b>				
OBOLXHOST	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express: Code for the monthly hosting charge for OBOL Express orders. Minimum 10 GB per customer.	\$16.00	\$16.00	0%
OBOLXSUB	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express: Code for the monthly subscription charge for OBOL Express orders. Minimum 10 GB per customer.	\$16.00	\$16.00	0%
OBOLXDSCN	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express: OnBase Online Express Disconnected Scanning Per month.	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
OBOLXSETUP	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express: OnBase Online Express Charges and Options Required	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
OBOLXSVCS2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express: OnBase Online Express Charges and Options Optional: \$150 per request, \$10 per GB with 4 GB minimum.	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLXCOLD	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express: OnBase Online Express COLD Per Month	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
OBOLXNSIPW1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express: OnBase Online Express Integration for the Fujitsu fi-6000 Network Scanner Per month	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
OBOLXDRIPI1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express: OnBase Online Express Document Retention Per month	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
OBOLSVCS CONV	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express: OnBase Online Express Conversion to Perpetual License Premise Solution or OnBase OnLine (SPDDNA)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLXNSMPW1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express Maintenance: OnBase Online Express Integration for the Fujitsu fi-6000 Network Scanner Per month	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
OBOLXDRMPI1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Express Maintenance: OnBase Online Express Document Retention Per month	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
<b>OnBase Online Licensing and Services</b>				
OBOLSUB	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Subscription Fee	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLOOPS	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: OnBase Online Perpetual Software (Purchased) Use List Price Product Codes	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLHOST	HSI OB ON LCG & Srv	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
OBOLHOSTSILVER	HSI OB ON LCG & Srv: 4K Min	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLHOSTGOLD	HSI OB ON LCG & Srv: 2K Min	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLHOSTPLATINUM	HSI OB ON LCG & Srv: 3K Min	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLHOSTDOUBLEPLAT	HSI OB ON LCG & Srv: 500 Min	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLEXSUP1	HSI OB ON LCG & Srv	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBSETUPSUB	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: OnBase Online Subscription Setup Fee	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBSETUPHOST	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: OnBase Online Hosting Setup Fee	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLSTORGE	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: OnBase Online Storage Fee	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLSVCSBACKFILE	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: OnBase Online Backfile Conversion Fee Per GB.	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%
OBOLSVCS	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: OnBase Online Professional Services (SPDDNA)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLHOSTCUSTOM	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Custom Code Isolation Fee	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLSVCSSTAGING	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Staging Environment	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
OBOLTD	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Temporary Deployments (SPDDNA)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Online)

As a cloud-deployed ECM solution, OnBase Online provides instant and continuous access to the latest ECM technology. In addition, OnBase Online greatly reduces the up-front costs and administrative responsibilities required to maintain the solution by utilizing one of the most powerful server and networking infrastructures on the market.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
FTSSH1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Full-Text Indexing Hosting Package Per month.	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
RSSH1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Report Services Hosting Package Per month.	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
OCRSSH1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: OCR Hosting Package Per Month. (SPDDNA)	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
BCHPSP	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Business Continuity Hosting Package	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLSVCEXSSH1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Data Extraction Charges	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
OBOLSVCSIMPORT	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: File Import Charges	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLSVCSCLSPD	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Citrix License	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
OBOLSVCSCONVPLPS	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Conversion to Perpetual License Premise Solution (SPDDNA)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBOLFSSH1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: File Transfer Services	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ADCSSH1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Advanced Capture Hosting PackagePer Month	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
OBOLSVCSSANDBOX	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: Sandbox EnvironmentPer Month	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
OBOLSVCSUSERTESTING	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: User Testing EnvironmentPer Month	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
OBOLSVCSUSERTESTLITE	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Licensing and Services: User Testing Lite EnvironmentPer Month	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
<b>OnBase Private Build</b>				
PRBRM1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Private Build: Private Build Fee	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
PRBRD1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Private Build: Private Build Change Fee Per Defect	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
<b>OnBase Project Management Services:</b>				
PMSSUP	HSI OnBase: OnBase Project Management Services: Daily Project Management Services Per Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%
<b>OnBase Online Service Level Agreement Pricing</b>				
OBOLSLA	HSI OnBase: OnBase Online Service Level Agreement Pricing: OnBase Online SLA Billing Code	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Training)

With finger-tip access to information and process automation, OnBase speeds up decision making while improving communication. And, because OnBase integrates with your student information system, the documents and data stored in OnBase sync with your system of record.

From administrative offices to academic departments, from alumni relations to athletics, from the Bursar's office to the Registrar's, OnBase elevates your institution's ability to provide superior service.

ShareBase by Hyland allows users share important external-facing vendor documents with those external vendors to speed processing even further. The natural interaction between ShareBase and OnBase allows you to share those files automatically as part of the OnBase solution examples like Financial Aid, Advising or Student Billing if your institution has outsourced these critical functions to those who do not have access to your OnBase solution.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>OnBase Education Services for Customers</b>				
TRITEKC	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Introduction to Installation PP at Hyland or Online	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRITEK2C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Introduction to Installation Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Customer Site (SPDDNA)	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
TRCRT1C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Installer Certification PP at Hyland.	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRCRT2C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Installer Certification Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Customer Site.	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
TRSYS1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: System Administration PP at Hyland or Online	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRSYS2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: System Administration Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Customer Site.	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
TRSYS3	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Advanced System Administration PP at Hyland	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRSYS4	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Advanced System Administration Plus T&E On-Site	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
TRWKF1C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Introduction to Workflow PP at Hyland.	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRWKF3C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Introduction to Workflow Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees at Customer Site.	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
TRWFE2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Workflow Design PP at Hyland or Online.	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRWFE4	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Workflow Design Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Customer Site.	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
TRAPI1C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: OnBase API Certification PP at Hyland or Online.	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRAPI2C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: OnBase API Certification Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Customer Site.	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
TRCSA1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Web Server / Application Enabler Administration PP at Hyland	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRCSA2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Web Server / Application Enabler Administration Plus T&E On-Site	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Training)

With finger-tip access to information and process automation, OnBase speeds up decision making while improving communication. And, because OnBase integrates with your student information system, the documents and data stored in OnBase sync with your system of record.

From administrative offices to academic departments, from alumni relations to athletics, from the Bursar's office to the Registrar's, OnBase elevates your institution's ability to provide superior service.

ShareBase by Hyland allows users share important external-facing vendor documents with those external vendors to speed processing even further. The natural interaction between ShareBase and OnBase allows you to share those files automatically as part of the OnBase solution examples like Financial Aid, Advising or Student Billing if your institution has outsourced these critical functions to those who do not have access to your OnBase solution.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
WSTWA2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Web Server - Online PP	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
WSTWA2C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Web Server - Online Up to 12 Employees.	\$6,720.00	\$6,720.00	0%
AETWA2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Application Enabler - Online PP at Hyland or Online.	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
AETWA2C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Application Enabler - Online Up to 12 Employees. (Online Only)	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
TRWVI2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: WorkView Implementation PP at Hyland or Online.	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRWVI2C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: WorkView Implementation Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Customer Site.	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
PHTOI1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Partner Hosted Customer Training Course	\$18,750.00	\$18,750.00	0%
TRUAW1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: OnBase System Administrator Recertification - Online PP (SPDDNA)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
WATWC1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: OnBase Workflow Administrator Recertification - Online PP (SPDDNA)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TREND1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: OnBase End User Training Per Day, Plus T&E On-Site	\$3,360.00	\$3,360.00	0%
TRCCC1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Custom Customer Training Per Day, Plus T&E at Customer site or online	\$3,360.00	\$3,360.00	0%
TRCCC2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Custom Customer Training PP at Hyland or Online	\$560.00	\$560.00	0%
ACTCI1C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Advanced Capture Solutions Training Class PP at Hyland or Online.	\$1,680.00	\$1,680.00	0%
TQTCE1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: TechQuest PP at Hyland.	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
PETWS1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Premium Education Subscription Per Institution. 12 Month Subscription	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
EFTWI1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Basic Electronic Forms - Online PP.	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
TRTSC1C	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: Supporting OnBase PP at Hyland	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Training)

With finger-tip access to information and process automation, OnBase speeds up decision making while improving communication. And, because OnBase integrates with your student information system, the documents and data stored in OnBase sync with your system of record.

From administrative offices to academic departments, from alumni relations to athletics, from the Bursar's office to the Registrar's, OnBase elevates your institution's ability to provide superior service.

ShareBase by Hyland allows users share important external-facing vendor documents with those external vendors to speed processing even further. The natural interaction between ShareBase and OnBase allows you to share those files automatically as part of the OnBase solution examples like Financial Aid, Advising or Student Billing if your institution has outsourced these critical functions to those who do not have access to your OnBase solution.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
HCTRSYS1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: System Administration - Healthcare PP at Hyland or Online.	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
HCTRSYS2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Customers: System Administration - Healthcare Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Customer Site.	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
ACTCI2C	Advanced Capture Solutions Training Class	\$16,800.00	\$16,800.00	0%
TRADSYS1C	OCR for AnyDoc System Administration	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRADIX1C	Infiniworx Core	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TRADAA1C	AnyDoc AnyApp	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
EISDV1C	Enterprise Integration Server for Developers	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
EISSSH1	EIS Hosting Package	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
<b>OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers</b>				
TRITEK	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Introduction to Installation PP at Hyland	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TRITEK2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Introduction to Installation Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Partner Site	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
TRCRT1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Installer Certification PP at Hyland	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TRCRT2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Installer Certification Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees at Partner Site.	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
TRSYS1P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: System Administration PP at Hyland or Online.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TRSYS2P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: System Administration Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Partner Site.	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
TRWKF1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Introduction to Workflow PP at Hyland	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TRWKF3	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Introduction to Workflow Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees at Partner Site.	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
TRWFE2P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Workflow Design PP at Hyland or Online.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TRWFE4P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Workflow Design Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Partner Site.	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
TRAPI1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: OnBase API Certification PP at Hyland	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: OnBase (Training)

With finger-tip access to information and process automation, OnBase speeds up decision making while improving communication. And, because OnBase integrates with your student information system, the documents and data stored in OnBase sync with your system of record.

From administrative offices to academic departments, from alumni relations to athletics, from the Bursar's office to the Registrar's, OnBase elevates your institution's ability to provide superior service.

ShareBase by Hyland allows users share important external-facing vendor documents with those external vendors to speed processing even further. The natural interaction between ShareBase and OnBase allows you to share those files automatically as part of the OnBase solution examples like Financial Aid, Advising or Student Billing if your institution has outsourced these critical functions to those who do not have access to your OnBase solution.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TRAPI2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: OnBase API Certification Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Partner Site.	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
TRWVI1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: WorkView Implementation PP at Hyland or Online.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TRWVI1P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: WorkView Implementation Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Partner Site. (SPDDNA)	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
TRCSI1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Web Server and Application Enabler Implementation PP at Hyland (SPDDNA)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
WSTWA1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Web Server - Online PP (SPDDNA)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
WSTWA1P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Web Server - Online Up to 12 Employees (SPDDNA)	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
AETWA1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Application Enabler - Online PP at Hyland or Online.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
AETWA1P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Application Enabler - Online Up to 12 Employees. (Online Only)	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
TRTSC1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Supporting OnBase PP at Hyland (SPDDNA)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TRPCC1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Custom Solution Provider Training Per day + T&E	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TRPCC2	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Custom Solution Provider Training PP at Hyland or Online (SPDDNA)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
TQTCE1P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: TechQuest PP at Hyland.	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
PETWS1P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Premium Education Subscription Per Institution. 12 Month Subscription	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
EFTWI1P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Basic Electronic Forms - Online PP. (SPDDNA)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
HCTRSYS1P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: System Administration - Healthcare PP at Hyland or Online.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: OnBase (Training)

With finger-tip access to information and process automation, OnBase speeds up decision making while improving communication. And, because OnBase integrates with your student information system, the documents and data stored in OnBase sync with your system of record.

From administrative offices to academic departments, from alumni relations to athletics, from the Bursar's office to the Registrar's, OnBase elevates your institution's ability to provide superior service.

ShareBase by Hyland allows users share important external-facing vendor documents with those external vendors to speed processing even further. The natural interaction between ShareBase and OnBase allows you to share those files automatically as part of the OnBase solution examples like Financial Aid, Advising or Student Billing if your institution has outsourced these critical functions to those who do not have access to your OnBase solution.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
HCTRSYS2P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: System Administration - Healthcare Plus T&E. Up to 12 Employees Online or at Partner Site.	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
ACTCI1P	HSI OnBase: OnBase Education Services for Solution Providers: Advanced Capture Solutions Training Class PP at Hyland or Online. (SPDDNA)	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: OnBase (ProServe)

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Annual Maintenance</b>				
MAINT1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Annual Maintenance and Support: Annual Maintenance	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MAINT2	HSI OB: Annual Maintenance and Support (GOVT)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MAINTX	HSI OnBase: OnBase Annual Maintenance and Support: Annual Maintenance - Contract Negotiated	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MAINTR	HSI OnBase: OnBase Annual Maintenance and Support: Annual Maintenance Reinstatement	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MAINT1RENEW	HSI OnBase:Annual Maintenance Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MAINT2RENEW	HSI OnBase:GovtAnnual Maintenance Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>OnBase Extended Support</b>				
EXSUP1	HSI OnBase: OnBase Extended Support: Extended Support Fee	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Hyland Software Services:</b>				
INSTL1	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Installation Per hour, Plus T&E	\$190.00	\$190.00	0%
WFCNS1	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Consulting Per hour, Plus T&E	\$215.00	\$215.00	0%
DBSRV1DS	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Database Services Per hour, Plus T&E	\$215.00	\$215.00	0%
DBSRV1CR	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Custom Reporting Per hour, Plus T&E	\$215.00	\$215.00	0%
DBSRV1BCP	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Business Continuity Planning Per hour, plus T&E	\$215.00	\$215.00	0%
DBSRV1	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Database Platform Migration Services Per hour, Plus T&E	\$215.00	\$215.00	0%
SFTWR1	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Software Development By Hyland Quote Only.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CUSOL1	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Consulting (CSG) Per hour, Plus T&E	\$215.00	\$215.00	0%
EIASV1	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Enterprise Information Assessment Services (EIA) As Negotiated	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SFMWR1	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services Maintenance: Software Development By Hyland Quote Only.	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
HSIProServ	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Pass Thru	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CVCNS1	HSI OnBase: Hyland Software Services: Conversion ConsultingPer hour, Plus T&E	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
<b>KMBIS BIS ECM Professional Services</b>				
7640018696	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: Time & Materials HR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640018697	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: Milestone Payments	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640018698	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: 25-HR Prepaid Block	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00	0%
7640018699	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: 50-HR Prepaid Block	\$9,750.00	\$9,750.00	0%
7640018700	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: 100-HR Prepaid Block	\$18,500.00	\$18,500.00	0%
7640018701	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv:SW Assurance/Maint	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640019084	KMBIS ECM PRO_SERV: TRAVEL	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640019482	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: Prepaid Block	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Mobile
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Signature biometrics
- Multichannel Integration
- Signature verification
- Secure chain of custody
- Web data acquisition
- Business rules
- Bi-directional integration
- Document normalization
- Synthetic APIs
- Dynamic & flexible export
- REST / web services
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Visual workflow and UI
- Data extraction & validation
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Document learning
- Content collaboration
- Digital Transactions
- Messaging
- Electronic signatures
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Kofax Capture and Transformation Bundle</b>				
EEP130100K	Kofax Capture and Transformation Bundle 100K Per Year	\$47,500.00	\$47,500.00	0%
<b>Kofax KTT Medical Claims</b>				
AEY5350000	Kofax Medical Claims Add-On (C1500/U04)	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
AEY5410000	Kofax KTT Medical Claims Add-on Pack	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
<b>KMBS ECM Client Services</b>				
7640019036	KMBS BIS ECM Kofax Client Services: Time & Materials (Hourly)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640019037	KMBS BIS ECM Kofax Client Services: Milestone Payments	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640019038	KMBS BIS ECM Kofax Client Services: 25-Hours Prepaid Block	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00	0%
7640019039	KMBS BIS ECM Kofax Client Services: 50-Hours Prepaid Block	\$9,750.00	\$9,750.00	0%
7640019040	KMBS BIS ECM Kofax Client Services: 100-Hours Prepaid Block	\$18,500.00	\$18,500.00	0%
7640019041	KMBS BIS ECM Kofax Client Services: Software Assurance / Maintenance	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Support - Standard</b>				
MC18000110	Support Standard: Support 1 YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC18000210	Support Standard: Support 2 YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC18000310	Support Standard: Support 3 YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC00070100	Kofax Comm Server Support Strd 1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14500110	Kofax Insight - 1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC16500110	Support Standard Support 1 YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19500110	Kofax SignDoc Support - 1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19600110	Kofax FraudOne Support - 1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MCMV18000110	Kofax MarkView Support - 1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC00070200	Kofax Comm Server Support Strd 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14500210	Kofax Insight - 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC16500210	Kofax CCM Support - Standard 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19000210	Kofax TotalAgility Support Standard 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19500210	Kofax SignDoc Support - 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19600210	Kofax FraudOne Support - 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MCMV18000210	Kofax MarkView Support - 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC00070300	Kofax Comm Server Support Standard 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14500310	Kofax Insight -3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC16500310	Kofax CCM Support - Standard 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19000310	Kofax TotalAgility Support Standard 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19500310	Kofax SignDoc Support - 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19600310	Kofax FraudOne Support - 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
MCMV18000310	Kofax MarkView Support - 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Support - 24X7 Support</b>				
MC18000130	Support 24x7 Support 1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC18000230	Support 24x7 Support 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC18000330	Support 24x7 Support 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC00070130	Kofax Comm Server Sup Strd 24/7 1yr	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14500130	Support 24x7 Support 1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19000130	Kofax TotalAgility Support - 24x7 1 yr	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19500130	Kofax SignDoc Support - 24x7 Support 1yr	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19600130	Support 24x7 Support 1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MCMV18000130	Kofax MarkView Support 24x7 Support 1yr	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC00070230	Kofax Comm Server Support Strd 24/7 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14500230	Support 24x7 Support 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19000230	Kofax TotalAgility Support - 24x7 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19500230	Kofax SignDoc Support - 24x7 Support 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19600230	Kofax FraudOne Support 24x7 Support 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MCMV18000230	Kofax MarkView Support 24x7 Support 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC00070330	Kofax Comm Server Support Strd 24/7 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14500330	Kofax Insight - 24x7 Support 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19000330	Support 24x7 Support 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19500330	Kofax SignDoc Support - 24x7 Support 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC19600330	Kofax FraudOne Support 24x7 Support 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MCMV18000330	Kofax MarkView Support 24x7 Support 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC20000130	Support Kapow 24x7 Support 1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC20000230	Support Kapow 24x7 Support 2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC20000330	Support Kapow 24x7 Support 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Kofax Maintenance Renewal</b>				
MR18000110	Kofax Standard Support Renewal 1 YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR18000210	Kofax Standard Support Renewal 2 YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR18000310	Kofax Standard Support Renewal 3 YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR18000140	Kofax Extended Support	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR18000130	Kofax 24x7 Support 1YR Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR18000230	Kofax 24x7 Support 2YR Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MR18000330	Kofax 24x7 Support 3YR Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>KTM 5-Fields Extraction Base License</b>				
AEY523300K	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 300K Per Year	\$35,800.00	\$35,800.00	0%
<b>Scan/Import Volume</b>				
EEY024600K	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 600K/yr-Ent	\$3,830.00	\$3,830.00	0%
EEY024001M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 1M/yr-Ent	\$5,710.00	\$5,710.00	0%
AET0270000	VRS for Kofax Capture - New Licenses: VRS Elite Production	\$2,450.00	\$2,450.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY523001M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 1M Per Year	\$95,800.00	\$95,800.00	0%
AEY533300K	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 300K Per Year	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%
AEY533001M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 1M Per Year	\$33,600.00	\$33,600.00	0%
<b>Kofax Capture Standard: Concurrent Stations</b>				
AET024001U	Kofax Capture Standard Concurrent Station: 1 concurrent station	\$2,210.00	\$2,210.00	0%
AET024005U	Kofax Capture Standard Concurrent Stations: 5 concurrent stations	\$10,700.00	\$10,700.00	0%
AET024010U	Kofax Capture Standard Concurrent Stations: 10 concurrent stations	\$21,400.00	\$21,400.00	0%
AET024020U	Kofax Capture Standard Concurrent Stations: 20 concurrent stations	\$42,200.00	\$42,200.00	0%
AET024050U	Kofax Capture Standard Concurrent Stations: 50 concurrent stations	\$105,000.00	\$105,000.00	0%
AET024100U	Kofax Capture Standard Concurrent Stations: 100 concurrent stations	\$200,000.00	\$200,000.00	0%
AET024500U	Kofax Capture Standard Concurrent Stations: 500 concurrent stations	\$925,000.00	\$925,000.00	0%
AET024001K	Kofax Capture Standard Concurrent Stations: 1000 concurrent stations	\$1,775,000.00	\$1,775,000.00	0%
EVRSLR0000	Kofax Capture (Standard) Kofax Capture Partner Evaluation	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SI00010000	Kofax Capture (Standard) Kofax Certified System Integrator (CSI) Partner Kit	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR30505000	Kofax Capture (Standard) System Integrator Partner Training - 2 Classes	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
AEY024U150K300K	Kofax Capture (Standard) Upg 150K-300K	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
AEY024U060K300K	Kofax Capture (Standard) Upg 60K-300K	\$3,240.00	\$3,240.00	0%
<b>Kofax Capture Standard: Scan/Import Volume</b>				
AEY024300K	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 300K/yr	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
AEY024600K	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 600K/yr	\$2,940.00	\$2,940.00	0%
AEY024001M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 1M/yr	\$4,390.00	\$4,390.00	0%
AEY024002M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 2M/yr	\$8,240.00	\$8,240.00	0%
AEY024005M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 5M/yr	\$20,600.00	\$20,600.00	0%
AEY024010M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 10M/yr	\$37,000.00	\$37,000.00	0%
AEY024020M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 20M/yr	\$74,000.00	\$74,000.00	0%
AEY024060M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 60M/yr	\$222,000.00	\$222,000.00	0%
AEY024120M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 120M/yr	\$444,000.00	\$444,000.00	0%
AEVP01002M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 2M Page Count	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Mobile
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Signature biometrics
- Multichannel Integration
- Signature verification
- Secure chain of custody
- Web data acquisition
- Business rules
- Bi-directional integration
- Document normalization
- Synthetic APIs
- Dynamic & flexible export
- REST / web services
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Visual workflow and UI
- Data extraction & validation
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Document learning
- Content collaboration
- Digital Transactions
- Messaging
- Electronic signatures
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEVP01010M	Scan/Import Volume: Image vol 10M Page Count	\$31,500.00	\$31,500.00	0%
<b>Kofax Capture Addons: Enterprise Concurrent Stations</b>				
EET024001U	Kofax Capture Enterprise Concurrent Station: 1 concurrent station	\$2,880.00	\$2,880.00	0%
EET024005U	Kofax Capture Enterprise Concurrent Stations: 5 concurrent stations	\$14,000.00	\$14,000.00	0%
EET024010U	Kofax Capture Enterprise Concurrent Stations: 10 concurrent stations	\$27,900.00	\$27,900.00	0%
EET024020U	Kofax Capture Enterprise Concurrent Stations: 20 concurrent stations	\$54,900.00	\$54,900.00	0%
EET024050U	Kofax Capture Enterprise Concurrent Stations: 50 concurrent stations	\$136,500.00	\$136,500.00	0%
EET024100U	Kofax Capture Enterprise Concurrent Stations: 100 concurrent stations	\$260,000.00	\$260,000.00	0%
EET024500U	Kofax Capture Enterprise Concurrent Stations: 500 concurrent stations	\$1,202,500.00	\$1,202,500.00	0%
EET024001K	Kofax Capture Enterprise Concurrent Stations: 1000 concurrent stations	\$2,307,500.00	\$2,307,500.00	0%
AOEVAL0001	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR Evaluation Dongle	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
AOVP01010M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 10M Page Count	\$23,700.00	\$23,700.00	0%
AOY024010M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 10M Pages/Year	\$27,800.00	\$27,800.00	0%
AOY024120M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 120 M Pages/Year	\$333,000.00	\$333,000.00	0%
AOY024001M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 1M Pages/Year	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
AOY024020M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 20M Pages/Year	\$55,500.00	\$55,500.00	0%
AOVP01002M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 2M Page Count	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00	0%
AOY024002M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 2M Pages/Year	\$6,180.00	\$6,180.00	0%
AOY024300K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 300K Pages/Year	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
AOY024005M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 5M Pages/Year	\$15,500.00	\$15,500.00	0%
AOY024060M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 60 M Pages/Year	\$166,500.00	\$166,500.00	0%
AOY024600K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 600K Pages/Year	\$2,210.00	\$2,210.00	0%
AOY099060K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR 60K Pages/year	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AOAOCR00AD	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Arabic Full Text OCR Add'l Workst. Dongle	\$1,210.00	\$1,210.00	0%
AET0180008	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Enhanced Bar Code	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
AEVY97060M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP Queue 060M	\$5,670.00	\$5,670.00	0%
AEVY97600K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP Queue 600K	\$2,840.00	\$2,840.00	0%
AEVY97060K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP Queue 60K	\$950.00	\$950.00	0%
AET0980007	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP Software CD	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
AEVY98001M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-FULL-001M	\$20,300.00	\$20,300.00	0%
AEVY98060M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-FULL-060M	\$26,300.00	\$26,300.00	0%
AEVY98300K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-FULL-300K	\$11,100.00	\$11,100.00	0%
AEVY98600K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-FULL-600K	\$15,200.00	\$15,200.00	0%
AEVY98060K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-FULL-60K	\$6,080.00	\$6,080.00	0%
AEVY96001M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-LIGHT-001M	\$13,500.00	\$13,500.00	0%
AEVY96060M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-LIGHT-060M	\$17,600.00	\$17,600.00	0%
AEVY96300K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-LIGHT-300K	\$7,430.00	\$7,430.00	0%
AEVY96600K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-LIGHT-600K	\$10,200.00	\$10,200.00	0%
AEVY96060K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) KCEC-ERP-LIGHT-60K	\$4,050.00	\$4,050.00	0%
AOAOCR0001	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Arabic Full Text OCR Dongle	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EEM024001M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Capture Enterprise Image vol 1M/yr-Ent	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
EEM024010M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Capture Enterprise Image vol 10M/yr-Ent	\$28,000.00	\$28,000.00	0%
EEM024020M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Capture Enterprise Image vol 20M/yr-Ent	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00	0%
EEM024005M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Capture Enterprise Image vol 5M/yr-Ent	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
TCM000020U	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Communication Server channel and link option	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
TCM0000002	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Communication Server Core Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
EEM0000001	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Monitor Console Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
ESM0000001	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Monitor for KFS Console	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
AEM0000001	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Monitor for KTM Console	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
AEVY220000	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Reporting	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
DI00010002	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Web Capture - 1st SDK (.net)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
DI00010012	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Web Capture - 1st SDK (java)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
DI00010003	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Web Capture - additional SDK (.net)	\$3,750.00	\$3,750.00	0%
DI00010013	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Web Capture - additional SDK (java)	\$3,750.00	\$3,750.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
DI00010001	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Web Capture - Server (.net)	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
DI00010011	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Web Capture - Server (java)	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
DI00010004	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Web Capture - Unlimited (.net)	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	0%
DI00010014	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) Kofax Web Capture - Unlimited (java)	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	0%
AEP505010M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 10M Pg Cnt	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00	0%
AEY505010M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 10M/Yr	\$11,600.00	\$11,600.00	0%
AEY505120M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 120M/Yr	\$20,700.00	\$20,700.00	0%
AEP505001M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 1M Pg Cnt	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00	0%
AEY505001M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 1M/Yr	\$4,700.00	\$4,700.00	0%
AEY505020M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 20M/Yr	\$14,700.00	\$14,700.00	0%
AEP505002M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 2M Pg Cnt	\$8,400.00	\$8,400.00	0%
AEY505002M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 2M/Yr	\$7,900.00	\$7,900.00	0%
AEY505300K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 300K/Yr	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
AEY505005M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 5M/Yr	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
AEY505600K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 600K/Yr	\$3,700.00	\$3,700.00	0%
AEY505060K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 60K/Yr	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	0%
AEY505060M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF Compression Vol 60M/Yr	\$18,700.00	\$18,700.00	0%
AEVY10060K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I +T 060K/yr	\$580.00	\$580.00	0%
AEVY10300K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I +T 300K/yr	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	0%
AEVP10010M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 10M/Pg Count	\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00	0%
AEVY10010M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 10M/Yr	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
AEVY10120M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 120M/Yr	\$61,700.00	\$61,700.00	0%
AEVP10001M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 1M/Pg Count	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
AEVY10001M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 1M/Yr	\$3,100.00	\$3,100.00	0%
AEVY10020M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 20M/Yr	\$26,500.00	\$26,500.00	0%
AEVP10002M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 2M/Pg Count	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
AEVY10002M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 2M/Yr	\$5,200.00	\$5,200.00	0%
AEVY10005M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 5M/Yr	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
AEVY10600K	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 600K/yr	\$2,430.00	\$2,430.00	0%
AEVY10060M	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) PDF I+T 60M/Yr	\$48,000.00	\$48,000.00	0%
AET0780000	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) VRS Elite Desktop	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
UET0780000	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) VRS Elite Desktop Upgrade for Kofax Capture	\$325.00	\$325.00	0%
UET0270000	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) VRS Elite Production Upgrade for Kofax Capture	\$1,225.00	\$1,225.00	0%
AET0260000	Kofax Capture (Add-ons) VRS Elite Workgroup	\$1,450.00	\$1,450.00	0%
EEVP01010M	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Image vol 10M Page Ct-Ent	\$41,000.00	\$41,000.00	0%
EEY024010M	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Image vol 10M/yr-Ent	\$48,100.00	\$48,100.00	0%
EEY024120M	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Image vol 120M/yr-Ent	\$577,200.00	\$577,200.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
EEY024020M	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Image vol 20M/yr-Ent	\$96,200.00	\$96,200.00	0%
EEVP01002M	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Image vol 2M PageCt-Ent	\$9,100.00	\$9,100.00	0%
EEY024002M	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Image vol 2M/yr-Ent	\$10,800.00	\$10,800.00	0%
EEY024005M	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Image vol 5M/yr-Ent	\$26,800.00	\$26,800.00	0%
EEY024060M	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Image vol 60M/yr-Ent	\$288,600.00	\$288,600.00	0%
AE00000001	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Kofax Capture Hardware Security (Dongle)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
KOFAXMEDIACAPTURE	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Kofax Capture Media Pack	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
UESTDENT	Kofax Capture (Enterprise) Upgrade Kofax Capture to Kofax Capture Enterprise Edition	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KM60001000	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Bill Pay Framework	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
KM60001000DEU	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Bill Pay Framework - Germany	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	0%
KM20000005	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture App (per device)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
KM3000100K	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture SDK Bundle 100K Pages Per Year	\$122,500.00	\$122,500.00	0%
KM3000010K	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture SDK Bundle 10K Pages Per Year	\$40,500.00	\$40,500.00	0%
KM3000010M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture SDK Bundle 10M Pages Per Year	\$1,410,000.00	\$1,410,000.00	0%
KM3000001M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture SDK Bundle 1M Pages Per Year	\$429,000.00	\$429,000.00	0%
KM30002000	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture SDK Evaluation	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KM4001100K	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture SDK Runtime 100K Pages Per Year	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	0%
KM400110K	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture SDK Runtime 10K Pages Per Year	\$37,500.00	\$37,500.00	0%
KM4001010M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture SDK Runtime 10M Pages Per Year	\$775,000.00	\$775,000.00	0%
KM4001001M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Capture SDK Runtime 1M Pages Per Year	\$275,000.00	\$275,000.00	0%
KMCD100K	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Check Deposit 100K Pages Per Year	\$70,000.00	\$70,000.00	0%
KMCD10K	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Check Deposit 10K Pages Per Year	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	0%
KMCD10M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Check Deposit 10M Pages Per Year	\$1,200,000.00	\$1,200,000.00	0%
KMCD1M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile Check Deposit 1M Pages Per Year	\$275,000.00	\$275,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
KM900110M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile ID Capture 10M Transactions Per Year	\$1,250,000.00	\$1,250,000.00	0%
KM900101M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile ID Capture 1M Transactions Per Year	\$290,000.00	\$290,000.00	0%
KM900102M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile ID Capture 2.5M Transactions Per Year	\$430,000.00	\$430,000.00	0%
KM9001200K	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile ID Capture 200K Transactions Per Year	\$85,000.00	\$85,000.00	0%
KM9001500K	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile ID Capture 500K Transactions Per Year	\$170,000.00	\$170,000.00	0%
KM900105M	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile ID Capture 5M Transactions Per Year	\$675,000.00	\$675,000.00	0%
KM91000000	Kofax Mobile Capture Kofax Mobile ID Capture Additional Transactions	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EECBACKUPSWAD	Disaster Recovery, Test and Dev Licenses: License - Disaster Recovery, Test or Dev	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Kofax Import Connectors</b>				
AET6100000	Kofax Import Connector: Kofax Import Connector - Email Integration	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
AET6100010	Kofax Import Connector: Kofax Import Connector - Fax Server Integration	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
AET6100020	Kofax Import Connector: Kofax Import Connector - FoIP Integration	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
AET6100030	Kofax Import Connector: Kofax Import Connector - File Interface (folder)	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
AET6100040	Kofax Import Connector: Kofax Import Connector - Web Service Interface	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
AET6100100	Kofax Import Connector: Kofax Import Connector - VRS Option	\$28,400.00	\$28,400.00	0%
<b>Kofax Transformation Modules: KTM 5-Fields Extraction Base License</b>				
AEY522030K	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 30K Per Year	\$3,490.00	\$3,490.00	0%
AEY522060K	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 60K Per Year	\$5,480.00	\$5,480.00	0%
AEY522120K	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 120K Per Year	\$8,590.00	\$8,590.00	0%
AEY522300K	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 300K Per Year	\$15,600.00	\$15,600.00	0%
AEY522600K	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 600K Per Year	\$27,900.00	\$27,900.00	0%
AEY522001M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 1M Per Year	\$41,800.00	\$41,800.00	0%
AEY522002M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 2M Per Year	\$78,700.00	\$78,700.00	0%
AEY522005M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 5M Per Year	\$161,900.00	\$161,900.00	0%
AEY522010M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 10M Per Year	\$277,000.00	\$277,000.00	0%
AEY522020M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 20M Per Year	\$434,700.00	\$434,700.00	0%
AEY522060M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 60M Per Year	\$887,700.00	\$887,700.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Mobile
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Signature biometrics
- Multichannel Integration
- Signature verification
- Secure chain of custody
- Web data acquisition
- Business rules
- Bi-directional integration
- Document normalization
- Synthetic APIs
- Dynamic & flexible export
- REST / web services
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Visual workflow and UI
- Data extraction & validation
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Document learning
- Content collaboration
- Digital Transactions
- Messaging
- Electronic signatures
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY522120M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 120M Per Year	\$1,392,900.00	\$1,392,900.00	0%
AEP522001M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 1M Page Count	\$30,500.00	\$30,500.00	0%
AEP522002M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 2M Page Count	\$51,100.00	\$51,100.00	0%
AEP522010M	KTM 5 Field Extraction Base License 10M Page Count	\$158,900.00	\$158,900.00	0%
<b>Kofax Transformation Modules: KTM Unlimited Fields Extraction Base License</b>				
AEY523010K	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 10K Per Year	\$3,920.00	\$3,920.00	0%
AEY523030K	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 30K Per Year	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
AEY523060K	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 60K Per Year	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%
AEY523120K	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 120K Per Year	\$19,700.00	\$19,700.00	0%
AEY523600K	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 600K Per Year	\$64,000.00	\$64,000.00	0%
AEY523002M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 2M Per Year	\$180,400.00	\$180,400.00	0%
AEY523005M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 5M Per Year	\$371,300.00	\$371,300.00	0%
AEY523010M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 10M Per Year	\$635,300.00	\$635,300.00	0%
AEY523020M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 20M Per Year	\$996,800.00	\$996,800.00	0%
AEY523060M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 60M Per Year	\$2,035,800.00	\$2,035,800.00	0%
AEY523120M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 120M Per Year	\$3,194,400.00	\$3,194,400.00	0%
AEP523001M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 1M Page Count	\$70,000.00	\$70,000.00	0%
AEP523002M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 2M Page Count	\$117,100.00	\$117,100.00	0%
AEP523010M	KTM Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 10M Page Count	\$364,400.00	\$364,400.00	0%
AEP543010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 10M Page Count	\$460,200.00	\$460,200.00	0%
AEY543010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 10M Per Year	\$738,300.00	\$738,300.00	0%
AEY543120K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 120K Per Year	\$22,700.00	\$22,700.00	0%
AEY543120M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 120M Per Year	\$4,401,400.00	\$4,401,400.00	0%
AEP543001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 1M Page Count	\$96,000.00	\$96,000.00	0%
AEY543001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 1M Per Year	\$110,200.00	\$110,200.00	0%
AEY543020M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 20M Per Year	\$1,172,800.00	\$1,172,800.00	0%
AEP543002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 2M Page Count	\$143,100.00	\$143,100.00	0%
AEY543002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 2M Per Year	\$208,100.00	\$208,100.00	0%
AEY543300K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 300K Per Year	\$41,200.00	\$41,200.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Mobile
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Signature biometrics
- Multichannel Integration
- Signature verification
- Secure chain of custody
- Web data acquisition
- Business rules
- Bi-directional integration
- Document normalization
- Synthetic APIs
- Dynamic & flexible export
- REST / web services
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Visual workflow and UI
- Data extraction & validation
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Document learning
- Content collaboration
- Digital Transactions
- Messaging
- Electronic signatures
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY543030K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 30K Per Year	\$9,200.00	\$9,200.00	0%
AEY543005M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 5M Per Year	\$426,000.00	\$426,000.00	0%
AEY543600K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 600K Per Year	\$73,600.00	\$73,600.00	0%
AEY543060K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 60K Per Year	\$14,500.00	\$14,500.00	0%
AEY543060M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Unlimited Field Extraction Base License 60M Per Year	\$2,639,300.00	\$2,639,300.00	0%
<b>Kofax Transformation Modules: Invoice Add-On Pack</b>				
AEY533010K	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 10K Per Year	\$1,370.00	\$1,370.00	0%
AEY533030K	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 30K Per Year	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
AEY533060K	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 60K Per Year	\$4,410.00	\$4,410.00	0%
AEY533120K	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 120K Per Year	\$6,900.00	\$6,900.00	0%
AEY533600K	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 600K Per Year	\$22,400.00	\$22,400.00	0%
AEY533002M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 2M Per Year	\$63,200.00	\$63,200.00	0%
AEY533005M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 5M Per Year	\$130,000.00	\$130,000.00	0%
AEY533010M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 10M Per Year	\$222,400.00	\$222,400.00	0%
AEY533020M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 20M Per Year	\$348,900.00	\$348,900.00	0%
AEY533060M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 60M Per Year	\$712,600.00	\$712,600.00	0%
AEY533120M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 120M Per Year	\$1,118,100.00	\$1,118,100.00	0%
AEP533001M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 1M Page Count	\$24,500.00	\$24,500.00	0%
AEP533002M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 2M Page Count	\$41,000.00	\$41,000.00	0%
AEP533010M	KTM Invoice Add-on Pack 10M Page Count	\$127,600.00	\$127,600.00	0%
AEP539010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 10M Page Count	\$127,600.00	\$127,600.00	0%
AEY539010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 10M Per Year	\$222,400.00	\$222,400.00	0%
AEY539120K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 120K Per Year	\$6,900.00	\$6,900.00	0%
AEY539120M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 120M Per Year	\$1,118,100.00	\$1,118,100.00	0%
AEP539001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 1M Page Count	\$24,500.00	\$24,500.00	0%
AEY539001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 1M Per Year	\$33,600.00	\$33,600.00	0%
AEY539020M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 20M Per Year	\$348,900.00	\$348,900.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEP539002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 2M Page Count	\$41,000.00	\$41,000.00	0%
AEY539002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 2M Per Year	\$63,200.00	\$63,200.00	0%
AEY539300K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 300K Per Year	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%
AEY539030K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 30K Per Year	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
AEY539005M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 5M Per Year	\$130,000.00	\$130,000.00	0%
AEY539600K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 600K Per Year	\$22,400.00	\$22,400.00	0%
AEY539060K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 60K Per Year	\$4,410.00	\$4,410.00	0%
AEY539060M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Invoice Add-on Pack 60M Per Year	\$712,600.00	\$712,600.00	0%
<b>Kofax Invoice Processing Solutions</b>				
AEP100005K	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-5K Invoices	\$9,500.00	\$9,500.00	0%
AEP100010K	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-10K Invoices	\$11,950.00	\$11,950.00	0%
AEP100015K	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-15K Invoices	\$21,200.00	\$21,200.00	0%
AEP100030K	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-30K Invoices	\$27,000.00	\$27,000.00	0%
EEP100060K	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-60K Invoices	\$42,600.00	\$42,600.00	0%
EEP100120K	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-120K Invoices	\$70,350.00	\$70,350.00	0%
EEP100300K	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-300K Invoices	\$139,300.00	\$139,300.00	0%
EEP100600K	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-600K Invoices	\$217,500.00	\$217,500.00	0%
EEl000001M	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-1M Invoices	\$313,500.00	\$313,500.00	0%
EEl000005M	Kofax Invoice Process Soln-5M Invoices	\$1,115,000.00	\$1,115,000.00	0%
<b>Kofax Analytics For Capture TotalAgility - Standard</b>				
MC14000110	Kfx Analytcs Cap/TA 24X7 Supp:Std Supp1YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14000210	Kfx Analytcs Cap/TA 24X7 Supp:Std Supp2YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14000310	Kfx Analytcs Cap/TA 24X7 Supp:Std Supp3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
BP50001001	TotalAgility 500 Supplier sites	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00	0%
TAKCUP0001	TotalAgility KC KTM to KTA Upgrade	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TAANLT010001	TotalAgility Kofax Analytics for TotalAgility	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TAAPBASE010001	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility Base Configuration	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	0%
TAAPBASE010002	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility Base Configuration Add-on	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	0%
TAAPBASE020001	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility Base Configuration with AP Analytics	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
TAAPBASE020002	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility Base Configuration with AP Analytics Add-on	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TAAPYVOL03010K	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility Base Configuration with AP Insight Analytics -10k invoices/yr.	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	0%
TAAPBASE030001	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility Base Configuration with AP Insight Analytics	\$55,000.00	\$55,000.00	0%
TAAPBASE030002	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility Base Configuration with AP Insight Analytics Add-on	\$55,000.00	\$55,000.00	0%
TAAPEVAL020001	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility in the cloud Sandbox Environment	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TAAPYVOL01010K	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility Invoice Volume -10k invoices/yr.	\$11,000.00	\$11,000.00	0%
TAAPEVAL010001	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility On-Premise Evaluation System	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TAAPYVOL02010K	TotalAgility Kofax AP Agility with AP Analytics -10k invoices/yr.	\$11,750.00	\$11,750.00	0%
TAANLT020001	TotalAgility Kofax Insight Analytics for TotalAgility	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KS11000003	TotalAgility Kofax Mortgage Bundle Large	\$1,850,000.00	\$1,850,000.00	0%
KS11000002	TotalAgility Kofax Mortgage Bundle Medium	\$1,170,000.00	\$1,170,000.00	0%
KS11000001	TotalAgility Kofax Mortgage Bundle Small	\$730,000.00	\$730,000.00	0%
KS10000003	TotalAgility Kofax SPA Platform Large	\$1,850,000.00	\$1,850,000.00	0%
KS10000002	TotalAgility Kofax SPA Platform Medium	\$1,170,000.00	\$1,170,000.00	0%
KS10000001	TotalAgility Kofax SPA Platform Small	\$730,000.00	\$730,000.00	0%
KS50000001	TotalAgility Kofax Total Agility Mortgage Framework	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SL10012000	TotalAgility Legacy 1001-2000 Named Users	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
SL10010250	TotalAgility Legacy 101-250 Named Users	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
SL10013000	TotalAgility Legacy 2001-3000 Named Users	\$850.00	\$850.00	0%
SL10010500	TotalAgility Legacy 251-500 Named Users	\$1,125.00	\$1,125.00	0%
SL10010050	TotalAgility Legacy 25-50 Named Users	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
SL10014000	TotalAgility Legacy 3001-4000 Named Users	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
SL10015000	TotalAgility Legacy 4001-5000 Named Users	\$600.00	\$600.00	0%
SL10015001	TotalAgility Legacy 5001+ Named Users	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
SL10011000	TotalAgility Legacy 501-1000 Named Users	\$1,025.00	\$1,025.00	0%
SL10010100	TotalAgility Legacy 51-100 Named Users	\$1,350.00	\$1,350.00	0%
SL40010001	TotalAgility Legacy Add-on Line of Business Connector	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
SL90010001	TotalAgility Legacy TotalAgility High Availability Servers	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
SL20010001	TotalAgility Legacy Unlimited Web Access License	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
KS0000SWIN	TotalAgility SPA Platform Test/Dev (SWIN)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KS0000SWAD	TotalAgility SPA Platform Test/Dev Addl (SWAD)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
BP50001000	TotalAgility SupplierExpress (2,500 suppliers)	\$21,000.00	\$21,000.00	0%
TADISR01SWAD	TotalAgility TotalAgility Additional On-Premise Disaster Recovery System	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TATEST01SWAD	TotalAgility TotalAgility Additional Test/Dev System	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TASDED020001	TotalAgility TotalAgility Cloud Dedicated Instance	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TAS PUB020001	TotalAgility TotalAgility Cloud Public Tenant	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TAEVAL020001	TotalAgility TotalAgility Cloud Sandbox Environment	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Mobile
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Signature biometrics
- Multichannel Integration
- Signature verification
- Secure chain of custody
- Web data acquisition
- Business rules
- Bi-directional integration
- Document normalization
- Synthetic APIs
- Dynamic & flexible export
- REST / web services
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Visual workflow and UI
- Data extraction & validation
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Document learning
- Content collaboration
- Digital Transactions
- Messaging
- Electronic signatures
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TACUSR01001L	TotalAgility TotalAgility Limited Users	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
TAEVAL010001	TotalAgility TotalAgility On-Premise Evaluation System	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TAOPMT010001	TotalAgility TotalAgility On-Premise Multi-Tenancy	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TAAPANUP0001	TotalAgility Upgrade Kofax AP Agility Base Config to include Analytics	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TAAPANUP0002	TotalAgility Upgrade Kofax AP Agility Base Config to include Insight Analytics	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TAAPANUP0003	TotalAgility Upgrade Kofax AP Agility Base Config with Analytics to include Insight Analytics	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Kofax Analytics For Capture TotalAgility - 24X7 Support</b>				
MC14000130	Kfx Anlytcs Cap/TA 24X7 Supp: Supp 1 YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14000230	Kfx Anlytcs Cap/TA 24X7 Supp: Supp 2 YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MC14000330	Kfx Anlytcs Cap/TA 24X7 Supp: Supp 3YR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Image Processing: VRS Elite - New Licenses</b>				
VPD0050001	VRS Elite Desktop Version	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
VPW0050001	VRS Elite Workgroup Version	\$1,450.00	\$1,450.00	0%
VPP0050001	VRS Elite Production Version	\$2,450.00	\$2,450.00	0%
ES50001002	Image Processing AIPE Software Engine	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	0%
ES50009999	Image Processing AIPE+EBC Server Software Engine	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
VR40004006	CGA BRD & VRS 4.x Pro Fujitsu 5650/5750	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
VR50014000	CGA board & VRS 4.x Pro Canon DR-X10C	\$2,550.00	\$2,550.00	0%
VR40004005	Image Processing CGA board only	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
VPM0010001	Image Processing Kofax Monitor Console Server for VRS Elite - More than 30 VRS Elite Stations	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
EV01010000	Image Processing Kofax Monitor Eval	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
VPM0000001	Image Processing Kofax Monitor VRS Elite Console-up to 30 VRS Elite stations	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
SC10160000	Image Processing SCSI-1 to SCSI-2	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
SC10240000	Image Processing SCSI-2 to SCSI-2	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%
SC10280000	Image Processing SCSI-3 to SCSI-1	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
SC10260000	Image Processing SCSI-3 to SCSI-2	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
SC10270000	Image Processing SCSI-3 to SCSI-3	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
TK30002202	Image Processing Toolkit	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
UP50001002	Image Processing Upgrade AIPE v3.x to AIPE v4	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
UPD0050001	Image Processing VRS Elite Desktop Upgrade	\$325.00	\$325.00	0%
VPL0050000	Image Processing VRS Elite License Server	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
EVL0050000	Image Processing VRS Elite License Server Evaluation	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
UPP0050001	Image Processing VRS Elite Production Upgrade	\$1,225.00	\$1,225.00	0%
UPW0050001	Image Processing VRS Elite Workgroup Upgrade	\$725.00	\$725.00	0%
VPPHYSICAL	Image Processing VRS Physical Shipment	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Classroom and Online Live Training</b>				
TR90000080	Capture & Extraction for MarkView Class	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR10000390	Training Kofax Capture 9 Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR10002290	Training Kofax Capture 9 Technical Training & Certification	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR80000110	Training Kofax Capture Customisation Classroom Course	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR85000110	Training Kofax Capture Customisation On-site Course	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR80000101	Training Kofax Capture Essentials Classroom Course	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR85000101	Training Kofax Capture Essentials On-site Course	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR81001501	Training Kofax Capture Export Connector - ERP Essentials Exam	\$310.00	\$310.00	0%
TR00009002	Training Kofax Capture for MarkView Admin -Class	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
TR00009007	Training Kofax Capture for MarkView Scan Operators Class	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
TR20020310	Training Kofax Capture Network Server 10 Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR20021810	Training Kofax Capture Network Server 10 On-demand Class & Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR20020390	Training Kofax Capture Network Server 9 Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR20022290	Training Kofax Capture Network Server 9 Training & Certification	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR80003501	Training Kofax Capture Network Server Essentials Course	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR85003501	Training Kofax Capture Network Server Essentials On-site Course	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR10000001	Training Kofax Capture Technical Certification Class	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR70001000	Training Kofax Communication Server - Administration Class, 3 Days	\$2,570.00	\$2,570.00	0%
TR70001400	Training Kofax Communication Server - Advanced Links, 5 days	\$3,850.00	\$3,850.00	0%
TR70002000	Training Kofax Communication Server - Custom Training	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR70001300	Training Kofax Communication Server - Enterprise, 5 days	\$3,850.00	\$3,850.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TR70001600	Training Kofax Communication Server - FoIP, 2 days	\$1,710.00	\$1,710.00	0%
TR70003100	Training Kofax Communication Server - Platform Fax CBT & Exam	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR70003150	Training Kofax Communication Server - Platform Fax Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR70001100	Training Kofax Communication Server - Platform Fax, 5 days	\$3,850.00	\$3,850.00	0%
TR70001200	Training Kofax Communication Server - Platform Link, 5 days	\$3,850.00	\$3,850.00	0%
TR70001700	Training Kofax Communication Server - SDK, 3 days	\$2,570.00	\$2,570.00	0%
TR70001800	Training Kofax Communication Server - Update, 3 days	\$2,570.00	\$2,570.00	0%
TR70001500	Training Kofax Communication Server - Voice, 3 days	\$2,570.00	\$2,570.00	0%
TR21000034	Training Kofax Express 3.1 Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR21000033	Training Kofax Express 3.1 On-demand Class & Certification	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
TR60000330	Training Kofax Front Office Server 3 Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR60000430	Training Kofax Front Office Server 4 Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR60000045	Training Kofax Front Office Server 4 On-demand class & Certification	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR11000320	Training Kofax Import Connector 2 Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR11000022	Training Kofax Import Connector 2 On-demand Class & Certification	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR17000007	Training Kofax Insight CBT & Certification	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR17000003	Training Kofax Insight Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR17000004	Training Kofax Insight On-demand Class and Exam	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR17000001	Training Kofax Insight Technical Training Class	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR35000002	Training Kofax Kapow CBT and Certification	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TR35000006	Training Kofax Kapow Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR35000003	Training Kofax Kapow Computer-based Training & Certification	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TR35000004	Training Kofax Kapow On-demand Class and Certification	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TR35000205	Training Kofax Kapow Technical Training - 6 Students	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
TR35000001	Training Kofax Kapow Technical Training Class	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TR90000501	Training Kofax MarkView Training Custom Workshop	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR14000201	Training Kofax Mobile Capture Platform CBT & Certification	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TR14000200	Training Kofax Mobile Capture Platform CBT and Certification	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
TR14000320	Training Kofax Mobile Capture Platform Cert. Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR14000001	Training Kofax Mobile Capture Platform Certification Class	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
TR14000202	Training Kofax Mobile Capture Platform On-demand Class & Exam	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
TR45000360	Training Kofax Monitor 6 for VRS Elite Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR12000063	Training Kofax TotalAgility 6 Cert Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR12000172	KofaxTtlAgty7Des&ConfigMCCCBT&Cert CBT E	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000272	KofaxTtlAgty7Des&ConfigMCCCBT&Cert CBT S	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000372	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Config MCC Cert. Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR12000472	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Config MCC Class & Exam	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000274	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Config MCC Invoices CBT & Cert	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000174	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Config MCC Invoices CBT & Cert	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000375	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Config MCC Invoices Cert Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR12000475	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Config MCC Invoices Class & Cert	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000173	KofaxTtlAgty7Des&ConfigSPACBT&Cert CBT E	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000273	KofaxTtlAgty7Des&ConfigSPACBT&Cert CBT S	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000374	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Config SPA Cert. Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR12000474	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Config SPA Class & Exam	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000074	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Configuration MCC Invoices Class	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TR12000073	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design & Configuration SPA Class	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000072	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Design and Configuration MCC Class	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000171	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Essentials CBT & Certification	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000371	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Essentials Cert. Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR12000071	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Essentials Class	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000471	Training Kofax TotalAgility 7 Essentials On-demand Class & Exam	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR12000501	Training Kofax TotalAgility Custom Workshop	\$0.85	\$0.85	0%
TR50000350	Training Kofax Transformation Modules 5 Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR50001261	Training Kofax Transformation Modules 6 CBT and Cert	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR50001260	Training Kofax Transformation Modules 6 On-demand Class & Cert	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR85000510	Training Kofax Transformation Modules Customisation On-site Course	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR85000501	Training Kofax Transformation Modules Essentials On-site Course	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR50001263	Training Kofax Transformation Modules 6 Certification Exam	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR15001550	Training Kofax VRS Elite On-demand Training & Certification Class	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR16000030	Training Kofax Web Capture 10.3	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR16000001	Training Kofax Web Capture 10.3 On-demand Class & Exam	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
TR50002250	Training KTM 5.0 On-demand Training & Certification Class	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR80000501	Training KTM Essentials Classroom Course	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR50000001	Training KTM Technical Certification Class	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR00009008	Training KTM Validation for MarkView Class	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
TR90001021	Training MarkView 6.x Accounts Payable for Oracle Training Materials	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
TR90001022	Training MarkView 6.x Financial Suite for SAP Training Materials	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TR00009005	Training MarkView AP Advisor Level I Admin Class	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
TR90001023	Training MarkView AP Class Kit - Oracle	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TR90001024	Training MarkView AP Class Kit - SAP	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TR00009003	Training MarkView Server Admin Class	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR00009004	Training MarkView Solution Admin Class	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TR10000008	Training On-site Customizing Capture - 6 Students	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
TR10000005	Training On-site Kofax Capture Training - 6 Students	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
TR17000005	Training On-site Kofax Insight - 6 Students	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
TR14000203	Training On-site Kofax Mobile Capture Platform - 6 Students	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
TR12000011	Training On-site Kofax TotalAgility - 6 Students	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
TR12001001	Training On-site Kofax TotalAgility Boot Camp Training class	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR10000006	Training On-site Kofax Transformation Modules Training - 6 Students	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	0%
TR50002005	Training On-site Scripting for Kofax Transformation Modules-6 Students	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
TR50002002	Training Scripting for KTM Computer-based Training	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TR50002003	Training Scripting for KTM Computer-based Training	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TR50002004	Training Scripting for KTM On-demand Class & Certification	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TR50002001	Training Scripting for KTM Technical Training	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TR75002001	Training SignDoc - Custom Training Workshop	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR10000501	Training Training Custom Workshop	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TR10001811	Training What's New in KC 10 On-demand Class & Certification	\$595.00	\$595.00	0%
TR14000021	Training What's New in KMCP SDK 2.3 CBT	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
TR14000022	Training What's New in KMCP SDK 2.3 On-demand Class	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
TR14000020	Training What's New in Kofax Mobile Capture Platform CBT & Cert.	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
TR50000061	Training What's New in Kofax Transformation Modules 6	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
TR50000255	Training What's New in KTM 5	\$695.00	\$695.00	0%
TR50000046	Training What's New in KTM 6 On-demand Class & Cert	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
<b>CBT Training - Electronic Delivery</b>				
TR10001010	CBTTrain Elect Del:Kofax Capt 10CBT&Cert	\$595.00	\$595.00	0%
TR10001610	CBTTrain Elect Del: Capture 10CBT & Cert	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR10001790	CBT Train Elect Del: Cust Kfx Capt 10CBT	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TR10001611	CBT Train Elect Del:Upgr CBT KC9 to KC10	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
TR11000020	CBT Train Elec Del:Kfx Imp Conn CBT&Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR15000250	CBT Train Elect Del: VRS Elite CBT&Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR20021210	CBT Tr El Del Cap Ntwk Sv 10CBT&CertExm	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR50000355	CBT Train Elect Del: KTM 5.5 CBT & Cert	\$695.00	\$695.00	0%
TR50001255	CBT Tr El Del:KTM 5.5Comp-Bsd Train&Cert	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR50003302	CBT Train Elect Del KeT 3.0CBT&Cert Exam	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR10000290	CBT Trn Elect Del:Kfx Capture 9CBT&Cert	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR20020290	CBT Tr El Del:Kfx Cap Ntwk Svr 9CBT&Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR50000250	CBT Train Elect Del: KTM 5.0 CBT & Cert	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR50000251	CBT Train Elect DeL:KTM 5.0 Inv CBT&Cert	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TR60000002	CBT Tr El Del:Kfx Frnt Off Svr 3CBT&Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
<b>CBT Training -Physical Shipment</b>				
TR10001110	CBT Tr Phy Ship:New-Kofax Cap 10CBT&Cert	\$595.00	\$595.00	0%
TR10001710	CBT Tr Phy Ship:Kofax Capture 10CBT&Cert	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR10001791	CBT Tr Phy Ship: Cust Kfx Capture 10CBT	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR10003104	CBT Tr Ph Ship:Anlytcs -Capt 1.1CBT&Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR11000021	CBT Tr Ph Ship Kfx Imp Conn CBT&Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR12000271	CBT Tr Ph Ship: Kfx TA 7Essent CBT&Cert	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
TR14000005	CBT Tr Ph Ship:Kfx Mobile Capt 1CBT&Cert	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
TR15001250	CBT Train Phy Ship: VRS Elite CBT & Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR16000003	CBT Tr Ph Ship:Kfx Web Cap 10.3 CBT&Cert	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
TR21000031	CBT Tr Ph Ship:Kfx Exp 3.1 CBT & Cert	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
TR20021211	CBT Tr Ph Shp:Capt Ntwk Sv10CBT&CertExam	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR50000062	CBT Tr Ph Ship:New in KTM 6 CBT & Cert	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%
TR50001262	CBT Tr Ph Ship: Kfx Trans Mod 6CBT&Cert	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR50003306	CBT Train Phy Ship: KeT 3.0 CBT & Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR45001260	CBT Tr Ph Ship:Mon 6 VRS Elite CBT&Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR60000040	CBT Train Phy Ship: KFS 4 CBT & Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR50000356	CBT Tr Ph Ship:New in KTM 5.5CBT&Cert	\$695.00	\$695.00	0%
TR50001256	CBT Tr Ph Ship:KTM 5.5Comp-Bs Train&Cert	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR10001711	CBT Train Phy Ship: Upgr CBT KC9 to KC10	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
TR10001290	CBT Tr Ph Ship:Kofax Capture 9 CBT &Cert	\$3,250.00	\$3,250.00	0%
TR10001690	CBT Tr Ph Ship: Custom Kofax Capt 9CBT	\$3,250.00	\$3,250.00	0%
TR20021290	CBT Tr Ph Ship: Capt Ntwk Svr 9CBT&Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TR50001250	CBT Train Phy Ship: KTM 5.0 CBT & Cert	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
TR50001251	CBT Train Phy Ship: KTM 5.0 Inv CBT&Cert	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TR60000003	CBT Tr Ph Ship:Kfx Frt Off Svr 3CBT&Cert	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
<b>Kofax Professional Services Installation Packages</b>				
PS50011400	Kofax Analytics Installation Package	\$5,400.00	\$5,400.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PSEXPENSEPACK	PS Expense Pack	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
PS50010007	Professional Services KCS Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010008	Professional Services KCS Tandem Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010012	Professional Services KeT Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010009	Professional Services KFS Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010001	Professional Services KIC-Email Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010004	Professional Services KIC-Fax Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010002	Professional Services KIC-Folder Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010003	Professional Services KIC-Web Services Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010010	Professional Services KM Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010011	Professional Services Kofax Capture Adv Reports Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010005	Professional Services Kofax Capture Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS30001400	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services - Kofax Analytics	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS30001100	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services BC	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS30001200	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services BPA	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50001000	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services BPM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS30001650	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services CCM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS30001500	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services FraudOne	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS30001000	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services IC	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS30001501	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services SignDoc	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50001002	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services Telco	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50001001	Professional Services Kofax Professional Services WLR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010013	Professional Services KPS Block Hours - 100	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010017	Professional Services KPS Block Hours - 1000	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010018	Professional Services KPS Block Hours - 1200	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010019	Professional Services KPS Block Hours - 1500	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010014	Professional Services KPS Block Hours - 200	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010015	Professional Services KPS Block Hours - 300	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010016	Professional Services KPS Block Hours - 500	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010020	Professional Services KPS Site Analysis and Planning Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50010006	Professional Services KTM Install Pack	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS12005000	Professional Services Project Manager - BC	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS13005000	Professional Services Project Manager - BPA	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50031000	Professional Services Project Manager - BPM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PS11005000	Professional Services Project Manager - IC	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS14005000	Professional Services Project Manager - Kofax Analytics f. Capture	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50031002	Professional Services Project Manager - Telco	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50031001	Professional Services Project Manager - WLR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS16505000	Professional Services Project Manager CCM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS15005000	Professional Services Project Manager FraudOne	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS15005001	Professional Services Project Manager SignDoc	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS16503000	Professional Services PS Architect CCM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS15003000	Professional Services PS Architect FraudOne	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS15003001	Professional Services PS Architect SignDoc	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS12004000	Professional Services PS Consultant BC	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS13004000	Professional Services PS Consultant BPA	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50021000	Professional Services PS Consultant BPM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS16504001	Professional Services PS Consultant CCM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS15004000	Professional Services PS Consultant FraudOne	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS11004000	Professional Services PS Consultant IC	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS14004000	Professional Services PS Consultant Kofax Analytics f. Capture	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS15004001	Professional Services PS Consultant SignDoc	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50021002	Professional Services PS Consultant Telcom	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50021001	Professional Services PS Consultant WLR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS12003000	Professional Services PS Developer BC	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS13003000	Professional Services PS Developer BPA	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50011000	Professional Services PS Developer BPM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS11003000	Professional Services PS Developer IC	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS14003000	Professional Services PS Developer Kofax Analytics f. Capture	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50011002	Professional Services PS Developer Telco	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS50011001	Professional Services PS Developer WLR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PSEXPNSECCM	Professional Services PS Expenses CCM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PSEXPNSEFO	Professional Services PS Expenses FraudOne	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PSEXPNSESD	Professional Services PS Expenses SignDoc	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS16504002	Professional Services PS Junior Consultant CCM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
PS16504000	Professional Services PS Senior Consultant CCM	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Kofax Analytics For Capture</b>				
KA000001M	Bundles and Solutions Kofax Analytics for Capture – 1m PPY	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
KA0000010M	Kofax Analytics for Capture - 10m PPY	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
KA00000120M	Kofax Analytics for Capture - 120m PPY	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
KA0000300K	Kofax Analytics for Capture - 300K PPY	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	0%
KA0000000E	Kofax Analytics for Capture-Enterprise	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KA00010000	Bundles and Solutions Kofax Insight Analytics for Capture	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CCINTP002D	Customer Communications Manager Kofax CCM - 2nd Document Processor	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0%
CCINTP003D	Customer Communications Manager Kofax CCM - 3rd Document Processor	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%
CCINTP004D	Customer Communications Manager Kofax CCM - 4th or more Additional Document Processor(s)	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
CCINTP001C	Customer Communications Manager Kofax CCM - Additional Concurrent User	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
CCINTP001U	Customer Communications Manager Kofax CCM - Additional Named User	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
CCDISR01SWAD	Customer Communications Manager Kofax CCM - Disaster Recovery System	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CCINTP001B	Customer Communications Manager Kofax CCM - Interactive Base Package	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	0%
CCTEST01SWAD	Customer Communications Manager Kofax CCM - Test/Dev System	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CCEVAL010001	Customer Communications Manager Kofax Customer Communication Evaluation	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CCEVAL010002	Customer Communications Manager Kofax Customer Communication Evaluation for partner (NFR)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ10	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (10 packs of 10) - Perpetual	\$81,250.00	\$81,250.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ10	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (10 packs of 10) - Subscription	\$32,500.00	\$32,500.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ2	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (2 packs of 10) - Perpetual	\$23,000.00	\$23,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ2	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (2 packs of 10) - Subscription	\$9,200.00	\$9,200.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ3	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (3 packs of 10) - Perpetual	\$33,375.00	\$33,375.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ3	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (3 packs of 10) - Subscription	\$13,350.00	\$13,350.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ4	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (4 packs of 10) - Perpetual	\$42,500.00	\$42,500.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ4	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (4 packs of 10) - Subscription	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ5	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (5 packs of 10) - Perpetual	\$51,250.00	\$51,250.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ5	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (5 packs of 10) - Subscription	\$20,500.00	\$20,500.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ6	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (6 packs of 10) - Perpetual	\$59,250.00	\$59,250.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
KPENTSUBEKZ6	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (6 packs of 10) - Subscription	\$23,700.00	\$23,700.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ7	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (7 packs of 10) - Perpetual	\$66,500.00	\$66,500.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ7	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (7 packs of 10) - Subscription	\$26,600.00	\$26,600.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ8	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (8 packs of 10) - Perpetual	\$73,000.00	\$73,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ8	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (8 packs of 10) - Subscription	\$29,200.00	\$29,200.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ9	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (9 packs of 10) - Perpetual	\$78,750.00	\$78,750.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ9	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (9 packs of 10) - Subscription	\$31,500.00	\$31,500.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ1	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (pack of 10) - Perpetual	\$11,875.00	\$11,875.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ1	Kapow Additional KappZone seats (pack of 10) - Subscription	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU1	Kapow Additional Non-production 1 KCU - Perpetual	\$9,500.00	\$9,500.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU1	Kapow Additional Non-production 1 KCU - Subscription	\$3,800.00	\$3,800.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU10	Kapow Additional Non-production 10 KCUs - Perpetual	\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU10	Kapow Additional Non-production 10 KCUs - Subscription	\$26,000.00	\$26,000.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU2	Kapow Additional Non-production 2 KCUs - Perpetual	\$18,400.00	\$18,400.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU2	Kapow Additional Non-production 2 KCUs - Subscription	\$7,360.00	\$7,360.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU3	Kapow Additional Non-production 3 KCUs - Perpetual	\$26,700.00	\$26,700.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU3	Kapow Additional Non-production 3 KCUs - Subscription	\$10,680.00	\$10,680.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU4	Kapow Additional Non-production 4 KCUs - Perpetual	\$34,000.00	\$34,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU4	Kapow Additional Non-production 4 KCUs - Subscription	\$13,600.00	\$13,600.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU5	Kapow Additional Non-production 5 KCUs - Perpetual	\$41,000.00	\$41,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU5	Kapow Additional Non-production 5 KCUs - Subscription	\$16,400.00	\$16,400.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU6	Kapow Additional Non-production 6 KCUs - Perpetual	\$47,400.00	\$47,400.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU6	Kapow Additional Non-production 6 KCUs - Subscription	\$18,960.00	\$18,960.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU7	Kapow Additional Non-production 7 KCUs - Perpetual	\$53,200.00	\$53,200.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU7	Kapow Additional Non-production 7 KCUs - Subscription	\$21,280.00	\$21,280.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU8	Kapow Additional Non-production 8 KCUs - Perpetual	\$58,400.00	\$58,400.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU8	Kapow Additional Non-production 8 KCUs - Subscription	\$23,360.00	\$23,360.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU9	Kapow Additional Non-production 9 KCUs - Perpetual	\$63,000.00	\$63,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU9	Kapow Additional Non-production 9 KCUs - Subscription	\$25,200.00	\$25,200.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU1	Kapow Additional Production 1 KCU - Perpetual	\$47,500.00	\$47,500.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU1	Kapow Additional Production 1 KCU - Subscription	\$19,000.00	\$19,000.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU10	Kapow Additional Production 10 KCUs - Perpetual	\$325,000.00	\$325,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU10	Kapow Additional Production 10 KCUs - Subscription	\$130,000.00	\$130,000.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU2	Kapow Additional Production 2 KCUs - Perpetual	\$92,000.00	\$92,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU2	Kapow Additional Production 2 KCUs - Subscription	\$36,800.00	\$36,800.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU3	Kapow Additional Production 3 KCUs - Perpetual	\$133,500.00	\$133,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
KPENTSUBPKCU3	Kapow Additional Production 3 KCUs - Subscription	\$53,400.00	\$53,400.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU4	Kapow Additional Production 4 KCUs - Perpetual	\$170,000.00	\$170,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU4	Kapow Additional Production 4 KCUs - Subscription	\$68,000.00	\$68,000.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU5	Kapow Additional Production 5 KCUs - Perpetual	\$205,000.00	\$205,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU5	Kapow Additional Production 5 KCUs - Subscription	\$82,000.00	\$82,000.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU6	Kapow Additional Production 6 KCUs - Perpetual	\$237,000.00	\$237,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU6	Kapow Additional Production 6 KCUs - Subscription	\$94,800.00	\$94,800.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU7	Kapow Additional Production 7 KCUs - Perpetual	\$266,000.00	\$266,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU7	Kapow Additional Production 7 KCUs - Subscription	\$106,400.00	\$106,400.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU8	Kapow Additional Production 8 KCUs - Perpetual	\$292,000.00	\$292,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU8	Kapow Additional Production 8 KCUs - Subscription	\$116,800.00	\$116,800.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU9	Kapow Additional Production 9 KCUs - Perpetual	\$315,000.00	\$315,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU9	Kapow Additional Production 9 KCUs - Subscription	\$126,000.00	\$126,000.00	0%
KPCMLICC	Kapow Content Migration - Custom	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KPCMLICL	Kapow Content Migration - Large(10 PKCU,5 NPKCU,5 DSS,10 EKZ) - 12 Months	\$90,000.00	\$90,000.00	0%
KPCMLICS	Kapow Content Migration-Lrg(10 PKCU,5 NPKCU,5 DSS,10 EKZ)	\$32,000.00	\$32,000.00	0%
KPCMLICM	Kapow Content Migration-Med(10 PKCU,5 NPKCU,5 DSS,10 EKZ)	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	0%
KPENTPERDSS	Kapow Each additional Design Studio Seats - Perpetual	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KPENTSUBDSS	Kapow Each additional Design Studio Seats - Subscription	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KPENTPEREKZ	Kapow Each additional KappZone seats - Perpetual	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0%
KPENTSUBEKZ	Kapow Each additional KappZone seats - Subscription	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
KPENTPERNPKCU	Kapow Each additional Non production KCU - Perpetual	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBNPKCU	Kapow Each additional Non production KCU - Subscription	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
KPENTPERPKCU	Kapow Each additional Production KCU - Perpetual	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPKCU	Kapow Each additional Production KCU - Subscription	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
KPENTPERHAKCU	Kapow High availability - Perpetual	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KPENTSUBHAKCU	Kapow High availability - Subscription	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KPENTPERKAB2	Kapow Kapow Advanced Bundle (4 PKCU, 2 NPKCU, 4 DSS, 50 EKZ, KAFK)	\$225,000.00	\$225,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBKAB2	Kapow AdvBnd 4PKCU2NPKCU4DSS50EKZ KAFK S	\$90,000.00	\$90,000.00	0%
KPENTPERKBB2	Kapow BusBnd 4PKCU2NPKCU4DSS30EKZ KAFK P	\$175,000.00	\$175,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBKBB2	Kapow Kapow Business Bundle (4 PKCU, 2 NPKCU, 4 DSS, 30 EKZ, KAFK)	\$70,000.00	\$70,000.00	0%
KPENTPERKCB	Kapow Kapow Custom Bundle - Perpetual	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KPENTPERPB	Kapow Kapow Enterprise Performance Add on Bundle - Perpetual	\$47,500.00	\$47,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
KPENTSUBPB	Kapow Kapow Enterprise Performance Add on Bundle - Subscription	\$19,000.00	\$19,000.00	0%
KPENTPERKEB	Kapow Kapow Entry Bundle (1 PKCU,1 NPKCU,2 DSS,5 EKZ)	\$29,600.00	\$29,600.00	0%
KPEVCUST	Kapow Kapow Evaluation - End User	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KPENTPERKSB	Kapow STRBnd 2PKCU1NPKCU4DSS10EKZ Ppric	\$87,500.00	\$87,500.00	0%
KPENTSUBKSB	Kapow STRBnd 2PKCU1NPKCU4DSS10EKZ Spric	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBKA	Kapow Kofax Analytics for Kapow - Subscription	\$4,800.00	\$4,800.00	0%
KPENTPERKA	Kapow Kofax Analytics for Kapow-Perpetual	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	0%
KPENTSUBPRS	Kapow Premier Support - Subscription	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TS15	KCS legacy TS15	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
TC07102	KCS legacy as S07101 for Double current	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TC07105	KCS legacy as S07101 for single current	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TC07104	KCS legacy as S07101 for V.21 France	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TC07103	KCS legacy as S07101 for V.21 standard	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TC05980	KCS legacy Converter PDF format to TCI	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
TC05970	KCS legacy Converter TCI to PDF format	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
TC07101	KCS legacy Dual Telex Interface S.19 (XD-Interface)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
TC04780	KCS legacy eCopy Integration	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TC05580	KCS legacy KCS Backup and Recovery	\$3,700.00	\$3,700.00	0%
TC07324	KCS legacy Line interface (Mod. 305) upgrade 2 to 4 channel Bell DID	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
TC07314	KCS legacy Line Server Model 305, 2 Bell DID channels	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
TC05560	KCS legacy Message Wait Agent	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	0%
TC04190	KCS legacy MetaMail	\$11,600.00	\$11,600.00	0%
TC03025	KCS legacy Migration FAX channel to Fax over IP (T.38) channel	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	0%
TC03027	KCS legacy Migration FAX channel to FAX+VOICE channel (non-IP based)	\$800.00	\$800.00	0%
TC04771	KCS legacy Migration of file based MFP License to SMTP based MFP License	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
TC04770	KCS legacy Migration of SMTP based MFP License to file based MFP License	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
AEY544010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 10M Per Year	\$127,100.00	\$127,100.00	0%
AEY544120K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 120K Per Year	\$3,900.00	\$3,900.00	0%
AEY544120M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 120M Per Year	\$638,900.00	\$638,900.00	0%
AEY544001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 1M Per Year	\$19,200.00	\$19,200.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY544020M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 20M Per Year	\$199,400.00	\$199,400.00	0%
AEY544002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 2M Per Year	\$36,100.00	\$36,100.00	0%
AEY544300K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 300K Per Year	\$7,200.00	\$7,200.00	0%
AEY544030K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 30K Per Year	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
AEY544005M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 5M Per Year	\$74,300.00	\$74,300.00	0%
AEY544600K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 600K Per Year	\$12,800.00	\$12,800.00	0%
AEY544060K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 60K Per Year	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
AEY544060M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR 60M Per Year	\$407,200.00	\$407,200.00	0%
EVT5340007	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Arabic OCR Evaluation	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
AEP515010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 10M page Count	\$72,900.00	\$72,900.00	0%
AEY515010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 10M Per Year	\$127,100.00	\$127,100.00	0%
AEY515120K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 120K Per Year	\$3,940.00	\$3,940.00	0%
AEY515120M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 120M Per Year	\$638,900.00	\$638,900.00	0%
AEP515001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 1M Page Count	\$14,000.00	\$14,000.00	0%
AEY515001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 1M Per Year	\$19,200.00	\$19,200.00	0%
AEY515020M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 20M Per Year	\$199,400.00	\$199,400.00	0%
AEP515002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 2M Page Count	\$23,500.00	\$23,500.00	0%
AEY515002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 2M Per Year	\$36,100.00	\$36,100.00	0%
AEY515300K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 300K Per Year	\$7,160.00	\$7,160.00	0%
AEY515030K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 30K Per Year	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
AEY515005M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 5M Per Year	\$74,300.00	\$74,300.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Mobile
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Signature biometrics
- Multichannel Integration
- Signature verification
- Secure chain of custody
- Web data acquisition
- Business rules
- Bi-directional integration
- Document normalization
- Synthetic APIs
- Dynamic & flexible export
- REST / web services
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Visual workflow and UI
- Data extraction & validation
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Document learning
- Content collaboration
- Digital Transactions
- Messaging
- Electronic signatures
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY515600K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 600K Per Year	\$12,800.00	\$12,800.00	0%
AEY515060K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 60K Per Year	\$2,520.00	\$2,520.00	0%
AEY515060M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Check Recognition 60M Per Year	\$407,200.00	\$407,200.00	0%
AEP514010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 10M page Count	\$65,600.00	\$65,600.00	0%
AEY514010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 10M Per Year	\$114,400.00	\$114,400.00	0%
AEY514120K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 120K Per Year	\$3,550.00	\$3,550.00	0%
AEY514120M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 120M Per Year	\$575,000.00	\$575,000.00	0%
AEP514001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 1M Page Count	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%
AEY514001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 1M Per Year	\$17,300.00	\$17,300.00	0%
AEY514020M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 20M Per Year	\$179,500.00	\$179,500.00	0%
AEP514002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 2M Page Count	\$21,100.00	\$21,100.00	0%
AEY514002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 2M Per Year	\$32,500.00	\$32,500.00	0%
AEY514300K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 300K Per Year	\$6,450.00	\$6,450.00	0%
AEY514030K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 30K Per Year	\$1,440.00	\$1,440.00	0%
AEY514005M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 5M Per Year	\$66,900.00	\$66,900.00	0%
AEY514600K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 600K Per Year	\$11,600.00	\$11,600.00	0%
AEY514060K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 60K Per Year	\$2,270.00	\$2,270.00	0%
AEY514060M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Field Recognition 60M Per Year	\$366,500.00	\$366,500.00	0%
AEP524010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 10M/PgCt	\$109,400.00	\$109,400.00	0%
AEY524010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 10M/YR	\$190,600.00	\$190,600.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY524120K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 120K/YR	\$5,910.00	\$5,910.00	0%
AEY524120M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 120M/YR	\$958,400.00	\$958,400.00	0%
AEP524001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 1M/PgCt	\$21,000.00	\$21,000.00	0%
AEY524001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 1M/YR	\$28,800.00	\$28,800.00	0%
AEY524020M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 20M/YR	\$299,100.00	\$299,100.00	0%
AEP524002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 2M/PgCt	\$35,200.00	\$35,200.00	0%
AEY524002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 2M/YR	\$54,200.00	\$54,200.00	0%
AEY524300K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 300K/YR	\$10,800.00	\$10,800.00	0%
AEY524030K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 30K/YR	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
AEY524005M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 5M/YR	\$111,400.00	\$111,400.00	0%
AEY524600K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 600K/YR	\$19,200.00	\$19,200.00	0%
AEY524060K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 60K/YR	\$3,780.00	\$3,780.00	0%
AEY524060M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Cursive Page Recog 60M/YR	\$610,800.00	\$610,800.00	0%
AEY5450000	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Mortgage Add-on Pack	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
AEP512010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 10M Page Count	\$21,500.00	\$21,500.00	0%
AEY512010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 10M Per Year	\$21,500.00	\$21,500.00	0%
AEY512120K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 120K Per Year	\$260.00	\$260.00	0%
AEY512120M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 120M Per Year	\$257,700.00	\$257,700.00	0%
AEP512001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 1M Page Count	\$2,150.00	\$2,150.00	0%
AEY512001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 1M Per Year	\$2,150.00	\$2,150.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY512020M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 20M Per Year	\$43,000.00	\$43,000.00	0%
AEP512002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 2M Page Count	\$4,300.00	\$4,300.00	0%
AEY512002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 2M Per Year	\$4,300.00	\$4,300.00	0%
AEY512300K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 300K Per Year	\$650.00	\$650.00	0%
AEY512030K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 30K Per Year	\$70.00	\$70.00	0%
AEY512005M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 5M Per Year	\$10,800.00	\$10,800.00	0%
AEY512600K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 600K Per Year	\$1,290.00	\$1,290.00	0%
AEY512060K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 60K Per Year	\$130.00	\$130.00	0%
AEY512060M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Professional Add-on 60M Per Year	\$128,900.00	\$128,900.00	0%
AEVP86010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 10M Page Count	\$84,800.00	\$84,800.00	0%
AEVY86010M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 10M Per Year	\$147,800.00	\$147,800.00	0%
AEVY86120K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 120K Per Year	\$4,580.00	\$4,580.00	0%
AEVY86120M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 120M Per Year	\$742,900.00	\$742,900.00	0%
AEVP86001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 1M Page Count	\$16,300.00	\$16,300.00	0%
AEVY86001M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 1M Per Year	\$22,300.00	\$22,300.00	0%
AEVY86020M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 20M Per Year	\$231,900.00	\$231,900.00	0%
AEVP86002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 2M Page Count	\$27,300.00	\$27,300.00	0%
AEVY86002M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 2M Per Year	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00	0%
AEVY86300K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 300K Per Year	\$8,310.00	\$8,310.00	0%
AEVY86030K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 30K Per Year	\$1,860.00	\$1,860.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEVY86005M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 5M Per Year	\$86,400.00	\$86,400.00	0%
AEVY86600K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 600K Per Year	\$14,900.00	\$14,900.00	0%
AEVY86060K	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 60K Per Year	\$2,920.00	\$2,920.00	0%
AEVY86060M	Kofax Transformation Modules KTM Table Extraction 60M Per Year	\$473,500.00	\$473,500.00	0%
AEY542010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 10M Per Year	\$321,400.00	\$321,400.00	0%
AEY542120K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 120K Per Year	\$9,880.00	\$9,880.00	0%
AEY542120M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 120M Per Year	\$1,922,300.00	\$1,922,300.00	0%
AEY542001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 1M Per Year	\$48,100.00	\$48,100.00	0%
AEY542020M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 20M Per Year	\$526,000.00	\$526,000.00	0%
AEP542002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 2M Page Count	\$62,400.00	\$62,400.00	0%
AEY542002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 2M Per Year	\$90,600.00	\$90,600.00	0%
AEY542300K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 300K Per Year	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0%
AEY542030K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 30K Per Year	\$4,020.00	\$4,020.00	0%
AEY542005M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 5M Per Year	\$186,200.00	\$186,200.00	0%
AEY542600K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 600K Per Year	\$32,100.00	\$32,100.00	0%
AEY542060K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 60K Per Year	\$6,310.00	\$6,310.00	0%
AEY542060M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 60M Per Year	\$1,154,100.00	\$1,154,100.00	0%
AEP542010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 10M Page Count	\$200,300.00	\$200,300.00	0%
AEP542001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT 5 Field Extraction Base License 1M Page Count	\$41,800.00	\$41,800.00	0%
AEY540120K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Arabic OCR 120K Per Year	\$7,900.00	\$7,900.00	0%
AEY540001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Arabic OCR 1M Per Year	\$38,400.00	\$38,400.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Mobile
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Signature biometrics
- Multichannel Integration
- Signature verification
- Secure chain of custody
- Web data acquisition
- Business rules
- Bi-directional integration
- Document normalization
- Synthetic APIs
- Dynamic & flexible export
- REST / web services
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Visual workflow and UI
- Data extraction & validation
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Document learning
- Content collaboration
- Digital Transactions
- Messaging
- Electronic signatures
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY54002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Arabic OCR 2M Per Year	\$72,200.00	\$72,200.00	0%
AEY540300K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Arabic OCR 300K Per Year	\$15,300.00	\$15,300.00	0%
AEY540030K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Arabic OCR 30K Per Year	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	0%
AEY540005M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Arabic OCR 5M Per Year	\$148,500.00	\$148,500.00	0%
AEY540600K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Arabic OCR 600K Per Year	\$25,600.00	\$25,600.00	0%
AEY540060K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Arabic OCR 60K Per Year	\$5,100.00	\$5,100.00	0%
AEP518010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 10M page Count	\$72,900.00	\$72,900.00	0%
AEY518010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 10M Per Year	\$127,100.00	\$127,100.00	0%
AEY518120K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 120K Per Year	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
AEY518120M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 120M Per Year	\$638,900.00	\$638,900.00	0%
AEP518001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 1M Page Count	\$14,000.00	\$14,000.00	0%
AEY518001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 1M Per Year	\$19,200.00	\$19,200.00	0%
AEY518020M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 20M Per Year	\$193,400.00	\$193,400.00	0%
AEP518002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 2M Page Count	\$23,500.00	\$23,500.00	0%
AEY518002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 2M Per Year	\$36,100.00	\$36,100.00	0%
AEY518300K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 300K Per Year	\$7,200.00	\$7,200.00	0%
AEY518030K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 30K Per Year	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	0%
AEY518005M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 5M Per Year	\$74,300.00	\$74,300.00	0%
AEY518600K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 600K Per Year	\$12,800.00	\$12,800.00	0%
AEY518060K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 60K Per Year	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	0%
AEY518060M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Check Recognition 60M Per Year	\$407,200.00	\$407,200.00	0%
AEP517010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 10M page Count	\$65,600.00	\$65,600.00	0%
AEY517010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 10M Per Year	\$114,400.00	\$114,400.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY517120K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 120K Per Year	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	0%
AEY517120M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 120M Per Year	\$575,000.00	\$575,000.00	0%
AEP517001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 1M Page Count	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%
AEY517001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 1M Per Year	\$17,300.00	\$17,300.00	0%
AEY517020M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 20M Per Year	\$174,100.00	\$174,100.00	0%
AEP517002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 2M Page Count	\$21,100.00	\$21,100.00	0%
AEY517002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 2M Per Year	\$32,500.00	\$32,500.00	0%
AEY517300K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 300K Per Year	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00	0%
AEY517030K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 30K Per Year	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
AEY517005M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 5M Per Year	\$66,900.00	\$66,900.00	0%
AEY517600K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 600K Per Year	\$11,600.00	\$11,600.00	0%
AEY517060K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 60K Per Year	\$2,300.00	\$2,300.00	0%
AEY517060M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Field Recognition 60M Per Year	\$366,500.00	\$366,500.00	0%
AEP519010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 10M/PgCt	\$109,300.00	\$109,300.00	0%
AEY519010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 10M/YR	\$190,600.00	\$190,600.00	0%
AEY519120K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 120K/YR	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
AEY519120M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 120M/YR	\$958,400.00	\$958,400.00	0%
AEP519001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 1M/PgCt	\$21,000.00	\$21,000.00	0%
AEY519001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 1M/YR	\$28,800.00	\$28,800.00	0%
AEY519020M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 20M/YR	\$290,100.00	\$290,100.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEP519002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 2M/PgCt	\$35,200.00	\$35,200.00	0%
AEY519002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 2M/YR	\$54,200.00	\$54,200.00	0%
AEY519300K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 300K/YR	\$10,800.00	\$10,800.00	0%
AEY519030K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 30K/YR	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	0%
AEY519005M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 5M/YR	\$111,400.00	\$111,400.00	0%
AEY519600K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 600K/YR	\$19,200.00	\$19,200.00	0%
AEY519060K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 60K/YR	\$3,800.00	\$3,800.00	0%
AEY519060M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Cursive Page Recog 60M/YR	\$610,800.00	\$610,800.00	0%
DKT0450007	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Developer Kit	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
EVT0450007	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Evaluation	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
EVKTT00000	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Evaluation System	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
KT00000001	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Hardware Security	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
TC04214	KCS legacy Migration TC/LINK-SC to TC/LINK-SC7	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
TC04218	KCS legacy Migration TC/LINK-SC to TC/LINK-SC7 (instance 2 + 3)	\$900.00	\$900.00	0%
TC04219	KCS legacy Migration TC/LINK-SC to TC/LINK-SC7 (instance 4 + higher)	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
TC03015	KCS legacy Migration VOICE channel to Voice over IP (H.323) channel	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	0%
TC07160	KCS legacy Model 202-LAN Line Server Telex	\$3,700.00	\$3,700.00	0%
TC05990	KCS legacy T.37 option for TC/LINK-SM	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
TC04280	KCS legacy TC/400-2 - IP connection	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	0%
TC04290	KCS legacy TC/400-2 AFP	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	0%
TC04270	KCS legacy TC/400-2 KCS Host Software	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
TC04281	KCS legacy TC/400-4 - IP connection	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	0%
TC04291	KCS legacy TC/400-4 AFP	\$4,900.00	\$4,900.00	0%
TC04271	KCS legacy TC/400-4 KCS Host Software	\$10,800.00	\$10,800.00	0%
TC04282	KCS legacy TC/400-U - IP connection	\$4,300.00	\$4,300.00	0%
TC04272	KCS legacy TC/400-U KCS Host Software	\$14,100.00	\$14,100.00	0%
TC04292	KCS legacy TC/400-U AFP	\$6,400.00	\$6,400.00	0%
TC05310	KCS legacy TC/Archive, Archive Server	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	0%
TC05550	KCS legacy TC/BrkMsg (FILBRK)	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
TC05540	KCS legacy TC/LanPrt	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
TC05530	KCS legacy TC/LCR Least cost routing	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TC04211	KCS legacy TC/LINK-SC for SAP (instance 2 + 3)	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	0%
TC04212	KCS legacy TC/LINK-SC for SAP (instance 4 + higher)	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	0%
TC04210	KCS legacy TC/LINK-SC for SAP (SAPconnect)	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
TC05500	KCS legacy TC/Probe	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
TC05501	KCS legacy TC/Probe PRO	\$31,300.00	\$31,300.00	0%
TC05510	KCS legacy TC/Report	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
TC05520	KCS legacy TC/SNMP Support	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
TC03051	KCS legacy Telex channel	\$8,300.00	\$8,300.00	0%
TC04777	KCS legacy VRS for MFP Integration	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
TC06107	Kofax Communication Server KCS Client for Windows per user	\$190.00	\$190.00	0%
TC06106	Kofax Communication Server KCS Client for Windows unlimited	\$271,200.00	\$271,200.00	0%
TC06117	Kofax Communication Server KCS Player per user	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
TC06116	Kofax Communication Server KCS Player unlimited	\$40,700.00	\$40,700.00	0%
TC06147	Kofax Communication Server KCS Web Access per user	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
TC06146	Kofax Communication Server KCS Web Access unlimited	\$94,900.00	\$94,900.00	0%
TC04302	Kofax Communication Server Additional protocol for SMS Connector to SMSCenter	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	0%
TC03401	Kofax Communication Server Communication Channel for Fax and Voice - 1 channel (IP based)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TC03501	Kofax Communication Server Communication Channel for Fax and Voice - 1 channel (non-IP based)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
TC03410	Kofax Communication Server Communication Channel for Fax and Voice - 10 channels (IP based)	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
TC03510	Kofax Communication Server Communication Channel for Fax and Voice - 10 channels (non-IP based)	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
TC03430	Kofax Communication Server Communication Channel for Fax and Voice - 30 channels (IP based)	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00	0%
TC03530	Kofax Communication Server Communication Channel for Fax and Voice - 30 channels (non-IP based)	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00	0%
TC03504	Kofax Communication Server Communication Channel for Fax and Voice - 4 channels (non-IP based)	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
TC03404	Kofax Communication Server Communication Channel for Fax and Voice - 4 channels (IP based)	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
TC05950	Kofax Communication Server Converter from PCL to TCI	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
TC05940	Kofax Communication Server Converter from Postscript (PS) to TCI	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	0%
TC05941	Kofax Communication Server Converter from PS Japan to TCI	\$3,900.00	\$3,900.00	0%
TC04220	Kofax Communication Server Email Integration (SMTP)	\$8,800.00	\$8,800.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TC07402	Kofax Communication Server GSM Box Model 350 for SMS	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	0%
TC04240	Kofax Communication Server IBM WebSphere MQ Integration	\$24,200.00	\$24,200.00	0%
TC13040	Kofax Communication Server KCS Core	\$6,100.00	\$6,100.00	0%
TC13050	Kofax Communication Server KCS Core Pro	\$18,300.00	\$18,300.00	0%
KCSEVAL	Kofax Communication Server KCS Evaluation system	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
TC04340	Kofax Communication Server KCS Export Connector	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
TC04312	Kofax Communication Server Kofax Capture Integration	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
TC07323	Kofax Communication Server Line interface (Mod. 305) upgrade 4 to 8 channel analog	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
TC07321	Kofax Communication Server Line Interface Upgrade 4 to 8 channel ISDN BRI	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
TC07313	Kofax Communication Server Line Server Model 305, 4 analog channels	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
TC07311	Kofax Communication Server Line Server Model 305, 4 channel ISDN (2*BRI)	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	0%
TC07312	Kofax Communication Server Line Server Model 305, ISDN T1/E1 (23/30 channels)	\$7,600.00	\$7,600.00	0%
TC04043	Kofax Communication Server Lotus Notes Integration - per user	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
TC04042	Kofax Communication Server Lotus Notes Integration - unlimited	\$33,900.00	\$33,900.00	0%
TC04710	Kofax Communication Server MFP Integration (email based)	\$190.00	\$190.00	0%
TC04740	Kofax Communication Server MFP Integration (file based)	\$190.00	\$190.00	0%
TC04083	Kofax Communication Server Microsoft Exchange Integration - per user	\$40.00	\$40.00	0%
TC04082	Kofax Communication Server Microsoft Exchange Integration - unlimited	\$33,900.00	\$33,900.00	0%
TC03028	Kofax Communication Server Migration Communication Channel for Fax and Voice from non-IP based to IP based (per channel)	\$700.00	\$700.00	0%
TC04232	Kofax Communication Server Open File Interfaces	\$15,100.00	\$15,100.00	0%
TC04261	Kofax Communication Server Programmer Interfaces	\$11,600.00	\$11,600.00	0%
TC04221	Kofax Communication Server SAP Integration (SAP 7.x or higher)	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	0%
TC03031	Kofax Communication Server SMS channel f. GSM Box	\$6,100.00	\$6,100.00	0%
TC04301	Kofax Communication Server SMS connector to SMSCenter (service provider)	\$12,700.00	\$12,700.00	0%
TC05010	Kofax Communication Server Tandem Server Status Agent Enterprise	\$24,200.00	\$24,200.00	0%
TC05570	Kofax Communication Server TC/Broadcast	\$11,600.00	\$11,600.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
TC05545	Kofax Communication Server TC/IPPrinter	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0%
TC05260	Kofax Communication Server Voice Suite	\$16,300.00	\$16,300.00	0%
KXDSC00001	Kofax Express Kofax Express Desktop	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
KXHSC00001	Kofax Express Kofax Express High Volume Production	\$9,800.00	\$9,800.00	0%
KXLSC00001	Kofax Express Kofax Express Low Volume Production	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
KXMSC00001	Kofax Express Kofax Express Mid Volume Production	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
KXSSC00001	Kofax Express Kofax Express Super High Volume Production	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
KXWSC00001	Kofax Express Kofax Express Workgroup	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	0%
KXKSC00001	Kofax Express Kofax Express Workstation	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
FOVERY010117	Kofax FraudOne ADSV Dynamic Signature Verification	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010013	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne Account Loader	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010005	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne Automatic Technical Verification (Code line)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010006	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne Automatic Technical Verification (CPF code)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010004	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne Automatic Technical Verification (Date Verification)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010003	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne Automatic Technical Verification (LAR/CAR)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010001	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne Check Stock Verification	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010007	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne Combined Risk Score (CRS) - Base	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010008	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne Combined Risk Score (CRS) - Processing	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010010	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne Inquiry Thin Client (Concurrent license)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010002	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne PAD Fraud Detection	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010009	Kofax FraudOne FraudOne SignTeller Capture Thin Client Add-On	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOEVAL	Kofax FraudOne Kofax FraudOne Evaluation	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010119	Kofax FraudOne SIC PROPER Grey Image Cleaning	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010110	Kofax FraudOne Signature Reference Filter - VBL	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010100	Kofax FraudOne SignBase Client and Server Base Package	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010107	Kofax FraudOne SignBase, SignInfo Inquiry-Only Thin Clients or Java Clients	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010106	Kofax FraudOne SignBase, SignInfo Java Clients: Inquiry, Scanning and Capture	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010103	Kofax FraudOne SignBase, SignInfo Server	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010012	Kofax FraudOne SignCheck Client	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010118	Kofax FraudOne SignCheck Client and Server Base Package	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
FOVERY010011	Kofax FraudOne SignCheck Server	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010101	Kofax FraudOne SignInfo Client and Server Base Package	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010108	Kofax FraudOne SignInfo Inquiry-Only Thin Client	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010105	Kofax FraudOne SignPlus Archive Interface Server	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010104	Kofax FraudOne SignPlus Business Model Server	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010111	Kofax FraudOne SignTellerVerification Base Package	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010114	Kofax FraudOne SignTellerVerification Client	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010112	Kofax FraudOne SignTellerVerification Client Add-On to SignBase Client	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010113	Kofax FraudOne SignTellerVerification Server / ICV Server	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010115	Kofax FraudOne SIVAL Core Functions and Cleaning	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010116	Kofax FraudOne SIVAL Static Signature Verification	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010102	Kofax FraudOne SNMP Support	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
FOVERY010109	Kofax FraudOne Upgrade from SignBase C-Clients to SignBase Thin Client	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
EST5021000	Kofax Front-office Server KFS Device Connection (1,000-1,999)	\$275.00	\$275.00	0%
EST502001U	Kofax Front-office Server KFS Device Connection (1-249)	\$425.00	\$425.00	0%
EST5022000	Kofax Front-office Server KFS Device Connection (2,000+)	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
EST5020250	Kofax Front-office Server KFS Device Connection (250-499)	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
EST5020500	Kofax Front-office Server KFS Device Connection (500-999)	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
EST5000000	Kofax Front-office Server KFS Server	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
EST503001U	Kofax Front-office Server KFS Web Client Concurrent User	\$425.00	\$425.00	0%
EST503001Q	Kofax Front-office Server KFS Web Client Concurrent User - Qty >500	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
EST600001U	Kofax Front-office Server Kofax MEAP Connector for Canon	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
AS1000001D	Kofax Insight Altosoft Additional Data Source	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	0%
AS10001000	Kofax Insight Altosoft Base License	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	0%
AS1000001U	Kofax Insight Altosoft Named User	\$1,380.00	\$1,380.00	0%
SDPENT01001V	Kofax SignDoc Addl. 500 signed document packages for Enterprise	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
SSENT01001V	Addl500 signed doc packages for EnterSub	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
SDSWEB01001V	Kofax SignDoc Addl. 500 signed document packages for Professional	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
SDPSTD01001V	Addl500 signed doc packages for StdPer	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
SDSSTD01001V	Kofax SignDoc Addl. 500 signed document packages for Standard	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
SP70129	Kofax SignDoc HW Bamboo Stylus Fineline (CS-600)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70126	Kofax SignDoc HW Inking Pen for STU-500, STU-520A, STU-300;	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Mobile
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Signature biometrics
- Multichannel Integration
- Signature verification
- Secure chain of custody
- Web data acquisition
- Business rules
- Bi-directional integration
- Document normalization
- Synthetic APIs
- Dynamic & flexible export
- REST / web services
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Visual workflow and UI
- Data extraction & validation
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Document learning
- Content collaboration
- Digital Transactions
- Messaging
- Electronic signatures
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
SP70112	Kofax SignDoc HW Interactive LCD Pen Display Cintiq 12WX LCD tablet, 12 inch	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70128	Kofax SignDoc HW Interactive LCD Pen Display, 10.1 inch, DTU-1031X	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70108	Kofax SignDoc HW Interactive LCD Pen Display, 17 inch	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70116	Kofax SignDoc HW Interactive Pen Display PL 1600, LCD tablet 16 inch	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70815	Kofax SignDoc HW Miscellaneous Capturing device	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70021	Kofax SignDoc HW SignPad Compact [STU-300] or SignPad Color [STU-520] Spare Pen without tether	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70020	Kofax SignDoc HW SignPad eSignio [STU-500] Spare Pen without tether	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70430	Kofax SignDoc HW SignPad Wacom STU-430	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70530	Kofax SignDoc HW SignPad Wacom STU-530	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70534	Kofax SignDoc HW Spare Stylus with Tether for STU-430 or STU-530	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70022	Kofax SignDoc HW Tether for SignPad eSignio or SignPad Compact Pen	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70028	Kofax SignDoc HW USB 2.0 cable 3m, Typ A / B (for STU-500)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70032	Kofax SignDoc HW USB 2.0 cable 5 m, Typ A / Mini-B	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SP70034	Kofax SignDoc HW USB 2.0 cable 5 m, Typ A to B	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SDPENT01001U	Kofax SignDoc Enterprise Perpetual	\$360.00	\$360.00	0%
SDSENT01001U	Kofax SignDoc Enterprise Subscription	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%
SDEVAL010001	Kofax SignDoc Kofax SignDoc Evaluation	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
SDSWEB01001U	Kofax SignDoc Kofax SignDoc Professional	\$180.00	\$180.00	0%
SDPSTD01001U	Kofax SignDoc Kofax SignDoc Standard	\$240.00	\$240.00	0%
SDSSTD01001U	Kofax SignDoc Standard Subscription	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%
SDPSTD01001M	Kofax SignDoc Kofax SignDoc Standard to Enterprise Migration	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%
SDSSDK010001	Kofax SignDoc SignDoc SDK - Developer	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
SDSSDK01001C	Kofax SignDoc SignDoc SDK - Runtime Capturing (per User)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
SDSSDK01001V	Kofax SignDoc SignDoc SDK - Runtime Verification (per User)	\$70.00	\$70.00	0%
KT00000000	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT System	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
AEVP68010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 10M Page Count	\$84,800.00	\$84,800.00	0%
AEVY68010M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 10M Per Year	\$147,800.00	\$147,800.00	0%
AEVY68120K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 120K Per Year	\$4,580.00	\$4,580.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEVY68120M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 120M Per Year	\$742,900.00	\$742,900.00	0%
AEVP68001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 1M Page Count	\$16,300.00	\$16,300.00	0%
AEVY68001M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 1M Per Year	\$22,300.00	\$22,300.00	0%
AEVY68020M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 20M Per Year	\$231,900.00	\$231,900.00	0%
AEVP68002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 2M Page Count	\$27,300.00	\$27,300.00	0%
AEVY68002M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 2M Per Year	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00	0%
AEVY68300K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 300K Per Year	\$8,310.00	\$8,310.00	0%
AEVY68030K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 30K Per Year	\$1,860.00	\$1,860.00	0%
AEVY68005M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 5M Per Year	\$86,400.00	\$86,400.00	0%
AEVY68600K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 600K Per Year	\$14,900.00	\$14,900.00	0%
AEVY68060K	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 60K Per Year	\$2,920.00	\$2,920.00	0%
AEVY68060M	Kofax Transformation Toolkit KTT Table Extraction 60M Per Year	\$473,500.00	\$473,500.00	0%
AEVP82010M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 10M Page Count	\$158,900.00	\$158,900.00	0%
AEVY82010M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 10M Per Year	\$277,000.00	\$277,000.00	0%
AEVY82120K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 120K Per Year	\$8,590.00	\$8,590.00	0%
AEVY82120M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 120M Per Year	\$1,392,900.00	\$1,392,900.00	0%
AEVP82001M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 1M Page Count	\$30,500.00	\$30,500.00	0%
AEVY82001M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 1M Per Year	\$41,800.00	\$41,800.00	0%
AEVY82020M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 20M Per Year	\$434,700.00	\$434,700.00	0%
AEVP82002M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 2M Page Count	\$51,100.00	\$51,100.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
- Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
- Process alerts & exception handling
- Multichannel Integration
- Secure chain of custody
- Business rules
- Document normalization
- Dynamic & flexible export
- Document clustering, classification & separation
- Data extraction & validation
- Document learning
- Digital Transactions
- Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
- Mobile
- Signature biometrics
- Signature verification
- Web data acquisition
- Bi-directional integration
- Synthetic APIs
- REST / web services
- Visual workflow and UI
- Design & runtime collaboration
- Content collaboration
- Messaging
- Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEVY82002M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 2M Per Year	\$78,700.00	\$78,700.00	0%
AEVY82300K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 300K Per Year	\$15,600.00	\$15,600.00	0%
AEVY82030K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 30K Per Year	\$3,490.00	\$3,490.00	0%
AEVY82005M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 5M Per Year	\$161,900.00	\$161,900.00	0%
AEVY82600K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 600K Per Year	\$27,900.00	\$27,900.00	0%
AEVY82060K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 60K Per Year	\$5,480.00	\$5,480.00	0%
AEVY82060M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Auto-Index Base License 60M Per Year	\$887,700.00	\$887,700.00	0%
AEP530010M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 10M Page Count	\$364,400.00	\$364,400.00	0%
AEY530010M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 10M Per Year	\$635,300.00	\$635,300.00	0%
AEY530120K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 120K Per Year	\$19,700.00	\$19,700.00	0%
AEY530120M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 120M Per Year	\$3,194,400.00	\$3,194,400.00	0%
AEP530001M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 1M Page Count	\$70,000.00	\$70,000.00	0%
AEY530001M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 1M Per Year	\$95,800.00	\$95,800.00	0%
AEY530020M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 20M Per Year	\$996,800.00	\$996,800.00	0%
AEP530002M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 2M Page Count	\$117,100.00	\$117,100.00	0%
AEY530002M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 2M Per Year	\$180,400.00	\$180,400.00	0%
AEY530300K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 300K Per Year	\$35,800.00	\$35,800.00	0%
AEY530030K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 30K Per Year	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
AEY530005M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 5M Per Year	\$371,300.00	\$371,300.00	0%
AEY530600K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 600K Per Year	\$64,000.00	\$64,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEY530060K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 60K Per Year	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%
AEY530060M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms & Free-form Base License 60M Per Year	\$2,035,800.00	\$2,035,800.00	0%
AEP510010M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 10M Page Count	\$190,700.00	\$190,700.00	0%
AEY510010M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 10M Per Year	\$332,400.00	\$332,400.00	0%
AEY510120K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 120K Per Year	\$10,400.00	\$10,400.00	0%
AEY510120M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 120M Per Year	\$1,671,500.00	\$1,671,500.00	0%
AEP510001M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 1M Page Count	\$36,600.00	\$36,600.00	0%
AEY510001M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 1M Per Year	\$50,200.00	\$50,200.00	0%
AEY510020M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 20M Per Year	\$521,600.00	\$521,600.00	0%
AEP510002M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 2M Page Count	\$61,300.00	\$61,300.00	0%
AEY510002M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 2M Per Year	\$94,400.00	\$94,400.00	0%
AEY510300K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 300K Per Year	\$18,700.00	\$18,700.00	0%
AEY510030K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 30K Per Year	\$4,190.00	\$4,190.00	0%
AEY510005M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 5M Per Year	\$194,300.00	\$194,300.00	0%
AEY510600K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 600K Per Year	\$33,500.00	\$33,500.00	0%
AEY510060K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 60K Per Year	\$6,570.00	\$6,570.00	0%
AEY510060M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Forms Base License 60M Per Year	\$1,065,200.00	\$1,065,200.00	0%
AEVP89010M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 10M Page Count	\$364,400.00	\$364,400.00	0%
AEVY89010M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 10M Per Year	\$635,300.00	\$635,300.00	0%
AEVY89120K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 120K Per Year	\$19,700.00	\$19,700.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kofax

Kofax TotalAgility® (KTA) is Kofax's new flagship Capture enabled BPM and Dynamic Case Management platform that enables organizations to achieve significant operational gains through better management of processes. More efficient, flexible and better executed business processes mean lower costs plus greater and earlier ROI. Capabilities: System Management, Predictable & Dynamic Workflows, Mobility Capture Transformation, Collaboration Info Integration, E-Signature, Analytics, Customer Communications

- Image capture, enhancement & perfection
  - Mobile forms & Mobile frameworks
  - Process alerts & exception handling
  - Multichannel Integration
  - Secure chain of custody
  - Business rules
  - Document normalization
  - Dynamic & flexible export
  - Document clustering, classification & separation
  - Data extraction & validation
  - Document learning
  - Digital Transactions
  - Electronic signatures
- Click-to-sign
  - Mobile
  - Signature biometrics
  - Signature verification
  - Web data acquisition
  - Bi-directional integration
  - Synthetic APIs
  - REST / web services
  - Visual workflow and UI
  - Design & runtime collaboration
  - Content collaboration
  - Messaging
  - Follow/track/notify

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEVY89120M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 120M Per Year	\$3,194,400.00	\$3,194,400.00	0%
AEVP89001M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 1M Page Count	\$70,000.00	\$70,000.00	0%
AEVY89001M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 1M Per Year	\$95,800.00	\$95,800.00	0%
AEVY89020M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 20M Per Year	\$996,800.00	\$996,800.00	0%
AEVP89002M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 2M Page Count	\$117,100.00	\$117,100.00	0%
AEVY89002M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 2M Per Year	\$180,400.00	\$180,400.00	0%
AEVY89300K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 300K Per Year	\$35,800.00	\$35,800.00	0%
AEVY89030K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 30K Per Year	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
AEVY89005M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 5M Per Year	\$371,300.00	\$371,300.00	0%
AEVY89600K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 600K Per Year	\$64,000.00	\$64,000.00	0%
AEVY89060K	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 60K Per Year	\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00	0%
AEVY89060M	KTM Legacy System Upgrades KTM Full Base License 60M Per Year	\$2,035,800.00	\$2,035,800.00	0%
KPEVRSLR NFR	Partner Kits & NFR Products Kapow Partner NFR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TAAPPNFR010001	Partner Kits & NFR Products Kofax AP Agility On-Premise Partner Not-For-Resale System	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RP01000007	Partner Kits & NFR Products Kofax Partner Kit	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
SDEVAL010002	Partner Kits & NFR Products Kofax SignDoc Evaluation Partner NFR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TAPNFR010001	Partner Kits & NFR Products Kofax TotalAgility 7 Partner NFR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
TA01000003	Partner Kits & NFR Products TAP - Annual Participation Renewal Fee	\$295.00	\$295.00	0%
TA01000001	Partner Kits & NFR Products TAP - Initial Participation Fee	\$1,495.00	\$1,495.00	0%
TA01000002	Partner Kits & NFR Products TAP - Initial Participation Fee Add-on for Kofax Resellers	\$495.00	\$495.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## MISC SCANNING SERVICES

•**ECM Scanning Services** - Konica Minolta scanning services can do the job for you, delivering higher quality at lower cost. With state-of-the-art equipment and world-class image capture software, Konica Minolta can create high-quality images in a highly secure process that replaces time-consuming paperwork with electronic files. Paper to digital conversion. Microfilm conversion and archival storage. Wide-format digital scanning. Data entry. All with advanced quality control techniques, including Kofax Virtual Re-Scan (VRS) technology, auto-cropping, auto-de-skew, auto-de-speckle, auto-image rotation and more, plus endorsement stamping, bar code tracking, Bates stamping and inventory control. No matter how challenging your document environment may be, let Konica Minolta handle your scanning and conversion—and bring your business the full benefit of fast, cost-efficient Enterprise Content Management workflow

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Professional Services</b>				
7640019483	KMBIS ECM Scanning Services: Performed by KMBIS	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## MISC PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>KMBS BIS ECM Professional Services</b>				
7640018696	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: Time & Materials HR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640018697	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: Milestone Payments	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640018698	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: 25-HR Prepaid Block	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00	0%
7640018699	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: 50-HR Prepaid Block	\$9,750.00	\$9,750.00	0%
7640018700	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: 100-HR Prepaid Block	\$18,500.00	\$18,500.00	0%
7640018701	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: SW Assurance/Maint	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640019084	KMBIS ECM PRO_SERV: TRAVEL	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640019482	KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: Prepaid Block	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640013525	MFP Feature Configuration - SE Per Hour	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>AnyDoc</b>				
ORTDM001	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses - Design and Test Station	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
ORFIM001	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses Restricted - Classify Module	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
ORFDM001	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses - Workstation (Import, Extract, Commit, & EXCHANGEit)	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
ORVCU0019	Universal Volume - Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance Restricted - Verify 001 - 009 User Licenses	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	0%
AZANL0100	Optional Modules: AccuZip Network Lic for OCR for AnyDoc	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OAAAT0010D	Test station AnyApp Detail with 10K Volume	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
OAAAT0050D	AnyApp Detail Volume (50,000 - 99,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.20	\$0.20	0%
AEOFA001	AnyDocEXCHANGEit License with Scheduler (Base Module with Scheduler)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
AENCS001	Free Source - OCR for AnyDoc, ODBC, DAO, ASCII, XML	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
AENCD001	Destination = 1 Free - includes ODBC/ADO, ASCII, OnBase	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
UVVOL00050	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.50000 - High Vol. 99999)	\$0.30	\$0.30	0%
UVVOL00100	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.100000 - High Vol. 199999)	\$0.26	\$0.26	0%
UVVOL00200	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.200000 - High Vol. 299999)	\$0.22	\$0.22	0%
UVVOL00300	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.300000 - High Vol. 399999)	\$0.18	\$0.18	0%
UVVOL00400	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.400000 - High Vol. 499999)	\$0.15	\$0.15	0%
UVVOL00500	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.500000 - High Vol. 599999)	\$0.14	\$0.14	0%
UVVOL00600	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.600000 - High Vol. 699999)	\$0.13	\$0.13	0%
UVVOL00700	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.700000 - High Vol. 799999)	\$0.13	\$0.13	0%
UVVOL00800	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.800000 - High Vol. 899999)	\$0.12	\$0.12	0%
UVVOL00900	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.900000 - High Vol. 999999)	\$0.12	\$0.12	0%
UVVOL01000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.1000 - High Vol. 1999999)	\$0.11	\$0.11	0%
UVVOL02000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.2000 - High Vol. 2999999)	\$0.09	\$0.09	0%
UVVOL03000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.3000 - High Vol. 3999999)	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
UVVOL04000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.4000 - High Vol. 4999999)	\$0.07	\$0.07	0%
UVVOL05000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.5000 - High Vol. 5999999)	\$0.07	\$0.07	0%
UVVOL06000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.6000 - High Vol. 6999999)	\$0.07	\$0.07	0%
UVVOL07000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.7000 - High Vol. 7999999)	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
UVVOL08000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.8000 - High Vol. 8999999)	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
UVVOL09000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.9000 - High Vol. 9999999)	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
UVVOL10000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.10000 - High Vol. 14999999)	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
UVVOL15000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.15000 - High Vol. 19999999)	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
UVVOL20000	Total Annual Universal Image Volume : (Low Vol.20,000.000+ - High Vol. )	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
CILSL001	CAPTUREit Local Seat License 42,43 (Page volume is managed locally at the Scan Station)	\$695.00	\$695.00	0%
CINSL001	CAPTUREit Network Seat License 42,43 (Page volume managed centrally. Requires CAPTUREit Server)	\$695.00	\$695.00	0%
CISER001	CAPTUREit Server 39,41,43,45,47	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CICDB001	CAPTUREit Central Database Add-On for Local Seats 39,44,47	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CIAREBC2	CAPTUREit Advanced and 2 Dimensional Bar Code Recognition Engine	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
ORFPL100	Full Processing Station < 250,001: Includes Scan L3, Import Classify, Extract, Verify, & Commit	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
ORFPL999	Full Processing Station >250,000: Includes Scan L3, Import Classify, Extract, Verify,, & Commit	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ORSCA001	Scan / Import Module Includes Scan L3, Import and Quality Assurance	\$695.00	\$695.00	0%
ORAIM000	Advanced Import Module: OPEX, IBML, or Kodak Capture Pro Advanced Import 1,2,6	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
ORSCABC2	2D Bar Code Recognition (for Scan or Extract) Advanced and 2-Dimensional Barcode Recognition	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
ORVCU01024	Verification-Station = Verification, Exception Handling, QA:10-24 User Licenses Verify	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00	0%
ORVCU02549	Verification-Station = Verification, Exception Handling, QA:25-49 User Licenses Verify	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
ORVCU051	Verification-Station = Verification, Exception Handling, QA:50 +User Licenses Verify	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
ORVCU0019V	VERIFYit-Station = Local/Remote Verification Only - Requires VERIFYit Server1-9 User Licenses	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
ORVCU01024V	VERIFYit-Station = Local/Remote Verification Only - Requires VERIFYit Server10-24 User Licenses	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00	0%
ORVCU02549V	VERIFYit-Station = Local/Remote Verification Only - Requires VERIFYit Server25-49 User Licenses	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	0%
ORVCU051V	VERIFYit-Station = Local/Remote Verification Only - Requires VERIFYit Server50+User Licenses	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
ORAUD001	OCR for AnyDoc Auditor Module (added to station(s) performing extract)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ORSAP001	SAP Validation Object Module for OCR for AnyDoc & AnyDocEXCHANGEit Dest (AP/AR Only)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
IWCOMSTA	Infiniwox Licenses: Combined Station (Dev & Test, Sys Mgmt Console, Unattended)	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	0%
IWAT1TST	Infiniwox Licenses: Workflow Development and Test Station	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
IWAT1SMC	Infiniwox Licenses: System Management Console	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
IWSSA0001	Infiniwox Licenses: Attended Station (Exceptions, Verification, Classification Training)	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
IWSSU0001	Infiniwox Licenses: Unattended Station (Processing including all basic tools)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
IWAT1BC2	Infiniwox Licenses: Advanced and 2 Dimensional Bar Code Recognition Engine	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
OUTDM001	Application & Template Design: Design & Test Station - Template Design / Batch Test Module (Design & Test)	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
OUSIM002N	Scan/QA: Scan Level 2 / Import / QA ModulesScan, Import and Quality Assurance Client	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
OUSIM003S	Scan/QA: Upgrade to Scan Level 3 - 90 pages per minute and higher	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
OUFPLBC2	Scan/QA: Bar Code Recognition UpgradeAdvanced and 2-Dimensional Barcode Recognition Engine	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
OUAIM000	Advanced Import ModuleOPEX, IBML, or Kodak Capture Pro for Classify, Extract, & Full Station	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
OUSIM000	Processing: Import Module - Basic Import capabilities to import tiff or PDF files from a directory	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
OUFIM001	Processing: Classify Module - Basic Classify capabilities	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
OUDEM001	Processing: Extract Module - Includes Commit Module.	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
OUCOM001	Processing: Commit Module - Commit, & EXCHANGEit (ASCII, XML, ODBC export, OnBase Destination)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
OUWSL001	Processing: Workstation Lite Module - Includes import, Classify (Form-ID), Commit, EXCHANGEit	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0%
OUWSF001	Processing: Workstation Module - Includes import, Classify (Form-ID), Extract Commit, EXCHANGEit	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
OUDEMBC2	Processing: Bar Code Recognition Upgrade - Advanced and 2-Dimensional Barcode Recognition Engine	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
OUFPL9999	FULL Processing Station: Full Processing Station - Includes Design & Test, Scan Level II (up to 89ppm), Import, Quality Assurance, Classify, Extract, 1D- Barcode, OMR, OCR, ICR, Voting, AnyApp Technology (requires AnyApp Volume), Verification, Commit (TIFF, JPG, PDF, PDF/A), EXCHANGEit incl. ASCII, XML, ODBC, OnBase Destination)	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
OUSIM003N	FULL Processing Station: Upgrade to Scan Level - Upgrade to Scan Level 3 - 90 pages per minute & higher	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
OUSIMBC2	FULL Processing Station: 2D Bar Code Recognition - Advanced and 2-Dimensional Barcode Recognition	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
OUVCU0019	Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: Verification-Station = On the same Network Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: 1-9 User Licenses Verify	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
OUVCU01024	Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: Verification-Station = On the same Network Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: 10 - 24 User Licenses Verify	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
OUVCU02549	Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: Verification-Station = On the same Network Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: 25-49 User Licenses Verify	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
OUVCU051	Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: Verification-Station = On the same Network Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: 50+ User Licenses Verify	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
OUVCU0019V	Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: VERIFYit-Station = Local or Remote Station Verification Only - Requires a VERIFYit Server (does not support Exception Handling or Quality Assurance): 1-9 User Licenses VERIFYit	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
OUVCU01024V	Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: VERIFYit-Station = Local or Remote Station Verification Only - Requires a VERIFYit Server (does not support Exception Handling or Quality Assurance): 10-24 User Licenses VERIFYit	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	0%
OUVCU02549V	Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: VERIFYit-Station = Local or Remote Station Verification Only - Requires a VERIFYit Server (does not support Exception Handling or Quality Assurance): 25-49 User Licenses VERIFYit	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
OUVCU051V	Verification, Exception Handling, Quality Assurance: VERIFYit-Station = Local or Remote Station Verification Only - Requires a VERIFYit Server (does not support Exception Handling or Quality Assurance): 50+ User Licenses VERIFYit	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
OUAUD001	Optional Modules: OCR for AnyDoc Auditor Module (added to station (s) performing extract)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
AZANL0100	Optional Modules: AccuZip Network Lic for OCR for AnyDoc	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
OUSAP001	Optional Modules: SAP Validation Object Module & AnyDoc EXCHANGEit Desk (AP/AR Only)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ORVOL00050	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses 50,000 - 99,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
ORVOL00100	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (100,000 - 199,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
ORVOL00200	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (200,000 - 299,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL00300	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (300,000 - 399,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL00400	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (400,000 - 499,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL00500	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (500,000 - 599,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL00600	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (600,000 - 699,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL00700	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (700,000 - 799,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL00800	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (800,000 - 899,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL00900	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (900,000 - 999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL01000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (1,000,000 - 1,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL02000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (2,000,000 - 2,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
ORVOL03000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (3,000,000 - 3,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
ORVOL04000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (4,000,000 - 4,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
ORVOL05000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (5,000,000 - 5,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
ORVOL06000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (6,000,000 - 6,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
ORVOL07000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (7,000,000 - 7,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
ORVOL08000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (8,000,000 - 8,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
ORVOL09000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (9,000,000 - 9,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
ORVOL10000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (10,000,000 - 14,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
ORVOL15000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (15,000,000 - 19,999,999 Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
ORVOL20000	OCR for AnyDoc Volume RESTRICTED Licenses (20,000,000+ Images/Year) price per image one time use	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
OAAAT0100D	AnyApp Detail Volume (100,000 - 199,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.19	\$0.19	0%
OAAAT0200D	AnyApp Detail Volume (200,000 - 299,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.15	\$0.15	0%
OAAAT0300D	AnyApp Detail Volume (300,000 - 399,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.11	\$0.11	0%
OAAAT0400D	AnyApp Detail Volume (400,000 - 499,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.10	\$0.10	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
OAAAT0500D	AnyApp Detail Volume (500,000 - 599,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.09	\$0.09	0%
OAAAT0600D	AnyApp Detail Volume (600,000 - 699,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
OAAAT0700D	AnyApp Detail Volume (700,000 - 799,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
OAAAT0800D	AnyApp Detail Volume (800,000 - 899,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
OAAAT0900D	AnyApp Detail Volume (900,000 - 999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
OAAAT1000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (1,000,000 - 1,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.07	\$0.07	0%
OAAAT2000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (2,000,000 - 2,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.07	\$0.07	0%
OAAAT3000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (3,000,000 - 3,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
OAAAT4000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (4,000,000 - 4,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
OAAAT5000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (5,000,000 - 5,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT6000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (6,000,000 - 6,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT7000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (7,000,000 - 7,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT8000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (8,000,000 - 8,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT9000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (9,000,000 - 9,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT10000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (10,000,000 - 14,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT15000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (15,000,000 - 19,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
OAAAT20000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (20,000,000 - 24,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
OAAAT25000D	AnyApp Detail Volume (25,000,000+ Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
OAAAT0010S	Test station AnyApp Summary with 10K Volume	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
OAAAT0050S	AnyApp Summary Volume (50,000-99,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.16	\$0.16	0%
OAAAT0100S	AnyApp Summary Volume (100,000-199,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.15	\$0.15	0%
OAAAT0200S	AnyApp Summary Volume (200,000-299,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.11	\$0.11	0%
OAAAT0300S	AnyApp Summary Volume (300,000-399,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
OAAAT0400S	AnyApp Summary Volume (400,000-499,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
OAAAT0500S	AnyApp Summary Volume (500,000-599,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
OAAAT0600S	AnyApp Summary Volume (600,000-699,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
OAAAT0700S	AnyApp Summary Volume (700,000-799,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
OAAAT0800S	AnyApp Summary Volume (800,000-899,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
OAAAT0900S	AnyApp Summary Volume (900,000-999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
OAAAT1000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (1,000,000-1,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT2000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (2,000,000-2,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT3000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (3,000,000-3,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT4000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (4,000,000-4,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
OAAAT5000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (5,000,000-5,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
OAAAT6000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (6,000,000-6,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
OAAAT7000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (7,000,000-7,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
OAAAT8000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (8,000,000-8,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
OAAAT9000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (9,000,000-9,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
OAAAT10000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (10,000,000-14,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
OAAAT15000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (15,000,000-19,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
OAAAT20000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (20,000,000-24,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
OAAAT25000S	AnyApp Summary Volume (25,000,000+ Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWWFV0010	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (10,000-49,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.23	\$0.23	0%
IWWFV0050	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (50,000-99,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
IWWFV0100	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (100,000-199,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
IWWFV0200	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (200,000-299,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWWFV0300	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (300,000-399,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWWFV0400	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (400,000-499,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWWFV0500	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (500,000-599,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWWFV0600	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (600,000-699,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWWFV0700	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (700,000-799,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWWFV0800	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (800,000-899,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
IWWFV0900	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (900,000-999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWWFV1000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (1,000,000-1,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWWFV2000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (2,000,000-2,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWWFV3000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (3,000,000-3,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWWFV4000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (4,000,000-4,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWWFV5000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (5,000,000-5,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWWFV6000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (6,000,000-6,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWWFV7000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (7,000,000-7,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWWFV8000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (8,000,000-8,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWWFV9000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (9,000,000-9,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWWFV10000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (10,000,000-14,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWWFV15000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (15,000,000-19,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWWFV20000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (20,000,000-24,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWWFV25000	Infiniworx Email and General Processing (Includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (25,000,000+ Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWCBB00010	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (10,000-49,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.35	\$0.35	0%
IWCBB00050	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (50,000-99,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.12	\$0.12	0%
IWCBB00100	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (100,000-199,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.09	\$0.09	0%
IWCBB00200	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (200,000-299,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
IWCBB00300	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (300,000-399,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
IWCBB00400	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (400,000-499,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
IWCBB00500	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (500,000-599,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
IWCBB00600	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (600,000-699,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
IWCBB00700	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (700,000-799,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCBB00800	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (800,000-899,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCBB00900	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (900,000-999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCBB01000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (1,000,000-1,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCBB02000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (2,000,000-2,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCBB03000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (3,000,000-3,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCBB04000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (4,000,000-4,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCBB05000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (5,000,000-5,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCBB06000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (6,000,000-6,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCBB07000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (7,000,000-7,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCBB08000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (8,000,000-8,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCBB09000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (9,000,000-9,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCBB10000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (10,000,000-14,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCBB15000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (15,000,000-19,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWCBB20000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (20,000,000-24,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWCBB25000	Infiniworx Classification (includes AnyApp Summary) Volume (25,000,000+ Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWCPV0010	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (10,000-49,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.20	\$0.20	0%
IWCPV0050	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (50,000-99,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.07	\$0.07	0%
IWCPV0100	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (100,000-199,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.07	\$0.07	0%
IWCPV0200	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (200,000-299,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
IWCPV0300	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (300,000-399,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
IWCPV0400	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (400,000-499,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCPV0500	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (500,000-599,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCPV0600	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (600,000-699,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCPV0700	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (700,000-799,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPV0800	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (800,000-899,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPV0900	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (900,000-999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPV1000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (1,000,000-1,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPV2000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (2,000,000-2,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
IWCPV3000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (3,000,000-3,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCPV4000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (4,000,000-4,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCPV5000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (5,000,000-5,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCPV6000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (6,000,000-6,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCPV7000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (7,000,000-7,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCPV8000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (8,000,000-8,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWCPV9000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (9,000,000-9,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWCPV10000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (10,000,000-14,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWCPV15000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (15,000,000-19,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWCPV20000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (20,000,000-24,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWCPV25000	Infiniworx Check Processing Volume (25,000,000+ Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWGRP00010	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (10,000-49,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.50	\$0.50	0%
IWGRP00050	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (50,000-99,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.16	\$0.16	0%
IWGRP00100	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (100,000-199,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.13	\$0.13	0%
IWGRP00200	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (200,000-299,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.09	\$0.09	0%
IWGRP00300	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (300,000-399,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
IWGRP00400	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (400,000-499,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
IWGRP00500	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (500,000-599,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.07	\$0.07	0%
IWGRP00600	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (600,000-699,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
IWGRP00700	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (700,000-799,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
IWGRP00800	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (800,000-899,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
IWGRP00900	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (900,000-999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%
IWGRP01000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (1,000,000-1,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.06	\$0.06	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
IWGRP02000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (2,000,000-2,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
IWGRP03000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (3,000,000-3,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
IWGRP04000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (4,000,000-4,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWGRP05000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (5,000,000-5,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWGRP06000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (6,000,000-6,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWGRP07000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (7,000,000-7,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWGRP08000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (8,000,000-8,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWGRP09000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (9,000,000-9,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWGRP10000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (10,000,000-14,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWGRP15000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (15,000,000-19,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWGRP20000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (20,000,000-24,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWGRP25000	Infiniworx Group Volume Pricing: Includes E-Mail/General Processing and Classification - Volume (25,000,000+ Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
IWAT1A2IREADER	Infiniworx Licenses: Check Reader Module	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0%
IWAT1A2ILOCATOR	Infiniworx Licenses: Check Locator Module	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
BIADM001	AnyDocDEPOSIT License: Administration and Client (1) License	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
BICLI001	AnyDocDEPOSIT License: Client License	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
IWCPD0010P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (10,000-49,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.75	\$0.75	0%
IWCPD0050P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (50,000-99,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.36	\$0.36	0%
IWCPD0100P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (100,000-199,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.21	\$0.21	0%
IWCPD0200P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (200,000-299,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.15	\$0.15	0%
IWCPD0300P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (300,000-399,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.13	\$0.13	0%
IWCPD0400P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (400,000-499,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.11	\$0.11	0%
IWCPD0500P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (500,000-599,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.10	\$0.10	0%
IWCPD0600P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (600,000-699,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.09	\$0.09	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
IWCPD0700P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (700,000-799,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.09	\$0.09	0%
IWCPD0800P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (800,000-899,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.09	\$0.09	0%
IWCPD0900P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (900,000-999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.08	\$0.08	0%
IWCPD1000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (1,000,000-1,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.07	\$0.07	0%
IWCPD2000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (2,000,000-2,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.05	\$0.05	0%
IWCPD3000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (3,000,000-3,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCPD4000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (4,000,000-4,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.04	\$0.04	0%
IWCPD5000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (5,000,000-5,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPD6000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (6,000,000-6,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPD7000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (7,000,000-7,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPD8000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (8,000,000-8,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPD9000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (9,000,000-9,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPD10000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (10,000,000-14,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.03	\$0.03	0%
IWCPD15000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (15,000,000-19,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCPD20000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (20,000,000-24,999,999 Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
IWCPD25000P	Infiniworx Package Solution - No Configuration Changes Volume (25,000,000+ Images per Year) Price per Image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
OAWLMMGT	AnyDoc MANAGEit: Station(s) Management (allows both management and monitoring on a single computer; all stations/licenses within a system configuration must be managed. Maximum price is reached with 30 stations = 15,000). Price per Production Station	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
OAWLMMON	AnyDoc MANAGEit: Additional Monitoring Station (requires purchase of 1 Station Management for network)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0%
CIVOL00025	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (25,000-49,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
CIVOL00050	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (50,000-99,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
CIVOL00100	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (100,000-199,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
CIVOL00200	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (200,000-299,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
CIVOL00300	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (300,000-399,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.02	\$0.02	0%
CIVOL00400	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (400,000-499,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL00500	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (500,000-599,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL00600	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (600,000-699,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL00700	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (700,000-799,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL00800	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (800,000-899,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL00900	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (900,000-999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL01000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (1,000,000-1,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL02000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (2,000,000-2,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL03000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (3,000,000-3,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL04000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (4,000,000-4,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL05000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (5,000,000-5,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL06000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (6,000,000-6,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL07000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (7,000,000-7,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL08000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (8,000,000-8,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL09000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (9,000,000-9,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL10000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (10,000,000-14,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL15000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (15,000,000-19,999,999 Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
CIVOL20000	AnyDoc CAPTUREit Annual Image Volume (20,000,000+ Images/Year) price per image	\$0.01	\$0.01	0%
AESED837	Source available at additional fee (cannot be one free destination) EDI 837	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
AEDAE001	Destination: AnyDocECM	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDBK001	Destination: AnyDocDEPOSit	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDVW001	Destination: Computhink ViewWise	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDDI001	Destination: Digitech ImageSilo and PaperVision	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDDW001	Destination: DocuWare	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDOT001	Destination: EMC/Legato Application Extender	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDTT001	Destination: HP Tower Trim	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDPB001	Destination: Hyland OnBase	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDIB001	Destination: IBM Content Manager	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDFN001	Destination: IBM FileNet Panagon	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDDS001	Destination: Image Integration Systems DocuSphere Content Manager	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDFB001	Destination: Marex Group FileBound	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDMS001	Destination: Microsoft SharePoint	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDIA001	Destination: Open Text Alchemy	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDOH001	Destination: Open Text Hummingbird	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Hyland Software: AnyDoc

AnyDoc EXCHANGEit accelerates data exchange processes by moving information from its origin to its destination, fast. Using AnyDoc EXCHANGEit, organizations eliminate the need for file conversion programs, create customizable file transfer schedules and further automate tasks.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
AEDOC001	Destination: Oracle 10g Content Manager	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDOP001	Destination: Oracle Imaging and Process Management (Acorde)	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDSA001	Destination: Saperion ECM	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDFM001	Destination: Westbrook Fortis/File Magic	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0%
AEDED810	Destinations available at an additional fee (cannot be one free destination): EDI 810	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
AEDED834	Destinations available at an additional fee (cannot be one free destination): EDI 834	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
AEDED835	Destinations available at an additional fee (cannot be one free destination): EDI 835	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
AEDED837	Destinations available at an additional fee (cannot be one free destination): EDI 837	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
AEDSP001	Destinations available at an additional fee (cannot be one free destination): SAP Destination & OCR for AnyDoc Object Module (AP and AR only)	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
ANYDOCSERVICECIPMS	AnyDoc Professional Services: Consulting, Implementation, and Project-Management Services (does not include travel and accommodation expenses) Price per hour	\$190.00	\$190.00	0%
ANYDOCSERVICETRAVELTIME	AnyDoc Professional Services: Travel Time (1/2 the actual travel time to and from engineers location to site) Price per hour	\$190.00	\$190.00	0%
REPLMTKY	AnyDoc Administration Fees: License Recut Fee for each new key or In-Field Modification (IFM) file (net payment to AnyDoc)	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%
S&H	AnyDoc Administration Fees: Shipping Cost for hardware keys per shipment (does not apply for in-field activation keys)	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
RSDEMODEVELKEY	Demo and Development keys for Certified Resellers: Development Key for all Hylands AnyDoc Products for reseller demonstration purposes ONLY, cannot be resold. (net payment to Hyland)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0%
RSDEMODEMOKEY	Demo and Development keys for Certified Resellers: Demo Key for all Hylands AnyDoc Products. Limitations are: cannot be used for production, batch output limited to 15 records, only run for 4 hours/day, for reseller demonstration purposes ONLY, cannot be resold.	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Ephesoft Inc. Advance Capture Solution

Ephesoft Enterprise is an intelligent document capture and data classification solution that extracts meaningful data from documents no matter the format or how you receive them. That data then feeds your back office applications and line of business processes to accelerate the pace of business transactions. Ephesoft Smart Capture solutions can identify the information you need without manual data entry, without time consuming document sorting or scanning separator sheets with barcodes.

A zero foot-print, browser based application that can run on your servers behind your firewall, or in the cloud as a subscription-based service. In either model, you can be in production in days, rather than the weeks or months of setup required with outmoded systems.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Ephesoft Annual License</b>				
SLAPLT	Ephesoft Standard Edition Support Subscription - Annual Platinum Subscription. 4 core CPU 7/24 Multi-Site	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SLAGLD4	Ephesoft Annual Gold license 4 Core 1 Year	\$24,800.00	\$24,800.00	0%
SLAGLD8	Ephesoft Annual Enterprise Gold license 8 Core - 1 Year	\$74,400.00	\$74,400.00	0%
SLAGLD12	Ephesoft Annual Enterprise Gold license 12 Core - 1 Year	\$105,400.00	\$105,400.00	0%
SLAGLD16	Ephesoft Annual Enterprise Gold license 16 Core - 1 Year	\$117,800.00	\$117,800.00	0%
SLAGLD32	Ephesoft Annual Enterprise Gold license 32 Core - 1 Year	\$148,800.00	\$148,800.00	0%
SLAEPUIGLD	Ephesoft Annual Gold Client Server License - 1 Year	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
SLAGLD3YR	Ephesoft Annual Gold license - 3 Year Prepay	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SLAGLD5YR	Ephesoft Annual Gold license - 5 Year Prepay	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTDPGLD5YR	Ephesoft 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Enterprise Support - 5 Yr Pre-Paid	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTDPPLT5YR	Ephesoft 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Enterprise Support - 5 Yr Pre-Paid	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Subscriptions for Test, Dev, &amp; Disaster Recovery (DR) Systems</b>				
SLATESTGLD	Ephesoft Annual Enterprise Gold Test/Development - 1 Year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SLATESTPLT	Ephesoft Annual Enterprise Platinum Test/Development License - 1 Year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Ephesoft Departmental</b>				
LICDP4	Ephesoft Departmental License 4 Core - 60k Images/yr	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
LICDP43000	Ephesoft Departmental License Uplift 10,000 IPY	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
MNTDPGLD3YR	Ephesoft 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Enterprise Support - 3 Yr Pre-Paid	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTDPPLT3YR	Ephesoft 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Enterprise Support - 3 Yr Pre-Paid	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Annual Subscriptions</b>				
SLAMOBAPIGLD	Ephesoft Annual Mobile API (SnapDoc) Toolkit Gold License for one developer seat - License Based ( 1 Year Increment)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
SLAMOBAPIPLT	Ephesoft Annual Mobile API (SnapDoc) Toolkit Platinum for one developer seat - License Based ( 1 Year Increment)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
SLAPLT8	Ephesoft Annual Enterprise Platinum License 8 Core - 1 Year	\$111,600.00	\$111,600.00	0%
SLATESTGLD	Ephesoft Annual Enterprise Gold Test/Development - 1 Year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
SLATESTPLT	Ephesoft Annual Enterprise Platinum Test/Development License - 1 Year	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Ephesoft Support</b>				
MNTGLD	Ephesoft Annual Gold Enterprise Support	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTGLD3YR	Ephesoft 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Enterprise Support	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTGLD3YRL	Ephesoft 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Enterprise Support -Linux	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTGLDL	Ephesoft Annual Gold Enterprise Support -Linux	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTPLT	Ephesoft Annual Platinum Enterprise Support	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTPLT3YR	Ephesoft 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Enterprise Support	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTPLT3YRL	Ephesoft 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Enterprise Support -Linux	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
MNTPLTL	Ephesoft Annual Platinum Enterprise Support -Linux	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Licenses for Test, Dev, &amp; Disaster Recovery (DR) Systems</b>				
LICTESTEP	Ephesoft Enterprise Test/Dev License	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
LICTESTEPL	Ephesoft Enterprise Test/Dev License-Linux	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
LICDREP	Ephesoft Enterprise Disaster Recovery License	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
LICDREPL	Ephesoft Enterprise Disaster Recovery License-Linux	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>License for Ephesoft Enterprise &amp; Client Server</b>				
LICEP4	Traditional Licenses for Standard Edition: - Ephesoft License for 4 core CPU (choose Gold or Plat. Maint)	\$49,600.00	\$49,600.00	0%
LICEP12	Ephesoft Enterprise License 12 Core	\$210,800.00	\$210,800.00	0%
LICEP12L	Ephesoft Enterprise License 12 Core-Linux	\$210,800.00	\$210,800.00	0%
LICEP16	Ephesoft Enterprise License 16 Core	\$235,600.00	\$235,600.00	0%
LICEP16L	Ephesoft Enterprise License 16 Core-Linux	\$235,600.00	\$235,600.00	0%
LICEP32	Ephesoft Enterprise License 32 Core	\$297,600.00	\$297,600.00	0%
LICEP32L	Ephesoft Enterprise License 32 Core-Linux	\$297,600.00	\$297,600.00	0%
LICEP4L	Ephesoft License 4 Core-Linux	\$49,600.00	\$49,600.00	0%
LICEP8	Ephesoft Enterprise License 8 Core	\$148,800.00	\$148,800.00	0%





# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Ephesoft Inc. Advance Capture Solution

Ephesoft Enterprise is an intelligent document capture and data classification solution that extracts meaningful data from documents no matter the format or how you receive them. That data then feeds your back office applications and line of business processes to accelerate the pace of business transactions. Ephesoft Smart Capture solutions can identify the information you need without manual data entry, without time consuming document sorting or scanning separator sheets with barcodes.

A zero foot-print, browser based application that can run on your servers behind your firewall, or in the cloud as a subscription-based service. In either model, you can be in production in days, rather than the weeks or months of setup required with outmoded systems.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
LICEP8L	Ephesoft Enterprise License 8 Core-Linux	\$148,800.00	\$148,800.00	0%
LICEPUI	Ephesoft Client Server License	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
LICEPUIL	Ephesoft Client Server License-Linux	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Cloud Pricing</b>				
CLD10000	Ephesoft Enterprise Cloud Volume Purchase 10K per quarter	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0%
CLD100000	Ephesoft Enterprise Cloud Volume Purchase 100K per quarter	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	0%
CLD1500	Ephesoft Enterprise Cloud Volume Purchase 1,500 per quarter	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
CLD200000	Ephesoft Enterprise Cloud Volume Purchase 200K per quarter	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	0%
CLD25000	Ephesoft Enterprise Cloud Volume Purchase 25K per quarter	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0%
CLD400000	Ephesoft Enterprise Cloud Volume Purchase 400K per quarter	\$36,000.00	\$36,000.00	0%
CLD500	Ephesoft Enterprise Cloud Volume Purchase 500 per quarter	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
CLD5000	Ephesoft Enterprise Cloud Volume Purchase 5K per quarter	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0%
CLD50000	Ephesoft Enterprise Cloud Volume Purchase 50K per quarter	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	0%
CLDDED	Dedicated Cloud Server - Per each 4 Core Server	\$250.00	\$250.00	0%
<b>Ephesoft Advanced Reporting Enterprise Edition must be purchased</b>				
ADVRPT	Ephesoft Advanced Reporting - Advanced Reporting for performance monitoring (note test and dev licenses are no cost) (25% of production license or subscription cost)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ADVRPTL	Ephesoft Advanced Reporting for performance monitoring (Test and Development licenses are included)-Linux	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ANARPT	Ephesoft Analytics and Custom Reports	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ANARPTL	Ephesoft Analytics and Custom Reports-Linux	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Web Services API Option Enterprise Edition must be purchased</b>				
MOBAPIGLD	Ephesoft Gold Mobile API (SnapDoc) Toolkit for one developer seat - Subscription Based (1 Year Increment)	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
MOBAPIGLDL	Ephesoft Gold Mobile API (SnapDoc) Toolkit for one developer seat - Subscription Based (1 Year Increment)-Linux	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0%
MOBAPIPLT	Ephesoft Platinum Mobile API (SnapDoc) Toolkit for one developer seat - Subscription Based (1 Year Increment)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
MOBAPIPLTL	Ephesoft Platinum Mobile API (SnapDoc) Toolkit for one developer seat - Subscription Based (1 Year Increment)-Linux	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
<b>Professional Services and Training</b>				
PS1000	Ephesoft Time and Materials Professional Services. One flat hourly fee for Architects, Project Managers, Consultants and Developers.	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%
PSADHOC	Ephesoft Ad Hoc Hourly fee for Architects, Project Managers, Consultants and Developers	\$350.00	\$350.00	0%
PSBLK120	Ephesoft Block of 120 Hours of Professional Services	\$25,200.00	\$25,200.00	0%
PSBLK160	Ephesoft Block of 160 Hours of Professional Services	\$32,800.00	\$32,800.00	0%
PSBLK40	Ephesoft Block of 40 Hours of Professional Services	\$8,800.00	\$8,800.00	0%
PSBLK80	Ephesoft Block of 80 Hours of Professional Services	\$17,200.00	\$17,200.00	0%
RECONFIG	Ephesoft Reconfiguration fee for Reconfiguration of Licenses - Each Instance	\$500.00	\$500.00	0%
TRCBT1000	Ephesoft Enterprise Computer Based Training and Certification	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
TREE1000	Ephesoft Enterprise Instructor-led 3 day basic training class at Ephesoft Facility (Includes Certification)	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
TREE1500	Ephesoft Enterprise Certification exam for basic training	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
TREE2000	Ephesoft Enterprise Dedicated Instructor-led training class. (Standard travel expenses are paid by the customer).	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%
TREEA1000	Ephesoft Enterprise Instructor-led 2 day Advanced training class at Ephesoft Facility	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%



# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

KONICA MINOLTA

## Ephesoft Inc. Advance Capture Solution

Ephesoft Enterprise is an intelligent document capture and data classification solution that extracts meaningful data from documents no matter the format or how you receive them. That data then feeds your back office applications and line of business processes to accelerate the pace of business transactions. Ephesoft Smart Capture solutions can identify the information you need without manual data entry, without time consuming document sorting or scanning separator sheets with barcodes.

A zero foot-print, browser based application that can run on your servers behind your firewall, or in the cloud as a subscription-based service. In either model, you can be in production in days, rather than the weeks or months of setup required with outmoded systems.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>BIS ECM Professional Services</b>				
7640019009	KMBS BIS ECM Ephesoft Pro_Serv: Time & Materials (Hourly)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640019010	KMBS BIS ECM Ephesoft Pro_Serv: Milestone Payments	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640019011	KMBS BIS ECM Ephesoft Pro_Serv: 25-Hours Prepaid Block	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00	0%
7640019012	KMBS BIS ECM Ephesoft Pro_Serv: 50-Hours Prepaid Block	\$9,750.00	\$9,750.00	0%
7640019013	KMBS BIS ECM Ephesoft Pro_Serv: 100-Hours Prepaid Block	\$18,500.00	\$18,500.00	0%
7640019014	KMBS BIS ECM Ephesoft Pro_Serv: Software Assurance / Maintance	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Kodak Image Capture Pro (ECM)

Capture Pro Software is a versatile scanning application that meets your centralized or distributed scanning needs whether you're in service bureaus, insurance, finance, health care, transportation, manufacturing, government, or legal. Engineered to work seamlessly with any Kodak scanner and most third-party scanner models.

With Capture Pro Software you can:

- Run complex jobs with push-button ease
- Capture, QC and index multiple batches
- Enhance your productivity with advanced indexing capabilities and dual stream scanning
- Cut costs for manual data entry/indexing by using Database Lookup to validate or populate fields
- Use mark detection to process simple surveys and other checkbox forms
- Enhance data integrity with double data entry indexing
- Reduce time and cost for image review and correction via Intelligent Quality Control
- Output to dozens of other systems
- Be up and running right away with included start-up assistance and software assurance

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Kodak Image Capture Software: Pro 4 NetworkServer</b>				
1314525	Kodak Image Capture Software: Capture Pro 4 NetworkServer 1 Year: Phone Support & Minor Upgrades	\$7,460.00	\$7,460.00	0%
<b>Kodak Image Capture Software: Pro 4 NetIndexClient</b>				
1439017	Kodak Image Capture Software: Capture Pro 4 NetIndexClient 1 Year: Phone Support & Minor Upgrades	\$1,198.00	\$1,198.00	0%
<b>Kodak Image Capture Software: Pro 4 NetAutoImport</b>				
1163310	Kodak Image Capture Software: Capture Pro 4 NetAutoImport 1 Year: Phone Support & Minor Upgrades	\$6,028.00	\$6,028.00	0%
<b>Kodak Image Capture Software: Pro 4 NetClientGrpE</b>				
1915172	Kodak Image Capture Software: Capture Pro 4 NetClientGrpE 1 Year: Phone Support & Minor Upgrades	\$8,810.00	\$8,810.00	0%
<b>Kodak Image Capture Software: Data Trust Extended Warranty</b>				
28623	Data Trust Extended Warranty Model 5 Maintenance Upgrade, 1-Yr Support.	\$2,099.00	\$2,099.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Integrated System Solutions

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>ISS GP Connector</b>				
OBGPCONNECT1	ISS: OnBase GP Connector - RS Level 1	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OBGPCONNECT2	ISS: OnBase GP Connector - RS Level 2	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>ISS Maintenance</b>				
ISSMAINT	ISS: Annual Maintenance	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nintex

Nintex Forms for Office 365 gives you the ability to build and customize Office 365 forms without code, including adding branding and presentation logic so your people can enter data quickly and correctly.

Design visually appealing forms with sophisticated business logic and rich HTML formatting. Customize predefined layouts for any device, form factor or screen size. Preview forms before publishing them to make certain you're providing the best user experience.

Auto-generate Office 365 forms to support your business applications

Customize forms quickly with an intuitive browser-based designer

Nintex Forms tightly integrates with Nintex Workflow for Office 365, which means your data gets to where it needs to go and your forms can be connected to other line of business systems and cloud services to create powerful workflow solutions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
NO365WB	Nintex Office 365 Wokflow BasedLicense	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
NO365US	Nintex Office 365 User BasedLicense	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
NO365WBR	Nintex Office 365 Workflow Based Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
NO365USR	Nintex Office 365 User Based Renewal	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
NWSWEL1	Nintex Workflow StandaloneLicense	\$4,020.00	\$4,020.00	0%
NWSWESA1	Nintex Workflow StandaloneSoftware Assurance	\$884.00	\$884.00	0%
NWSSESL1	Nintex Workflow StandaloneServer License	\$12,900.00	\$12,900.00	0%
NWSSESA1	Nintex Workflow StandaloneSoftware Assurance	\$2,838.00	\$2,838.00	0%
NWSSEPS1	Nintex Workflow StandalonePremium Support	\$1,677.00	\$1,677.00	0%
NWSSEPLTS1	Nintex Workflow StandalonePlatinum Support	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NWSEESL1	Nintex Workflow StandaloneServer License	\$22,400.00	\$22,400.00	0%
NWSEESA1	Nintex Workflow StandaloneSoftware Assurance	\$4,928.00	\$4,928.00	0%
NWSEEPS1	Nintex Workflow StandalonePremium Support	\$2,912.00	\$2,912.00	0%
NWSEEPLTS1	Nintex Workflow StandalonePlatinum Support	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NWNFWSEFSESL1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherServer License	\$21,900.00	\$21,900.00	0%
NWNFWSEFSESA1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherSoftware Assurance	\$4,818.00	\$4,818.00	0%
NWNFWSEFSEPS1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherPremium Support	\$2,847.00	\$2,847.00	0%
NWNFWSEFSEPLT1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherPlatinum Support	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
NWNFWEEFSESL1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherServer License	\$32,000.00	\$32,000.00	0%
NWNFWEEFSESA1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherSoftware Assurance	\$7,040.00	\$7,040.00	0%
NWNFWEEFSEPS1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherPremium Support	\$4,160.00	\$4,160.00	0%
NWNFWEEFSEPLT1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherPlatinum Support	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
NWNFWEEFEESL1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherServer License	\$37,000.00	\$37,000.00	0%
NWNFWEEFEESA1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherSoftware Assurance	\$8,140.00	\$8,140.00	0%
NWNFWEEFEEPS1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherPremium Support	\$4,810.00	\$4,810.00	0%
NWNFWEEFEELT1	Nintex Workflow & Nintex Forms Purchased TogetherPlatinum Support	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%
NFSESL1	Nintex FormsServer License	\$12,900.00	\$12,900.00	0%
NFSESA1	Nintex FormsSoftware Assurance	\$2,838.00	\$2,838.00	0%
NFSEPS1	Nintex FormsPremium Support	\$1,677.00	\$1,677.00	0%
NFSEPLT1	Nintex FormsPlatinum Support	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NFEESL1	Nintex FormsServer License	\$22,400.00	\$22,400.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Nintex

Nintex Forms for Office 365 gives you the ability to build and customize Office 365 forms without code, including adding branding and presentation logic so your people can enter data quickly and correctly.

Design visually appealing forms with sophisticated business logic and rich HTML formatting. Customize predefined layouts for any device, form factor or screen size. Preview forms before publishing them to make certain you're providing the best user experience.

Auto-generate Office 365 forms to support your business applications

Customize forms quickly with an intuitive browser-based designer

Nintex Forms tightly integrates with Nintex Workflow for Office 365, which means your data gets to where it needs to go and your forms can be connected to other line of business systems and cloud services to create powerful workflow solutions.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
NFEESA1	Nintex FormsSoftware Assurance	\$4,928.00	\$4,928.00	0%
NFEEPS1	Nintex FormsPremium Support	\$2,912.00	\$2,912.00	0%
NFEEPLTS1	Nintex FormsPlatinum Support	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NWPSSLL1	Nintex Workflow for Project ServerLicense	\$7,150.00	\$7,150.00	0%
NWPSSLSA1	Nintex Workflow for Project ServerSoftware Assurance	\$1,573.00	\$1,573.00	0%
NWPSSLPS1	Nintex Workflow for Project ServerPremium Support	\$930.00	\$930.00	0%
NCSFO3651YR1	Nintex ConnectorsOffice 365 (included in Enterprise Edition)Yr1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NCSFO3651YR2	Nintex ConnectorsOffice 365 (included in Enterprise Edition)Yr2	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NCSFSP1YR1	Nintex ConnectorsSharePointYr1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NCSFSP1YR2	Nintex ConnectorsSharePointYr2	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NCDCRM03651YR1	Nintex ConnectorsOffice 365 (included in Enterprise Edition) Yr1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NCDCRM03651YR2	Nintex ConnectorsOffice 365 (included in Enterprise Edition) Yr2	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NCDCRMSP1YR1	Nintex ConnectorsSharePoint Yr1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NCDCRMSP1YR2	Nintex ConnectorsSharePoint Yr2	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NMEESP1YR1	Nintex MobileStarter Pack (5 App Pack) Yr1	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	0%
NMEESP1YR2	Nintex MobileStarter Pack (5 App Pack) Yr2	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	0%
NMEESP1Y1	Nintex MobileStarter Pack Platinum Support Yr1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NMEESP1Y2	Nintex MobileStarter Pack Platinum Support Yr2	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NMEEAP1YR1	Nintex MobileAdd-on Pack (10 App Pack) Yr1	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	0%
NMEEAP1YR2	Nintex MobileAdd-on Pack (10 App Pack) Yr2	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	0%
NMEEAPPS1YR1	Nintex MobileAdd-on Pack Platinum SupportYr1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%
NMEEAPPS1YR2	Nintex MobileAdd-on Pack Platinum SupportYr2	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## KM BIS ECM: ReadSoft Advance Capture

### ReadSoft Solutions

**Invoice Processing and Automation** – ‘Invoices’ automates your invoice flow and generates huge savings. Conceived in 1997, this solution has the most installations ‘in the business’, freeing accounts departments worldwide, from the manual handling of invoices. Seamless, certified integration with SAP, Oracle E-Business Suite and other similar solutions.

**Forms Processing and Automation** – ‘Forms’ captures and processes all types of forms in any format. The software reads and processes handwritten text, machine-print, barcodes, check boxes, circles, tables, matrixes — pretty much everything. As automatic forms processing is much faster than the tedious manual keying of information, the quality of information entered will be much more accurate – if the system suspects anything other than 100% certainty, it will ask for verification.

**Automated Document Processing** – ‘Documents’ automates the processing of incoming mail to cut operational costs, typically by a third. Instead of expensive staff wasting time laboriously sorting, interpreting and classifying mail items manually, this routine task is handled in a fraction of the time. Simply put all your incoming mail in a scanner (without any separator sheets) and let the software sort the documents. And if your documents arrive in electronic form, they are also easily incorporated into the flow.

**Automated Import of Email Attachments** – ‘Collector’ automatically imports email attachments such as invoices, order forms and applications straight into the capture software, where information is extracted and interpreted. Working in the background, Collector detects any attachment (PDF, XML, TIF, PNG, etc.) and immediately transfers it to ReadSoft’s data capture software.

**Immediate statistics on your Invoice Processing** – Web-based ‘Reporter’ helps you keep track of documents and costs and provides all the accurate real time information you may require to make good business decisions. With Reporter, you don’t need to wait for IT experts to set up new reports. Just select the subject you are interested in at the moment and click to dig down as deep as you like following any parameter. The answer is displayed in a clear, easy-to-evaluate graph and you get it immediately.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>KM BIS ECM: ReadSoft Advance Capture</b>				
BSUI5K200K	ReadSoft Basic Scan & Unlimited Index w/ 5K to 200K Scans	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ACUI5K200K	ReadSoft Auto Classify & Unlimited Index w/ 5K to 200K Scans	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
IWOLI5K200K	ReadSoft Invoices without Line Items w/ 5K to 200K Scans	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
IWLI5K200K	ReadSoft Invoices w/ Line Items w/ 5K to 200K Scans	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
CSO5K200K	ReadSoft Customer Sales Orders w/ 5K to 200K Scans	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
E75F5005K	ReadSoft Forms Enterprise 75 w/ Annual Capacity kPPY 500 to 5000	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
E150F5005K	ReadSoft Forms Enterprise 150 w/ Annual Capacity kPPY 500 to 5000	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
E300F5005K	ReadSoft Forms Enterprise 300 w/ Annual Capacity kPPY 500 to 5000	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
COLL15	ReadSoft Email Collector: Add 15% to total DOCUMENTS & INVOICES license cost	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
STAT12	ReadSoft Email STATISTICS: Add 12% to total DOCUMENTS & INVOICES license cost	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RSTS	ReadSoft Test System License	\$1,451.00	\$1,451.00	0%
DRS10	ReadSoft Disaster Recovery System w/ 10% against Standard Price (Min. \$6924)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RSNACK	ReadSoft North American Capture Kit - Perpetual License	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00	0%
RSDEA2iA	ReadSoft Document Engine - A2iA for Cursive Text	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RSDEABBY	ReadSoft Document Engine - ABBYY for OCR	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RSFD	ReadSoft FORMS Desktop	\$6,716.00	\$6,716.00	0%
RSFN	ReadSoft FORMS Network	\$13,466.00	\$13,466.00	0%
RSFN1	ReadSoft FORMS Network1	\$24,924.00	\$24,924.00	0%
RSFE	ReadSoft FORMS Enterprise	\$35,404.00	\$35,404.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## KM BIS ECM: ReadSoft Advance Capture

### ReadSoft Solutions

**Invoice Processing and Automation** – ‘Invoices’ automates your invoice flow and generates huge savings. Conceived in 1997, this solution has the most installations ‘in the business’, freeing accounts departments worldwide, from the manual handling of invoices. Seamless, certified integration with SAP, Oracle E-Business Suite and other similar solutions.

**Forms Processing and Automation** – ‘Forms’ captures and processes all types of forms in any format. The software reads and processes handwritten text, machine-print, barcodes, check boxes, circles, tables, matrixes — pretty much everything. As automatic forms processing is much faster than the tedious manual keying of information, the quality of information entered will be much more accurate – if the system suspects anything other than 100% certainty, it will ask for verification.

**Automated Document Processing** – ‘Documents’ automates the processing of incoming mail to cut operational costs, typically by a third. Instead of expensive staff wasting time laboriously sorting, interpreting and classifying mail items manually, this routine task is handled in a fraction of the time. Simply put all your incoming mail in a scanner (without any separator sheets) and let the software sort the documents. And if your documents arrive in electronic form, they are also easily incorporated into the flow.

**Automated Import of Email Attachments** – ‘Collector’ automatically imports email attachments such as invoices, order forms and applications straight into the capture software, where information is extracted and interpreted. Working in the background, Collector detects any attachment (PDF, XML, TIF, PNG, etc.) and immediately transfers it to ReadSoft’s data capture software.

**Immediate statistics on your Invoice Processing** – Web-based ‘Reporter’ helps you keep track of documents and costs and provides all the accurate real time information you may require to make good business decisions. With Reporter, you don’t need to wait for IT experts to set up new reports. Just select the subject you are interested in at the moment and click to dig down as deep as you like following any parameter. The answer is displayed in a clear, easy-to-evaluate graph and you get it immediately.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
PROSCSI	ReadSoft Production SCSI (ISIS) Drivers (Available upon Request)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
ADDINM	ReadSoft Additional Invoice Modules	\$2,900.00	\$2,900.00	0%
ADDFEM	ReadSoft Additional FORMS Enterprise Modules	\$4,354.00	\$4,354.00	0%
<b>Annual Maintenance</b>				
RSANMNT0030	ReadSoft Annual Maintenance and Support: Annual Maintenance at 30%.	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
RSANMNT0040	ReadSoft Annual Maintenance and Support: Annual Maintenance at 40%.	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>KMBS BIS ECM: ReadSoft Professional Services</b>				
7640018738	KMBS BIS ECM: ReadSoft Pro_Serv: Time & Materials (Hourly)	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
7640018739	KMBS BIS ECM: ReadSoft Pro_Serv: Software Assurance / Maintenance	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
<b>Readsoft Online Subscriptions</b>				
OSIC1K1000K	Readsoft Online Subscription Invoice Capture 1K to 1000K	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OSICWLI1K1000K	Readsoft Online Subscription Invoice Capture w/Line Items 1K to 1000K	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OSAW1K1000K	Readsoft Online Subscription Additional Workflow 1K to 1000K	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
OSS5KIPM	Readsoft Online Subscription Storage 5K Invoice/Per Month	\$2.00	\$2.00	0%





KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Sharegate

Sharegate simplifies management tasks for SharePoint, Office 365, and OneDrive for Business.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
P111	Sharegate Lite - 1 user	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	0%
P111124	Sharegate Lite - 1 user - 24-month	\$3,391.50	\$3,391.50	0%
P111136	Sharegate Lite - 1 user - 36-month	\$4,788.00	\$4,788.00	0%
P1115	Sharegate Lite - 5 users	\$4,995.00	\$4,995.00	0%
P111524	Sharegate Lite - 5 users - 24-month	\$8,491.50	\$8,491.50	0%
P111536	Sharegate Lite - 5 users - 36-month	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	0%
P11125	Sharegate Lite - 25 users	\$8,995.00	\$8,995.00	0%
P1112524	Sharegate Lite - 25 users- 24-month	\$15,892.50	\$15,892.50	0%
P1112536	Sharegate Lite - 25 users - 36-month	\$21,588.00	\$21,588.00	0%
P239	Sharegate - 1 user	\$3,995.00	\$3,995.00	0%
P239124	Sharegate - 1 user - 24-month	\$6,791.50	\$6,791.50	0%
P239136	Sharegate - 1 user - 36-month	\$9,588.00	\$9,588.00	0%
P2395	Sharegate - 5 users	\$6,995.00	\$6,995.00	0%
P239524	Sharegate - 5 users - 24-month	\$11,891.50	\$11,891.50	0%
P239536	Sharegate - 5 users - 36-month	\$16,788.00	\$16,788.00	0%
P23925	Sharegate - 25 users	\$10,995.00	\$10,995.00	0%
P2392524	Sharegate - 25 users - 24-month	\$18,691.50	\$18,691.50	0%
P2392536	Sharegate - 25 users - 36-month	\$26,388.00	\$26,388.00	0%
P4951	Sharegate - Nintex - 1 user	\$5,995.00	\$5,995.00	0%
P495124	Sharegate - Nintex - 1 user - 24-month	\$10,197.00	\$10,197.00	0%
P495136	Sharegate - Nintex - 5 users - 36-month	\$14,388.00	\$14,388.00	0%
P4955	Sharegate - Nintex - 5 users - 36-month	\$8,995.00	\$8,995.00	0%
P495524	Sharegate - Nintex - 5 users - 24-month	\$15,292.50	\$15,292.50	0%
P495536	Sharegate - Nintex - 5 users - 36-month	\$21,588.00	\$21,588.00	0%
P49525	Sharegate - Nintex 25 users	\$12,995.00	\$12,995.00	0%
P4952524	Sharegate - Nintex 25 users - 24-month	\$22,091.50	\$22,091.50	0%
P4952536	Sharegate - Nintex 25 users - 36-month	\$31,188.00	\$31,188.00	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

# KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

## Vizit LLC

Vizit Essential offers cutting edge search, collaboration, workflow and third party integrations. Vizit Essential greatly improves SharePoint 2013 usability by extending the platform's preview and viewing capabilities with important formats including Office, PDF, Email, TIF, DWG and many others.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
<b>Main Software</b>				
VIZIT08201501	Vizit SharePoint Production Farm License	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0%
VIZIT08201503	Vizit SharePoint Non-Production Farm License	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%
VIZIT08201505	Vizit Essential CALs (Client Access Licenses)	\$6.00	\$6.00	0%
VIZIT08201507	Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 10 to 24	\$60.00	\$60.00	0%
VIZIT08201508	Vizit Pro CALs quantities 0 to 24	\$54.00	\$54.00	0%
VIZIT08201510	Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 25 to 49	\$54.00	\$54.00	0%
VIZIT08201512	Vizit Pro CALs Quantities 50 to 74	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%
VIZIT08201514	Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 75 to 99	\$48.00	\$48.00	0%
VIZIT08201515	Vizit Pro CALs quantities 100 to 149	\$42.00	\$42.00	0%
VIZIT08201517	Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 100 to 149	\$45.00	\$45.00	0%
VIZIT08201519	Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 150 to 199	\$42.00	\$42.00	0%
VIZIT08201521	Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 200 to 249	\$39.00	\$39.00	0%
VIZIT08201523	Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 250 to 499	\$36.00	\$36.00	0%
VIZIT08201526	Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 500 to 999	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%
VIZIT08201528	Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 1000+	\$24.00	\$24.00	0%
VIZIT08201530	Vizit DRM CALs Quantities 10 to 24	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%
VIZIT08201532	Vizit DRM CALs quantities 25 to 49	\$13.50	\$13.50	0%
VIZIT08201534	Vizit DRM CALs quantities 50 to 74	\$12.75	\$12.75	0%
VIZIT08201536	Vizit DRM CALs quantities 75 to 99	\$11.75	\$11.75	0%
VIZIT08201538	Vizit DRM CALs quantities 100 to 149	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%
VIZIT08201540	Vizit DRM CALs quantities 150 to 249	\$8.50	\$8.50	0%
VIZIT08201542	Vizit DRM CALs quantities 250 to 499	\$7.00	\$7.00	0%
VIZIT08201544	Vizit DRM CALs quantities 500 to 999	\$6.00	\$6.00	0%
VIZIT08201546	Vizit DRM CALs quantities 1000+	\$5.00	\$5.00	0%
VIZIT08201548	Vizit Essential List Search Web Part	\$750.00	\$750.00	0%
<b>Main Software Support (Point of Purchase)</b>				
VIZIT08201502	Annual Maintenance for Vizit SharePoint Production Farm License	\$300.00	\$300.00	0%
VIZIT08201504	Annual Maintenance for Vizit SharePoint Non-Production Farm License	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%
VIZIT08201506	Annual Maintenance for Vizit Essential CAL	\$1.20	\$1.20	0%
VIZIT08201509	Maintenance on Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 10 to 24	\$12.00	\$12.00	0%
VIZIT08201511	Maintenance on Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 25 to 49	\$10.80	\$10.80	0%
VIZIT08201513	Maintenance on Vizit Pro Quantities 50 to 74	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%
VIZIT08201516	Maintenance on Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 75 to 99	\$9.60	\$9.60	0%
VIZIT08201518	Maintenance on Vizit Pro CALs, Quantities 100 to 149	\$9.00	\$9.00	0%
VIZIT08201520	Maintenance on Vizit Pro, Quantities Q150 to 199	\$8.40	\$8.40	0%
VIZIT08201522	Maintenance on Vizit Pro, Quantities Q200 to 249	\$7.80	\$7.80	0%
VIZIT08201524	Vizit Pro CALs quantities 500 to 999	\$24.00	\$24.00	0%
VIZIT08201525	Maintenance on Vizit Pro, Quantities Q250 to 499	\$7.20	\$7.20	0%
VIZIT08201527	Maintenance on Vizit Pro, Quantities Q500 to 999	\$6.00	\$6.00	0%
VIZIT08201529	Maintenance on Vizit Pro, Quantities Quantities 1000+	\$4.80	\$4.80	0%
VIZIT08201531	Maintenance on Vizit DRM CALs quantities 0 to 24	\$3.00	\$3.00	0%
VIZIT08201533	Maintenance on Vizit DRM CALs quantities 25 to 49	\$2.70	\$2.70	0%
VIZIT08201535	Maintenance on Vizit DRM CALs quantities 50 to 74	\$2.55	\$2.55	0%
VIZIT08201537	Maintenance on Vizit DRM CALs quantities 75 to 99	\$2.35	\$2.35	0%
VIZIT08201539	Maintenance on Vizit DRM CALs quantities 100 to 149	\$2.00	\$2.00	0%
VIZIT08201541	Maintenance on Vizit DRM CALs quantities 150 to 249	\$1.70	\$1.70	0%
VIZIT08201543	Maintenance on Vizit DRM CALs quantities 250 to 499	\$1.40	\$1.40	0%



KONICA MINOLTA

## KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

### Vizit LLC

Vizit Essential offers cutting edge search, collaboration, workflow and third party integrations. Vizit Essential greatly improves SharePoint 2013 usability by extending the platform's preview and viewing capabilities with important formats including Office, PDF, Email, TIF, DWG and many others.

Item Number	Description	List Price	AEPA Price	Discount
VIZIT08201545	Maintenance on Vizit DRM CALs quantities 500 to 999	\$1.20	\$1.20	0%
VIZIT08201547	Maintenance on Vizit DRM CALs quantities 1000+	\$1.00	\$1.00	0%
VIZIT08201549	Maintenance on Vizit Essential List Search Web Part	\$150.00	\$150.00	0%